The Journal of the American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 138, No. 17 — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — DECEMBER 25, 1948

COPYRIGHT, 1948, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

SURGERY OF THE HEART AND ALLIED GREAT VESSELS

Chairman's Address

B. HOLAND CARTER, M.D.
Cincinnati

The purpose of this paper is to present in concise form the status of surgery of the heart and associated great vessels. I do not plan to go into actual details of surgical technic, but rather to give an idea of what can be accomplished by operation in various cardiac conditions. Some of the surgical approaches to problems of heart disease are not new but advances of note have been made in them. A new chapter in surgery is being written in the management of certain congenital diseases of the heart, and is of such importance that it should be forcibly brought to the attention of the profession. Only by surgical means can patients with certain conditions formerly considered hopeless be offered a good chance for cure, and this opportunity should not be denied them. The subjects for discussion will be taken up as outlined.

I. Heart
  A. Disease
    1. Acute suppurative pericarditis
    2. Chronic constrictive pericarditis
    3. Coronary sclerosis
  B. Injuries
    1. Nonpenetrating
    2. Penetrating
    3. Retained foreign bodies
  C. Tumors
II. Allied great vessels
  A. Congenital anomalies
    1. Patent ductus arteriosus
    2. Coarctation of the aorta
    3. Tetralogy of Fallot
    4. Aortic ring

ACUTE SUPPURATIVE PERICARDITIS

Prior to the general use of penicillin about 1944 the sole chance of recovery in cases of suppurative pericarditis lay in surgical drainage, and then as now the best prognosis was afforded by early operation—an end rarely achieved since this disease is usually not recognized until late. Behrend and Boles reported that of 146 cases of acute purulent pericarditis coming to autopsy at the Philadelphia General Hospital the disease had been diagnosed in only 4, and 3 had come to operation.[1]

Surgical drainage has been effected by various approaches, the most frequently used being an anterior one in which portions of one or more costal cartilages and a portion of the sternum are resected. Every effort must be made to evacuate the pus which is so prone to collect in the sulcus behind the heart and to prevent its reaccumulation either by the introduction of tubes with gentle irrigation or by the daily exploration of this area with the lubricated gloved finger; whereas the mortality rate in cases of suppurative pericarditis not treated surgically is 100 per cent, roughly 50 per cent of patients treated by surgical drainage have recovered.[2]

What is the role of chemotherapy in the management of suppurative pericarditis? From a prophylactic point of view, a decided decrease in incidence should be effected, since the disease is never primary but always secondary to infections elsewhere, such as empyema, infected wounds, pneumonia and septicemia from various causes, especially osteomyelitis, all of which are so favorably influenced by chemotherapy. The systemic use of chemotherapeutic agents alone in established cases of suppurative pericarditis has been extremely disappointing. A careful analysis of the few reports available dealing with pericardial paracentesis followed by the introduction of penicillin would indicate that this method of treatment is open to serious question, and in my own mind is not to be recommended.[3] The two chief objections to it are (1) the inherent danger of injuring the heart with the needle, a fact particularly to be reckoned with in this disease in which the heart is so commonly "floated" against the anterior pericardium and may even be adherent there, and (2) the impossibility of removing by aspiration performed anteriorly the pus which uniformly collects behind the heart. The proper place for chemotherapy would appear to be as an adjunct to surgical drainage, when it should be employed systemically in large doses and locally in the pericardial sac after the latter has been surgically exposed and when the drug may be placed in all portions of the pericardial cavity under direct

---

Read before the Section on Surgery at the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 24, 1948.

From the Department of Surgery, College of Medicine of the University of Cincinnati, and the Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati.

1. Behrend, M., and Boles, R. S.: Indications for Operations of Cardiolysis, Pericardiostomy and Pericardiectomy, J. A. M. A. **108**:1941-1946 (June 5) 1937.

2. (*a*) Bigger, I. A.: Suppurative Pericarditis, Ann. Surg. **109**:763-770, 1939. (*b*) Bunch, G. H.: Suppurative Pericarditis, Am. J. Surg. **28**:613, 1935. (*c*) Gowland, M. M.: Local Penicillin in Purulent Pericarditis, Brit. M. J. **2**:922, 1947. (*d*) Guiou, N. M.: Pericardiotomy for Septic Pericarditis, Canad. M. A. J. **41**:163-166, 1939. (*e*) Impink, R. R.; Deuhoff, E., and VanderVeer, J. B.: Staphylococcus Aureus Septicemia, with Osteomyelitis, Pneumonia, and Acute Purulent Pericarditis, Am. Heart J. **36**:699-708, 1943. (*f*) Ross, D. E.: Suppurative Pericarditis, Am. J. Surg. **43**:134-137, 1939. (*g*) Shipley, A. M.: Suppurative Pericarditis, Ann. Surg. **103**:698-705, 1936. (*h*) Shipley, A. M., and Winslow, N.: Purulent Pericarditis, Arch. Surg. **31**:373-394 (Sept.) 1935. (*i*) VanderVeer, J. B., and Wagner, J. A.: Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Pericarditis, Clinics **5**:96-113, 1946. (*j*) Wadsworth, G. L.: Symposium on Surgical Infections: Acute Pericarditis, S. Clin. North America **22**:432-436, 1942.

3. Allison, S. T., and Loughlin, E. H.: Acute Pericarditis Successfully Treated with Intrapericardial Penicillin and Systemic Chemotherapy, U. S. Nav. M. Bull. **44**:383-386, 1945. Smalley, R. E., and Ruddock, J. C.: Acute Pericarditis: Study of Eighteen Cases Among Service Personnel, Ann. Int. Med. **25**:799-812, 1946. Texon, M.: Purulent Pericardial Effusion, Am. J. Med. **1**:577-580, 1946. Wadsworth.[2j] Wise, A. W., and Shafer, L. E.: Purulent Pericardial Effusion Treated with Penicillin Given Intrapericardially, J. A. M. A. **127**:583 (March 10) 1945. Zimmerman, J. J., and Durgin, B.: Staphylococcus Aureus Septicemia and Pericarditis Treated with Penicillin, Am. Heart J. **31**:93-97, 1946.

vision. Today in the established disease the most effective treatment is early surgical drainage supplemented by intensive systemic and local penicillin therapy.

CHRONIC CONSTRICTIVE PERICARDITIS

Although the medical treatment of chronic constrictive pericarditis is often palliative it is never curative, and with such therapy alone this disease always kills. The surgical attack on the condition is relatively recent. Churchill's patient, operated on July 18, 1928, was the first successfully treated patient in the United States.[4] Since that time the operation has been performed by many surgeons, with decreasing mortality rates and more gratifying results.

As experience with this disease has widened, certain facts have become increasingly evident. Tuberculosis has assumed a more prominent role in the causation.[5] It has been found unwise to operate while the inflammatory condition is active unless it is obvious that death will otherwise ensue. The most reliable signs now recognized are: high venous pressure, low arterial pressure, a quiet fixed heart, paradoxic pulse, an enlarged liver, with ascites followed by edema of the lower extremities, and fluid in the pleural cavity.[6] The diagnosis has many times been confused with cirrhosis of the liver, principally on account of the ascites. From a technical point of view there have been few changes in the operation itself, which consists of the removal of a portion of the thickened adherent pericardium. A recent modification in technic has been effected by utilizing a direct intrapleural approach after resection of the fifth rib and division of two or more costal cartilages. This procedure is easier and less mutilating than the formerly preferred method of an extrapleural approach with resection of the second to sixth costal cartilages together with short segments of the ribs and occasionally a portion of the sternum. Much emphasis is placed by Heuer [7] on adequate preoperative preparation, consisting of bed rest, restoration of protein balance and removal of fluid by diuretics and aspiration, even though this takes many weeks.

Owing to atrophy from disuse and also to myocardial degeneration, in long-standing cases the heart does not recover for many months or may always show impaired function. For this reason, as well as on account of permanent hepatic damage that may result in neglected cases, early diagnosis and prompt operation are essential for full recovery.

In general it may be stated that results of operation in the disease are as follows: 61.5 per cent of the patients are cured or decidedly improved and 9.5 per cent unimproved; the mortality rate, which varies from 29 per cent to 0 per cent, has declined strikingly in the last decade. The most recent comprehensive report is by Heuer, who in 1946 cited 18 personal cases with no deaths and 83 per cent of the patients cured or considerably improved.[7]

CORONARY SCLEROSIS

The vast majority of deaths due to "heart disease" result from diminished blood flow through the coronary arteries. It follows, therefore, that any method of supplementing and increasing coronary circulation would be of great value in the management of this disease. Studies have indicated that in coronary artery sclerosis the larger branches are involved first, often to the exclusion of the smaller ones. This should provide an ideal arrangement for the efficacy of anastomoses between an outside source and the smaller coronary branches which nourish the myocardium.

The essential factors involved in the production of an adequate collateral circulation are to provide an adequate source of blood and to produce an anastomosis between this source and the myocardial vessels. The actual anastomosis has been attempted by the production of vascular granulation tissue between the heart muscle and the intended new blood supply. It has been postulated that newly formed vessels in this tissue would join with existing vessels in the donor and recipient sites and thus provide new channels by which blood could reach the myocardium. Considerable reliance has been placed on the fact that when an organ is in need of blood, it avails itself of any possible source of supply. Experimental and clinical attempts to produce vascular granulation tissue through which a collateral blood supply can reach the myocardium have been by scarification of opposing surfaces and by the use of irritating substances, such as talc, powdered asbestos and acriflavine. Potential sources of new blood supply which have been utilized are the thoracic wall, including the pectoral muscles and the internal mammary and intercostal arteries, the pericardium together with its fat, the omentum and the lung. It has been definitely demonstrated experimentally that new vascular channels can be established between the heart and an outside source, but the direction of blood flow has not been proved, nor the volume of blood which can be supplied, nor the duration of the newly formed channels. Evaluation of any method is notoriously difficult in view of the remarkable improvement which nature alone sometimes effects in coronary disease.

In 1935 Claude Beck published his first paper dealing with the production of collateral blood supply to the heart, and his painstaking and fundamental work since that time has been of outstanding importance. He first sutured flaps of pectoral muscle to the abraded heart surfaces, but in subsequent operations abandoned this procedure in favor of the introduction of powdered asbestos, leaving windows in the anterior pericardium through which vascular connections could be established between the cardiac muscle and the thoracic wall.[8] From 1935 to his last published report in 1943 he had operated on 37 patients, with an operative mortality rate of 37.8 per cent.[8g] Of the survivors 14 were cured or greatly improved, 5 were moderately improved and 4 were unimproved. In May 1948 he reported the results of studies on anastomosing the aorta to the coronary sinus by way of a transplanted vessel, first ligating

4. Churchill, E. D.: Decortication of the Heart for Adhesive Pericarditis, Arch. Surg. **19**: 1457-1469 (Dec., pt. 2) 1929.

5. Blalock, A., and Levy, S. E.: Tuberculous Pericarditis, J. Thoracic Surg. **7**: 132-149, 1937. Harrington, S. W.: Chronic Constrictive Pericarditis: Partial Pericardiectomy and Epicardiolysis in Twenty-Four Cases, Ann. Surg. **120**: 468-487, 1944. Blalock, A., and Burwell, C. S.: Chronic Pericardial Disease, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **73**: 433-461, 1941.

6. Beck, C. S.: Acute and Chronic Compression of Heart, Am. Heart J. **14**: 515-525, 1937.

7. Heuer, G. J., and Stewart, H. J.: The Surgical Treatment of Chronic Constrictive Pericarditis, S. Clin. North America **26**: 477-488, 1946.

8. (a) Beck, C. S.: The Development of a New Blood Supply to the Heart by Operation, Ann. Surg. **102**: 801-813, 1935. (b) Beck, C. S., and Tickry, V. L.: The Production of a Collateral Circulation to the Heart, Am. Heart J. **10**: 849-872, 1935. (c) Beck, C. S.: Further Data on the Establishment of a New Blood Supply to the Heart by Operation, J. Thoracic Surg. **5**: 604-611, 1936. (d) Beck, C. S.: Coronary Sclerosis and Angina Pectoris: Treatment by Grafting New Blood Supply upon the Myocardium, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **64**: 270-272, 1937. (e) Beck, C. S.: The Coronary Operation, Am. Heart J. **22**: 539-544, 1941. (f) Beck, C. S.: Principles Underlying the Operative Approach to the Treatment of Myocardial Ischaemia, Ann. Surg. **118**: 788-806, 1943. (g) Feil, H., and Beck, C. S.: Coronary Sclerosis and Angina Pectoris: Thirty Patients Treated by Beck Operation, J. Thoracic Surg. **10**: 529-540, 1941. (h) Schildt, P.; Stanton E., and Beck, C. S.: Communications Between the Coronary Arteries Produced by Application of Inflammatory Agents to the Surface of the Heart, Ann. Surg. **118**: 34-45, 1943. (i) Stanton, E.; Schildt, P., and Beck, C. S.: The Effect of Abrasion of the Surface of the Heart upon Intercoronary Communications, Am. Heart J. **22**: 529-544, 1941.

the coronary sinus.[9] After a considerable number of animal experiments the procedure was carried out on a patient, a portion of the branchial artery being used for the graft.

In 1938 O'Shaughnessy of England, utilizing omentum brought up through the diaphragm as a source of blood supply, operated on 20 patients, with 6 deaths. Nine of the survivors were asymptomatic. Since his tragic death in the battle of Dunkirk his work has not been continued.[10]

Thompson and Raisbeck in 1942 utilized talc to produce vascular adhesions between the heart and pericardium.[11] Thompson's latest report comprised 38 patients with good results in 70 per cent and a 15.8 per cent mortality rate.[12]

Fauteux has attempted to relieve anginal pain by pericoronary neurectomy combined with ligation of the coronary sinus to increase the amount of blood available to the myocardium. His clinical cases at his last report (1946) numbered 16, with 3 operative deaths.[13] Eleven patients were alive with objective improvement three months to six and a half years after operation. More recently he published studies on anastomosis of the internal mammary artery with the coronary sinus and anastomosis of the right auricle with the pulmonary artery above the pulmonary valves, but no clinical data were given.[14]

Vineberg (1946, 1948) has reported experimental studies on the production of vascular anastomoses through implantation of the internal mammary artery directly into the myocardial wall of the left ventricle. There has been no clinical application of these studies.[15]

Lezius in 1939 utilized the lung experimentally as a source of blood to the heart.[16] O'Shaughnessy used this procedure in 1 patient with decided improvement. I have modified Lezius' operation and, after considerable experimental work in which undoubted numerous new vascular channels were demonstrated, have operated on 2 human beings. One of these patients, operated on one year ago, is decidedly improved, and the other died of a massive infection thirty-six hours after operation.

In attempting to evaluate the results of the clinical efforts at producing a collateral blood supply to the heart, I find it striking that, in spite of apparent improvement in the majority of surviving patients, reporting surgeons have not published further experiences with the operation and that their lead has not been followed by others. The solution of the problems involved is of so great potential therapeutic value that it justifies the continuation of the combined efforts of cardiologists and surgeons. In my opinion careful clinical application of the principles worked out in the laboratory is not only justifiable but is indicated if progress is to be made in this field.

NONPENETRATING WOUNDS OF THE HEART

There is no question that the heart may be damaged by nonpenetrating injuries, such as direct blows over the precordium, compression of the thorax and sudden compression of the abdomen and lower extremities. Beck has emphasized the importance of "steering wheel accidents" in this regard and other authors have reported cardiac damage caused by blows from baseballs and fists and by compression by trailer bars, tail gates of trucks and the like.[17] The damage produced in the heart varies from actual rupture to mild contusion. The signs and symptoms of injury to the heart are frequently unrecognized, since they are masked by the evident injury to the bony thorax. They are precordial pain, tachycardia, arrhythmia, dyspnea and roentgenologic and electrocardiographic changes. The heart is capable of withstanding considerable trauma, and the vast majority of patients sustaining moderately severe cardiac injury recover, provided that the injury is recognized and the medical treatment employed is similar to that in myocardial infarction. There is, however, a group of cases in which surgical intervention is indicated and is life saving. These cases include those (1) in which a small rupture of the heart muscle occurs, accompanied with hemorrhage into the pericardial sac with a resulting acute compression of the heart, (2) in which acute cardiac compression occurs from the accumulation of large amounts of bloody fluid without actual rupture of the myocardium and (3) in which softening and fibrosis of a contused area results in the formation of an aneurysm. If signs and symptoms of acute cardiac compression are evident immediately or within a short time after injury, rupture of the heart should be suspected and immediate operation performed with evacuation of blood and clot and suture of the laceration. If such signs and symptoms develop more gradually over a period of hours or days, it is logical to assume that no actual rupture has occurred but that bloody fluid has accumulated from a contusion. In such circumstances aspiration is preferable, since there is little likelihood of an actively bleeding point. In instances in which aneurysm of the heart is developing, the involved area may be reinforced with a patch of fascia lata or pericardium. A more definitive surgical approach would be excision of the aneurysm, and this may well be feasible in view of Murray's successful resection of acutely infarcted areas in dogs' hearts and of my own experience of successful removal of considerable areas of both normal and infarcted heart muscle in animals.[18]

PENETRATING WOUNDS OF THE HEART

Prior to 1933 the vast majority of cases with penetrating wounds of the heart were either unrecognized or treated conservatively, with a mortality rate of 90

9. Beck, C. S.: Stanton, E.; Batiuchok, W., and Leiter, E.: Revascularization of Heart by Graft of Systemic Artery into Coronary Sinus, J. A. M. A. **127**: 436-442 (May 29) 1948.

10. Davies, D. T.; Mansell, H. E., and O'Shaughnessy, L.: The Surgical Treatment of Angina Pectoris and Allied Conditions, Lancet **1**: 1-10 and 76-82, 1938. O'Shaughnessy, L.: Surgical Treatment of Cardiac Ischaemia, Lancet **1**: 185-194, 1937. O'Shaughnessy, L.; Slome, D., and Watson, F.: Surgical Revascularization of the Heart, Lancet **1**: 617-621, 1939.

11. Thompson, S. A., and Raisbeck, M. J.: Cardio-Pericardiopexy: The Surgical Treatment of Coronary Artery Disease by the Establishment of Adhesive Pericarditis, Ann. Int. Med. **16**: 495-520, 1942.

12. Thompson, S. A., in discussion on Stanton, Schlidt and Beck [9] at American Surgical Association, May 1948.

13. Fauteux, M.: Experimental Study of the Surgical Treatment of Coronary Disease, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **71**: 151-155, 1940. Fauteux, M.: Treatment of Coronary Disease with Angina by Pericoronary Neurectomy Combined with Ligation of the Great Cardiac Vein, Am. Heart J. **21**: 260-269, 1946. Fauteux, M.: Surgical Treatment of Angina Pectoris, Ann. Surg. **124**: 1041-1046, 1946.

14. Fauteux, M.: Anastomosis of the Right Auricle with the Pulmonary Artery, Rev. canad. de biol. **5**: 252, 1946. Fauteux, M.: Anastomosis of the Internal Mammary Artery with the Coronary Sinus, Rev. canad. de biol. **5**: 252, 1946.

15. Vineberg, A. M.: Development of Anastomosis Between Coronary Vessels and Transplanted Internal Mammary Artery, Canad. M. A. J. **55**: 117-119, 1946. Vineberg, A. M.: Development of Anastomosis Between Coronary Vessels and Transplanted Internal Mammary Artery, read before the American Association for Thoracic Surgery, June 2, 1948.

16. Lezius, A.: Die anatomischen und funktionellen Grundlagen der künstlichen Blutversorgung des Herzmuskels durch die Lunge bei Coronararterienverschluss, Arch. f. klin. Chir. **191**: 101-139, 1938.

17. Beck, C. S.: Contusions of the Heart, J. A. M. A. **104**: 109-114 (Jan. 12) 1935.

18. Murray, G.: The Pathophysiology of the Cause of Death from Coronary Thrombosis, Ann. Surg. **126**: 523-534, 1947.

per cent or more. With a better understanding of the problems involved has come a more precise method of surgical management and a mortality rate ranging from 22 to 49 per cent in those clinics in which a considerable number of cases are encountered. At the Cincinnati General Hospital there has been a 21 per cent mortality rate in 29 patients. There is evidence that mortality figures are being lowered even more; Griswold reports only 3 deaths in the last 36 cases from his clinic.[19]

The diagnosis is as a rule easy, provided that the possibility of heart injury is ever kept in mind. Such diagnosis is based primarily on the signs and symptoms of acute compression of the heart resulting from bleeding into the pericardial sac. Beck has emphasized a triad of signs of fundamental importance: elevated venous pressure (normal being 6 to 12 cm. of water), a lowered arterial pressure and a quiet heart. In addition there is shock out of proportion to the apparent injury and fluoroscopic evidence of diminished or absent cardiac pulsation.

As experience with this condition has accumulated there has come a recognition that not all patients sustaining penerating heart wounds need be subjected to operation. The selection of cases for conservative treatment requires delicate judgment combined with critical and continued observation. Several important factors enter into this crucial and hazardous decision. If the causative agent is one apt to produce a small wound in the heart which therefore does not tend to bleed furiously or continuously, aspiration should be curative. Such agents are ice picks, small-bladed knives and long pins. On the other hand, bullets and large-bladed knives are prone to produce large lacerations of the heart which require operation and suture. A slow onset of the signs and symptoms of acute cardiac compression after injury indicates a small heart laceration with little tendency to rapid or continuous bleeding. Patients with bleeding from a heart wound into the pleural cavity can be saved only by operation. Singleton,[20] Strieder,[21] Griswold,[22] Warren and his co-workers [23] and Blalock and Ravitch [24] have reported successful treatment in carefully selected cases by aspiration, but all emphasize the necessity of performing aspiration with the operating room in readiness if aspiration is not successful because of clot, in the presence of clearcut signs of cardiac compression, or if there is evidence of recurrence of compression. Aspiration is of unquestionable benefit as a life-saving measure in patients who might well succumb to pronounced cardiac compression before operation can be performed.

Beck in 1942 [25] and Cooper, Stead and Warren [26] in 1944 have demonstrated the real value of intravenous infusions of isotonic sodium chloride solutions and blood as a preliminary to either conservative or operative treatment where there is cleancut evidence of acute cardiac compression.

19. Maguire, C. H., and Griswold, R. A.: Further Observations on Penetrating Wounds of the Heart and Pericardium, Am. J. Surg. **74**: 721-731, 1947.

20. Singleton, A. O.: Wounds of the Heart, Am. J. Surg. **20**: 515-541, 1933.

21. Strieder, J. W.: Stab Wound of the Heart, J. Thoracic Surg. **8**: 576-577, 1939.

22. Griswold, R. A., and Maguire, C. H.: Penetrating Wounds of Heart and Pericardium, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **74**: 406-418, 1942. Maguire and Griswold.[19]

23. Warren, J. V.; Brannon, E. S.; Stead, E. A. Jr., and Merrill, A. G.: Pericardial Tamponade from Stab Wound of Heart and Pericardial Effusion or Empyema, Am. Heart J. **21**: 418-425, 1946.

24. Blalock, A., and Ravitch, M. M.: A Consideration of the Nonoperative Treatment of Cardiac Tamponade Resulting from Wounds of the Heart, Surgery **14**: 157-162, 1943.

25. Beck, C. S.: Further Observations on Stab Wounds of the Heart, Ann. Surg. **115**: 698-704, 1942.

26. Cooper, P. W., Jr.; Stead, E. A., Jr., and Warren, J. V.: The Beneficial Effect on Intravenous Infusion in Acute Pericardial Tamponade, Ann. Surg. **120**: 822-825, 1944.

RETAINED FOREIGN BODIES

One of the most thrilling and spectacular advances in cardiac surgery resulting from experiences in World War II is that of removal of foreign bodies from the chambers of the heart and from the lumen of the nearby great vessels. Prior to the war there was some difference of opinion as to the advisability of the removal of such foreign bodies, but a majority of observers favored treatment without operation. Factors which have served to reverse this attitude have been the relatively large number of such cases occurring in military surgery and surgical confidence stemming from improved operative technics combined with perfected methods of anesthesia. Harken and his associates have been the leaders in this field, and their phenomenal success is directly responsible for the present attitude that foreign bodies measuring 1 cm. or more in two dimensions should be removed surgically.[27] The proved reasons for such removal are: (1) to prevent embolism, (2) to diminish the danger of bacterial endocarditis and (3) to decrease the incidence of myocardial or vessel wall damage leading to possible rupture with hemorrhage. In addition, the distressing symptoms of precordial pain, dyspnea, asthenia and cardiac neurosis can be relieved by operation.

Harken's results are as follows: 134 patients with foreign bodies in and in relation to the thoracic blood vessels and heart were operated on without a death. In 13 of these patients, foreign bodies were removed from cardiac chambers.[27a]

PRIMARY TUMORS OF THE HEART

Primary tumors of the heart are infrequently encountered, the estimated ration of primary to metastatic lesions being 1:16. Woll and Vickery cite Maheim as having collected 320 cases of primary tumors of the heart to 1945, the disease in only 3 of which had been diagnosed ante mortem.[28] These lesions are usually clinically silent. Roentgenologic examination may reveal a fixed right border, or the size and shape of the heart may be abnormal. Unexplained and sometimes inconstant changes in cardiac rhythm and the development of hemorrhagic pericardial effusion are suggestive of a tumor of the heart.

The chambers of the heart are usually extensively involved in primary tumor, over 50 per cent occurring on the left side.[29] Rarely are these lesions so situated as to be amenable to surgical removal even when properly diagnosed. The only recorded case with successful operative removal is that of Beck, who in 1942 reported a patient with an unidentified type of calcified lesion on the left ventricular wall.[30]

PATENT DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Although some patients with patent ductus arteriosus live out their life span in comparatively good health, the vast majority succumb to complications of the

27. Harken, D. E.: The Removal of Foreign Bodies from the Pericardium and Heart, J. Thoracic Surg. **16**: 701-709, 1947. (b) Harken, D. E.: Foreign Bodies in, and in Relation to, the Thoracic Blood Vessels and Heart, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **83**: 117-125, 1946. (c) Harken, D. E., and Zoll, P. M.: Foreign Bodies in and in Relation to Thoracic Blood Vessels and Heart, Am. Heart J. **33**: 1-19, 1946.

28. Woll, E., and Vickery, A. L.: Primary Fibrosarcoma of the Heart with Vertebral Metastases, Arch. Path. **45**: 244-252 (March) 1947.

29. Yater, W.: Tumors of the Heart and Pericardium, Arch. Int. Med. **48**: 627-666 (Oct.) 1931.

30. Beck, C. S.: Intrapericardial Teratoma and Tumor of Heart, Both Removed Operatively, Ann. Surg. **116**: 161-174, 1942.

disease within the first three decades. These complications are cardiac decompensation, as a result of the increased load thrown on the heart; bacterial endarteritis, usually due to Streptococcus viridans infection occurring on the plaques produced in the pulmonary artery by the swirl of the blood and increased arterial pressure in the artery; rupture of the thinned duct or pulmonary artery, and thrombosis with embolism. Shapiro and Keys after careful study concluded that 80 per cent of the patients with patent ductus arteriosus eventually succumbed to their lesion; of these, 40 per cent died of subacute bacterial endarteritis while the remainder, except for a few deaths due to rupture of the ductus or pulmonary artery, died of congestive cardiac failure.[31] In view of these observations they reversed their previous conservative attitude and made a statement representative of the best present day opinion: "Surgery is advisable in the great majority of patients with patent ductus arteriosus with or without subacute bacterial endarteritis. In the latter case surgery affords more than a forlorn hope. The uninfected patient cannot expect a normal life span without surgery and is liable to develop subacute bacterial endarteritis at any time in spite of apparent well being." Signs and symptoms of patent ductus include "machinery" murmur accented during systole, thrill over the pulmonic area, hilar dance and prominent left pulmonary artery.

Great credit is due Gross for his performance in August 1938 of the first successful ligation of a patent ductus arteriosus and for his fundamental contributions to this subject.[32] An increasing number of surgeons have performed the operation until it is now widely practiced with excellent results. Touroff has emphasized the curative value of the operation for patent ductus arteriosus complicated by subacute bacterial endarteritis, a condition at one time considered a contraindication to operation.[33] Prior to the advent of penicillin the operation alone proved curative in about one half of such cases. The use of penicillin has greatly widened the field for operation in cases with infection, has materially reduced mortality rates and has increased the chance for cure. It is of particular value in preparing these desperately ill patients for operation as well as in their subsequent treatment.

Gross first advocated simple ligation of the duct. Owing to 20 per cent incidence of recanalization following ligation in continuity, he now divides the duct between clamps and sutures the cut ends. It seems fair to state that ligation is satisfactory in about 80 per cent of the cases, whereas division completely precludes recanalization and is the more surgical procedure.

The following figures indicate what can be expected of the operation: Gross reported ligation of the ductus in 43 patients with 3 deaths and complete division in 90 patients with 2 deaths.[32d] In Jones' series of fifty-three ligations and eight divisions there were 2 deaths.[34]

31. Shapiro, M. J., and Keys, A.: Prognosis of Untreated Patent Ductus Arteriosus and Results of Surgical Intervention, Am. J. M. Sc. **200**: 174-183, 1943.

32. (*a*) Gross, R. E., and Hubbard, J. P.: Surgical Ligation of a Patent Ductus Arteriosus, J. A. M. A. **112**: 729-731 (Feb. 25) 1939. (*b*) Gross, R. E.: Surgical Therapy in Ten Cases of Patent Ductus Arteriosus, J. A. M. A. **113**: 1257-1262 (Oct. 12) 1940. (*c*) Gross, R. E.: Complete Surgical Division of Patent Ductus Arteriosus, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **78**: 36-43, 1944. (*d*) Gross, R. E.: Complete Division for the Patent Ductus Arteriosus, J. Thoracic Surg. **16**: 314-327, 1947.

33. Touroff, A. S. W.: A Modified Technic of Surgical Ligation of Patent Ductus Arteriosus, Surgery **12**: 24-30, 1942. Touroff, A. S. W.: Further Experiences in the Treatment of Subacute Streptococcus Viridans Endarteritis Superimposed on Patent Ductus Arteriosus, J. Thoracic Surg. **12**: 1-17, 1942.

34. Jones, J. G.: Complications of the Surgery of Patent Ductus Arteriosus, J. Thoracic Surg. **16**: 303-313, 1947.

COARCTATION OF THE AORTA

Coarctation of the aorta has been known for two hundred years and is commoner than is usually recognized. For example, Abbott found 142 cases among 1,000 instances of congenital cardiovascular defects and stated that the average age at death was 36 years.[35] The fibrosed constriction in the aorta is located just beyond the site of origin of the left subclavian artery and produces from slight to complete obstruction. The most important diagnostic sign is hypertension in the upper portion of the body with hypotension in the lower, as evidenced by diminished or absent femoral pulses. It is imperative that this condition be ruled out in all cases of hypertension, especially in children. Additional evidences of the disease are cardiac hypertrophy, absence of the aortic knob, scalloping of the ribs from pressure of the dilated intercostal arteries and palpation of pulsating arteries on the thoracic wall, particularly in the interscapular region when the patient bends forward. The chief dangers of the condition are those of hypertension, others result from aneurysm of the aorta, with or without dissection and rupture, and S. viridans endarteritis.

In October 1944 Crafoord of Stockholm performed the first successful operation for relief of this condition.[36] He resected the coarcted portion of the aorta between clamps and performed end to end suture. In this country Gross performed this operation on 2 patients in 1945, and in May 1948 he reported a total of 41 patients with 6 deaths and good results in 32.[37] Blalock operated on 21 patients with 3 deaths, in 16 of whom end to end suture was accomplished and in 4 a subclavian-aortic anastomosis was done.[37e] Stephens of California reported 6 cases in 1948, with the 3 survivors well.[38] Jones reported 13 cases, in 9 of which end to end suture was utilized, and 4 with subclavian-aortic anastomosis. There were 2 deaths in his series.[39]

TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

The tetralogy of Fallot is present in the majority of cases of congenital cardiovascular defects which are accompanied with cyanosis. Prior to the brilliant contribution of Blalock and Taussig in 1943, patients suffering from this condition were faced with a hopeless outlook, only a few surviving beyond the first decade.[40] The components of the tetralogy are pulmonic stenosis, interventricular septal defects, dextroposition of the aorta and hypertrophy of the right ventricle. The chief disabling factor is pulmonic stenosis or atresia which prevents an adequate flow of blood to the lungs with resulting deficiency in oxygenation. It is in large part this factor which the Blalock operation attempts to overcome by anastomosis of one of the systemic arteries arising from the aortic arch to the right or left pulmonary artery.

35. Abbott, M. E., cited by Crafoord.[36]

36. Crafoord, C., and Nylin, G.: Congenital Coarctation and Its Surgical Treatment, J. Thoracic Surg. **14**: 347-361, 1945.

37. (*a*) Gross, R. E.: Surgical Correction for Coarctation of the Aorta, Surgery **18**: 673-678, 1945. (*b*) Gross, R. E.: Technical Considerations in Surgical Therapy for Coarctation, Surgery **20**: 1-8, 1946. (*c*) Gross, R. E., in discussion on Blalock.[37e] (*d*) Gross, R. E., and Hufnagel, C. A.: Coarctation of the Aorta, New England J. Med. **233**: 287-293, 1945. (*e*) Blalock, A., and others: The Surgical Treatment and the Physiopathology of Coarctation of the Aorta, read before the American Surgical Association, May 29, 1948.

38. Stephens, H. B., in discussion on Blalock.[37e]

39. Jones, J. C., in discussion on Blalock.[37e]

40. (*a*) Blalock, A.: Surgical Treatment of Congenital Pulmonic Stenosis, Ann. Surg. **124**: 879-887, 1946. (*b*) Blalock, A.: The Use of Shunt or Bypass Operations in the Treatment of Certain Circulatory Disorders Including Portal Hypertension and Pulmonic Stenosis, Ann. Surg. **125**: 129-141, 1947. (*c*) Blalock, A.: Surgical Treatment of Pulmonary Stenosis, Lancet **2**: 478-479, 1947. (*d*) Blalock, A., and Taussig, H.: Surgical Treatment of Malformations in Which There Is Pulmonary Stenosis or Pulmonary Atresia, J. A. M. A. **128**: 189-202 (May 19) 1945.

The important diagnostic features in this condition are cyanosis, roentgenologic evidence of decreased size of the pulmonary artery and absent or diminished pulsations together with absence of congestion in the lung fields. The most suitable age for operation is from 2 to 10 years; it is not advised in infants 18 months or younger.

Although each of the vessels arising from the aortic arch have been utilized for anastomosis Blalock prefers the innominate subclavian, because of the better angle it makes when swung down to the pulmonary. The end of the systemic artery is best anastomosed to the side of the pulmonary artery, since in this way the new blood flow can reach both lungs, a condition which would not obtain in an end to end suture.

In Blalock's last published report 243 patients had been operated on, with a 21 per cent mortality rate and only a 15 per cent mortality rate in the last 100 patients.[40b] In a paper read before the Royal Society of Surgeons in London in September 1947, he cited 474 cases with an over-all mortality rate of 18 per cent.[40c] Stephens reported twenty-two anastomoses, with a 4.5 per cent mortality rate.[41] Dodrill reported 12 cases, with 3 deaths and 5 cases with excellent results.[42] Murray in Canada has operated on 94 patients.[43] In my clinic only 5 patients have been operated on.

In general the results in the patients surviving operation have been phenomenal, and it has been remarkable how well the pathetic, weak and cyanosed children have tolerated the operation. There has been little or no difficulty with the arm after sacrifice of the subclavian artery. It may be said that the operation represents an outstanding contribution to surgery, has proved thus far to be effective and has given hope to hundreds of patients formerly doomed to death or early invalidism.

About a year and a half after Blalock and Taussig's first publication Potts, Smith and Gibson reported an ingenious operation for this condition, consisting of a side to side anastomosis between the aorta and the right or left pulmonary artery.[44] This anastomosis was made possible by a specially devised clamp, which pinches off and occludes a portion of the aorta for suture but leaves a channel through which blood can continue to flow. The advantages of this operation are that the size of the artificially created communication can be varied to suit the needs of the patient and that it is well suited for use in patients in whom, because of the anatomy of the vessels, there is difficulty in making the systemic artery reach the pulmonary. No reports of the operation other than those by its originators have appeared. In a second paper they reported forty-five completed operations with 4 deaths (8.8 per cent) and seven explorations with 3 deaths.

AORTIC RING

The majority of anomalies of the aortic arch, exclusive of patent ductus arteriosus, give rise to few symptoms and have received little attention from a surgical point of view. Recently several of these abnormalities have been recognized as factors capable of producing troublesome and sometimes fatal compression of the trachea or esophagus. In 1945 Gross emphasized the importance of such anomalies and was the first to treat them successfully by surgical means.[46] The conditions to which he has directed particular attention are: (1) right aortic arch in which the aorta passes behind the esophagus, with variable arrangements of the vessels arising from the arch which, often in conjunction with a patent ductus arteriosus or a ligamentum arteriosum, cause compression of the encircled trachea or esophagus, and (2) double aortic arch in which the ascending aorta splits in two limbs encompassing the trachea and esophagus and joining beyond to form the descending aorta. The posterior limb passes behind the esophagus and the anterior one in front of the trachea.

Whether symptoms develop as a result of such anomalies depends on the size of the space between the encircling vessels in relation to the size of the encircled trachea or esophagus. The symptoms appear soon after birth, are referable to the compressed viscera and consist of dysphagia, wheezing respiration, stridor, retraction of the chest and cough, all of which are increased during the act of swallowing. Frequent bouts of bronchitis or pneumonia result from aspiration into the bronchial tree of material spilled over during attempts to swallow. The diagnosis is readily made by roentgenologic means, whereby indentations can be seen in the esophagus after ingestion of barium sulfate, and narrowing of the trachea is visualized after instillation of iodized oil.

The operation consists in relieving the constricting ring by dividing it at appropriate points. This may entail (1) division of the anterior limb of a double aorta at a safe site, (2) division of a patent ductus or ligamentum arteriosum or (3) a combination of the two procedures. Gross obtained cures in 2 patients using these methods. These are the first and only surgically treated patients that have been reported. With the recent emphasis placed on it, this condition should be more frequently recognized and more adequately treated.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion I should like to emphasize the following points:

1. Surgery of the heart and associated great vessels has made remarkable strides in the past few years.

2. The rapidly growing interest in this type of surgery is sure to result in further advances. The recent attempts at surgical attack on certain types of valvular disease by Smithy [47] and by Gibbon [48] and the efforts at closure of interauricular septal defects reported by Gordon Murray [49] are evidence of this statement.

3. It behooves the medical profession in their efforts to reduce the present ravages of heart disease to be aware of what can be accomplished by surgical treatment.

41. Stephens, H. B.: The Blalock Operation for Congenital Pulmonary Stenosis, California Med. **67**: 160-165, 1947.
42. Dodrill, F. D.: Experiences with the Blalock Operation for the Tetralogy of Fallot, Arch. Surg. **55**: 539-544 (Nov.) 1947.
43. Murray, G.: Personal communication to the author.
44. Potts, W. J.; Smith, S., and Gibson, S.: Anastomosis of Aorta to Pulmonary Artery: Certain Types in Congenital Heart Disease, J. A. M. A. **132**: 627-631 (Nov. 16) 1946. Potts, W. J.: Anastomosis of Aorta to a Pulmonary Artery for Relief of Congenital Pulmonary Stenosis, J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons **10**: 569-573, 1947.
45. Potts, W. J., and Gibson, S.: Aortic Pulmonary Anastomosis in Congenital Pulmonary Stenosis, J. A. M. A. **137**: 343-347 (May 22) 1948.
46. Gross, R. E.: Surgical Relief of Tracheal Obstruction from a Vascular Ring, New England J. Med. **233**: 586-590, 1945. Gross, R. E., and Ware, P. F.: The Surgical Significance of Aortic Arch Anomalies, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **83**: 435-448, 1946.
47. Smithy, H. G., and Parker, E. F.: Experimental Aortic Valvulotomy, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **84**: 625-628, 1947. Smithy, H. G.; Pratt-Thomas, H. R., and Deyerle, H. P.: Aortic Valvulotomy, Surg., Gynec. & Obst. **86**: 513-523, 1948.
48. Gibbon, J. H., and Glenn, W. L.: Treatment of Syphilitic Aneurysm of the Thoracic Aorta by Cannulation with Polyethylene Tubing, read before the Society of Clinical Surgery, April 16, 1948.
49. Murray, G.: Repair of Congenital Defects of Cardiac Septa, read before the American Surgical Association, May 29, 1948.

AUREOMYCIN THERAPY OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SIDNEY ROSS, M.D.
EMANUEL B. SCHOENBACH, M.D.
FREDERIC G. BURKE, M.D.
MORTON S. BRYER, M.D.
E. CLARENCE RICE M.D.
and
JOHN A. WASHINGTON, M.D.
Washington, D. C., and Baltimore

Aureomycin is an antibiotic derived from a strain of Streptomyces aureofaciens).[1] It has been found to protect mice and guinea pigs infected with the rickettsia of Q fever, Rocky Mountain spotted fever, murine typhus and rickettsial pox.[2] The drug is readily absorbed after oral administration. Although quantitative assay in the body fluids has not been satisfactory, low levels (0.3 to 2.5 micrograms per millimeter) have been detected in the blood serum and levels up to 320 micrograms per milliliter [3] in the urine. Pharmacologic studies in animals have shown that the toxicity of the drug is low except after intravenous administration where hemoglobinuria and anemia have been noted.[4] In human beings, therapeutic doses up to 60.0 milligrams per kilogram of body weight per day given orally have not been associated with any toxic manifestations except for occasional nausea and vomiting.[5] The latter has been transient and does not contraindicate or prevent continuation of therapy. In the present series the antibiotic was found to be free of any untoward reactions.

In view of the experimental evidence that aureomycin possessed antirickettsial activity, and the absence of toxicity of the drug when given orally, it was decided to treat patients suffering from Rocky Mountain spotted fever, Eastern type, with this antibiotic. Thirteen patients with Rocky Mountain spotted fever, diagnosed clinically and confirmed serologically, have been treated since June 1948.

The response of these patients has been impressive, and it is apparent that aureomycin is an effective therapeutic agent. Seven patients were treated at the Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C. One patient was treated at each of the following hospitals: Georgetown Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Arlington General Hospital, Arlington, Va.; Prince George General Hospital, Cheverly, Md.; Sydenham Hospital, Baltimore, and Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore. Several patients whose disease was diagnosed clinically but as yet unconfirmed serologically are not included in this series. The course of these patients, after treatment with aureomycin, paralleled that noted in the cases presented.

The significant observations in this series of patients are tabulated in table 1 and summarized in table 2. In the latter, data obtained from observation of untreated patients and those treated with para-aminobenzoic acid are included for comparison.

The two case histories presented serve to illustrate the general course of the disease as observed in this series of patients treated with aureomycin.

REPORT OF CASES

CASE 1.—J. K., an 8 year old white boy, was admitted to Children's Hospital on June 25, 1948, with the complaint of fever of two days' duration and a rash of one day's duration. Ten days prior to entry, an embedded tick was removed from the boy's scalp. The child was well until two days before admission, at which time a temperature elevation to 103 F. was observed. On the following day, the temperature fluctuated between 103 and 104 F., and during the afternoon a rash appeared on the arms, legs and chest. Past history and family history were noncontributory.

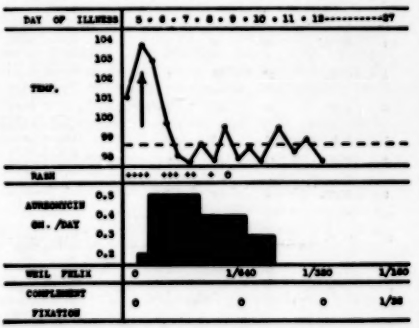


Chart of treatment with aureomycin and observations in a case of Rocky Mountain spotted fever (case 9, W. K., age 3, weight 30 pounds [13.6 Kg.]).

The child was obese and moderately apprehensive, but not critically ill. His temperature was 104 F. A red maculopapular rash which blanched on pressure was observed on his entire body, including the palms and soles. Otherwise the results of his physical examination were negative.

The laboratory examinations showed a hemoglobin level of 13 Gm., 3,900,000 red cells and a white cell count of 6,900, with 63 per cent neutrophils, 34 per cent lymphocytes and 3 per cent monocytes. The results of urinalysis were negative. Subsequent daily blood cell counts and urinalyses during therapy showed no essential variation from the normal. Results of other tests of the chemical content of the blood were normal. Results of cephalin flocculation tests, both on entry and three days later, were negative. On admission, results of a Weil-Felix agglutination test with Proteus OX_{19} and a complement fixation test for Rocky Mountain spotted fever were negative. Seven days later, the Weil-Felix reaction was positive in a titer of 1:160 and the reaction to the complement fixation test performed at the National Institute of Health was positive in a titer of 1:64.

Aureomycin therapy was started within two hours after admission. Initially the patient received 50 mg. every hour

---

Aureomycin ("duomycin") was supplied by the Lederle Laboratories Division, American Cyanamid Company.

From the Research Foundation of Children's Hospital, Washington, D. C., and the Department of Preventive Medicine, the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.

This study was supported by a grant to Children's Hospital from the Antibiotic Study Section of the Division of Research Grants and Fellowships, the National Institutes of Health, United States Public Health Service and grants to the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine from the Abbott Laboratories, Eli Lilly and Company, Lederle Laboratories Division, Parke, Davis & Company and the Upjohn Company.

1. Duggar, B. M.: Introductory Paper, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, New York Academy of Science, Section of Biology, July 21, 1948.

2. Wong, S. C., and Cox, H. R.: Action of Aureomycin Against Experimental Rickettsial and Viral Infections, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, New York Academy of Science, Section on Biology, July 21, 1948.

3. (a) Dornbush, A. C.: The Determination of Aureomycin in Serum and Other Body Fluids, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, New York Academy of Science, Section on Biology, July 21, 1948. (b) Schoenbach, E. B.; Bryer, M. S., and Long, P. H.: Pharmacological and Clinical Studies with Aureomycin, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, ibid. 1948.

4. (a) Cunningham, R. W.: Pharmacology of Aureomycin, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, New York Academy of Science, Section of Biology, July 21, 1948. (b) Bryer, M. S., and Schoenbach, E. B.: Treatment of Experimental Infections with Aureomycin, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, ibid. 1948.

5. Schoenbach, Bryer and Long,[3b] Finland, M.; Collins, H. S., and Paine, T. F.: Use of Aureomycin in Human Infections, in Conference on Aureomycin—A New Antibiotic, New York Academy of Science, Section on Biology, July 21, 1948.

for three doses and then 100 mg. every four hours. The drug was well tolerated, and no nausea or vomiting was encountered. Within three days after initiation of therapy with aureomycin, the temperature had returned to normal and remained so during the rest of the boy's hospital stay. The rash became petechial and then gradually faded. It had disappeared entirely by the seventh day of his disease and the fourth day of treatment. Aureomycin therapy was discontinued on July 1, after an uneventful convalescence.

CASE 9 (table 1).—W. B., a 3 year old white boy, was admitted to the Union Memorial Hospital, Baltimore, on July 19, 1948, on the service of Dr. T. E. Daniels and Dr. Young, with the complaint of fever for five days and a rash of four days' duration. Nine days prior to entry, an embedded tick was removed from the boy's scalp. The child was well until five days before admission, at which time fever was observed. On the following day, the fever continued and a rash appeared on the arms and legs. It spread rapidly to involve the face and trunk. Past history and family history were noncontributory.

The child was well developed and well nourished. He appeared acutely ill and slightly lethargic. His temperature was 103 F. An erythematous maculopapular petechial rash was present on his head, trunk and extremities, including his palms and soles. There was moderate generalized adenopathy. His spleen tip was palpable 2 fingerbreadths below the left costal margin. Slight nuchal rigidity, with positive Kernig and Brudzinski signs, was present. Otherwise the results of the physical examination were negative.

The laboratory examination of the blood showed a hemoglobin of 11.0 Gm.; the white cell count was 12,250, with 73 per cent neutrophils, 24 per cent lymphocytes and 3 per cent monocytes. Repeated urinalyses were normal. The nonprotein nitrogen in the blood was 24 mg. per hundred cubic centimeters, and the total protein was 6.4 Gm. per hundred cubic centimeters. The reaction to the cephalin flocculation test was negative. On admission, a Weil-Felix agglutination test with Proteus OX_2 and OX_{19} and a complement fixation test for Rocky Mountain spotted fever performed by Dr. Herald Cox showed negative reactions. Four days later, the result of the Weil-Felix (OX_{19}) test was positive in a dilution of 1:640. The reaction to the complement fixation test was still negative. Three weeks later, the agglutination for Proteus OX_{19} was positive in a dilution of 1:160, and the complement fixation titer was 1:32.

Aureomycin was administered on the day of admission. The patient was given 50 mg. every hour for three doses. Thereafter 50 mg. of the antibiotic was given every three hours. The drug was well tolerated, and no nausea or vomiting occurred. Within two days after intiation of treatment, the temperature had returned to normal and the patient was alert and eating well. The rash disappeared by the fourth day of treatment. Aureomycin therapy was discontinued after five days, and the patient was discharged from the hospital as cured on the seventh day after treatment was begun. When seen three weeks later, the patient was well. The clinical course of this patient is illustrated in the chart.

TABLE 1.—*Summary of 13 Patients with Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Treated with Aureomycin*

Case No.	Patient	Age, Yr.	Weight Kg.	Day of Disease Aureomycin Begun	Days of Fever After Aureomycin Started	Aureomycin Dose, Mg./Interval, Hr., Period or Doses	Aureomycin per Dose, Mg./Kg.	Duration After Aureomycin Was Begun, Days	Total Aureomycin, Gm.	Results of Tests: Weil-Felix	Results of Tests: Complement Fixation *	Severity †	Outcome
1	J. K.	8	56	2	3	50/1/3 doses 100/4/5 days	2	5½	3.3	1:160	1:64	2+	Recovered
2	M. N.	1½	9	8	1½	100/1/3 doses 100/2/7 days	11	7	8.2	1:320	Negative	4+	Recovered
3	B. A. H.	5	17	2	3	200/2/4 days 100/4/2 days	12	6	9.7	1:2560	1:32	2+	Recovered
4	M. M.	10	40	3	2	200/1/3 doses 200/2/1½ days 200/4/2½ days	5	7	12.4	1:640	1:32	2+	Recovered
5	G. P.	10	30	8	3	200/1/3 doses 200/2/6 days 100/4/3 days	7	9	16.3	1:2560	1:64	3+	Recovered
6	J. M.	13	30	4	2	200/1/3 doses 200/2/3½ days 200/4/1½ days	3	5½	11.3	1:1280	1:64	2+	Recovered
7	J. R.	7	25	6	2	100/1/3 doses 100/2/5 days	4	5	5.4	1:320	Not done	3+	Recovered
8	F. S.	14	45	5	2	100/1/2 doses 100/4/1 day 100/2/5 days	2	6	6.2	1:1280	1:16	3+	Recovered
9	W. B.	3	14	5	2	50/1/3 doses 50/3/5 days	4	5	2.3	1:640	1:32	3+	Recovered
10	M. O.	4	19	3	2½	100/1/3 doses 100/2/4 days	5	4½	5.2	1:320	1:32	3+	Recovered
11	G. B.	50	70	4	2	200/1/3 doses 200/2/3 days 200/4/3 days	3	7	10.0	1:640	1:64	3+	Recovered
12	P. J.	15	64	2	2	200/1/3 doses 200/3/3 days	3	5½	5.4	.....	1:32	2+	Recovered
13	D. P.	6	24	4	2	200/1/4 doses 200/4/3¼ days 200/6/2 days	8	6	6.0	1:160	....	2+	Recovered

* Rocky Mountain spotted fever antigen.
† 2+ equals moderately toxic fever, temperature of 104 F. or above, with generalized rash; 3+ equals severely toxic fever, with petechial eruption, and 4+ equals coma, convulsions or edema.

COMMENT

It was considered advisable to give three initial "loading" doses of 2 to 5 mg. of aureomycin per kilogram of body weight at hourly intervals and then the same dose every two hours thereafter as maintenance therapy. The dosage schedule was usually changed to four hour intervals after the temperature had been normal for approximately forty-eight hours. In this series aureomycin was administered for a mean period of six days; the shortest period of therapy was four and one-half days, while the longest was nine days. No exacerbations of fever were noted in any case after cessation of treatment with the drug. There seemed to be no definite correlation between the total amount of the drug given and the duration of fever after initiation of therapy. Thus in cases 1 and 8 (table 1) 2 mg. of aureomycin per kilogram of body weight per dose was administered, and the temperature became normal within approximately the same period of time (i. e., two days) as in cases 2 and 3 in which 11 and 12 mg. per kilogram of body weight per dose were given. The total amount of aureomycin administered in our series

ranged from 2.3 to 16.3 Gm., with an average of 9.5 Gm. per patient.

The optimal dose of aureomycin in spotted fever has not been determined in this study, and further investigation will be required to define the dosage range within which salutary results may be expected. However, it would appear that an excellent clinical response may be expected when daily doses of 30 to 60 mg. of aureomycin per kilogram of body weight are given orally in this disease. The intramuscular or intravenous routes of administration of aureomycin were not used in these patients.

Definite toxic manifestations were not noted. Some nausea and vomiting was encountered in 4 cases during the first two days of treatment. In 2 of the patients, the simultaneous administration of aluminum hydroxide tablets seemed to mitigate these symptoms. It was difficult to dissociate the nausea and vomiting often encountered in spotted fever from that which might have been attributed to aureomycin. The older children in the group were able to swallow the capsules of aureomycin (50 or 100 mg. per capsule) without too

TABLE 2.—*Summary of Results in Patients with Spotted Fever Who Received No Specific Therapy and Those Who Received Para-Aminobenzoic Acid or Aureomycin*

	Non-specific Therapy, 1932-1945	Specific Therapy: 1946-1947, Para-Amino-benzoic Acid	Specific Therapy: 1948, Aureo-mycin
Number of cases	30	17	13
Average number of days after onset when treatment was begun	..	6.5	4.5
Average number of days of fever after treatment was begun	..	6.3	2.3
Average number of days of fever	18	12.8	6.8
Average number of days of rash	12	6*	4*
Average number of days in hospital	20	12	8
Incidence of complications (including pneumonia, myocarditis and parotitis), percentage	26.6	17.6	0
Deaths, percentage	10	0	0

* It is to be noted that the duration of the rash in both the patients treated with para-aminobenzoic acid and those treated with aureomycin represents the post-treatment interval.

much attendant difficulty. In the younger children it was given as a solution in tap water or incorporated in a syrup. No vomiting of the drug was encountered after the second day of treatment.

The rash usually disappeared within three to five days after the initiation of drug therapy in the patients who were treated early (i. e., within two to four days after onset of the disease), and in these patients the rash did not become petechial. However, in cases 2 and 5, in which the drug was started on the eighth day of the disease, the rash was slow to fade and the petechial manifestations of the rash were still present after one week.

The rapid defervescence observed in all patients treated with aureomycin was matched by the striking clinical improvement. The majority of patients on admission to the hospital were toxic, irritable, anorexic and lethargic. However, within twenty-four to forty-eight hours after starting aureomycin therapy, the children were much more active and alert and showed a return of appetite and interest in their surroundings.

Adjuvant therapy, such as isotonic sodium chloride solutions, plasma and blood, which had been found to be important in the management of spotted fever in past years, was used in only 2 cases (cases 2 and 5); in both instances the disease was in its eighth day before treatment with the drug was started, and both children were in need of supportive therapy. In the other 11 cases, however, the response to aureomycin was so rapid and the course of the disease so promptly altered that no supportive treatment was required, since the children took adequate food and drink within twenty-four to forty-eight hours after the antibiotic therapy was started.

COMPARISON WITH PREVIOUS METHODS OF MANAGEMENT OF SPOTTED FEVER

In view of the endemic concentration of Dermacentor variabilis in the Maryland and Virginia areas, we have had a good opportunity to study spotted fever since its identification in the East in 1931 by Badger, Dyer and Rumreich.[6] In the seventeen years up to and including 1947, there have been 47 patients admitted to Children's Hospital. These patients have been described in previous reports.[7]

From 1932 to 1945, prior to the advent of para-aminobenzoic acid (PABA), 30 cases were observed. The patients were treated only with supportive and symptomatic therapy. Complications were frequent, and the mortality rate in this group was 10 per cent. The average duration of fever in these cases was eighteen days, while the rash persisted for twelve days, usually becoming petechial after the first week. The average hospital stay was twenty days, while the incidence of complications (including pneumonia, myocarditis and parotitis) was 26.6 per cent.

During the summers of 1946 and 1947, there were 17 patients with spotted fever, all of whom were treated with para-aminobenzoic acid. There were no deaths in this group. The average duration of temperature following treatment with para-aminobenzoic acid was six days, and the rash generally persisted for an equal period of time (i. e., six days). The usual duration of hospital stay was twelve days, while complications were observed in 17.6 per cent of the patients. This represented a distinct improvement over that previously encountered in the group who received no specific therapy.

In the present series of patients treated with aureomycin during the summer of 1948 there were 13 patients. Aureomycin was found to be superior to para-aminobenzoic acid for several reasons. First, the temperature response was much more dramatic. In all 13 cases a rapid defervescence to normal by crisis was noted; the average duration of fever after initiation of treatment with the drug was two and one-third days. It was significant that even in the 2 patients with spotted fever who were not treated with aureomycin until the eighth day of their illness (cases 2 and 5) there was an equally dramatic drop in temperature within thirty-six and seventy-two hours, respectively, and a concomitant improvement clinically. This is to be contrasted with previous experience with para-aminobenzoic acid, where, in 7 patients treated after the seventh day of illness, the average duration of fever following institution of therapy was ten days. Of the 3 patients who were severely ill and in whom complicating pneumonitis developed in the series in which para-aminobenzoic acid was used, 2 were started on para-aminobenzoic acid

6. Badger, L. F.; Dyer, R. E., and Rumreich, A.: Pub. Health Rep. **46**:463, 1931.

7. (a) Ong, H. A., and Raffetto, J. F.: Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: An Analysis of Eighteen Cases in Children, J. Pediat. **17**:647, 1940. (b) Tichenor, C. J.; Ross, S., and McLendon, P. A.: Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: A Preliminary Report on the Use of Para-Amino Benzoic Acid, J. Pediat. **31**:1, 1947. (c) Ross, S.; McLendon, P. A., and Davis, H. J.: Para-Amino Benzoic Acid in the Treatment of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: A Report of Its Use in Seventeen Cases, J. Pediat., to be published.

therapy on the eighth day, while the third received the first dose on the sixteenth day. There appears to be little doubt, both from the reports of others [8] and from our own observations,[7c] that favorable therapeutic results were not obtained with para-aminobenzoic acid unless treatment was started before the seventh day of the disease. In the treatment of advanced disease, it would appear, from these preliminary studies, that aureomycin is preferable to para-aminobenzoic acid because of the rapidity of the therapeutic response to this antibiotic. The duration of the rash in the group treated with aureomycin was shorter than in the series treated with para-aminobenzoic acid, averaging four days. Therapy with aureomycin cured the patients and permitted them to be discharged from the hospital more expeditiously, the average stay in the hospital being eight days. Some of the patients were retained in the hospital for a longer period of time than was considered necessary from the point of view of treatment in order to obtain serologic confirmation of the diagnosis. There were no complications in the patients treated with aureomycin.

A comparison between the toxicity of para-aminobenzoic acid and aureomycin should be of interest because any drug destined for widespread usefulness must not be too toxic. In previous reports on the use of para-aminobenzoic acid in spotted fever [7b,c] it was noted that this drug would produce leukopenia in a certain number of cases, and when this occurred the drug had to be discontinued. In addition, many of the patients receiving para-aminobenzoic acid showed a 3 plus and 4 plus cephalin flocculation reaction and a significant drop in the prothrombin level. These observations indicate that there is the possibility that para-aminobenzoic acid exerts an untoward effect on hepatic function. Damage of the liver and kidneys has been observed in postmortem examination of several children treated with para-aminobenzoic acid in diseases other than spotted fever.[9] In addition to daily white cell counts and frequent tests of hepatic function, it was necessary, in following a patient treated with para-aminobenzoic acid, to perform daily tests of para-aminobenzoic acid levels, as well as levels of blood nonprotein nitrogen and carbon dioxide at frequent intervals.

Aureomycin to date appears to be relatively nontoxic when administered orally. No evidence of toxic manifestations other than slight nausea and vomiting was encountered either in the patients with spotted fever or in a control group of normal children. In this latter group, which will be reported more fully elsewhere, a series of laboratory studies (including blood studies, urinalyses, blood nonprotein nitrogen determinations, carbon dioxide–combining power, cephalin flocculation, prothrombin levels, total proteins, Van den Bergh, blood sugar, platelet and reticulocyte counts, bleeding and clotting times and fragility tests) were performed at regular intervals while the subjects were receiving aureomycin in therapeutic doses. No significant changes were encountered in any of these children during the seven days that the drug was given. It is possible, however, that toxic manifestations might yet be noted after a much larger series of patients treated with this drug has been observed. Although no allergic reactions have been encountered so far in our experience, this does not rule out the possibility that such reactions may occur.

8. Yeomans, A.; Snyder, J. C.; Murray, E. S.; Zarafonetis, C. S. D., and Ecke, R. S.: The Therapeutic Effects of Para-Amino Benzoic Acid in Louse-Borne Typhus Fever, J. A. M. A. **136**: 349 (Oct. 7) 1944. Tierney, N. A.: Effect of Para-Amino Benzoic Acid in Tsutsugamushi Disease, J. A. M. A. **131**: 280 (May 25) 1946. Snyder, J. C.; Yeomans, A.; Clement, D. H.; Murray, E. S.; Zarafonetis, C. J. D., and Tierney, N. A.: Further Observations on the Treatment of Typhus Fever with Para-Amino Benzoic Acid, Ann. Int. Med. **27**: 1, 1947. Kelsey, W. M., and Harrell, G. T.: Management of Tick Typhus (Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever) in Children, J. A. M. A. **137**: 1336 (Aug. 14) 1948.

9. Rich, A. R., and Hodes, H. A.: Staff Clinical Pathological Conference, The Johns Hopkins Hospital, December 1, 1947.

CONCLUSIONS

Aureomycin, a new antibiotic, was used in the treatment in 13 cases of Rocky Mountain spotted fever during the summer of 1948. The temperature subsided rapidly, within an average period of two and one-third days, and striking clinical improvement was observed in all of the patients. No toxic effects from the drug were noted. Comparison with para-aminobenzoic acid would indicate that aureomycin is a more effective agent in the treatment of spotted fever.

THE USE AND ABUSE OF ESTROGEN

ROBERT A. KIMBROUGH, M.D.
and
S. LEON ISRAEL, M.D.
Philadelphia

Our knowledge of the physiology of the ovary has passed beyond the original concept of a simple endocrine gland which might possibly produce symptoms by means of quantitative variations of its secretions. The advances of the last two decades have made available clinically useful preparations of the two hormones of the ovary, estrogen and progestogen. This paper deals with estrogen—the hormone of growth and preparation—the more widely employed of the two.

When estrogen first became available for clinical use, there was an understandable overenthusiasm for its application. The rational indications, however, of estrogen usage have contracted measurably following earlier empiric trials. Nevertheless, there is still much confusion concerning estrogenic dosage and the avoidance of undesirable side actions. If one depends on the beautifully embossed brochures which exhort the practitioner with every mail, one falls, unhappily, into the security of the illusion that there are neither contraindications nor side effects in the use of estrogen. Such pamphlets, while providing succinct clinical reviews and emphasizing the multiple commercial forms of estrogen, are often full of omissions.

PREREQUISITES OF ESTROGEN THERAPY

It seems expedient to reemphasize four basic maxims, the observance of which is prerequisite to the administration of estrogen.

1. *Preliminary Physical Examination.*—Prior to prescribing estrogen, a complete survey of the patient must be made to exclude the presence of any organic gynecologic or constitutional disorder which would preclude its use. The ordinary diagnostic procedures, including complete physical examination, blood count, urinalysis, serologic study, biologic tests for pregnancy and determination of the basal metabolic rate, should be employed as indicated.

2. *Consideration of Menstrual Physiology.*—Inasmuch as estrogen is a potent force in the regulation of menstruation, knowledge of the patient's menstrual cycle is of paramount importance. Despite the fact that most physicians have some understanding of the current concept of menstrual physiology, and at the

From the Department of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania.

risk of being somewhat pedantic, a brief review of its cardinal features is presented.

The cyclic ovarian changes are governed by the follicle-stimulating, luteinizing and luteotrophic hormones of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. These are responsible for maturation of the follicle, ovulation, luteinization and maintenance of the corpus luteum. The recurring changes in the endometrium are, in turn, dependent on the hormones estrogen and progestin, secreted respectively by the ovarian follicles and the corpus luteum.

At the conclusion of the menstrual flow, resulting from the presence of estrogen, the endometrium changes from a thin layer of cells practically devoid of glands to a tall, richly glandular tissue. Throughout this phase, the cells of the endometrial glands are filled with the growth-associated enzyme, alkaline phosphatase.[1] After the ripening of one follicle, ovulation occurs during the midportion of the cycle. The empty follicle collapses and is transformed within a few days into a corpus luteum. The luteotrophic gonadotrophin supports the continued function of the corpus luteum, stimulating the production of both estrogen and progestin for a limited time.

During the second half of the cycle, progestin causes the estrogen-primed endometrium to become a hyperemic, highly functional tissue. The cells of the endometrial glands are, at this time, richly endowed with the nutritive substances which are necessary for the embedment and support of a fertilized ovum. If fertilization does not occur, the corpus luteum disintegrates because of failure to receive the support of trophoblastic luteotrophin. Almost immediately thereafter, the endometrium, so earnestly constructed to house a pregnancy, suffers from the withdrawal of the corpus luteum hormones and is dismantled by the process of menstruation.

3. *Evaluation of Pharmacologic Principles.*—The ovarian hormones, estrogen and progestin, belong to the steroid family of hormones, a group which also includes androgens and the adrenocortical hormones. The ovarian steroids have been chemically identified, their structural formulas are known, they are available in pure crystalline forms and have been made synthetically. They are stable and will remain potent indefinitely without refrigeration. Inasmuch as they contain no protein, neither of them per se gives rise to allergic manifestations, but they are frequently dispensed in vegetable oils which have been known to evoke sensitization. They may be administered intramuscularly, orally and by absorption through skin or mucous membrane. They have the significant dual ability of acting both on the genital end organs and on the anterior lobe of the hypophysis. The latter propensity, especially true of estrogen, has bearing in its use in the regularly menstruating woman because it may disturb the rhythm of her cycle by depressing the production of hypophysial gonadotrophins.

4. *Selection of Patients.*—Of equal importance with the previously stated maxims is the realization that no 2 patients ever present the same endocrinologic problem. The value of such individualization is clearly emphasized by the varied treatment accorded the same endocrinopathy at different ages. Moreover, not only must treatment be directed to the disorder in question, but it must also be so administered that associated derangements are aided. Whenever necessary, advice relevant to better living habits and to the solution of unsolved social problems should be proffered. Finally, adjuvant medication, such as iron, and dietotherapy should not be overlooked.

USES OF ESTROGEN

The physiologic effects of estrogen make it clinically useful in three broad categories—to achieve growth of all or part of the genital tract, to depress temporarily the function of the anterior lobe of the hypophysis and to effect an antiandrogenic action. In the first instance are included the treatment of atrophic vaginitis and the adjunctive therapy of amenorrhea; in the second, the suppression of lactation and the alleviation of the menopausal syndrome, and, in the third group, the temporary resolution of the metastatic lesions of prostatic carcinoma and the restraint of postoperative erections following penile plastic operations.[2]

Atrophic Vaginitis.—Postmenopausal vaginitis occurs because of the extreme vulnerability of the atrophic vaginal mucosa to trauma and infection. The cessation of ovarian function, depriving the vagina of the trophic effect of estrogen, results in diminution of the layers of the epithelium, disappearance of the glycogen content of the cells and loss of the protective vaginal flora. Deprived of these natural barriers to infection, the vagina becomes fertile soil for bacterial growth. The atrophy and subsequent infection give rise to the symptoms of irritating leukorrhea, introital paresthesia and dyspareunia. Trichomonas vaginalis is often a secondary invader under such circumstances.

Since the absence of estrogen is the basic cause of this disorder, it is logical to administer estrogen to restore the vaginal epithelium to its former height and state of resistance. The dosage of estrogen employed for this purpose should be small, inasmuch as the vagina responds to very small quantities. It may be given effectively orally as either 0.5 mg. of diethylstilbestrol or 0.625 mg. of estrone sulfate daily for several weeks. Given intravaginally, smaller quantities of estrogen may be employed. The nightly introduction of a vaginal suppository containing 0.2 mg. of estrone is satisfactory, but many patients object to it because of nocturnal soiling. However prescribed, the estrogen should be discontinued within a month and repeated only if required for a recrudescence of symptoms.

Secondary Amenorrhea.—The causes of secondary amenorrhea are so protean that intelligent therapy cannot be applied without a complete investigation of the constitutional background of each amenorrheal woman. The treatment of amenorrhea with estrogen alone is notoriously unsatisfactory. Estrogen evokes only the proliferative phase of endometrial growth. Although uterine bleeding may result from such growth, it is not menstruation.

The objective of estrogen therapy in amenorrhea is the cure of uterine hypoplasia. If such atrophy—perhaps the sequel of a previously existing pituitary-ovarian deficiency—is the sole cause of the amenorrhea, fair results may be obtained from treatment with estrogen. In such women, the endometrium is rebuilt to a point of normal responsiveness, and, in effect, the estrogen acts merely as the "starter" which sets the abeyant cycle in motion. Unfortunately, this applies to few amenorrheal women.

1. Atkinson, W. B., and Engle, E. T.: Studies on Endometrial Alkaline Phosphatase During the Human Menstrual Cycle and In Hormone-Treated Monkey, Endocrinology **40**:327, 1947.

2. Vermooten, V.: Value of Estrogens in Penile Plastic Operations, J. Urol. **58**:391 (Nov.) 1947.

An effective technic of employing estrogen in the treatment of amenorrhea is its administration with the corpus luteum hormone, progestin. They may be given either together, as a combined injection, or separately in consecutive manner. In the former method, the amenorrheal patient may be given a combined intramuscular injection of 2.5 mg. of estradiol benzoate and 12.5 mg. of progesterone on two successive days. Using the consecutive style, one may administer 1.5 mg. of estradiol benzoate intramuscularly every third day for five doses and follow immediately with five daily injections of 10 mg. of progesterone. Such dual therapy, combined or cyclic, is generally repeated for three consecutive months.

When parenteral medication is to be avoided, estrogen and progestin may be administered orally. A suitable schedule, for example, is the use of 2 mg. of diethylstilbestrol daily for fifteen days, followed by 60 mg. of pregneninolone, the "oral progestin," daily for five days.

It must be remembered that neither estrogen alone nor estrogen with progestin gives permanent results in amenorrhea unless other measures are taken simultaneously to restore the general health of the patient.

Puerperal Engorgement of the Breasts.—One of the most satisfactory uses of estrogen is the prevention of breast engorgement when postpartum inhibition of lactation is desired. If the administration of estrogen is started immediately after delivery, there is generally entire freedom from pain and engorgement, as well as distinct depression of lactation. In fact, when suckling is not permitted, lactation, in the clinical sense, rarely occurs. If the administration of estrogen is started after lactation has been established, relief from engorgement and subsidence of lactation are hastened.

The dosage of estrogen required to prevent puerperal breast engorgement is relatively small. Intramuscular administration for this purpose is not required. As little as 1 mg. of diethylstilbestrol, or its equivalent in natural estrogen (such as 1.25 mg. of estrone sulfate), given orally three times daily for a week is adequate. The estrogen is then best withdrawn gradually by a reduction of one dose daily for several days.

The danger of administering estrogen during the puerperium is its propensity to create hyperplasia of the regenerating endometrium, which may result in abnormal bleeding. This unwanted effect may be avoided by employing only small doses of estrogen for a limited period and by discontinuing its use gradually.

Menopausal Syndrome.—Most women do not require treatment for the menopausal syndrome. In this majority group, the flushes, nocturnal sweats and nervous instability are mild and may be completely mitigated by consultation alone. An explanation of the temporary nature of the symptoms and of their tendency to disappear spontaneously after a variable time, coupled with the sympathetic prescription of a mild sedative, may be all that the patient requires. However, when the symptoms are troublesome, there is no more specific therapy than estrogen.

The orally administered estrogens are ideal for menopausal therapy; there is virtually no need for parenteral administration. The smallest oral dose required to assuage the vasomotor symptoms should be prescribed. Whether one employs a daily dose of 0.5 mg. of diethylstilbestrol, 0.625 mg. of estrone sulfate or 0.02 mg. of ethinyl estradiol is immaterial. The important rules are to prescribe the estrogen for a limited period and to withdraw it in a gradual manner. The most prevalent abuse in the usage of estrogen is the prescription of a routine daily dose to be taken more or less indefinitely. This often results, even in women in whom menstruation has long since ceased, in the occurrence of uterine bleeding. Such bleeding also frequently follows sudden withdrawal of the estrogen. It must be emphasized that the objective of estrogen therapy of the menopausal syndrome is to aid the patient's adjustment to the diminution and cessation of ovarian function. This logical aim is lost if the estrogen is not prescribed for measured periods, with repeated attempts to withdraw the hormone entirely. When the latter is accomplished gradually, withdrawal bleeding is generally avoided.

Postmenopausal uterine bleeding evoked by estrogen is most often caused by faulty dosage and incorrect method of withdrawal. It does, however, also occur in some of the properly controlled patients, in whom the endometrium is peculiarly sensitive to estrogen.

The unfortunate faculty of estrogen of inducing uterine bleeding in the postmenopausal woman is indirectly responsible for many instances of neglected carcinoma of the uterus. Prior to the almost universal use of estrogen for the relief of the menopausal syndrome, postmenopausal metrorrhagia was most frequently the result of uterine carcinoma. However, the current prevalence of estrogen usage has altered the incidence. The physician, faced with postmenopausal bleeding, may unfortunately lapse into a false state of security, tending—without proper examination of the patient—to attribute the bleeding to previously administered estrogen. The natural and proper suspicion in all cases of postmenopausal uterine bleeding should be carcinoma of the uterus, and the attending physician should be impelled to inspect the cervix (executing a biopsy if indicated) and to perform diagnostic curettage. That these admonitions are not universally borne in mind is well illustrated by the recorded experience of many cancer clinics. In support of this, we are privileged to cite statistics from the files of the Philadelphia Committee for the Study of Pelvic Cancer, a commission devoted to study of the histories of patients with pelvic cancer in order to analyze the factors which delay diagnosis. From December 1945 to December 1946, this committee uncovered 116 instances of unwarranted delay in the diagnosis of pelvic cancer. Of these 116 instances, 78 were classified as "physician delay" and the remaining 38 as "physician and patient delay." More significant, perhaps, is the disturbing fact that 31 of the 116 patients were given medication, oral or hypodermic, in the presence of symptoms suggestive of uterine cancer, without examination. Such a practice, particularly if the patient presents abnormal uterine bleeding, is reprehensible and criminally negligent. That such neglect may stem directly from indiscriminate prescription of estrogen is illustrated by the following 2 case histories selected at random from the 116 mentioned:

Case 1.—G. N., a white woman aged 41, had prolonged, scanty menstrual flow and menopausal vasomotor symptoms in January 1946. During February she bled intermittently for two weeks. She was advised by a physician in March—without benefit of pelvic examination—that she was "changing" and that she required "needles." The latter were given twice weekly for two months with relief of the vasomotor symptoms but not of the metrorrhagia. At that time, May 1946, the patient visited another physician who removed "a small growth

from the mouth of the womb" and advised additional "injections." These were administered weekly until the end of June, when the patient experienced a sudden vaginal hemorrhage. The final diagnosis was squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, stage III.

CASE 2.—A. W., a Negro woman aged 50, had a sudden episode of menorrhagia and summoned a physician who did not examine her but prescribed tablets "for the change of life." Menorrhagia was repeated the next month and was followed by intermittent metrorrhagia. Noting no relief after taking the medication for two months, the patient saw a second physician who examined her and recommended admission to a hospital. The diagnosis was squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix, stage III.

These histories are shocking examples of the glaring omission of pelvic examination and of the too facile prescription of estrogen. No further comment seems necessary to emphasize the importance of pelvic examination before prescribing estrogen. Frequently, however, mere pelvic examination is not sufficient. When a postmenopausal woman who has taken estrogen begins to bleed, one does not know whether the bleeding is estrogen evoked or caused by cancer. In this dilemma, the physician may either wait expectantly, observing the effect of the complete withdrawal of estrogen, or he may perform an immediate diagnostic curettement. If he decides to wait, it is his duty to keep the patient under close observation in order that the curettage be done promptly should the bleeding continue. If estrogen evokes bleeding in a menopausal woman, she should avoid such therapy in the future. If the patient's persisting, severe, menopausal symptoms demand treatment, one may resort to testosterone propionate at a parenteral dosage of less than 300 mg. monthly—a quantity which ordinarily does not induce virilization.

Estrogen should never be administered in anticipation of menopausal symptoms. Its allegedly prophylactic use, advocated for the prevention of symptoms which may follow surgical castration, seems to be highly illogical and unnecessary. As stated previously, many women who suffer a loss of ovarian function experience no symptoms and require no therapy. In others who do, temporary estrogen therapy should be governed solely by the severity of complaints.

Prostatic Carcinoma.—The endocrine theories of Huggins [3] regarding advanced prostatic cancer have led to the recent use of estrogen in its management. Carcinoma of the prostate is often stimulated to growth by androgen. Conversely, in many patients, the inactivation or diminution of circulating androgen results in temporary regression of the cancer. This is true of malignant cells in the prostate gland and in the metastatic lesions. A decrease of circulating androgen may be accomplished by either castration or the administration of estrogen. Although castration does terminate the production of androgen of testicular origin, it does not affect the adrenal secretion of the hormone. In fact, castration may, by stimulating the functional activity of the anterior hypophysis, result in an increased supplemental secretion of androgen by the adrenal glands. It is, therefore, contended by some that the administration of estrogen, through its pituitary-depressing action, may be more effective than castration in curtailing the production of androgen.[4] The urologists have resolved this controversy by the simple expedient of employing both castration and estrogen in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Moreover, estrogen is especially valuable in men who, despite previous castration, are suffering from metastases of prostatic cancer. In such patients, estrogen not only alleviates the symptoms of the metastases, particularly the pain of osseous lesions, but also lowers the serum acid phosphatase. The latter is a definite reflection of the regression and lessened activity of the metastatic cancer cells. It must be emphasized, however, that such treatment is not curative. The estrogen-evoked diminution of the primary growth and the recession of metastases are temporary improvements, maintained for variable periods of time.

Both the synthetic and the natural estrogens may be employed in this form of therapy. The dose is entirely empiric, but should be sufficient to obtain a clinical effect. The use of diethylstilbestrol permits the best oral dosage, an adequate quantity being 1 or 2 mg. three times daily. Estradiol benzoate or estradiol dipropionate may be administered intramuscularly, especially in initiating therapy, at a dose of 5 mg. twice weekly. The duration of the estrogen therapy must be determined by the disappearance of clinical evidence of the prostatic cancer or of its metastases and by the degree of gynecomastia, an untoward side effect of the treatment. There is, of course, no objection to repeated courses of estrogen—as long as the patient properly responds to its use.

ABUSES OF ESTROGEN

There are several prevalent abuses in the clinical application of estrogen, some of which are potentially dangerous. In addition to the thoughtlessness of failing to limit the duration of treatment with estrogen, as discussed previously, physicians often overlook certain contraindications to its use. Estrogen therapy, we believe, should be avoided in the following circumstances.

Premenopausal Menstrual Irregularity.—The current tendency to prescribe estrogen for women during the fifth decade because of indefinite "middle-age complaints," manifestations rarely of menopausal origin, should be condemned. Estrogen therapy of the menopausal syndrome is intended to alleviate the vasomotor, nervous and arthritic symptoms in a woman who has ceased to menstruate. Estrogens are ill advised in the woman approaching the menopause who has vasomotor symptoms but who also exhibits irregular menstruation. Under such circumstances, estrogen may result in even more irregular bleeding and may also prolong the climacteric adjustment. The danger of confusing estrogen-evoked bleeding with metrorrhagia of more serious origin has already been discussed.

Residual Endometriosis.—Estrogen is contraindicated in women who have castration symptoms after the removal of both ovaries because of endometriosis. It must be assumed that any patient who has undergone bilateral oophorectomy because of advanced and disseminated endometriosis still harbors foci of ectopic endometrium in the remaining pelvic tissue. Such foci are but asymptomatic, microscopic lesions following the regression of castration. It should, however, be no surprise that these receded endometrial lesions are reactivated by the administration of estrogen. The resultant symptoms depend entirely on the site of the

3. Huggins, C.: Prostatic Cancer Treated by Orchiectomy: The Five Year Results, J. A. M. A. 131: 376 (June 15) 1946.
4. Heckel, N. J.: Evaluation of Sex Hormones in the Treatment of Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy, Carcinoma of the Prostate, and Other Diseases of the Genito-Urinary System, J. Clin. Endocrinol. 4: 166 (April) 1944.

resurgent tissue. If, for example, the residual endometrium lies in the rectal wall, estrogen-evoked functional reactivation may result in serious intestinal hemorrhage.[5] It is best, then, to avoid estrogen entirely in any woman castrated because of endometriosis. If her castration syndrome cannot be controlled by means of sympathetic reassurances and mild sedatives, androgen therapy should be tried.

Carcinoma Background.—The impression has been created that estrogen is carcinogenic, particularly in regard to carcinoma of the breasts and uterus. This implication arose from the induction of cancer in experimental animals. In such experimentation, either cancer-susceptible strains or huge dosages of estrogen were employed. The results of such laboratory investigations are not directly applicable to man. For instance, it is impossible to administer quantities of estrogen in a human being comparable to those given to experimental animals.[6] Moreover, the clinical evidence of the alleged carcinogenic tendencies of estrogen in the human female is purely clinical and, therefore, rather indirect.[7] Nevertheless, there are so-called "cancer families," in whom a susceptibility to cancer appears to be dominant. The suspicion must be entertained that women of such families have a potentially malignant substratum. Even though it is generally agreed that estrogen per se is not carcinogenic, it cannot be denied that it is a stimulant to growth of the breasts and uterus, which are frequent sites of carcinoma in the female. There is also no doubt that estrogen will accelerate the rate of growth of an existing carcinoma of either the uterus or the breast, as well as of any metastasis derived therefrom. This is best evidenced by the salutary effect of castration following radical mastectomy for carcinoma. If there is, then, a clearcut history of multiple instances of either mammary or uterine cancer in a patient's family, it is safer not to administer estrogen to that patient. It is an obvious corollary that estrogen is also contraindicated if the patient herself is a salvaged survival type of malignant neoplasia.

Palpable Benign Tumors.—The mammary ducts and the connective tissue around them are stimulated to growth by estrogen. It should not, therefore, be administered—for any reason—to a patient who has, or who has recently had excised, a fibroadenoma of the breast.

The presence of a palpable uterine fibromyoma constitutes a contraindication to the use of estrogen. Although the quantity of estrogen required to induce growth and increased vascularity of an existing myometrial tumor is not known, it is conceivable that even minimal dosage could exert an adverse effect.

Hepatic Insufficiency.—It is well established that the integrity of the liver is important to the normal metabolic fate of the steroid hormones, including estrogen.[8] The liver, for instance, through its inactivation of circulating estrogen, plays a dominant role in determining how much biologically free, circulating estrogen is available to effect changes in estrogen-stimulated end organs, such as the mammary glands. This is well illustrated by the recently reported syndrome of gynecomastia and testicular atrophy in association with cirrhosis of the liver.[9] The gynecomastia and testicular atrophy result from the failure of the cirrhotic liver to metabolize estrogen properly, permitting the circulation of a too potent form. Although it cannot be shown that these untoward effects of improper estrogen metabolism occur in any but the most advanced instances of hepatic disease, it is conceivable that severe hepatitis may temporarily result in hepatic decompensation sufficient to cause failure of estrogen inactivation. In fact, it is asserted, on the basis of animal experimentation and some clinical data, that the steroid inactivation function of the liver is controlled by certain nutritional factors.[10] Prominent among the latter is vitamin B complex, although certain amino acids and the total protein intake are also important.[11] Although the nutritional concept has not met with universal acceptance,[12] the possibility of deficient hepatic inactivation of estrogen—albeit one requiring severe hepatic disturbance[13]—is recognized. Therefore, it seems wiser, at least until further investigation clarifies the problem, to avoid the use of estrogen in patients giving a recent history of hepatitis.

SUMMARY

Four prerequisites of the clinical use of estrogen are defined.

The currently accepted usages of estrogen in the treatment of atrophic vaginitis, amenorrhea, puerperal engorgement of the breasts, the menopausal syndrome and metastases of prostatic cancer are critically reviewed. It is observed that oral administration of estrogen is entirely satisfactory, except in certain instances of amenorrhea and in the alleviation of the pain of prostatic cancer, which respond best to parenteral therapy.

It is emphasized that estrogen should never be prescribed without a specific limitation of time. This is especially important in the menopausal patient in whom estrogen is apt to evoke diagnostic disturbing uterine bleeding, impelling uterine curettage. The importance of the latter is illustrated by the citing of 2 instances of neglected uterine carcinoma.

The specific contraindications to estrogen therapy are reaffirmed. The reasons for avoiding estrogen in women exhibiting menstrual irregularities, giving a history of endometriosis, having a family background of cancer, presenting palpable mammary or uterine tumors or suffering hepatic insufficiency are restated. The regrettable use of estrogen as an "all purpose female tonic" is condemned.

807 Spruce Street—2116 Spruce Street.

5. Faulkner, R. L., and Riemenschneider, E. A.: Reactivation of Endometriosis by Stilbestrol Therapy, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **50**: 560 (Nov.) 1945.

6. Geist, S. H., and Salmon, U. J.: Are Estrogens Carcinogenic in the Human Female? The Effect of Long-Continued Estrogen Administration upon the Uterine and Vaginal Mucosa of the Human Female, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **41**: 29 (Jan.) 1941.

7. Greenblatt, R. B., and Kupperman, H. S.: The Relationship Between Sex Hormones and Experimentally Induced Tumors in Rats, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **54**: 584 (Oct.) 1947.

8. Zondek, B.: Ueber das Schicksal des Follikelhormons (Follikulin) im Organismus, Skandinav. Arch. f. Physiol. **70**: 133, 1934. Israel, S. L.; Meranze, D. R., and Johnston, C. G.: Inactivation of Estrogen by Liver: Observations on Fate of Estrogen in Heart-Lung and Heart-Lung-Liver Perfusion Systems, Am. J. M. Sc. **194**: 835 (Dec.) 1937. Burrows, H.: Biological Actions of the Sex Hormones, London, Cambridge University Press, 1943.

9. Glass, S. J.; Edmondson, H. A., and Sdl, S. N.: Excretion of Estrogen After the Injection of Estradiol and Estrone into Men with Cirrhosis of the Liver, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **4**: 54 (Feb.) 1944.

10. Biskind, M. S., and Biskind, G. R.: Effect of Vitamin B Complex Deficiency on Inactivation of Estrone in the Liver, Endocrinology **33**: 109 (July) 1942.

11. Drill, V. A., and Pfeiffer, C. A.: Effect of Vitamin B Complex Deficiency, Controlled Inanition, and Methionine on Inactivation of Estrogen by Liver, Endrocrinology **39**: 400 (May) 1946.

12. Drill, V. A., and Burrill, M. W.: Effect of Thiamine Deficiency and Controlled Inanition on Ovarian Functions, Endocrinology **35**: 187 (Sept.) 1944. Thiamine and Estrogen in Uterine Cancer and Menorrhagia, editorial, J. A. M. A. **131**: 401 (June 1) 1946. Greene, R. R., and Peckham, B. M.: Vitamin B Complex, Menorrhagia, and Cancer, Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **54**: 611 (Oct.) 1947.

13. Glass, S. J.: The Importance of the Liver in Reproductive Physiology, West. J. Surg., Obst. & Gynec. **58**: 114 (Feb.) 1947.

V 1
194

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND PSYCHIATRY, SOME INTERRELATIONSHIPS

WINFRED OVERHOLSER, M.D.
Washington, D. C.

Psychiatrists have probably been interested in physical medicine longer than the practitioners of any other specialty. Even in the time of Hippocrates prolonged warm baths were recognized as of value in certain mental conditions, and as long as there have been institutions for the care of the mentally ill, which made any pretense whatever of treatment, various physical methods have been employed. Hydrotherapy is, of course, the oldest, but there was a time when the static spark and the faradic current were used as well in treatment, the modus operandi being largely psychologic. Within the last ten years the almost undue attention paid to the electroconvulsive type of psychiatric therapy has diverted a good deal of attention from the better established methods of treatment, but it certainly has emphasized the usefulness of physical medicine in the field of psychiatry.

Psychiatry and physiatry have certain things in common: both are new specialties, and both arose under conditions which occasionally savored of charlatanry, with the result that certain suspicions still linger in the minds of some segments of the public. Research in the methods of causation, prevention and treatment has been only very recently developed in either field. Today, however, both have achieved standing and general acceptance as important specialties, built on a sound foundation of investigation and scientific study. There is still need of much further knowledge, however, and need of trained personnel.

It is gratifying to the psychiatrist to see the interest displayed by the practitioners of physical medicine in the psychiatric aspects of their work. So much attention has been devoted to the effects of the various modalities on the tissues and their functions that there has been at times a tendency to overlook the psychologic effect of the methods employed. The more recent work in the field of what has come to be rather cumbersomely termed "psychosomatic medicine" has done much to bring together the thinking of the psychiatrist and the physiatrist. Psychosomatic medicine is, strangely enough, not a new term. It was used in psychiatric literature in Germany over one hundred years ago, but has recently been resuscitated and refurbished so as to give the impression that it is a new discovery. This rediscovery was greatly facilitated by the contributions of William Alanson White and Adolf Meyer, and their interpretations of the "organism-as-a-whole," the concept, that is, that what we refer to as "mind" is merely one aspect of biologic functioning, that this "mental" functioning represents the adjustment at the social level to environmental influences, past and present, internal and external. More recent physiologic researches, stimulated by Cannon and followed up by Wolff and others, have demonstrated effectively the influence which the emotions exert on physical functioning. So much attention has been paid to this aspect of psychosomatic medicine that the obverse of the picture has sometimes been overlooked, namely, the fact that the malfunctioning of the physical organism has much to do with the emotional response of the patient. In other words, the person who is physically ill is not the same person emotionally as he was when he was enjoying good physical health. The hyphen (if "psychosomatic" were written with one) should be thought of as a two way sign rather than as having one direction only.

More recently another type of treatment long used in psychiatry has been officially taken under the aegis of physical medicine, namely, occupational therapy. Occupational therapy, that is, the application of various types of occupation to the treatment of neurologic and psychiatric disorder, is a valuable adjunct to the application of physical means, such as heat, electricity and massage. Occupational therapy gives vent to the patient for his aggressions; it redirects his interest in topics outside himself and can be useful in developing skills and talents and in determining emotional and physical limitations and handicap levels. It is of value not only in the mental hospital but in the rehabilitation clinic and in dealing with many types of patients who have both physical and psychologic problems. After all, every patient who has one is likely to have the other; the interaction of the two should never be overlooked.

One hears much nowadays of psychotherapy, one of the oldest forms of treatment, but one which is only recently becoming more or less formalized. Presumably every successful physician in every era has utilized psychotherapy as a part of his armamentarium, whether he knew it or not. Psychotherapy is defined by Whitehorn as "the art of modifying a patient's attitudes in a more healthy direction by the personal influence of the therapist." Certainly the physiatrist is in an extraordinarily good position to exert this particular form of influence. In the first place, he has the authority of the physician. The patient comes to him with his complaint expecting that the physician will help him toward greater comfort and efficiency. He finds in the physician's office certain apparatuses which in this day of science make a profound impression. These apparatuses, to be sure, have known physical effects, effects concerning which more is learned daily, but effects which are nevertheless clearly demonstrable.

The fact that in addition there is a symbolic value to these impressive instruments does not in the least detract from their value, their efficiency or usefulness. The patient may, for example, be suffering from some joint, muscle or nerve disability which causes substantial physical handicap. This is a field in which the physiatrist can be of great assistance from the strictly physical point of view. He can do much for his patient as well, however, if he bears in mind that the patient is suffering at the same time from anxieties and concern over the ultimate outcome of the disability and its effect on his economic status or his physical appearance. The importance of the motivation of self recognition, of facing the facts and of encouragement in the case of physical handicaps is coming to be widely recognized. Reassurance and encouragement may, of course, be overdone, but when they are properly administered they can be extremely useful for the patient's peace of mind and happiness. The confidence of the operator, his readiness to deal with situations as they come up and his general behavior are more important than words in giving a feeling of assurance and confidence to the patient. It should be borne in mind that some patients, particularly the more dependent type, are particularly searching for assurance. This is one reason that the quack is so successful, for his chief stock in trade is

Read before the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 24, 1948.

Superintendent, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Professor of Psychiatry, George Washington University School of Medicine, and Chairman, Consultants in Occupational Therapy, Council on Physical Medicine, American Medical Association.

assurance and the more ignorant he is the more positive his assurances. It is important for the well trained physiatrist not to misrepresent, not to overpraise and not to make promises which he cannot keep, but he can at the same time make it clear to the patient that he is aware of the latter's needs and that he proposes to do everything possible to meet those needs and restore the patient to a useful and happy life.

Sometimes difficulty is experienced in breaking the dependency of a patient on the physician. This is particularly true of the physiatrist because of the personal contact. Some patients derive a certain amount of erotic satisfaction from the manipulations which they undergo; others are encouraged by these manipulations to fancy themselves in an earlier state, to regress to a level of childhood in which they are fondled by the parent. These situations can develop into rather awkward complications, and they call for a good deal of psychologic understanding on the part of the physiatrist and the utmost of tact and discretion. In certain types of cases it is obvious that massage and other physical manipulations should be avoided on account of their erotic effect. This is especially true in patients with a pronounced homosexual component, for example.

The possibility that the symptoms complained of may be essentially psychogenic should never be overlooked. In an interesting study published recently by Watkins, Cobb, and others [1] it was found in a series of 45 patients who complained primarily of fatigue that about 80 per cent of them were suffering from anxiety neurosis. There is a danger in such cases that overattention to the physical complaint may serve, so to speak, to fix it by directing attention to it and make it more difficult to deal with by psychotherapy. I do not mean by this that the physiatrist should try to make a psychiatrist of himself any more than the reverse should be the case. The two specialties are complementary; indeed, psychiatry is to some extent complementary to all the other specialties in the sense that no specialist can afford in justice to his patient or to himself to overlook the psychologic factors in disease. This does not mean that the psychologic factors may be dealt with only by the psychiatrist. Even if the patient could be induced to consult a psychiatrist, as often he cannot, there are not enough psychiatrists to take care even of the urgent cases. If progress is to be made in the field of psychologic medicine, it must be made by means of the recognition by other specialists of the psychologic factors and their readiness to deal with at least the simpler and more obvious, though sometimes overlooked, factors. The recognition of the unity of the patient, the fact that the patient who comes to the physician is a whole person made up of various organ systems, all of them functioning in a body which in turn is impinged on by external influences of the physical environment and in the form of social and interpersonal forces, influences to which that person is reacting as a unit, is essential, whatever the physician's specialty. The patient's fears, his anxieties, his frustrations, his aggressions, his conflicts and his feelings of guilt must all be taken into account if we mean what we say about the unity of the organism. There is no doubt that this recognition is becoming widespread in the specialty which deals with some of the tangible and demonstrable physical means of healing, namely, physiatry. Much progress has been made, but much room still remains for research, research which can well be carried on jointly by the psychiatrist and the physiatrist.

1. Watkins, A. L., and others: Psychiatric and Physiologic Studies on Fatigue, Arch. Phys. Med. 28:199, 1947.

ISOTOPES FOR MEDICINE

PAUL C. AEBERSOLD, Ph.D.
Oak Ridge, Tenn.

This year marks two important anniversaries for radioactivity in the fields of biology and medicine: (1) the golden anniversary of the discovery of radium for use in radiation treatment and (2) the silver anniversary of the use of radioactive atoms for tracing stable atoms—that is, of the tracer atom technic.

Fifty years ago radium was discovered by Pierre and Marie Curie in France. This led to the wide and valuable use of radioactivity for radiation treatment of certain diseases, particularly cancer. Twenty-five years ago Hevesy in Denmark first used radioactivity to trace the course and behavior of a stable element in a biologic system. This was the inception of the technic of tracing the atoms of stable elements by means of their radioactive counterparts—the radioactive isotopes of that element. The first tracer experiments were done with the naturally occurring radioactive isotopes and were limited to the tracing of the heavy elements lead and bismuth.

As long as radioactivity was a phenomenon found only in the heaviest elements—elements which have little or no presence in biologic material, the use of radioactivity for purposes of treatment or tracer studies was limited in scope. Then came the miraculous discovery by Curie and Joliot in 1934 that ordinary elements, which in nature are found in the stable state, can be induced to become radioactive. It was soon observed that radioactive isotopes could be formed of nearly all the elements. This includes most of the elements that occur in biologic material. The door was thus opened to a wide variety of new possibilities for research and application in biology and medicine.

This was like the fulfilment of a cherished dream. Now investigators had at their disposal radioactive atoms of a wide variety of elements which could be applied in unique ways to biologic and medical problems. The man-made radioisotopes offered new ways of delivering radiation treatment directly to various tissues of the body, as well as a means of following atoms in the thousands of complicated reactions which go on in the human body, either healthy or diseased.

This door to new medical knowledge and application, opened by the advent of artificially produced radioisotopes, did not, however, open wide at first. The man-made radioisotopes could be made in significant quantities only by the use of very high energy nuclear bombardment devices or "atom smashers" such as the cyclotron. Not only were these devices limited in number but the amounts of radioactive materials produced were not sufficient for wide scale application and were rather expensive.

A vastly wider opening of the door into the new world of opportunity in medical research and application became a possibility with the operation of the first successful chain reaction in uranium—the operation of a "nuclear reactor" or "atomic pile"—a development of the wartime atomic energy project. This possibility, however, was not immediately capable of realization because of the secrecy and special purpose which surrounded the wartime program. Actually the new door was really opened wide for the first time just two

Chief, Isotopes Division, Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn.
Read in a symposium on Atomic Energy in the General Scientific Meetings at the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 22, 1948.

years ago, in June 1946, when it was announced that pile-produced radioisotopes would be made available outside the atomic energy project.

Thus, although we have come to the golden and silver anniversaries of the start of two important uses of radioactivity, we are now just coming to the second, or "cotton," anniversary of the wide scale opportunity to realize all the possibilities that radioactive atoms offer in biology and medicine.

I do not wish to generalize further on the subject in this paper. Rather I will give some specific data on the distribution of isotopes for medical and biologic purposes accomplished during the two years of the project's isotope program. Also I will note briefly some examples of the uses actually being made of isotopes in medical research, diagnosis and treatment.

For the first twenty-two months of the distribution of pile-produced isotopes, i. e., from Aug. 2, 1946, to May 30, 1948, I have the following data for the number of shipments, number of using institutions and number of individual projects in which the isotopes are being employed.

Total Number Shipments
1. For studies in animal and human physiology and medical therapy—2,103
2. For all fields of study—2,901
3. For all fields now over 200 per month

Number of Institutions Using
1. Phosphorus 32 in medical therapy—43
2. Iodine 131 in medical therapy—38
3. Radioisotopes in medicine and biologic studies—119
4. Radioisotopes in all fields of study—229

Number of Individual Projects
1. In medicine and biologic studies—over 700
2. In all fields of study—over 1,400

It is evident that the major share of the shipments of isotopes are for investigations in medical therapy and in studies in animal and human physiology. The combination of these two accounts for over 70 per cent of all the shipments. Other biologic uses (studies in plant physiology and bacteriology) account for about 6 per cent of the shipments. The remaining fields of use —chemistry, physics, industrial research and metallurgy —account for about 20 per cent of the shipments.

One reason for the large number of shipments in medical therapy is that the radioisotopes being used, largely P^{32} and I^{131}, are of short half-life, approximately fourteen and eight days respectively. The same situation exists to a large extent in the case of studies of animal physiology. If the data are analyzed in terms of number of individual projects rather than shipments the greatest use is still in the fields of medical therapy and studies of animal and human physiology, but these two fields then account for about 50 per cent of the total.

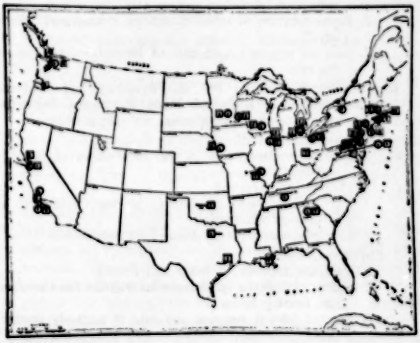
Of the radioisotopes used in medical therapy, I^{131} and P^{32} account by far for most of the shipments. The number of shipments of I^{131} slightly exceed those of P^{32} largely because the half-life of I^{131} (eight days) is shorter than that of P^{32} (fourteen days). Because of the greater rapidity of decay of I^{131}, shipments are required more frequently. In the first twenty-two month period, a total of over 30,000 millicuries each of I^{131} and P^{32} have been distributed. Only a very limited use of other isotopes has been made for experimental therapy, namely, of gold 198, calcium 45, strontium 89 and cobalt 60.

In studies of animal and human physiology, most use is made of three radioisotopes, iodine 131, phosphorus 32 and carbon 14. The number of shipments is in the order I^{131}, P^{32} and C^{14} largely because the length of half-life increases in this order. The actual number of using projects, however, is about the same for all these three isotopes, with P^{32} somewhat in the lead. In addition, sulfur 35, sodium 24, potassium 42, iron 55 and 59 and calcium 45 have been used extensively.

Shipments of pile-produced radioisotopes for therapy and medical research are being made to about thirty states. Most of these states are east of the Mississippi River. The largest number of shipments for therapy is to New York state, and Massachusetts, Minnesota, Pennsylvania, Ohio, California and Texas follow along closely with somewhat decreasing number.

With respect to the number of shipments for medical research, Massachusetts leads, with New York, California, Ohio, Illinois and Michigan following closely. The number of shipments for bacteriologic research are much smaller than for the other two fields, with California in the lead and Maryland, Illinois and Connecticut following, in that order.

The greatest number of shipments have been received in the Northeast area, largely because there are a greater



Geographic location of institutions using radioiodine and radiophosphorus for medical therapy. The location of phosphorus users (total 43) is indicated by a square and iodine users (total 38) by a circle. The figure in the square or circle indicates the number of institutions at that location which are using the materials for medical therapy.

number of academic and research institutions and a higher population in that section of the country. Another important reason, however, is that before the war there were a considerable number of cyclotron laboratories distributed throughout the Northeast, and these helped to institute the use of radioisotopes in the immediately surrounding regions. Accordingly, after the war, when pile-produced isotopes became available, the institutions and persons that had previously had experience with cyclotron-produced isotopes were most readily able to take advantage of the new opportunities. California, which was the birthplace of the cyclotron, is one of the states leading in the number of shipments received.

In the figure is shown the geographic location of institutions using radioiodine and radiophosphorus for medical therapy. The figure does not attempt to show the locations of all the hundred and nineteen institutions spread throughout thirty states, which are using radioisotopes in medicine and biologic studies.

It is to be noted that the using institutions cluster around the largest centers of population. New York

city leads, with the largest number of using institutions, with Philadelphia and Boston next. It is evident here again that the institutions which were previously in the vicinity of operating cyclotrons before the war have been those most immediately able to engage in the use of pile-produced radioisotopes.

It is difficult to give a complete picture of the varied ways in which radioisotopes are being used in approximately seven hundred projects concerned with medicine and biology. I will try, however, to give a partial indication of the scope and importance of all the uses by a few selected illustrations of actual uses. These are outlined briefly for the isotopes iodine 131, phosphorus, 32, carbon 14, sulfur 35 and calcium 45.

Illustrations of Uses of I^{131} in Physiology and Medicine

Diagnosis

1. Disorders of the thyroid gland
2. Thyroid carcinoma and metastases
3. Localization of brain tumors with diiodo-fluorescein

Treatment

1. Hyperthyroidism
2. Thyroid carcinoma and metastases

Research

1. Physiology of liver and gallbladder with labeled tetraiodo-phenolphthalein sodium salt
2. Renal function in terms of labeled iodopyracet "clearance"
3. Rate of entrance and exit of labeled iodopyracet in the eyes

Illustrations of Uses of P^{32} in Physiology and Medicine

Treatment and study of blood dyscrasias—leukemia, lymphosarcoma, polycythemia, multiple myeloma

Metabolic studies

1. Labeled nucleoprotein in the metabolism of bacteria and host tissues
2. Phospholipid synthesis
3. Exchange of radio phosphorus by bones and teeth as a function of nutrition
4. Labeled malaria plasmodium—host relationship

Physiologic studies

1. Vascular capacity in heart and kidney
2. Effect of digitalis on phosphorus transfer from medium into beating heart
3. Fate of labeled antigens and rate of antibody production
4. Permeability of skin and placental tissue to labeled phosphatides
5. Effect of anterior pituitary growth hormone on phosphate balance

Illustration of Uses of C^{14} in Studies of Physiology

Metabolic studies

1. Protein metabolism with labeled amino acids—leucine, glycine, lysine, (α)-amino adipic acid, alanine
2. Carbohydrate metabolism with labeled intermediates—lactic, pyruvic, oxalacetic and proprionic acid
3. Fate of labeled fats
4. Role of steroids and estrogens with labeled cholesterol, progesterone and diethylstilbestrol
5. Fate of labeled urethane as a possible therapeutic agent for leukemia
6. Fate of carcinogens with labeled methyl cholanthrene and 1, 2, 5, 6-dibenzanthracene

Pharmacologic studies

1. Action of labeled "benadryl hydrochloride" (diphenhydramine hydrochloride), "dilatin sodium" (diphenylhydantoin sodium), digitoxin, morphine, codeine, nicotine, colchicum and atropine
2. Fate and localization in nervous system of labeled barbiturates

Illustrations of Uses of S^{35} in Physiology

Metabolic studies

1. Protein metabolism with labeled amino acids—cystine, cysteine, methionine, glutathione

Pharmacology

1. Levels of labeled penicillin in blood and urine
2. Rate of uptake of sulfur by cartilage, bone matrix and bone marrow
3. To determine absorbability of thioglycolic acid and its salts through skin
4. To determine factors influencing tissue distribution of labeled organic compounds containing sulfonamide linkages
5. To determine mode of action of sulfonamide drugs with labeled sulfanilamide

Illustrations of Uses of Ca^{45} in Physiology

Metabolic studies

1. Calcium metabolism relative to hypoparathyroidism and hyperparathyroidism
2. Calcium metabolism in eclampsia and preeclampsia

Physiologic studies

1. Calcium absorption in tissue, nerve, muscle, epidermis and intestine
2. Effect of vitamin D and thyroidectomy on calcium exchange and uptake
3. Calcium secretion in crop gland as a quantitative assay for prolactin

There are, of course, many more uses for these isotopes than shown in the outline. In addition, a wide variety of uses are being made of sodium 24, potassium 42, iron 59, cobalt 60, copper 64, zinc 65, silver 110 and gold 198.

I have had to omit an almost equally interesting story on the distribution and valuable uses of concentrated stable isotopes. Stable isotopes cannot, of course, be utilized, as radioisotopes are, for radiation treatment or for diagnosis which depends on detection at a distance, but they are useful for many tracer studies. As the result of wartime activities in the concentration of isotopes, there are now available through our facilities over one hundred concentrated stable isotopes of thirty-three elements. Of these, only heavy hydrogen (deuterium) and oxygen 18 are being used in biologic and medical investigations. Two other isotopes, carbon 13 and nitrogen 15, available from commercial sources, are also used extensively for such investigations. There remains, however, a wide selection of concentrated stable isotopes which may be useful in these investigations but for which some development is needed in technic.

I should mention also that investigators in foreign countries can obtain through the Commission twenty-nine radioisotopes of twenty elements, which are of particular value in biologic and medical studies. Although international distribution has been in effect for only nine months, shipments have been made to fourteen countries and already impressive results are being obtained in over a hundred individual projects.

Isotopes will come to be used by more and more groups as isotopic technics and applications take their destined place in laboratories and medical research centers everywhere along with other important but now routinely used tools of investigation. In the future, reports in which isotopic methods have been used as part of the investigational procedure will no doubt so completely permeate the literature and scientific meetings that such papers will no longer be set apart by special symposiums or by special reference in the title, any more than this is now done for papers in which a microscope is used. Just as microscopy and spectroscopy have become highly developed technologies for investigation, we are now nurturing and maturing an "isotopology." And, just as it is now routine to speak of spectroscopists, we will have technicians known as "isotopologists."

In this connection one should remark that research using isotopic technics is not a goal in itself. Also, the use of isotopes is no substitute for thinking and effort. First, the investigator must have a problem involving the transfer of atoms, or transport and transformation of molecules, which would be difficult or impossible to solve by already available technics. Second, he should examine the usefulness of isotopes as a tool in solving the problem in conjunction with employment of his existing methods. Complicated problems nearly always involve a carefully combined attack with all the applicable technics. Isotopic technics will give new and trustworthy results only as an added power of perception used with other complementary technics.

The Atomic Energy Commission, is, of course, eager to promote progress in the proper and effective use of the isotopes which are available from its facilities. Much has been accomplished in making desired isotopes available in suitable form and quantity. No longer need a research problem or a technical application which is dependent on a producible isotope suffer from lack of availability of the isotope. Moreover, well developed technics and very satisfactory instrumentation for the various uses of isotopes have become generally available.

The main remaining deterrent to advances in knowledge which can be obtained by employing these powerful investigational tools is the unpreparedness of most research groups to take full advantage of all the available isotopes. The greatest need now is for dissemination of detailed information on the laboratory procedures of isotope applications and for making training in these applications readily available to interested scientists.

Progress is now being made in the information and training aspects of isotope applications. Several good books have appeared or will soon appear on isotopic technics. Journals are carrying an increasing number of articles on the procedures as well as the results of work with isotopes. A new journal devoted to "nucleonics" has even appeared, and it includes numerous technical articles on the use of isotopes. Several universities have given training courses in isotope applications and have sponsored rather complete symposiums in this field. More of such courses and symposiums are expected.

The Atomic Energy Commission will be giving increasing assistance to the dissemination of information and provision of training in the peacetime developments of atomic energy. Our office is providing circulars on many aspects of the use of isotopes, and the Commission now has an Office of Technical Information for effective dissemination of unclassified information in general. The Commission has initiated a system of fellowships for training in atomic energy developments and is assisting in the establishment of training centers.

In addition, our office has an Advisory Field Service the personnel of which visit isotope users and interested groups and give direct advice to them in their own laboratories on proper procedures for the safe and efficient use of radioisotopes. Although our personnel is limited, we will be pleased to offer whatever assistance we can. I urge physicians to write to us at the Isotopes Division, Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge, Tenn., concerning available information and assistance on whatever problems you think may be best approached through the use of isotopes.

It should be pointed out that although atomic energy and radioactivity can be fraught with hazard, there is really a large body of knowledge and experience on how to control them. There is no need for unreasonable or unhealthy fear of radioactivity. Knowledge and a healthy respect are sufficient. Radioactivity can be detected with extremely high sensitivity and with comparative ease; consequently, safe conditions of work or application are easy to establish.

Over fifty years' use of radium and roentgen rays have demonstrated that both of these can be applied and handled safely. Radium and roentgen rays have revolutionized the field of medicine and are absolutely essential to its modern practice. Likewise radioisotopes can be applied and handled safely. They too will help to bring about revolutionary advances in medicine, and they also will become essential components of this art and science.

The infant field of isotope applications and the newborn program of isotope distribution are already doing a man-sized job and are on the way to herculean achievements.

THE MEDICAL PROFESSION AND ATOMIC ENERGY

REAR ADMIRAL LEWIS L. STRAUSS, U.S.N.R.
Washington, D. C.

As a layman, I approach this symposium with considerable humility—aware of the easy opportunity for disaster, such as accompanied the lecture of a friend who had traveled in the South Seas and, on his return, spoke to an audience of engineers. He mentioned that when he was in the Trobriand Islands, he had been impressed by the clarity and translucence of the atmosphere. It was so clear, he said, that he could frequently see the natives standing in their dugout canoes at a distance of 10 miles. At the end of the lecture, one of the audience of engineers thanked him and commented that many present, competent to calculate for the curvature of the earth, had noted his remarkable discovery, that the natives of the Trobriands were 69 feet tall. Taking this lesson to heart, I will avoid any reference to technical matters, leaving them to be dealt with by my competent and distinguished colleagues, Dr. Shields Warren, Dr. Paul Aebersold and Dr. Stafford Warren, who take part in this program.

I would begin these brief remarks by observing that medicine has assisted at the birth of more than one of the physical sciences. The study of gases and the measurement of heat were once the exclusive province of physicians. Current electricity had its inception in medical research on nerves. It is in keeping with good precedent, therefore, that nuclear physics, the youngest of the physical sciences, should also benefit by the attention of the medical profession as life begins for it.

On the other hand, advancement in the physical sciences has regularly placed at the disposal of the medical profession new instruments, new problems and new means of solving those problems. Atomic energy has already begun to do so. And just as the progress of modern medicine may be said to date from Harvey's discovery of the circulation of the blood, so with the

Member of the United States Atomic Energy Commission.

Read in a symposium on Atomic Energy in the General Scientific Meetings at the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 22, 1948.

physical sciences, their real development began with the circulation of ideas and the free exchange of information.

The heart which provides the circulation of ideas and information in your profession, the American Medical Association, is the largest most representative body of persons charged by their choice of profession with responsibility for the health of the public. By virtue of the whole tradition of your membership, it has achieved and has accepted a position of great public trust. This position imposes a solemn and unusual obligation. A physician accepts, as his established duty, giving a part of his time, often at substantial loss, to teaching others, improving his own ability to serve and aiding in solving the health problems of his community. Medicine was probably the first science to be recognized as such, obviously because it had a vital and practical importance to every citizen. For centuries it has enjoyed special prestige and, in consequence, has had special duties.

The development of atomic energy as a military weapon through our unique engineering and scientific competence poses to medicine new and rather fearful questions. The existence of radiation hazard on a large scale is a threat to life, health and reproduction. How to handle it is a medical problem, both in theory and in practice. It is timely and proper that the American Medical Association should consider certain aspects of atomic energy control which confront the nation and which specifically face the Atomic Energy Commission, the nation's deputy in this field.

These problems concern medicine as a science and men of medicine as individuals, not only because of questions of health in time of war but also because of certain social and administrative matters which surround the use of atomic energy in peace. These latter difficulties were originally faced by medicine as a discipline and have been solved by medicine in a peculiarly gratifying and exemplary way. I refer to the solution of such problems as useful cooperation between public and private agencies, the subordination of private interests for public good, the voluntary collaboration of scientific men to forward common and predominantly lay interests. Finally, and most important as an example, is the ability of men of medicine to unite for the attainment of practical ends through the scientific method and to be able to do this without loss of scientific freedom to continue undirected individual search for new concepts.

The first question to be answered concerning the future of atomic energy was one of its ownership. Was it exclusively military property because it was first employed in a major way by the military? Was it the property of the scientists who brought it into being? Certainly neither could be considered as having title any more than that healing science should be the sole chattel of the medical profession. The moment when knowledge becomes practical technical competence affecting the well-being of everyone, then at that moment title to this competence must pass to the public domain. The rights of the citizens as a whole should, and do, wholly transcend the rights of the individual in every major instance in which they may conflict. I believe that this is a fundamental and generally accepted principle in the democratic state.

Once the title to atomic energy is established in the public domain, the delegates of the public must decide how to handle this force in the public interest. Three factors seem to bear on this decision: First, what is needed? Second, what is practicable? Third, what is expedient? To answer these questions in detail obviously involves considerations which are outside the scope of a short discussion. A general statement may suffice. It could be worded somewhat as follows: We need to make atomic energy as useful as we can for peace and, at the moment, for possible war. Usefulness in both is certainly practicable. Moreover, within certain limits, usefulness is wholly expedient. Recall that these basic decisions are made in the public interest, after due consultation with special interests which I shall later mention.

When we have concluded that atomic energy can be made useful, we have simultaneously decided that our problem is an applied one and that our planning must be set up to convert an advance in pure science to practical ends. This conversion presents serious problems, since certain hurdles exist that must first be cleared. These are three in number and old and familiar; namely, prejudice, tradition and special interests.

Up to now, prejudice against work on atomic energy, based on lack of detailed information, has been a reasonably serious handicap. Atomic energy, long on our doorstep, burst on public consciousness with an appalling detonation. Many persons still assume that explosions and devastations are uniformly its concomitants. This is, of course, no more true than that because this great city was once destroyed by fire, milking by lamplight must always produce a holocaust. Atomic energy had two generations of quiet usefulness and life-saving behind it before atom bombs were ever dreamed of. It should have centuries of orderly and unsensational application in the future.

More serious perhaps than the thought of structural ruin from the atom is the widespread impression that atomic energy is a health hazard of monumental and enduring proportions. True enough, we know it can kill in a protracted and unpleasant manner. Certainly, persons can be injured by loose and restless atomic particles, and chromosomes can be damaged, with resultant mutations. But we should remember that these changes can be produced also by any number of agents from sunlight down to the garden crocus. In other words, they are neither very new, nor very startling. It is simply that our attention is focused on them at the moment. Happily, the facts are coming to be more widely understood and fear is being replaced, though slowly, by confidence. In future, we must equally guard against overconfidence.

Tradition is the next barrier. It is serious because it is deeply impressed on the minds of many of the men and women of science on whom we must depend to carry the task forward. The fundamental tenet of this particular tradition is that science is for the scientist. This was more nearly true at a time when the acquisition of knowledge, in fields other than medicine, was completely an end in itself. It is, of course, no longer true now that the lives and rights of free men everywhere are dependent on science. A scientific subject need not be completely abstruse in order to qualify for research.

The third hurdle in the development of a useful position for atomic energy is the existence of special interests in the scientific fields. These interests are

long established and strongly held. It is likewise of great importance that they be maintained. But they should be maintained in such a way that the early and intelligent development of the benign uses of atomic energy shall be pressed. These interests are, of course, the government departments, the industrial laboratories and the universities.

For instance, it is always simple to conceive of the creation of vast governmental laboratories, supposedly capable of solving the most refractory problems, by sheer weight of funds. But this procedure is not really an effective move, or even a desirable one, on the basis of peacetime experience. Federal departments are removed from the free enterprise system. Work in them is generally conducted on a high plane, with excellent facilities and talented personnel and often with distinguished results. They must, however, from their very bulk and permanence, be inflexible and should be. Their concern is to be right and to avoid errors. They are invaluable as reference and control activities. But science, being always unconventional, demands flexibility and unorthodoxy. These are the concomitants of competition, incentive and daring. Usually they are not found, and do not belong, in government enterprise.

On the other hand, the industrial laboratories know the value of ingenuity. They have highly developed the incentive motives and thereby have acquired staffs of great competence, admirable equipment and smooth flexible organization. These groups are ideally constituted for the conversion of fundamental knowledge to direct application. That is their business. They have, however, a serious handicap which makes their exclusive use in an activity as extensive and vital as atomic energy unworkable. This handicap is not, as is sometimes supposed, the fact that they must earn profits for stockholders. A proper profit always must be found in private operation for public ends. The real handicap for an exclusively industrial approach is the impossibility of adequately rewarding key personnel. In short, the use of the patent system to reward the inventor for brilliant strikes, profoundly implicit in the operation of commercial laboratories, is out of the question where atomic energy is concerned, at least as far as one can see ahead.

The third interest is the university. The university, as the traditional trustee of learning and the vigorous defender of free unprejudiced thought, must have a predominant consultative role in any important scientific public enterprise. This was recognized as early as when President Lincoln created the National Academy of Science to advise the federal government in learned matters. The principle has expanded in the use by federal agencies of advisory bodies, largely drawn from university circles. But advisers with this background may be expected to have a tendency to resist the lay demand for quick practical return, in terms of things, for the very practical outlay of large sums of money taxed from the lay public.

SUMMARY

I have tried in this necessarily brief paper to sketch an outline of some of the problems of atomic energy development in the United States. They bear, it seems to me, some similarity to the problems and responsibilities which have been faced by medicine for many years. They have been solved by medicine by a professional acceptance by its members of an obligation to public service. The recognition of this sort of obligation establishes an important and timely precedent. It is one which was invoked successfully for science as a whole during the war, and it must become the touchstone of obligation for citizenship on the part of gifted persons in the era of atomic peace.

MEDICAL PROGRAM OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

SHIELDS WARREN, M.D.
Boston

In this symposium, you have heard varying aspects of the relations of atomic energy to the field of medical science. The advent of atomic energy, as you can well see from the foregoing presentations, has had its impact not only on the political structure of the world but on its scientific and medical makeup as well.

You and your fellow citizens have given the Atomic Energy Commission the responsibility of insuring that the best possible use of this new source of energy will be made, consistent with the national security.

The last six years have seen more profound changes in scientific medicine than any period since the discovery of bacteria or the invention of the microscope. The changes have been brought about by many factors: the wholesale uprooting incident to the war, the development of antibiotics, the impact of social legislation and, above all, the advent of atomic energy. When we consider that before the war scattered persons received localized radiation in the hospitals and in physicians' offices, whereas hundreds of thousands were killed or exposed to ionizing radiations at Hiroshima and Nagasaki; when we think that six years ago the average man had no more concern with ionizing radiation than as a means of checking on an aching tooth or determining the cause of chronic cough, whereas today millions of persons live within the shadow of possible wartime exposure to ionizing radiation from the atomic bomb, and when we realize that six years ago it would be a skilled chemist who could detect after hours of work a millionth of a gram of phosphorus and now a technician with a Geiger counter can detect a fraction of a millionth of a gram of radioisotopic phosphorus in a few minutes, we realize how long a road we have come in this short span.

As a result of the atomic bomb in Japan, the Bikini test and the lowering clouds of war, it is natural that we think of atomic energy in terms of mass destruction, mass destruction cheaper and more efficient than any other then envisaged. However, like the old coin with the eagle and clutched arrows on one side and the head of Liberty on the other, this picture of atomic energy has a fair and forward-looking obverse. What atomic energy may bring about in the way of development of power and of heat, what it may do in the propulsion of ships or aircraft remains all but hidden in the mists of the future. What it means as a provider of research tools is at present as overwhelming as a streamliner rushing down on a grade crossing.

EXTERNAL RADIATION AND INTERNAL RADIATION

In any consideration of radiation, it is important to remember that ionizing radiation may affect the body in two ways: first, as external radiation, as from the

Read in a symposium on Atomic Energy in the General Scientific Meetings at the Ninety-Seventh Annual Session of the American Medical Association, Chicago, June 22, 1948.

conventional x-ray tube, and, second, as internal radiation, as from the administration of radioactive phosphorus.

The various ionizing radiations affect cells qualitatively in similar fashion. There is no way that one can tell by examination of a cell or tissue whether the radiation effect seen has been produced by neutrons, by 200 kilovolt roentgen rays or by the gamma rays of radium. The predominating effect is assumed to be through interference with the nucleic acid metabolism of the cell. External radiation, in passing through the body, has an almost equal chance of being absorbed by the various cells with which it comes in contact. The quantitative variation that these cells show in response hinges chiefly on their inherent sensitivity to irradiation. In internal radiation, on the other hand, because of the specific affinity of certain tissues for specific elements, as, for example, bone and phosphorus, or thyroids and iodine, and because of the relatively short range of many of the types of radiation emitted by the various isotopes, there can be some degree of selective localized radiation.

RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPE THERAPY

In radioactive isotope therapy there is an attempt to take advantage of these selective localizations. In determining the therapeutic value of any radioactive isotope, there are several factors to be taken into consideration: first, the inherent toxicity of the substance itself—thus, strontium, which might be useful because of its high toxicity to bone marrow. Second, the half-life of the material: material which has a long half-life is much more dangerous from the standpoint of possible excessive radiation than one with a short half-life. On the other hand, problems of shipment and preparation of the material for administration demand a certain amount of time, and material with too short half-life would not be satisfactory. Third, the degree of localization; for example, radioactive sodium is relatively limited in use because of the high degree of diffusibility of the sodium ion. Fourth, range and type of radiation which tend to limit the region effectively irradiated to the vicinity of localization. Fifth, the element must be such that its specific activity can be reasonably high, preferably in the order of 1 millicurie per milligram of element. Thus, radioactive calcium with a half-life of forty-five days might be a fairly suitable material from the therapeutic standpoint; however, the specific activity of calcium is relatively low and, consequently, it is difficult to get an effective concentration of the isotope at a desired point. There are relatively few substances that fulfil all these desirable criteria.

There is also an important set of variables from the standpoint of the lesion to be treated. First, the lesion must be one that may be satisfactorily treated by ionizing radiation, that is, its cells must be responsive to radiation; second, there must be a fair differential between the sensitivity of the abnormal and the normal cell of the part.

In the light of these limitations, it is not surprising that only a few isotopes among those thus far tried have been useful from the standpoint of treatment. These are radioactive phosphorus in the case of polycythemia vera, and some leukemias; iodine^{131} in rare carcinomas of the thyroid and gold^{199} in some malignant processes in which either direct injection into the tumor is utilized or the selective uptake of colloidal substance by the reticuloendothelium system is of value.

MEDICAL PROGRAM

The medical program of the Atomic Energy Commission may be divided into four parts: First, the maintenance of health of the workers of the commission and its contractors. Thus far, the health and safety record is an enviable one, and speaks highly for the foresight of those who set the initial standards of safety and permissible dose levels for exposure to ionizing radiation. Second, the protection of environmental health. This involves such problems as waste disposal, possible contamination of surrounding areas and the like. Third, the development of basic research in those problems peculiarly related to atomic energy, of which the effect of ionizing radiation on the plant, animal and human cell, both isolated and aggregated into organisms, must be determined. Such problems as permissible dose levels of ionizing radiation, metabolism of new or rare elements, the mechanism of radiation injury, the development of treatment for such injury and the character and mode of development of hereditary changes due to ionizing radiation are among those of basic importance. Fourth, the exploration of what, if any, values the new sources of energy available at the installations of the Atomic Energy Commission themselves and the value that very short-lived radioactive isotopes may have in cancer research and cancer therapy.

An important aspect of the cancer research program is the free provision of the isotopes thus far established as most definitely of value, namely, phosphorus^{32}, iodine^{131} and soduim^{24}, for cancer research and cancer therapy. It is hoped that this list may later be enlarged to cover other important materials. Cobalt^{60} is receiving careful consideration at the present time. It is of special interest, owing to the fact that the gamma radiations from cobalt are essentially the same as those from radium, since cobalt has a moderately long half-life of five and three-tenths years, and, since it is nontoxic as an element, its use offers certain definite advantages. Of particular importance is the fact that it is not an alpha particle emitter and is not stored indefinitely in bone, as in the case of radium and radon.

Finally, since no program can hope to be better than the personnel by which it is being implemented, training plays a very important part. To this end and to compensate partly for the dirth of scientific personnel due to the war, a fellowship training program is being developed in the medical and allied sciences. This training program, administered by the National Research Council for the Atomic Energy Commission, provides up to one hundred predoctoral fellowships annually and seventy-five postdoctoral fellowships annually in the life sciences.

The predoctoral fellowships are one year in duration and are renewable. The postdoctoral fellowships have a term of two years and are not renewable. The greatest latitude compatible with sound training will be offered the fellow in obtaining his training, whether in the installations of the Atomic Energy Commission or whether in a university or a hospital. One feature of the predoctoral fellowships is their availability to medical students who may desire to interrupt their training, particularly at the end of the second year, for a year of fundamental research in this new field.

V 1
194

Council on Physical Medicine

REPORTS OF THE COUNCIL

The Council on Physical Medicine has authorized publication of the following reports. HOWARD A. CARTER, *Secretary.*

PRESS-AIRE PRESSURE AND VACUUM PUMP ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Press-Aire Products, 909 E. Willetta, Phoenix, Ariz.

The Press-Aire Pressure and Vacuum Pump is a device designed to furnish relatively small positive or negative pressures such as might be used clinically for aerosol therapy. It takes up space amounting to 16.5 by 11 by 17 cm. (6½ by 4¼ by 6¾ inches) and weighs 3.9 Kg. (8½ pounds). The shipping weight is 4.1 Kg. (9 pounds). It draws 132 watts (1.2 amperes) on a 110 volt 60 cycle alternating current.

Press-Aire Pressure and Vacuum Pump.

The descriptive folder states that the pump can furnish a maximum air pressure of 15 pounds (per square inch, equal to 775 mm. of mercury). This claim was verified in a laboratory acceptable to the Council, where the pump gave more than 789 mm. The folder similarly claims a maximum vacuum of 16 inches (presumably inches of mercury, equal to —406 mm.). This claim was also verified by the laboratory, where the pump gave —439 mm. of mercury.

The Council on Physical Medicine voted to include the Press-Aire Pressure and Vacuum Pump in its list of accepted devices.

LIFE LITE COLD QUARTZ ULTRAVIOLET LAMP, MODEL R-6, ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: Ultra Violet Products, Inc., 5205 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 27.

This ultraviolet generator is of the high potential, low vapor pressure, "cold quartz," mercury arc type. The burner, which is a fused quartz tube, 7 mm. in diameter, about 180 cm. (6 feet) long, wound in a flat hexagonal spiral, is supported in a hemispherical reflector 30 cm. (12 inches) in diameter.

Life Lite Cold Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp, Model R-6.

The reflector is supported on the end of an arm that is free to travel horizontally and rotate about the axis of the arm. This arm is mounted on a vertical telescoping column that is adjustable in height from 75 cm. to 132.5 cm. (30 to 53 inches). The vertical column is attached to a substantial base that houses the high voltage transformer.

The lamp operates on 110 to 130 volts, with an average power consumption of about 35 watts. The exposures are timed by an automatic clock-controlled switch.

Mechanical, electrical, radiometric and physiologic tests on this lamp indicated that about 90 per cent of the biologically effective ultraviolet radiation of wavelengths 3,132 angstroms, and shorter was in the wave band centering about 2,537 angstroms, and that at the standard distance of 61 cm. (24 inches) from the plane of the rim of the reflector on 120 volts (38 watts) the intensity was close to 750 microwatts per square centimeter. This is about twenty times the minimum intensity specified in the published statement of requirements for Council acceptance of such lamps, which stipulates an exposure of 45 seconds for a minimum perceptible erythema.

The Council on Physical Medicine voted to include the Life Lite Cold Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp, Model R-6, in its list of accepted devices.

MICROTONE AUDIOMATIC T-3 HEARING AID ACCEPTABLE

Manufacturer: The Microtone Company, 4602 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis 9.

The Microtone Audiomatic T-3 is a battery-contained hearing aid. The white plastic case contains the microphone, amplifier and batteries. The outside dimensions are 122 by 62 by 24 mm. (4 13/16 by 2 7/16 by 15/16 inch) exclusive of the clip and the attachment of the cord to the receiver. The A battery and the 30 volt B battery are both of the zinc-carbon type. The A battery drain is 60 milliamperes and the B battery drain is approximately 0.55 milliampere.

Microtone Audiomatic T-3 Hearing Aid.

The instrument is of sturdy construction. The following results were obtained in a performance test:

Subject	Acoustic Gain	Articulation Scores Microtone	Reference
A	Not Observed	80%	80%
B	Not Observed	75%	77%
C	46 db.	Not Observed	
D	49 db.	Not Observed	

The Council on Physical Medicine voted to include the Microtone Audiomatic T-3 Hearing Aid in its list of accepted devices.

Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry

NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES

The following additional articles have been accepted as conforming to the rules of the Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry of the American Medical Association for admission to New and Nonofficial Remedies. A copy of the rules on which the Council bases its action will be sent on application.

AUSTIN SMITH, M.D., *Secretary.*

PENICILLIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1947, p. 144).

The following additional dosage forms have been accepted:

PREMO PHARMACEUTICAL LABS., INC., SOUTH HACKENSACK, N. J.

Tablets Crystalline Penicillin G Potassium (Buffered): 50,000 and 100,000 units. Buffered with calcium carbonate 0.25 Gm.

Troches Crystalline Penicillin G Potassium: 5,000 units.

PROPYLTHIOURACIL (See THE JOURNAL, Oct. 9, 1948, p. 429).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

ELI LILLY & CO., INDIANAPOLIS

Tablets Propylthiouracil: 50 mg.

DIGITOXIN-U.S.P. (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1947, p. 249).

The following dosage form has been accepted:

THE WM. S. MERRELL CO., CINCINNATI 15

Tablets Unidigen: 0.1 Gm.

STREPTOMYCIN (See New and Nonofficial Remedies 1947, p. 150).

The following additional dosage form has been accepted:

PREMO PHARMACEUTICAL LABS., INC., SOUTH HACKENSACK, N. J.

Streptomycin Sulfate: Vials containing streptomycin sulfate equivalent in activity to 1 Gm. of streptomycin base.

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 North Dearborn Street - - Chicago 10, Ill.

Cable Address - - - - "Medic, Chicago"

Subscription price - - - - - Twelve dollars per annum in advance

Please send in promptly notice of change of address, giving both old and new; always state whether the change is temporary or permanent. Such notice should mention all journals received from this office. Important information regarding contributions will be found on second advertising page following reading matter.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1948

THE ASSESSMENT AND PUBLIC OPINION

Chief among the subjects discussed by doctors since the interim session of the House of Delegates in St. Louis has been the assessment of twenty-five dollars per member voted at that session. Few indeed are adverse comments from members of the medical profession. Most physicians who have expressed their views feel that they want to participate fully in the campaign of education that will be financed by these funds. Some few physicians have said that they do not favor the assessment.

Opposition to the point of view of the medical profession of long standing, such as that from the Committee on the Nation's Health, Senator Murray, Congressman Dingell and the so-called Committee of Physicians for the Improvement of Medical Care, Inc., might have been anticipated; they are merely running true to form; their strength is but little either in numbers or in medical support. From many of the state medical societies has come enthusiastic official endorsement of the action taken by the House of Delegates; this has been most heartening to those who will have the burden of determining the actions to be taken.

One state has circularized the official bodies of the Association, including many of the delegates, with its concept of the form that the program should take. In addition, literally hundreds of advertising agencies, purveyors of radio time, public relations counsels, experts in propaganda, motion picture producers, publishers and similar groups have besieged the headquarters of the Association with proposals which might utilize a considerable share of the funds when they become available. It would be inconsistent with the status, the prestige and the tradition of the American Medical Association to approach this problem in a confused or disorderly manner. The procedure since the House of Delegates passed the resolution endorsing the assessment has been strictly according to proper organizational action. The Board of Trustees announced to the House of Delegates the establishment of a special committee to be known as the Coordinating Committee for the Protection of the People's Health, composed of members of the Board of Trustees and of the House of Delegates; on this committee will rest the responsibility for ultimate decisions. The executive committee of that group employed the firm of Whitaker and Baxter of California as special public relations counsel. This firm had previously acted as counsel for the California Medical Association in its presentation of the point of view of the medical profession in relation to compulsory sickness insurance in California. At present Whitaker and Baxter are developing a comprehensive program of education, which will be submitted to the entire Coordinating Committee at its second meeting on January 8.

The American people have not as yet heard specifically of the purpose for which the funds will be used. Again, as might have been anticipated, some newspapers referred to the assessment as "war chest," others as a "slush fund," even more as the basis for a vast lobby. None of these appellations is justified. As was directed by the House of Delegates, the special fund will be employed to educate the American people as to the nature of medical practice in the United States, as to the services rendered by the medical profession and as to the program of the American Medical Association for extending medical research and medical care. No doubt all the usual mediums of public education will be utilized. Emphasis will be placed on the ideals of the American medical profession. Certainly the American people should know that compulsory sickness insurance is not a technic for providing free medical care to all of the people but instead a system whereby the workers of the nation are taxed to support a vast bureaucracy which itself will distribute medical care and which will be the intervening agency between the sick and the medical, hospital, pharmaceutical, nursing and allied professions. An educational campaign of the scope contemplated will reach to the very grass roots of the nation. Every physician and every medical organization can aid in this educational project by further interpretation and education of patients and public groups.

As might also have been expected, because the campaign against compulsory sickness insurance has been going on since 1916, many a medium of public information, many an official of county, state and national government, many a leader of industry, finance, transportation and banking has rallied to the cause of the medical profession. Innumerable offers have come to the headquarters of the Association of space in periodicals and in the press, time on the radio and similar facilities for the campaign of extension of knowledge to the people. Many organizations allied to medicine have indicated their firm support of the program of the medical profession and have offered to participate with funds, with speakers and with their other facilities. In view of this situation leaders of the medical profession in the individual states need not be overcome by apprehension or fear. They need only to recognize the necessity for such leadership as the Coordinating Committee must provide. They should recognize the desirability of a well coordinated

program under such leadership rather than a state of confusion with innumerable leaders widely scattered throughout the country and out of intimate contact with the central organization.

In the time that has elapsed since the House of Delegates met, certain members of the established opposition have been, as usual, expressing their points of view wherever they could gain an audience. The Committee on the Nation's Health, under the presidency of Channing Frothingham, has issued several bulletins. The Committee of Physicians for the Improvement of Medical Care, Inc., has sent out its Statement No. 25. These thirty-five physicians do not choose to agree with many of the actions of the representative body of American medicine.

Mr. Ewing, Federal Security Administrator, has, for reasons known only to himself, taken to the hustings; he has appeared on several radio programs, forums and platforms in promotion of compulsory sickness insurance. Some physicians have thought that the American Medical Association, through its president and secretary, ought to be answering every one of the statements that have been issued by the people already mentioned and also by Senator Murray, Congressman Dingell and others.

The St. Louis *Globe-Democrat* has directed a pointed inquiry at these activities on the part of Mr. Ewing. A few paragraphs are worthy of quotation:

> Ewing, who presumably is hired solely to 'administer the Social Security set-up as dictated by present laws, has gone all-out on a lobbying expedition against the lobbying plans of the A. M. A. against socialized medicine. Though ethics would seem to decree that he stick to his legal chores, he is feverishly denouncing A. M. A.'s "frantic taxation of members to finance the greatest lobbying effort in history." Curiously, he is condemning others for the kind of congressional pressure for which his and federal social reform departments have long been noted. It is all very confusing. Bureaus, it now seems, are supposed to tell Congress what to do; not be content merely to carry out the laws it passed.
>
> As an individual he has, of course, the right of free speech, but when he says categorically that President Truman's election gave socialized medicine the green light, he ought to state it merely as an opinion and not as a fact to excuse his wild haymakers.
>
> This appears to be the beginning of a gigantic compulsory health insurance campaign which Ewing is reported "coordinating." Rumors say the attacks will accuse doctors of charging outrageous fees the average citizen cannot afford, of shuttling him expensively back and forth between specialists, of supervising medical education in such a way as to insure a continued shortage of physicians, and of failing to attempt to remedy the poor distribution of medical talent over the nation.
>
> But won't such a campaign be expensive? If so, whose slush fund is Ewing co-ordinating? Or will the work be done by regular FSA and Public Health Service employes whose salaries are paid by taxpayers who oppose as well as favor socialized medicine.

In the same editorial the *Globe-Democrat* recognizes the right of the American Medical Association to assemble any sum it may wish to assemble to battle the Ewing program, but it also points out that perhaps a goodly portion of funds might be used to "hunt ways to remedy the conditions Ewing and others properly decry." The *Globe-Democrat* may be assured that a definite portion of the effort of the American Medical Association at this time is designed to develop exactly such remedies.

This then is the present status of the assessment and of public opinion concerning it. The medical profession of the nation should recognize that there is no panic, no fear, no doubt in the minds of the leadership of the American Medical Association. The Coordinating Committee is proceeding in an orderly, scientific manner to do the task assigned to it by the House of Delegates.

GLUTAMIC ACID AND INTELLIGENCE

Experimental studies during the past twelve years have suggested that glutamic acid may bear some unique relation to the normal functioning of the brain. In 1936, the English worker Weil-Malherbe [1] demonstrated that slices of the gray matter of rat and guinea pig brain will oxidize *l*-glutamic acid, the naturally occurring form, but would not oxidize the *d*-form, or any of twelve other amino acids studied. This investigation suggested that glutamic acid played some important part in brain metabolism, perhaps in the utilization of carbohydrate for energy. More recently it has been observed [2] that *l*-glutamic acid increases formation of acetylcholine in extracts of rat brain, and still others have found that *l*-glutamic acid administered to rats enhances their ability to learn a simple maze [3] and a somewhat more complicated problem box.[4]

Studies on the possible effect of glutamic acid in human subjects with various types of dysfunction of the brain have logically followed the foregoing suggestive experimental observations. That glutamic acid exerts a favorable effect in decreasing the frequency of petit mal seizures in epileptic patients now appears to be fairly well established,[5] and the effect is claimed to be due to some other factor than an alteration of acid-base balance.[6] Another unexpected observation in the epileptic patients was an increased mental alertness,[5] a result which is in general accord with those obtained in experimental animals as mentioned.[7] A further logical extension of the problem was, therefore, to study the effect of glutamic acid on the intelligence of mentally retarded human subjects. Two such recent studies [8] have indicated some favorable response; using standard psychologic tests as criteria, these investigators have observed a rise in "mental age" and intelligence quo-

1. Weil-Malherbe, H.: Biochem. J. **30**: 665, 1936.
2. Nachmansohn, D.; John, H. M., and Waelsch, H.: J. Biol. Chem. **150**: 485, 1943.
3. Zimmerman, F. T., and Ross, S.: Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **51**: 446, 1944.
4. Albert, K. E., and Warden, C. J.: Science **100**: 476, 1944.
5. Price, J. C.; Waelsch, H., and Putnam, T. J.: J. A. M. A. **125**: 1153, 1943.
6. Waelsch, H., and Price, J. C.: Arch. Neurol. & Psychiat. **51**: 393, 1944.
7. Zimmerman and Ross.[3] Albert and Warden.[4]
8. Albert, K. E.; Hoch, P., and Waelsch, H.: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis. **104**: 263, 1946. Zimmerman, F. T.; Burgemeister, B. B., and Putnam, T. J.: Am. J. Psychiat. **104**: 593, 1948.

tient in the patients and a general improvement in mental functioning. The improvement was not restricted to any one segment of intelligence and personality; it was greatest within six months of beginning therapy and diminished after that. The "ceiling effect" appeared after one year of treatment.

Although current work [9] challenges the earlier claim that glutamic acid improves learning in the rat, further careful studies of this question are clearly warranted. Any therapeutic measure which offers even a glimmer of promise in conditions heretofore as apparently hopeless as these mental deviations merits full and objective consideration.

Current Comment

NEW HEALTH REGULATIONS FOR IMMIGRANTS

The workings of the legal mind are frequently difficult for the scientific mind to understand. According to a recent report, an alien arriving in the United States who wishes to become a permanent resident must provide evidence of freedom from venereal disease in the form of a certificate signed by a physician and a roentgenogram of the chest to indicate freedom from tuberculosis. The new rules do not apply to aliens who come for visits or for business reasons and who may stay as long as six months. In the case of war brides, they must be admitted even if they have venereal disease and/or tuberculosis, and local health officers in the areas to which they go are notified of their condition. Everyone arriving in the United States, including United States citizens returning from abroad, must have a certificate showing a recent vaccination against smallpox. Apparently casual visitors may spread their diseases at random. This should be a big help to the cause of good health.

PSYCHIATRIC REHABILITATION OF SELECTEES

The New York City Committee on Mental Hygiene [1] recently studied the extent and nature of psychiatric problems among men in New York city excluded from military service for neuropsychiatric disabilities. They proposed to determine the severity of handicapping, the numbers needing psychiatric help, the kinds of psychiatric help needed and the possibilities of reducing the gap between present needs and present resources for psychiatric aid. The study was made by interviewing 314 men rejected and 309 men discharged for neuropsychiatric disabilities. These were selected from ten selective service boards. Ten categories of disturbance were studied. However, the large majority of cases fell within the first two groups, viz., psychoneuroses and inadequate psychopathic personality. Among other interesting facts developed in the study, it was discovered that many of the men demonstrated to need psychiatric aid refused treatment because of the fear and scorn popularly associated with psychiatric disorders. The mention of psychiatry still suggests to most persons the "frightening implications of insanity and lunatic asylums." Interview responses from patients needing treatment contained rubber stamp phrases such as "nut doctor" for psychiatrists, and "Don't tell me I'm loco," and "I'm not wacky." Many patients during the course of the interview expressed great relief at the assurance that they were not "crazy" or "slaphappy" and subsequently agreed to undertake extended treatment. Many who were unwilling to admit the psychiatric nature of their complaints were willing to take medical treatment but not psychiatric treatment. The gap revealed between numbers of dischargees needing psychiatric help and those who would accept it was painfully large. However, the gap between those who needed help and those receiving it was much greater. Of those who needed help, only 26 per cent were willing to accept it and only 5 per cent were actually receiving psychiatric aid. Furthermore, 61 per cent of the men who need and want psychotherapy require free service and the remaining 39 per cent, with but few exceptions, could pay for only low cost care. The authors concluded that greatly increased budgets and staffs will be imperative for supplying even partially adequate service. However, given the necessary insight, training, determination and recognition of what is required, much can be done even under present limitations.

STANDARD NOMENCLATURE OF DISEASE

Many recent inquiries from hospitals and persons interested in disease classification have indicated that confusion has arisen in relation to the purposes of the new "Manual of International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and the Causes of Death" and the "Standard Nomenclature of Disease." These books serve two distinct purposes, which do not overlap or conflict. The International statistical classification is published under the auspices of the World Health Organization. The main purpose of this classification is to establish international standards for coding diseases and carrying out large scale statistical studies. The diagnostic breakdown is much less specific than that of the "Standard Nomenclature of Disease." "The Standard Nomenclature of Disease and Standard Nomenclature of Operations" is published for the American Medical Association. This book standardizes and codes individual specific diagnoses designed for hospital filing and reference work. The diagnostic breakdown in the "Standard Nomenclature" is much greater than that of the International classification. At present the "Standard Nomenclature of Disease and Standard Nomenclature of Operations" is undergoing revision, and it is expected that the new volume will be published early in 1950. The new volume will also contain code numbers of the "International Classification" (parenthetically) for cross reference use in statistical studies.

9. Stellar, E., and McElroy, W. D.: Science, **108**: 281, 1948.

1. Psychiatric Needs in Rehabilitation: A Study by the New York City Committee on Mental Hygiene of the State Charities Aid Association, New York, 1948.

ORGANIZATION SECTION

Proceedings of the St. Louis Interim Session

MINUTES OF THE INTERIM SESSION OF THE HOUSE OF DELEGATES OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, HELD IN ST. LOUIS, NOVEMBER 30-DECEMBER 1, 1948

HOUSE OF DELEGATES

Second Meeting—Wednesday Afternoon December 1

The House of Delegates was called to order at 1:30 p. m. by the Speaker, Dr. F. F. Borzell.

Report of Reference Committee on Credentials

Dr. H. B. Everett, Chairman, stated that 173 delegates had been seated and that a quorum was present, and the Speaker announced that the House would proceed with its business.

Presentation of Minutes

It was moved by Dr. John W. Cline, California, seconded by several and carried, that the adoption of the minutes be deferred.

Executive Session—Wednesday Afternoon

On motion of Dr. Mather Pfeiffenberger, Illinois, regularly seconded and carried, the House went into Executive Session at 1:35 p. m.

Report of Reference Committee on Executive Session

Dr. J. Stanley Kenney, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted:

Your reference committee has given careful consideration to the following Resolution on Voluntary Participation in Government Plans introduced by Dr. Samuel J. McClendon, California:

WHEREAS, compulsory governmental medical insurance would (1) lower the quality of medical care, (2) substantially increase its cost, (3) create an administrative political bureaucracy, (4) weaken personal responsibility, (5) weaken local public responsibility, (6) fail to satisfy the demands for better medical care at lower cost, (7) waste and demoralize professional personnel, (8) fail to improve the quality or increase the number of professional personnel, (9) destroy voluntary plans for the provision of medical care, (10) most certainly ruin the most efficient, effective, progressive and sound system of medical practice—the American private practice of medicine—yet devised in the history of mankind; and

WHEREAS, The enactment of compulsory governmental medical insurance legislation is favored by the political party currently in power in the executive and legislative branches of the federal government of the United States of America; and

WHEREAS, Enactment of compulsory governmental medical insurance legislation by the 81st Congress of the United States of America may be imminent; and

WHEREAS, The Constitution of the United States of America guarantees the right of any physician to eschew personal participation in any scheme of compulsory governmental medical insurance; and

WHEREAS, All physicians are morally and professionally bound to hold the welfare of the patient paramount to all other consideration; and

WHEREAS, Compulsory governmental medical insurance is not consistent with the best interests of the patient; and

WHEREAS, Compulsory governmental medical insurance is the keystone of the arch of state socialism; be it then solemnly

Resolved, (1) That voluntary participation in any form of compulsory governmental medical insurance by any member of the American Medical Association shall be deemed an act unworthy of the noble heritage of our profession, an act against the concepts of individual freedom, personal responsibility and free enterprise, an act against the best interest of the patient and an act deserving of the strongest condemnation and censure by the American Medical Association and its membership;

(2) That personal honor, integrity and moral considerations render it impossible for any physician to participate voluntarily in compulsory governmental medical insurance; and

(3) That this House of Delegates make a statement of policy to all members of the American Medical Association with a request that written endorsement of this policy be obtained for all individual members of the medical profession.

No one appeared to discuss this resolution and it is the unanimous opinion of your reference committee that this resolution be disapproved.

Respectfully submitted,

J. STANLEY KENNEY, Chairman.
JESSE D. HAMER.
CLAUDE R. KEYPORT.
ERLING W. HANSEN.
WALTER G. PHIPPEN.

On motion of Dr. Kenney, seconded by several and carried, the report of the reference committee was adopted as a whole.

Wednesday Afternoon—Continued

On motion of Dr. H. P. Ramsey, District of Columbia, seconded by several and carried, the House rose from Executive Session at 1:40 p. m., to meet immediately in general session, Dr. F. F. Borzell, Speaker, presiding.

Report of Reference Committee on Amendments to the Constitution and By-Laws

Dr. Floyd S. Winslow, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Winslow, duly seconded and carried after the Speaker declared that its adoption constituted an amendment to the By-Laws:

Your committee has carefully considered the three resolutions presented regarding changes in the Constitution and By-Laws concerning the Executive Session.

After hearing all sides of the question, your committee recommends the adoption of the report presented by the delegation from Pennsylvania, amended so that Division Three, Chapter IX, Sec. 3 (4) shall read: "The House of Delegates, in any session, by a two-thirds vote, may extend an invitation to address the House of Delegates to any individual who, in its judgment, might assist in its deliberation."

Respectfully submitted,

FLOYD S. WINSLOW, Chairman.
JAMES P. WALL.
VAL H. FUCHS.
DONALD CASS.

Report of Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary

Dr. Creighton Barker, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted section by section and as a whole, on motions of Dr. Barker, duly seconded and carried:

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY

The reference committee views with satisfaction the statement in the Report of the Secretary concerning the increase in membership in the Association. During the past nine months this increase has been substantial—2,053 Fellows and 4,258 members.

The reference committee also notes, and wishes to emphasize to the House of Delegates, the increased field activity of the Secretary, and, although it realizes the time and effort that these field trips take, it is confident that these visits bring the membership of the constituent associations much closer to Association headquarters.

All matters placed before the House of Delegates at its annual session in June have been referred to the proper agencies as directed by the House.

The committee wishes to compliment Dr. Lull on the active and vigorous conduct of the Office of Secretary and General Manager.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1. Finances: The reference committee wishes to direct the attention of the House to the financial statement of the Association and increased cost of the Association's operations. It is certain that these costs will increase, and your reference committee hopes that the House in this session will take appropriate action to provide generous financial support for the projects in which the Association is now engaged and for additional activities.

2. THE JOURNAL and Other Publications: All of the publications of the Association have prospered and extended their usefulness. THE JOURNAL continues to be the outstanding medical periodical in the world and HYGEIA the most important agency of lay information in matters of health. The circulation of HYGEIA is now 225,000 copies a month, nearly double that of three years ago.

The reference committee is in full agreement with that section of the report on THE JOURNAL which suggests a special publication to be devoted largely to the social, economic and industrial aspects of medicine, and your committee hopes that this may be established without delay.

3. World Medical Association: American medicine has a grave responsibility in the continued development of the World Medical Association; our participation in it is imperative to its success.

There is confusion in the minds of many concerning the World Medical Association and the World Health Organization. The World Health Organization is an official assembly of governmental agencies and is the health section of the United Nations. The World Medical Association is a voluntary association of representatives of medical organizations throughout the world. It has a great potential in bringing physicians from everywhere together and affords opportunity for discussion of mutual problems and development of mutual strength.

The reference committee wishes to encourage the Board of Trustees in this project.

4. The Mission to Japan: The reference committee wishes to call particular attention to the important mission to Japan carried out by five members of the Board of Trustees at the request of General MacArthur. It is a significant evidence of the esteem in which American medicine is held.

5. National Health Assembly: The reference committee wishes to commend the Board of Trustees for the action taken in relation to the National Health Assembly held in May, providing the opportunity for many informed spokesmen for American Medicine to present our views to the Assembly even though they were finally distorted and/or disregarded in the official reports.

6. Actions of House at June Session: The House of Delegates during its session in June took action on the service of physicians in connection with the draft and on several phases of the operation of the Veterans Administration. These matters are discussed in the report of the Board of Trustees, but no comment will be made on them by your reference committee, since resolutions relating to them are now pending before this House.

7. Reports of Councils and Bureaus of Board: The committee has reviewed the reports of all the bureaus and councils and the laboratory, and it is pleased to state that in its opinion, they are operating efficiently and being of great service.

8. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation and Bureau of Medical Economic Research: Particularly does the committee mention the broad usefulness of the Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation and the Bureau of Medical Economic Research. The former has long been an active agency of the Association, and your committee is pleased to see that it continues as such and extends its services. The Bureau of Medical Economic Research is a new enterprise of the Association and has already taken its place as a valuable and unique stimulation to the better understanding of medical economic problems. It is hoped that its publications may have wider distribution among the profession and the public.

9. Board of Trustees: Your committee wishes to express appreciation to the Board of Trustees for its painstaking and time-consuming service to medicine in America, not only for the things embodied in the report presented to this House but also the myriad details which constantly confront it.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1. Committee on Hospitals and the Practice of Medicine: The Board of Trustees also submitted a supplementary report which was a progress report of the Committee on Hospitals and the Practice of Medicine, under the chairmanship of Dr. Elmer Hess. That committee is charged with the analysis of a delicate question, and your reference committee will not comment at length on its preliminary report. It does, however, wish to urge on the committee the realization that although many of the problems involved must be settled at the local level, the American Medical Association, although it has no actual police power, must establish policies for the guidance of the component societies in all matters related to the practice of medicine.

2. The Future of Medicine in the United States: The reference committee took no action on a supplementary report from the Board of Trustees entitled, "The Future of Medicine in the United States." This report had to do with levying an assessment on constituent associations to finance additional activities of the American Medical Association. The report was referred to the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, which had received a number of other resolutions dealing with the same subject.

APPRECIATION

And now, Mr. Speaker, I wish to thank my colleagues on the committee for their assistance and those who appeared before the committee for the aid and guidance that we received from them.

Respectfully submitted,

CREIGHTON BARKER, Chairman.
SAMUEL J. MCCLENDON.
HANS H. F. REESE.
FRED H. MULLER.
COURSEN B. CONKLIN.

Report of Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work

Dr. Henry S. Ruth, Chairman, presented the following report, which, on motions of Dr. Ruth, duly seconded and carried, was adopted section by section and as a whole:

1. The Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work considered the two items referred to it, namely, the initial and supplementary reports of the Council on Scientific Assembly.

2. The Reference Committee commends and compliments the Council on the unique and well planned scientific program for the present Interim Session.

3. The appointment of officers for the forthcoming first meeting of the Section on Diseases of the Chest and a ruling for the election of their delegate and his alternate were approved, and these officers are welcomed to their new duties.

4. Identical action was voted in respect to the allotment of a session and the appointment of officers for allergy and two sessions for physical medicine in the Section on Miscellaneous Topics at the 1949 Scientific Assembly at Atlantic City, and your committee concurs in the encouragement for the possibility that a session be held once every second or third year on the history of medicine, as coinciding with previous indi-

cations that these portions of the report are consistent with the wishes of the House of Delegates.

5. The Reference Committee approves of the Council's correlation of the assignment of units of sessions for sections with past attendance at the recent section meetings. It took cognizance with praise of the accompanying table in the report showing attendance at recent section meetings. It is in accord with the Council's decision to accede to the wishes of the section secretaries in numbers of sessions granted as far as possible within the limitations of available physical space and other considerations, as well as the Council's objective toward stimulating by this recommendation the formation of continued vital and valuable programs. The committee was impressed with and expressed confidence in the Council's decision in adopting a fluid policy in respect to the number of sessions for each section.

6. The advisability of granting an increase in the membership of the Council from five to seven in number was clearly apparent for reasons adequately expressed; therefore, the Committee approves of such an enlargement and recommends that the indicated change in the By-Laws be presented at the next meeting of this House of Delegates for consideration at that time.

All the above recommendations were unanimously approved by your reference committee.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY S. RUTH, Chairman.
THOMAS A. FOSTER.
BENJAMIN H. MINCHEW.
HOMER L. PEARSON.
JEAN P. PRATT.

Report of Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health

Dr. Stanley H. Osborn, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted section by section and as a whole on motions of Dr. Osborn, duly seconded and carried:

Your Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health had three matters referred to it for consideration on the following subjects: (1) Health Units for the Nation, (2) Diabetes Week and (3) The Proposed Definition of "Public Health."

1. Resolutions on Health Units for the Nation: These resolutions were introduced by Dr. Herbert P. Ramsey, District of Columbia, and, with minor changes, have the approval of your committee, to read as follows:

WHEREAS, No amount of medical care of persons already sick will substantially reduce the incidence of illness; and

WHEREAS, The traditional position of the American Medical Association has been one of firm support of public health services; in fact, this constitutes a major element of the Ten Point National Health Program of the American Medical Association; and

WHEREAS, Large numbers of local areas and counties in the United States are not now and never have been covered by adequate sanitary and other public health services; and

WHEREAS, The Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service has announced that one of his first major objectives is assistance in development of local health units throughout the nation to meet this fundamental need; and

WHEREAS, The medical profession has now an opportunity to exert constructive leadership in this matter through the national, constituent state and component county medical societies; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates reaffirm its abiding interest in the necessity for the provision of full time modern public health services at the local and community level, including sanitation and all the services usually considered essential for the preservation of the public health; and be it further

Resolved, That the United States Public Health Service be commended for, and encouraged in, its efforts for the further development of local health units for these purposes; and be it finally

Resolved, That the Board of Trustees be commended for its efforts in furthering full time local health units and urged to continue actively all proper procedures to the end that local public health service shall become adequate throughout the nation.

2. Resolutions on Support of Diabetes Week and Resolutions on Diabetes Week and Efforts in Behalf of the Undiscovered and Untreated Diabetic Patient: These resolutions on the subject of "Diabetes Week" have been referred to this committee, which approves these resolutions, with slight modifications, as follows:

WHEREAS, The medical profession has always recognized its obligations for the discovery, treatment and prevention of diabetes mellitus; and

WHEREAS, The number of persons with latent and undiscovered diabetes in the United States, according to surveys, is much larger than had been supposed and is estimated to be about 1,000,000 persons; and

WHEREAS, There exists also a large number of patients whose diabetes is neglected and who are therefore under ineffective or no treatment; and

WHEREAS, The American Diabetes Association, Inc., whose membership consists of more than a thousand doctors interested in diabetes, has appointed a committee to formulate plans for a national "Diabetes Week," December 6 to 12, 1948; and

WHEREAS, The purpose of this effort is to assist doctors and local committees in effectively carrying out continuing plans for discovering the unknown diabetic persons and guiding them to their physicians and for spreading widely to the public information about diabetes; and

WHEREAS, This is to be a doctor's project, of the profession, by the profession and for the public; and

WHEREAS, To achieve the aims of "Diabetes Week," the American Diabetes Association seeks to enlist the formal support and active cooperation of the medical profession through the American Medical Association and its constituent and component societies; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association heartily endorse the efforts of the American Diabetes Association in behalf of the undiscovered and untreated diabetic person and approve of the plans for a "Diabetes Week" from December 6-12, 1948.

3. Proposed Definition of "Public Health" from the Report of the Council on Medical Service on Pages 125-126 of the Handbook: Your committee recommends that this definition be amended so that it will be in agreement with the Ten Point National Health Program of the American Medical Association. The following definition has the approval of your committee:

"Public Health" is the art and science of maintaining, protecting and improving the health of the people through organized community efforts. It includes those arrangements whereby the community provides medical services for special groups of persons and is concerned with prevention or control of disease, with persons requiring hospitalization to protect the community and with the medically indigent.

Respectfully submitted,

STANLEY H. OSBORN, Chairman.
W. PALMER DEARING.
GERALD V. CAUGHLAN.
KARL S. J. HOHLEN.
ALBERT F. R. ANDRESEN.

Report of Reference Committee in Medical Education

Dr. James R. Reuling, Vice Speaker, assumed the Chair.

Dr. George W. Kosmak, Chairman, presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

The report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals as published in the Handbook constitutes further evidence of the valuable work done by Dr. Herman G. Weiskotten and his associates in this important activity of the American Medical Association. Your reference committee, which has given diligent consideration to this report, desires to make the following comments, considering in their turn the various headings:

1. Financial Support of Medical Educations: This constitutes a topic of great importance to the medical profession. Decreasing income from former sources, increased costs of upkeep and administration, inflation and other factors constitute problems which have stimulated a search for funds from other sources, among them subsidies from the federal government. Naturally, the Council believes that this should be only a last resort and that further attempts should be made to secure the needed support from voluntary agencies. The Council believes that this can be developed through the medium of a national foundation for medical education and meetings have been held with interested lay groups to further the project. The Council believes that such support from voluntary sources in commerce, banking and industry is possible. Your reference committee feels that such activities should be continued and looks forward to the time when definite plans can be presented in future Council reports for action by the Association. It has no comments to offer.

2. Part Time Hospital Inspectors: Your committee commends the procedure adopted by the Council to make more adequate inspection of hospitals designated for intern and resi-

dent training in securing the assistance of part time inspectors for this purpose in various sections of the country. The more frequent appraisal of institutions appears essential to maintain adequate standards.

3. Resident Training and Development of Specialty Boards: In this connection attention might be drawn to the extension of the plan for resident training and the development of the "specialty boards." It is stated that at least one year of an approved rotating internship should be required before a physician can start his specialty training. Practically, this means that young physicians aspire to become residents in limited fields so that they may become eligible for examination by the various specialty boards and do not get enough training in general medicine to make good doctors of medicine. The tendency to specialize appears rather unfortunate in view of the universal desire for more general practitioners. How can this be obtained if we do not provide for the training of the latter and if we stimulate the development of more specialties by the methods now in vogue? In support of the activities of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association in its attempt to redignify the general practitioner, your reference committee recommends that a reevaluation of basic teaching programs in undergraduate medical schools and of the overemphasis of specialty board certification be made by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.

4. Collaboration and Liaison with Other Agencies: The desirability of maintaining relations with other bodies interested in developing standards in teaching and other activities is acknowledged, and it is a satisfaction to note that cooperation is apparently universal. It is recommended, however, that the action of 1934 in refusing representation of two members of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals as members of the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties be rescinded and that the American Medical Association request that two members of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals be appointed on that Advisory Board instead of maintaining only the present liaison between the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and the Advisory Board for Medical Specialties.

5. Summary of Hospitals and Technical Schools: It is of interest to be informed of the large number of institutions which have been under consideration by the Council. Such registration and approval should prove of enormous educational value, together with the regular publications of the Council in THE JOURNAL and elsewhere. Attention may be called to the statement that the hospitals approved for intern training call for 9,200 approved internships, whereas it has been stated in the report of a previous committee of this House that only 6,700 persons are available to fill these positions. Therefore, your reference committee believes that if a two year rotating internship could be arranged, the number would be definitely reduced.

6. Association of Interns and Medical Students and the Association of International Medical Students: Among other matters referred to the Council by the House of Delegates, your reference committee noted that the Council was requested to investigate the Association of Interns and Medical Students and the Association of International Medical Students as to facts, tendencies, affiliations and objectives. The Council has this under study, and your reference committee recommends that the matter be subjected to further investigation and that, if feasible, a report be submitted as soon as practicable.

7. Council Activities: To the Council have been assigned many problems in the field for which it was designated, and it has met these with understanding and knowledge. Its activities are therefore of paramount importance and value not only to the medical profession but to the community at large. Your reference committee is pleased to commend the Council highly for its outstanding accomplishments and desires to express gratitude and appreciation for its cooperation in the deliberations of this committee.

Your committee recommends the adoption of the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and in addition the adoption of the recommendations of the reference committee concerning several of the items in the report of the Council as mentioned.

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF COUNCIL ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

Your reference committee further recommends for approval the revised rules and regulations submitted by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals in its supplementary report. This supplementary report included a revision of the Council's "Essentials of a Registered Hospital," "Essentials of an Approved Internship" and "Essentials for Approved Residencies and Fellowships." Your committee has suggested three minor alterations in these essentials; namely, in the "Essentials of an Approved Internship" on page 7 the wording "not less than twenty recognized medical journals" be changed to "an adequate number of recognized medical journals." In the Essentials of Approved Residencies and Fellowships" your reference committee recommends the omission of the paragraph on page 7 which reads: "Most residency programs are designed to meet the needs of physicians seeking certification by an American board. Therefore in fields represented by the American boards, the Council seeks to approve only such residencies or fellowships as will be acceptable in whole or in part for admission to the certification examinations." Your reference committee further recommends the deletion of the last paragraph on page 14 referring to the essentials for an approved residency in general practice which reads: "Since residencies of this type are planned to prepare the resident for general practice, they ordinarily do not carry credit towards certification by the specialty boards."

The suggested changes in these reports of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals are offered for the sake of clarity and should not be interpreted in any way as detracting from the admiration that your reference committee has for the efficiency and excellence of the reports of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals.

Your reference committee recommends the adoption of the essentials referred to with the modifications cited.

RESOLUTIONS

Resolution on Supplying Doctors for the Armed Forces: This resolution deals primarily with the deferment of medical students until completion of an internship not to exceed two years. Your committee believes that this matter should be given consideration by the Council on National Emergency Medical Service and respectfully suggests that it be referred to that Council.

Resolution on Increase in Number of Students Graduated at Medical Schools in Michigan: Your reference committee believes that the following resolution submitted by Dr. Wyman D. Barrett, Michigan, is based on false premises and is not inclined to give it consideration:

WHEREAS, There is general agreement as to the need for a larger number of physicians; and

WHEREAS, The facilities for teaching are not sufficiently increased to provide hope in the near future of answering the need for a larger number of physicians; and

WHEREAS, The number of individuals other than Doctors of Medicine licensed to practice the healing art in the State of Michigan has increased materially; therefore be it

Resolved, That the Michigan State Medical Society, through its officers, support any reasonable means to increase the number of students graduated from medical schools in this state, and that the delegates to the American Medical Association take similar action at the next meeting of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association.

Resolutions on Interns: Your reference committee wishes to report that the matter contained in the following Resolutions on Interns submitted by Dr. Joseph F. Londrigan, New Jersey, is now under consideration by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and no further report is necessary:

WHEREAS, It is increasingly difficult for American Medical Association-approved hospitals to secure interns; and

WHEREAS, the Association of American Medical Colleges recommends reorganizing the plan of internship to give a two year service with the rotation so arranged as to make possible intensive training in the major divisions of medicine; therefore be it

Resolved, That the period or term of internship be extended to two years, one year rotating and the second year rotating or straight internship; and be it further

Resolved, That the specialty boards give credit for the second year of internship as the equivalent of a junior residency.

Resolution on Federal Subsidization of Medicine: The following Resolution on Federal Subsidization of Medicine has been referred to this reference committee, which believes that the resolution, including the original statement referred to in it, should be referred to the committee on legislation and public relations:

WHEREAS, the policy of the American Medical Association on federal subsidization of medicine has been clearly defined by its Council on Medical Education and Hospitals; and

WHEREAS, It is apparent from the recent action taken by an affiliated specialty academy that this policy is not being observed; be it

Resolved, that the American Medical Association, through its Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, reaffirm its statement on this matter and disseminate this statement to the responsible officials of all affiliated organizations and specialty groups.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE W. KOSMAK, Chairman.
MATHER PFEIFFENBERGER.
WILLIAM BATES.
LOUIS A. BUIE.
WARDE B. ALLAN.

The seven sections of the report of the reference committee dealing with the report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals were adopted section by section on motions of Dr. Kosmak, duly seconded and carried.

The report of the reference committee dealing with the Supplementary Report of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals was adopted on motion of Dr. Kosmak, seconded and carried.

Dr. Kosmak moved adoption of the report of the reference committee referring to the Resolution on Supplying Doctors for the Armed Forces. The motion was seconded by Dr. Walter E. Vest, West Virginia, and discussed by Dr. Vest and by Dr. E. Vincent Askey, California, who moved an amendment that premedical students be considered in this problem as well as medical students, and the motion to amend was seconded by Dr. Vest, and carried. The motion to adopt this section of the report of the reference committee as amended was then carried.

It was moved by Dr. Kosmak, seconded and carried, that the report of the reference committee referring to the Resolution on Increase in Number of Students Graduated at Medical Schools in Michigan be adopted.

Dr. Kosmak moved adoption of the report of the reference committee dealing with the Resolutions on Federal Subsidization of Medical Education. The motion was severally seconded and discussed by Dr. Kosmak, who stated that he did not think the resolutions came within the province of this reference committee. Dr. Samuel J. McClendon, California, moved that the resolutions be acted on immediately, and this motion was duly seconded and carried after the resolutions had been reread.

Dr. T. K. Gruber, Michigan, moved that the resolutions be adopted, and the motion was seconded by Dr. Samuel J. McClendon, California. Dr. C. B. Conklin, District of Columbia, moved an amendment to the motion to strike out that part of the resolutions that refers to a certain academy, and the motion to amend was duly seconded and lost after discussion by Drs. C. B. Conklin, District of Columbia; Samuel J. McClendon and Robertson Ward, California; William D. Stovall, Wisconsin; H. P. Ramsey, District of Columbia; Louis A. Buie, Section on Gastro-Enterology and Proctology; Donald G. Anderson, Secretary of the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals; E. Vincent Askey, California; Morris Fishbein, Editor of THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, and James R. Reuling, Vice Speaker, and Dr. Kosmak.

The House then carried the motion to adopt the resolutions, which had been duly seconded, after discussion by Drs. E. Vincent Askey, California; Allen H. Bunce, Georgia; Samuel J. McClendon, California; E. H. Cary, Texas, and James R. Reuling, Vice Speaker, and Dr. Kosmak.

On motion of Dr. Kosmak, duly seconded and carried, the report of the reference committee as amended was adopted as a whole.

Report of Reference Committee on Reports of Officers

The Vice Speaker presided.

Dr. James Z. Appel, Chairman, presented the following report:

1. Address of the Speaker: (*a*) Your reference committee wishes to congratulate the Speaker in his efforts to expedite the business of the House of Delegates.

(*b*) Your committee believes, in observing this session, that a few changes might be made which would further facilitate this desire on the part of the Speaker. It would like to suggest that the roll call be so modified that all late comers quietly and while the House is conducting its business report their presence to the Secretary.

(*c*) Further, it believes that it is unnecessary and time consuming to count publicly the ballots of the vote for the General Practitioner's Award and the Distinguished Service Award.

(*d*) In this latter regard it recommends that the qualifications of the three nominees of the Board of Trustees for these two awards be mimeographed and those mimeographed copies be distributed to the Delegates at the time of the nomination. It does not believe that any other sketches of possible nominees should be permitted to be distributed.

(*e*) Your reference committee agrees with the Speaker that there should be some clarification in the By-Laws concerning the Executive Session. It understands that the implementation of this suggestion has been presented and is under consideration of another reference committee. It heartily endorses the idea.

2. Judicial Council: The report of the Judicial Council which appeared in the Handbook, pages 98 to 101 inclusively, met with the approval of your reference committee. It wishes to congratulate the Judicial Council on its expounding the principle that anesthesia is a medical service in contrast to its being a hospital service. It believes that this principle applies to the other specialties generally associated with hospital care as well. It regrets that the Judicial Council must again delay the formulation of a new Principles of Medical Ethics until the report of the Committee on Rebates has been acted on by the House. It can see the wisdom in doing so and can only hope that at the next session the Council will introduce a definite statement on this matter one way or the other. It is the opinion of your reference committee that effort should be made to instil in the members of the American Medical Association the knowledge and the practice of the Principles of Medical Ethics. It believes that the publication of a collection of questions and answers by the Judicial Council will be helpful in this matter. It urges the Judicial Council to take further steps to educate the young doctor and reeducate the older doctor of medicine in these medical ethics. As a suggestion it offers the idea of urging the county medical societies to institute indoctrination courses for all new members, which course would include a thorough understanding of the Principles of Medical Ethics.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES Z. APPEL, Chairman.
J. B. LUKINS.
WILLIS I. LEWIS.
DEERING G. SMITH.
E. VINCENT ASKEY.

Dr. Appel moved adoption of the first paragraph of the report of the reference committee dealing with the Speaker's address, and the motion was seconded. There was discussion by Dr. F. F. Borzell, Speaker; Dr. Appel; Dr. James R. Reuling, Vice Speaker; Dr. G. Henry Mundt, Illinois; Dr. E. Vincent Askey, California, and Dr. E. L. Henderson, Chairman, Board of Trustees, after which Dr. Appel requested deletion of the part of the report referring to having mimeographed copies of qualifications of three nominees for Distinguished Service Award and General Practitioner's Award distributed to members of the House at the time that action is to be taken.

Dr. Appel then moved adoption of the report of the reference committee dealing with the first two paragraphs of the Speaker's Address. The motion was seconded and carried.

Dr. Appel moved adoption of the report of the reference committee contained in the third paragraph dealing with the Report

of the Speaker excluding the part deleted. The motion was duly seconded and discussed by Dr. R. W. Fouts, Vice-President; the Speaker; the Vice Speaker; Dr. Appel; Dr. G. Henry Mundt, Illinois, and Dr. Thomas M. D'Angelo, New York, who moved that the matter be tabled. The motion was regularly seconded and carried.

It was moved by Dr. Appel, duly seconded and carried, that the portion of the report of the reference committee referring to supplying mimeographed copies of qualifications of nominees for the awards be withdawn.

Dr. Appel moved, and the motion was seconded and carried, that the report of the reference committee dealing with the Report of the Judicial Council be adopted.

On motion of Dr. Appel, regularly seconded and carried, the report of the reference committee with the exception of that part that was deleted and tabled was adopted as a whole.

Report of Reference Committee on Emergency Medical Service

The Speaker resumed the chair.

Dr. Thomas F. Thornton, Chairman, presented the following report, which, on motions of Dr. Thornton, duly seconded and carried was adopted section by section and as a whole:

The deliberations of your reference committee were carried on with the aid and advice of the delegates from the Army, the Navy and the Public Health Service and of members of the Council on National Emergency Medical Service. The reports of this Council show a vigorous and continuing activity since the last meeting of the House of Delegates. Your committee feels that this Council should be commended on its fine work in dealing with this urgent problem relating to the use of physicians in our armed forces.

1. Report of Council on National Emergency Medical Service: The Report of the Council on National Emergency Medical Service, printed on pages 70 and 71 in the Handbook, was considered carefully. The committee particularly commends the Council for its emphasis on the need for economy in the use of physicians in the armed forces and for its concern in trying to keep civilian medical personnel adequate for civilian and industrial needs.

2. Statement of Council on National Emergency Medical Service: A statement of the Council on National Emergency Medical Service as printed in THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association on Nov. 20, 1948, page 893, was next considered. The following resolution that was recommended by the council in that statement is recommended by this committee for adoption by the House of Delegates:

Be it Resolved, That in the light of current medical personnel shortages, and in line with the accepted policy for coordination by the armed forces, every effort should be made to consolidate the facilities for the hospital care of the several armed forces; and

Resolved, That the patient load in military hospitals, particularly of nonmilitary patients, be reduced to the minimum consistent with the primary mission of the armed forces as defined by Congressional Acts.

3. Resolutions on Position of Surgeons General: The committee next considered resolutions introduced by Dr. James C. Sargent, Wisconsin, in regard to the position of the Surgeon General of the Army, the Surgeon General of the Navy and the Air Surgeon. After discussion of the resolutions and the problems involved by the committee and others in attendance the committee recommends to the House of Delegates for its adoption the following substitute resolution:

WHEREAS, The chief medical officers of the Army, Navy and Air Force have a great responsibility in connection with the prevention as well as the treatment of diseases and injuries in members of the armed forces, and the modern unconventional weapons of war have serious medical and health implications both in defense and offense; and

WHEREAS, The effective execution of the medical mission in peace as well as in war demands that the chief medical officer in the three respective services have a voice in the planning and other activities affecting the health and the treatment of the sick and injured; and

WHEREAS, The Surgeon General of the Army and the Air Surgeon do not have comparable organizational relationship with their respective Secretaries and Chiefs of Staff as is enjoyed by the Surgeon General of the Navy with the Secretary of the Navy and Chief of Naval Operations; therefore be it

Resolved, That in peace as well as in time of war the Surgeon General of the Army and the Air Surgeon be so placed in the respective organizational set-up of the Army and the Air Force that he is directly under the Chief of Staff of the Army or the Chief of Staff of the Air Force, as the case may be; and be it further

Resolved, That the Surgeon General of the Army and the Air Surgeon have the responsibility directly under the Chief of Staff of the Army and the Chief of Staff of the Air Force respectively in all matters pertaining to health, hospitalization, evacuation, sanitation and research in their respective services; and be it further

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the President of the United States, the Secretaries of National Defense—Army, Navy and Air—and the members of the Committee on Armed Services of both the Senate and the House of Representatives.

4. Recommendation of Appointment of Civilian Medical Advisory Board: The Council on National Emergency Medical Service had recommended to the Secretary of Defense, Hon. James Forrestal, the appointment of a Civilian Medical Advisory Board to act in an advisory capacity with the Secretary of Defense on problems of the armed forces in the field of medicine. Dr. Sargent has received a telegram from the Secretary of Defense dated Nov. 29, 1948, reading as follows:

"Reference your telegrams of twenty four November Nineteen Forty-Eight concerning Medical Advisory Committee, on 9 November I approved a Charter for such committee, copies of which are in the hands of Admiral Boone. In addition, invitations for civilian membership have been issued to a number of eminent medical and allied professional individuals. Announcement of the formation and membership of this committee is being held up pending receipt of all acceptances to membership invitation. Greatly appreciate continued interest and support of you and the members of your Committee."

5. Armed Forces Medical Advisory Committee: Your reference committee also received a copy of the Charter issued by the Secretary of Defense, Hon. James Forrestal, establishing the "Armed Forces Medical Advisory Committee" and outlining the organization and functions of this committee. A copy of this charter is attached to this report.

6. Supplementary Report of Council on National Emergency Medical Service: The committee next considered the supplementary report of the Council on National Emergency Medical Service dated Nov. 29, 1948, introduced by Dr. E. L. Henderson, Chairman, Board of Trustees. This report includes four recommendations on policy. Your committee recommends adoption of the recommendations, to read as follows:

(*a*) It is recommended by the Council on National Emergency Medical Service to the House of Delegates that the American Medical Association favors the call-up and commissioning of the number of physicians in this age group already registered under the Selective Service Act of 1948 that are required by the armed forces to accomplish their primary mission of the defense of our country.

(*b*) The Council further recommends to the House of Delegates that it reaffirm its support of the democratic principles of our country and in so doing object to any special legislation which directly or indirectly singles out the medical profession for registration or draft in categories other than those established for their fellow citizens.

(*c*) It is further recommended that the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association authorize and urge the Council on National Emergency Medical Service, the officers and Trustees of the Association, as well as its constituent organizations operating through their committees on emergency medical service, to initiate and support a program for the recruitment of a sufficient number of qualified physicians for the armed forces.

(*d*) The Council on National Emergency Medical Service recommends to the House of Delegates that the resolution passed by it in June 1948 relative to the development of a resident training program in the Department of Army and the Department of Navy be clarified. Such a program represents the highest type of medical education but cannot be supported as a program of officer procurement beyond the peacetime needs of the agency to support its primary mission. Full utilization of civilian teachers and civilian clinical and hospital facilities for such a graduate training program of the armed forces or any other government agency is paramount to our national economy and the maintenance of the established high level of medical educational standards and training. Such a graduate training program for the armed forces or for any other government agency must be limited by the actual needs

of its peacetime establishment and the support of its primary mission as established by Congress. In our democratic form of government an adequate number of medical specialists always has been and always will be available to serve in the defense of our country.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS F. THORNTON, Chairman.
HOWARD B. GOODRICH, Acting Secretary.
F. S. CROCKETT.
W. A. COVENTRY.
JAMES BEEBE.

ADDENDA

THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
WASHINGTON

DIRECTIVE

Armed Forces Medical Advisory Committee: Pursuant to the authority vested in me by the National Security Act of 1947 (Public Law 253, 80th Congress), and in order to insure the highest possible standards of medical and allied professional care for personnel of the Armed Services and civilian employees thereof, there is hereby established, within the Office of the Secretary of Defense, an Armed Forces Medical Advisory Committee hereinafter called the Committee), with the composition and functions hereinafter described:

I. Composition of the Committee: The committee shall be composed of a civilian chairman designated by the Secretary of Defense, the Surgeon General of the Army, the Surgeon General of the Navy, the Air Surgeon, and not less than three other individuals who shall be appointed by the Secretary of Defense from among members of the civilian medical and allied professions.

II. Functions of the Committee: 1. The Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of Defense on questions which affect the Armed Services as a whole in the fields of medicine and its allied professions. In these several fields, the committee shall, on request, or on its own initiative, submit recommendations to the Secretary of Defense with respect to (*a*) the establishment of general policies and programs for the National Military Establishment as a whole; (*b*) the development of medical and allied services capable of efficiently and effectively supporting the missions and needs of the Armed Services; (*c*) the elimination of unnecessary duplication or overlapping, and (*d*) the development of the maximum degree of continuing cooperation and mutual understanding between members of the civilian medical and allied professions and the Armed Services. The Committee shall concern itself with these matters not only as they relate to the Armed Forces in peacetime but also as they concern plans for mobilization in the event of any future national emergency.

2. The Committee shall, on request, render advice or assistance to the Secretary of the Army, the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of the Air Force, the Chairman of the Munitions Board, the Chairman of the Research and Development Board, or the head of any other board or agency in the National Military Establishment, with respect to any problems in the fields of medicine and allied professions which fall within the jurisdiction of his individual department or agency.

III. Administration: 1. The Committee, subject to the approval of the Secretary of Defense and the provisions of this directive, shall provide for its internal organization and shall establish its own rules and procedures.

2. The Committee is authorized to consult with such persons within the National Military Establishment as it may wish, to call upon any agency of the National Military Establishment for information and assistance which it may require, and to solicit the help of any other individuals or agencies, both governmental and non-governmental, whenever it deems this to be appropriate.

3. The Committee is authorized to establish such continuing or temporary subcommittees as may be necessary to conduct studies, assemble information, or otherwise carry out functions of the Committee. In doing so, full use should be made of any existing committee within the National Military Establishment.

4. The Secretary of Defense shall provide the Committee with such personnel, facilities and other administrative services as he from time to time determines are required for the performance of its functions.

Approved: 9 November 1948.

JAMES FORRESTAL.

Report of Reference Committee on Industrial Health

Dr. Thomas K. Gruber, Chairman, presented the following report, which on motions of Dr. Gruber, duly seconded and carried, was adopted section by section and as a whole:

1. Resolution on Accident Prevention: Your committee believes that this is a most noteworthy suggestion, and that the American Medical Association should be a leader in this most worth while effort, since accidents causing the death of 40,000 persons annually are in all probability preventable. Your committee approves this resolution.

2. Report of Council on Industrial Health: The report of the Council on Industrial Health, pages 67, 68 and 69 of the Handbook, is worthy of commendation, and evidences most worth while activity on the part of the Council.

(*a*) Annual Congress on Industrial Health: Your committee notes with interest that the next Annual Congress on Industrial Health, which will be held Jan. 18 and 19, 1949, will be a joint meeting with the Division of Industrial Hygiene of the United States Public Health Service and interested departments of the American Medical Association. It will include panels devoted to public relations, medical administration and environmental hygiene, medical hospital service, health education and preventive medicine.

Your committee believes that this House of Delegates should reaffirm past actions of this House of Delegates of the American Medical Association which expressed approval of industrial health planning by management, labor and medicine.

(*b*) Workmen's Compensation: Your committee approves the appointment of consultants to the Council on Industrial Health representing the administrative, legal, insurance and technical aspects of workmen's compensation.

(*c*) Civil Defense and Industry: Your committee is in accord with the action taken by the Council on Industrial Health recognizing the important part played by industrial workers in national defense, and approves the appointment of a committee to assist in the formulation of a proper program.

3. Supplementary Report to the Board of Trustees from the Council on Industrial Health on Medical Advisory Board of Welfare and Retirement Fund, United Mine Workers of America: Your committee compliments this supplementary report which deals with the pattern of procedure in the handling of hospital and medical care developed by the United Mine Workers Health and Welfare Retirement Fund. This report is noted with great interest.

Your committee particularly approves of the proposal made by the Medical Advisory Board of the United Mine Workers Health and Welfare Retirement Fund which calls for the creation of an advisory committee from each state medical society in each state in which the fund operates. These committees should be of great assistance to the regional officers in the development of policy and the promotion of proper administrative relationship.

Your committee approves the report of the Council on Industrial Health as well as the supplementary report and commends the Council for the work accomplished.

Respectfully submitted,

T. K. GRUBER, Chairman.
HOMER G. HAMER.
WILLIAM L. BENEDICT.
H. B. MULHOLLAND.

The House recessed at 3:15 p. m. and reconvened at 3:40 p. m., with the Speaker, Dr. F. F. Borzell, presiding.

Report of Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business

Dr. Walter E. Vest, Chairman, presented the following report, which on motions of Dr. Vest, duly seconded and carried, was adopted section by section and as a whole, after an amendment to include a telegram was tabled:

1. Resolutions on Proposed Veterans Hospital Near Ann Arbor, Mich.: Your committee would reiterate the stand heretofore taken by the American Medical Association in which it explicitly expressed its objection to the utilization of veterans hospitals for non-service-connected disability cases, except for those patients who are medically indigent. It is the opinion of your committee that the present plans of the Veterans Administration will result in overbuilding, and it urges that before constructing other hospitals the medical society of the state in which the proposed hospital is to be constructed be consulted as to the actual need for the proposed hospital, pointing out that government funds are now available under the Hill-Burton Act to increase hospital facilities in local communities where such facilities are needed.

2. Report of Liaison Committee to Consider Red Cross Blood Bank Program: Your committee recommends acceptance of the report of the Special Liaison Committee to Consider Red Cross Blood Bank Program presented by Dr. L. W. Larson as a progress report. Your committee further recommends that this special committee be continued, with as little change in personnel as possible, and that it be instructed not only to act as a liaison committee with the American Red Cross Blood Program, but also to evaluate the private blood bank situation throughout the country and explore the possibilities of the development of further local blood banks in areas not now supplied with blood banks. It also recommends that this committee report the status of its studies and endeavors to each session of the House of Delegates.

3. Resolutions on Reorganization of Council on Medical Service: It is the opinion of your committee that the recommendations coming from the Chairman of the Council on Medical Service should be approved in toto. It recommends, therefore, the approval of the resolutions as presented.

4. Resolutions on Selective Service: Your committee believes that the premises on which the resolutions adopted by the House of Delegates in June 1948 were based were erroneous, and that the resolutions then adopted place the medical profession definitely in an unfavorable light. Your committee recommends, therefore, reconsideration of the action taken in June 1948 and approval of the resolutions.

5. Resolutions on Compulsory Hospital Staff Attendance: Your committee calls attention to the fact that the American Medical Association has not at any time advocated compulsory attendance at stated staff meetings. This committee is in sympathy with the philosophy prompting the resolutions.

6. Report of Committee on Rebates: Your committee has given prolonged consideration to this matter and approves that portion of the report which states that the House of Delegates reiterates condemnation of the practice of any member's accepting rebates, and that the House of Delegates condemns also the practice of giving rebates by a member. It urges that the different state societies in those states in which such practices are not now illegal give serious consideration to the introduction of legislation making the practice of rebating to or by physicians illegal.

Your committee recommends further to the component county societies that on the receipt of a bona fide complaint the disciplinary committee of that society hold a hearing and endeavor to make an investigation of the doctor's records and accounts at society expense, and that a record of such hearing and examination be kept for the information of the state society and, if necessary, for the Judicial Council of the American Medical Association.

Respectfully submitted,

Walter E. Vest, Chairman.
Herbert H. Bauckus.
Britton E. Pickett Sr.
James P. Kerby.
J. Wallace Hurff.

Report of Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations

Dr. Thomas K. Lewis, Chairman, presented a report stating that he requested that one section of the report of his committee be considered in Executive Session. The sections of the report submitted in open session were adopted on motions of Dr. Lewis, duly seconded and carried after amendment. This report, as amended, reads:

1. Report of the Executive Assistant: Your committee commends the excellent work of the Executive Assistant and feels that his accomplishments have more than justified the creation of this new office.

The committee wishes to call the attention of the House to the interest of other organizations in the Public Relations Conference held at this session. The committee is of the opinion that the American Medical Association should gratefully accept and commend the assistance of all organizations which have in the past, or may in the future, aid in efforts toward preservation and improvement of a high standard of medical care for the American people. The PR Doctor, the Secretary's Letter and other publications emanating from headquarters have been of inestimable value and will be enhanced and enlarged in the future under the new plan proposed by the Board of Trustees. The basic and most effective form of public relations is that which emanates from the doctor's office; therefore a wider dissemination of these publications is recommended. Your committee recommends the approval of that portion of the report of the Executive Assistant referred to it.

2. Report of the Council on Medical Service: (*a*) Your committee approves that portion of the report allocated to it on pages 115 to 118 of the Handbook. Your committee would comment on the tremendous public relations value of the Council's activities in fostering and stimulating community leadership. The regional conferences have been of exceptional value. Your committee would suggest that a larger attendance at these meetings should be encouraged.

(*b*) The Washington Office: Pages 126 to 128 of the Handbook. The Washington Office has become an increasingly important and effective agency. This Office should be expanded as rapidly as practicable.

Your committee approves those portions of the report of the Council on Medical Service.

3. Resolutions on Medical Service Plans: Your committee approves of these resolutions amended to read as follows:

Resolved, That the American Medical Association reiterate to the public its approval of these medical service plans and stress the desirability of their rapid expansion; and be it further

Resolved, That the American Medical Association urge, with moral support, every constituent state society to undertake the organization and operation of medical service plans, covering the services mentioned above, as expeditiously as possible; and be it further

Resolved, That the American Medical Association urge the rank and file of the profession to participate in and give whole-hearted support to the operation of these duly authorized and approved medical service plans; and be it further

Resolved, That the American Medical Association announce to the public the availability of such plans and give the widest possible publicity as to the purpose of and the benefits to be derived from nonprofit voluntary prepayment medical service plans.

4. Report of Committee on Veterans Affairs: Your committee recommends that the House of Delegates commend the efforts of the Committee on Veterans Affairs and recommends that the committee continue its negotiations with reference to this complex problem, holding as it has done in the past to the principles established by the House of Delegates with regard to the care of veterans who have established the fact of their inability to pay for needed medical services and hospitalization. It is suggested that this committee be directed to report to the House of Delegates in June of 1949 and that, in the meantime, it report periodically to the Board of Trustees concerning the progress of its efforts at negotiations in this matter.

5. Resolutions on Gathering and Dissemination of Information Relative to Health Legislation and Resolution on Presentation of Facts Concerning Health Care to Members of Congress: Resolutions from Kentucky and Oklahoma were introduced regarding activities along the line of contact with legislators. Your committee feels that the mechanism for the implementa-

tion of these recommendations is already in existence and, therefore, that no action need be taken on these resolutions. However, it feels obligated to call to the attention of the members of this House of Delegates the importance of taking home with them the obligation to see to it that their state and component county medical societies participate in the activation of a legislative program which, to be effective, must be on a local level.

Respectfully submitted,

THOMAS K. LEWIS, Chairman.
JOHN W. CLINE.
CHARLES H. PHIFER.
EDWARD H. CARY.
CLIFFORD C. SHERBURNE.

Closed Session

On motion of Dr. Clifford C. Sherburne, Ohio, regularly seconded and carried, the House resolved itself into Closed Session to hear the balance of the Report of the Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, after a proposed amendment of Dr. H. P. Ramsey, District of Columbia, to have the Closed Session at the conclusion of all business, which was duly seconded, was lost.

The House entered into Closed Session at 4:20 p. m.

Report of Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations

Dr. Thomas K. Lewis, Chairman, presented the following report, which was adopted as amended, on motion of Dr. Lewis, duly seconded and carried after discussion:

Report of Board of Trustees on the Future of Medicine in the United States; Resolution on National Publicity; Resolutions on a Public Relations Program, and Resolutions on Compulsory Health Insurance: Four resolutions were presented to the committee for consideration coming from (1) the Board of Trustees, (2) Colorado, (3) California and (4) Michigan.

With regard to the Colorado resolution, your committee recommends that it be turned over to the newly appointed Planning Committee as a suggestion for guidance in outlining its activities. The other three resolutions on this subject were rather similar in content and, therefore, have been combined into one resolution, the framework of which is based on the resolutions introduced by the California Medical Association.

The resolutions as finally recommended and adopted by the House read:

Resolved, That this House of Delegates instruct the Board of Trustees to implement a "Statement of Policy" as adopted by the House at this session;

Resolved, That the House of Delegates declare that the Board of Trustees of the American Medical Association has its complete confidence in its intention and ability to carry out the objectives and execute the mandates of the House of Delegates;

Resolved, That the House of Delegates authorize the Board of Trustees to levy an assessment of $25 on the members of the American Medical Association;

Resolved, That this House of Delegates hereby directs the immediate expansion of the Washington Office and its placement directly under the supervision, direction and control of the Board of Trustees;

Resolved, That the immediate employment of suitable public relations counsel to assist in the execution of this program be recommended;

Resolved, That in order to coordinate the activities of the public relations phase of this program at all levels the public relations counsel shall disseminate information to (*a*) the general public, (*b*) the Congress of the United States and (*c*) state and county medical societies and individual physicians;

Resolved, That it be the unanimous expression of the medical profession, as represented by the House of Delegates, that we are firmly united behind the positive and constructive program as outlined by the House of Delegates; that we are confident in the ability of our leadership; that we are determined to protect and foster the high standards of medical care for the public; that we are steadfastly opposed to the regimentation and socialization of American medicine, and that we are confident that an intelligent and informed public will join us in our crusade to ever improve the health and welfare of the American people.

On motion of Dr. Philip W. Morgan, Chairman, Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, seconded and carried, the House rose from Closed Session at 4:55 p. m.

Wednesday Afternoon—Continued

The House reconvened in regular session at 4:55 p. m. with the Speaker, Dr. F. F. Borzell, presiding.

Dr. Philip W. Morgan, Chairman, Reference Committee on Rules and Order of Business, moved that the report of the Reference Committee on Medical Service and Prepayment Insurance Plans be heard and action taken without debate, since all interested parties appeared before the reference committee earlier in the day. The motion was regularly seconded and lost after discussion by Dr. John W. Cline, California.

Report of Reference Committee on Medical Service and Prepayment Insurance Plans

Dr. Raymond L. Zech, Chairman, presented the following report, which on motions of Dr. Zech, duly seconded and carried, was adopted section by section and as a whole:

1. Report of Council on Medical Service: That portion of the Report of the Council on Medical Service in the Handbook on pages 118 to 126 has been reviewed and approved with certain changes.

These changes occur on page 119, in which the last sentence has been deleted and the sentence before that in the third paragraph under "Compulsory Sickness Insurance" has been changed to read: "The Council believes that these should be placed in every college, medical school and hospital library and public libraries and in high school libraries on request."

2. Statement of Policy of American Medical Association: This statement submitted by Dr. E. Vincent Askey, representing the California Medical Association, relative to a statement of policy is approved wtih the following change in paragraph 1, line 4. This now reads, "Coverage is now provided throughout the country and protection is being extended rapidly to an ever increasing portion of our population." Your reference committee believes that this could be somewhat strengthened by changing that sentence to read: "Constantly increasing coverage is being provided throughout the country and protection extended to an ever increasing proportion of our population."

The second paragraph, beginning with the words, "compulsory sickness insurance," your committee believes could be improved by placing a period after the word "scheme," so that the second sentence from the bottom of that paragraph would then read: "The American Medical Association rejects any such scheme." deleting the semicolon and making a new sentence to read: "We are equally certain that when the people understand the facts they also will reject it with the same finality."

3. Resolution on Blue Cross-Blue Shield Proposals and Resolutions on National Health Insurance: The resolutions of the Michigan State Medical Society and the following resolutions, presented by Dr. C. C. Sherburne, Ohio, relative to the formation of a Blue Cross-Blue Shield Association and a Blue Cross-Blue Shield Health Service, Inc., were considered:

WHEREAS, The House of Delegates of the American Medical Association has already endorsed, at one of its previous sessions, the establishment of voluntary plans for the prepayment of medical care costs; and

WHEREAS, It has been the purpose of the medical profession, in establishing such plans, to extend their protection as rapidly as possible to all segments of the American public; and

WHEREAS, It has been difficult, if not impossible, to enrol certain large segments of the population because of a lack of correlated enrolment facilities on the part of the plans; and

WHEREAS, The need for establishing adequate facilities for the enrolment of national accounts has been recognized; and

WHEREAS, Specific proposals for establishing such facilities have been prepared and approved by the Blue Shield Commission of Associated Medical Care Plans, and at the request of its member plans; therefore be it

Resolved, That the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association approve the establishment of a Blue Cross-Blue Shield Association and a Blue Cross-Blue Shield Health Service, Incorporated, as contained within the published proposals referred to above.

In an open session lasting three hours, the committee heard arguments for and against the resolutions from Ohio and Michigan. The committee is in entire accord with the necessity and advisability of extending medical care and coverage to all classes of our population. Your committee does not believe that sufficient factual data have been supplied to enable it to make an intelligent decision on this most important subject. Therefore, these resolutions from Ohio and Michigan are not approved.

4. Resolution on Associated Medical Care Plans Incorporated: Your committee recommends disapproval of the Resolution on Associated Medical Care Plans Incorporated.

5. Supplementary Report of Council on Medical Service: The Supplementary Report of the Council on Medical Service relative to the A. M. C. P. proposal to form a national insurance company was carefully reviewed. Your reference committee recommends the adoption of the supplementary report with the following addition to paragraph 1, "further development of coordination of and reciprocity among the local plans."

Respectfully submitted,

RAYMOND L. ZECH, Chairman.
W. H. HALLEY.
J. F. LONDRIGAN.
H. E. GRIFFIN.
W. L. ESTES JR.
F. J. PINKERTON.
F. J. L. BLASINGAME.

Report of Board of Trustees

Dr. E. L. Henderson, Chairman, presented the following report:

1. Planning Committee: Mr. Speaker and Members of the House of Delegates: Yesterday, when I announced to you that the Board of Trustees had formed the Planning Committee, I told you that we would submit the name of that committee to you today. We have decided on the name "Coordinating Committee for the Protection of the People's Health." I wish to announce that that committee will have its first meeting tomorrow morning at ten o'clock in Room C, where the Board of Trustees has been meeting.

If any member of the House knows of any organization interested in this great principle of protecting the American Way of Life that will join with the profession, will he please submit the name of that organization to this committee?

2. Interim Session in 1949: At the June meeting of the House of Delegates, I announced that the next Interim Session would be in Tampa, Fla. I wish to tell you at this time that the Board of Trustees has rescinded that and will announce a little later where that session will be held. It was thought by the Board of Trustees that that session should be more centrally located than Tampa.

Resolution on Expression of Appreciation

Dr. James C. Sargent, Wisconsin, asked the unanimous consent of the House to present for adoption without reference to a committee a Resolution on Expression of Appreciation.

Receiving unanimous consent, Dr. Sargent presented the following resolution, which was adopted on motion of Dr. Sargent, duly seconded and carried:

WHEREAS, The physicians of America have a deep concern over the medical and health care prevailing within the military establishment and in the civilian population of the country in time of national emergency; and

WHEREAS, The medical profession of America represented by the American Medical Association feels a deep sense of appreciation for the consideration and understanding with which its recommendations concerning the general structure of the National Defense Establishment have been received; therefore be it

Resolved, By the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association that a proper expression of its appreciation be extended to the President of the United States, the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the National Security Resources Board by the President of the American Medical Association.

Remarks of Speaker

The Vice Speaker took the Chair.

Dr. F. F. Borzell, Speaker, thanked the members of the House for their cooperation and suggested that hereafter the delegates refrain from stating that resolutions were approved by this, that and the other state, permitting each state to present its own resolution.

He also expressed regret that Dr. Walter F. Donaldson, Pennsylvania, who had served as delegate for more than twenty-five years, was leaving the House at this session, after which the House rose in honor of Dr. Donaldson.

On motion of Dr. John W. Cline, California, duly seconded and carried, the House adjourned sine die at 5:10 p. m.

Washington Letter

(From a Special Correspondent)

Dec. 13, 1948.

Scottish Under-Secretary of Health Visiting United States

T. D. Haddow, Under-Secretary of Health for Scotland, who is visiting the United States as a Commonwealth Fund fellow, will spend the greater part of January in California, he asserted shortly before leaving Washington to inspect the Federal Communicable Disease Center in Atlanta, Ga. On the West Coast he will study state and local public health activities and facilities. Mr. Haddow left Scotland in September, which, he said, was too soon after launching of the British health service program to enable him to draw any conclusions on efficiency of its operation. He volunteered, however, that fears of the Scottish Department of Health that there would be a large volume of complaints by patients in the first few weeks did not materialize. Mr. Haddow added that dissatisfaction was expressed by some participating physicians because payments for services rendered were not as large as they had been given to believe.

Veterans Administration Reports on "Home Town" Medical Care in 1948

An annual report just released by Veterans Administration reveals that during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1948, private physicians treated 761,165 veterans under arrangements with the Veterans Administration. For their services they received $11,437,739 for a total of 2,735,429 treatments. Thus, the average cost per treatment was $4.18 and the cost per veteran, for the twelve month period, was $15.03. In the same period, Veterans Administration staff doctors at outpatient clinics administered 1,680,183 treatments to 865,004 veterans. For the first quarter of the present fiscal year (July, August and September 1948), the number of cases handled—both by private physicians and Veterans Administration staff men—ran about 30 per cent behind the figure for the corresponding period in 1947.

Navy's Second Course for Medical Reservists

Gratified by the success of its special five day course in "Medical Aspects of Special Weapons and Radioactive Isotopes," which ended December 10, the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery has announced that a second course will be conducted in mid-February. It will be five and one-half days in length—a half-day longer than the December seminar—and will offer some curricular changes. It is due to open February 14, with two hundred and ten vacancies for members of the Navy Medical Corps Reserve. The December session had approximately one hundred and fifty in attendance. Applications should be directed to commandants of the respective naval districts before Jan. 17, 1949. The February course, like its predecessor, will be held at the Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md.

Coming Medical Meetings

Annual Congress on Industrial Health, Chicago, Drake Hotel, Jan. 18-19. Dr. Carl M. Peterson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, Chicago, Palmer House, Feb. 7-9. Dr. Donald G. Anderson, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Secretary.

National Conference on Rural Health, Chicago, Palmer House, Feb. 4-5. Dr. F. S. Crockett, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Chairman.

American Society for Surgery of the Hand, Chicago, Jan. 21-22. Dr. Joseph H. Boyes, 1401 S. Hope St., Los Angeles 15, Secretary.

International Post-Graduate Medical Assembly of Southwest Texas, San Antonio, Jan. 23-27. Dr. John J. Hinchey, P. O. Box 2445, San Antonio, Secretary.

Southeastern Allergy Association, Durham, N. C., Washington-Duke Hotel, Jan. 22-23. Dr. Katharine B. MacInnis, 1515 Bull St., Columbia, S. C., Secretary.

Southeastern Surgical Congress, Biloxi, Miss., Jan. 24-27. Dr. Benjamin T. Beasley, 45 Edgewood Ave. S.E., Atlanta 3, Ga., Secretary.

Western Section American Urological Association, Coronado, Calif., Hotel del Coronado, Jan. 17-19. Dr. Adolph A. Kutzmann, 1930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Secretary.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

ARMY

CONSULTANTS TO THE PACIFIC AREA IN 1948

The Surgeon General's Office has been carrying out a program designed to bring to the Army Medical Department in the Pacific Area the latest advances in the field of medicine and in so doing assigned during 1948 the following civilian consultants to aid in this work:

Name	Residence	Specialty
MARCH		
Coley, Milton C.	Washington, D. C.	Orthopedics
Horgan, Edmund	Winchester, Va.	Surgery
Overstreet, Sam A.	Louisville, Ky.	Medicine
APRIL		
Bauer, Frank, Lt. Col.	Washington, D. C.	Medicine
Colonna, Paul C.	Philadelphia	Orthopedics
Mustard, Russell L.	Battle Creek, Mich.	Surgery
Walson, C. M., Brig. Gen.	Great Neck, N. Y.	Adm. Specialist
MAY		
Blankenhorn, M. A.	Cincinnati,	Medicine
Currier, W. D.	Pasadena, Calif.	Ear, Nose & Throat
Webster, James R.	Chicago	Dermatology & Syphilology
JUNE		
Bannick, Edwin G.	Seattle	Medicine
Barnard, Leonard	Oakland, Calif.	Orthopedics
Joyner, E. N., III	New York	Pediatrics
Williamson, Edwin M.	Kalamazoo, Mich.	Neuropsychiatry
JULY		
Cotton, John M.	New York	Neuropsychiatry
Griffith, George C.	Pasadena, Calif.	Medicine
Koontz, Amos	Baltimore	Surgery
Price, Carleton N.	Washington, D. C.	Obstetrics & Gynecology
Snyder, Clarence H.	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Orthopedics
AUGUST		
Bailey, Percival	Chicago	Neuropsychiatry
Baker, Lenox D.	Durham, N. C.	Orthopedics
Helwig, Ferdinand C.	Kansas City, Mo.	Pathologist
Speir, Edward B.	Seattle	Surgery
SEPTEMBER		
Compere, Edward L.	Chicago	Orthopedics
Sanger, Paul W.	Charlotte, N. C.	Surgery
OCTOBER		
Furstenberg, A. C.	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Ear, Nose & Throat
Hayman, J. M.	Cleveland	Medicine
Smyth, Francis Scott	San Francisco	Pediatrics
Waggoner, Raymond W.	Ann Arbor, Mich.	Neuropsychiatry
White, J. Warren	Greenville, S. C.	Orthopedics
NOVEMBER		
Kendell, H. Worley	Chicago	Medicine
Kerr, William J.	San Francisco	Medicine
Moore, John R.	Mobile, Ala.	Orthopedics

MILITARY RESIDENT TRAINING

Regular Army commissions, in the grades of first lieutenant and captain, have been awarded to eighteen physicians preparatory to their entering the first year of military residency training in their various professional specialties next January.

Major General Raymond W. Bliss, the Surgeon General of the Army, announced that five Army teaching hospitals—Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco; Brooke General Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Oliver General Hospital, Augusta, Ga.; Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, and Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C.—are providing instruction at the levels of assistant resident, resident and senior resident in ophthalmology, internal medicine, general surgery, pathology, orthopedics, psychiatry, otolaryngology, radiology, urology and other specialties.

This training as part of the recently evolved Graduate Professional Training Program is designed to offer all qualified applicants the opportunity to meet their requirements for certification by an American specialty board in the fields of their choice, contingent on the needs of the Army.

Applications for the next phase of the training program, to begin next July 1, are being received by the Office of The Surgeon General. No action will be taken on these until physicians applying have accepted commissions in the Regular Army.

The eighteen newly commissioned officers who will enter the program in January are: Herbert M. Alston, Columbus, Texas; John H. Bickerton Jr., Los Angeles; Ernest M. Bralley Jr., New York; James N. Brien Jr., Memphis, Tenn.; Samuel J. Camarata, Pittsburgh; Layne E. Carson, Wynne, Ark.; Francis E. Foley, New York; Harry M. Henderson, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Augustus B. Jones Jr., San Francisco; Oliver Mays, Austin, Texas; Clarence S. Miller, San Francisco; William Moore, Fort Sam Houston, Texas; Marvin E. Perkins, Fort Eustis, Va.; Thomas F. Puckett Jr., 7th Infantry Division; Herbert P. Sube, Madigan General; Leo S. Szakalun, Wilmington, Del.; Donald R. Taylor, 1106th A.S.U. Medical Detachment, and George S. White, Ridgely, Md.

RESEARCH ON JAPANESE ENCEPHALITIS

The Surgeon General announces that plans have been made for a new study of the carriers of Japanese encephalitis and host reservoirs of this disease in Okinawa and Japan. This study will be made on a large scale, particularly in view of the recent epidemic of encephalitis among the natives, which carried a high mortality rate. Basic material for the study is provided in a recent publication entitled "Mosquito Fauna of Japan and Korea," by Major Walter J. La Casse, an entomologist of the Army Medical Service Corps. This report represents a study of the countless breeding places for mosquitoes in rice paddies, decorative pools in sacred gardens, moats, water-filled depressions in bombed areas, and other places. For years the Army Medical Research and Graduate School has been engaged in research to find a successful treatment of this disease, chiefly by means of a vaccine. Colonel Thomas E. Patton Jr., Deputy Chief, Preventive Medicine Division, the Surgeon General's Office, is hopeful that by close cooperation with allied scientists and civilian consultants a method of controlling Japanese encephalitis will be found.

BIOLOGISTS, ENTOMOLOGISTS AND MYCOLOGISTS WANTED

The Board of U. S. Civil Service Examiners, Army Chemical Center, Md., announces that opportunities are available for the employment at that location under civil service of biologists (medical), entomologists (research) and mycologists (research) for probational appointment. For details write to the Board of U. S. Civil Service Examiners, Army Chemical Center, Md.

MONTHLY MEDICAL MEETING

At the regular monthly medical meeting conducted by The Surgeon General at the Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., on December 16, Dr. Howard B. Lewis will speak on "Protein Metabolism in Disease" and Dr. J. W. Conn on "Endocrinology and Metabolic Diseases." Both speakers are from the University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor.

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY

The increase in Japanese publications received by the Army Medical Library has necessitated organizing an extra team of catalogers in the Index-Catalogue Division to handle Japanese publications published without romanized abstracts.

The Army Medical Library now holds 85 per cent of the important German medical books published during the war

years, practically all of which were obtained through the Library of Congress Cooperative Acquisitions Project. The library will attempt to acquire the other 15 per cent.

The library has received films of 252 manuscript theses submitted to the University of Paris for the year 1939; films of several thousand theses submitted in manuscript form from 1943 to 1948 will be received, and thus complete the library's collection of Paris theses. Copies of these films can be supplied to other libraries from the negatives in the Army Medical Library.

RESEARCH ON MELANOMA

The Surgeon General announces that the Army will make an intensive study of some 400 autopsy and surgical specimens of melanoma at the Army Institute of Pathology. Thousands of slides for an exhaustive study of this subject will be prepared, in order, if possible, to bring about a complete histologic understanding of this disease, its manner of growth and criteria for recognition. To cover the Army's broad field of dermatology, twenty-seven additional specialists are needed in the Army Medical Department—seven dermatologists who are certified specialists and twenty who have completed dermatology residencies. Information regarding these openings may be obtained by writing The Surgeon General of the Army, Washington 25, D. C.

PERSONAL

Colonel Charles H. Beasley, Retired, has received the military award of the Order of Leopold from Belgium for outstanding services during the time that he served as Surgeon of the Advanced Section of the Communications Zone with headquarters at Namur from Oct. 25, 1944 to April 7, 1945. During this period Colonel Beasley established and directed twenty-five hospitals in Belgium which handled more than 1,000,000 casualties.

NAVY

FIRST ACTIVE DUTY AS INTERNS

The following lieutenants (jg) with the medical corps reserve have received orders for their first active duty as interns in the institutions indicated: John S. Anderson, Salina, Kan., to City Hospital of Akron, Ohio; Markham J. Anderson, St. Paul, Minn., to a fellowship in surgery at the Mayo Foundation, Rochester, Minn.; Sidney J. Blair, Chicago, to Cook County Hospital, Chicago; Keith M. Coverdale, Fort Wayne, Ind., to a residency in pediatrics at the Naval Hospital, Philadelphia; Joseph A. Fleetwood Jr., Conway, N. C., to Medical College of Virginia Hospital, Richmond, Va.; Harry R. Freeman, Oak Park, Ill., to Cook County Hospital, Chicago; Edward M. Goldberg, Chicago, to Cook County Hospital; Charlie R. Jernigan, Tyler, Texas, to Parkland City-County Hospital, Dallas, Texas; Gene B. Kaufman, Chicago, to Cook County Hospital; Sheldon H. Kluger, Wyoming, Pa., to Philadelphia General Hospital; George P. Kochis, Whiting, Ind., to Saint Francis Hospital, Evanston, Ill.; Ralph B. Martin, Barstow, Calif., to Huntington Memorial Hospital, Pasadena, Calif.; Kenneth W. Meinert, Milwaukee, to St. Mary's Hospital, Milwaukee; Berry B. Monroe, Laurinburg, N. C., to Cincinnati General Hospital; Marshall C. Morgan, Summit, Ohio, to City Hospital of Akron; Robert F. Jejedly, Chicago, to Saint Francis Hospital, Evanston, Ill.; Lester C. Paterson, Rosedale, N. Y., to Philadelphia General Hospital; William A. Shaver, Bradford, Pa., to Graduate Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia; William E. Sheely, Elizabeth City, N. C., to Philadelphia General Hospital; Jesse B. Shelmire Jr., Dallas, Texas, to the Roosevelt Hospital, New York; Vernon L. Summers, Portland, Ore., to Minneapolis General Hospital; Robert L. Swezey, Los Angeles, to Los Angeles County General Hospital; Sidney A. Tyroler, Bexley, Ohio, to Indianapolis General Hospital; David H. Walworth, Wilmette, Ill., to Evanston Hospital, Evanston, Ill.; James A. White Jr., Memphis, Tenn., to John Gaston Hospital, Memphis; Guy T. Williams, Little Rock, Ark., to St. Louis City Hospital; Robert T. Brown, Bloomdale, Ohio, to the Naval Hospital, Philadelphia; William W. Bryant, Senecaville, Ohio, to the Naval Hospital, San Diego, Calif., and Donald L. Gantt, Delaware, Ohio, to the Naval Hospital, Long Beach, Calif.

SPECIAL COURSES FOR RESERVE OFFICERS

The first of a series of five day special courses in the medical aspects of special weapons and radioactive isotopes began December 6 at the Naval Medical School, Bethesda, Md., and two hundred reserve medical officers were in attendance. The staff for these courses includes civilian consultants, representatives from the Atomic Energy Commission and Oak Ridge, Tenn., and Naval officers who specialize in the use of radioactive isotopes. Part of the courses will comprise visits to the cyclotron at the Carnegie Institute at Chevy Chase, Md., the National Cancer Institute and the National Institutes of Health.

The Surgeon General, Rear Admiral C. A. Swanson, has announced that the second course in this series will begin February 14, with only 210 vacancies open. Reserve medical officers who desire to take the course should make application to the commandant of their local Naval district prior to Jan. 17, 1949.

POSTGRADUATE INSTRUCTION

The following medical officers have been nominated for the course of postgraduate instruction indicated: Comdr. Thomas M. Foley, Washington, D. C., to a fellowship in children's orthopedics at the Shriner's Hospital for Crippled Children, Honolulu, T. H.; Lieut. James A. Kaufman, Blue Island, Ill., to a residency in surgery at the Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, Ill., and Lieut. (jg) August P. Ciell, Roxborough, Pa., to a residency in otolaryngology at the Naval Hospital, Philadelphia.

MEETING OF RESERVE MEDICAL DIVISIONS

A staff meeting of Naval Reserve Volunteer Medical Divisions 4-1 was held in Pittsburgh November 8. Those present comprised medical, dental and medical service corps officers, nurses and hospital corpsmen. Captain J. R. Thomas, Fourth Naval District medical officer, talked on the retirement plan for reserve officers which was discussed by Captain Paul Titus, M.C., U.S.N.R., and others. Naval medical motion pictures were exhibited.

RECALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY

The following medical reserve officers have been voluntarily recalled to active duty: Comdr. Lillian Hadsell, Bergen County, N. J., to the Naval Hospital, St. Albans, Long Island, N. Y.; Lieutenants (jg) Cyril J. Honsik, Oak Park, Ill., to a residency in general surgery at the Naval Hospital, National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md., and Henry Santina, Chicago, to the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

SYMPOSIUM ON DIABETES MELLITUS

The Naval Hospital, Bethesda, Md., and the District of Columbia Diabetes Association sponsored a symposium on diabetes mellitus at the Naval Medical Center, December 10, when problems in diabetes in relation to surgery, obstetrics and pediatrics were discussed. In addition to Naval officers, the speakers included Drs. Samuel Benjamin and Louis K. Alpert of Washington, D. C., and Dr. Thomas N. Carey of Baltimore.

PERSONAL

Lieut. Comdr. Margaret M. Kiehm (bacteriologist), Lieut. Frederick J. Lewis Jr. (physicist) and Lieut. Robert S. Herrmann (psychologist) have been appointed to the Medical Service Corps of the Regular Navy.

V 1
194

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

REGULAR CORPS EXAMINATION FOR MEDICAL OFFICERS

A competitive examination for appointment of medical officers in the regular corps of the U. S. Public Health Service will be held on Jan. 17, 1949, at various points throughout the United States. Appointments are permanent in nature and provide opportunities for a lifetime career in clinical medicine, research and public health at Marine hospitals and other Public Health Service facilities. Appointments will be made in the grades of assistant surgeon and senior assistant surgeon, for which entrance pay is, with allowance for dependents, $5,011 and $5,551. Provisions are made for promotions at regular intervals up to and including the grade of senior surgeon and for selection for promotion to the grade of medical director, at $9,751 per annum. All applicants must be United States citizens, at least 21 years of age and graduates of a recognized school of medicine. Additional information may be obtained from the Surgeon General, United States Public Health Service, Attention: Division of Commissioned Officers, Washington 25, D. C.

SURVEY OF CASES OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

The Public Health Service and the National Multiple Sclerosis Society are sponsoring a survey of multiple sclerosis cases in four different parts of the country to determine incidence, prevalence and local distribution of the disease and to attempt to find out whether geographic, climatic or racial factors influence case distribution. Dr. L. T. Kurland is the Public Health Service representative on the cooperative project. The dean of a school of public health or a school of medicine will supervise each survey; the data will be gathered by public health nurses or medical students. Expenses of local teaching institutions in connection with the survey will be met by grants from the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. The physicians, hospitals and nursing homes in each area will be questioned in an attempt to record all cases in the survey areas. The first survey began in New Orleans on November 15. Subsequent surveys will be conducted in San Francisco, Boston and rural and urban areas covered by medical facilities in Minneapolis, St. Paul and Rochester, Minn.

CANCER RESEARCH

Surgeon General Scheele has approved the following nine National Cancer Institute grants totaling $82,688 to support laboratory and clinical research in cancer. The grants were recommended by the National Advisory Cancer Council at its meeting in September but were contingent on adjustment of certain items in the original request.

Research Grants

Institution	Amount Granted	Subject
Univ. of San Francisco, San Francisco	$ 3,272	Synthesis and microbiologic evaluation of amino acid analogues
Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago	12,000	Nutritional factors in the origin and growth of tumors
University of Illinois, Chicago	11,448	Study of formation of jaw tumors in a known strain of rats
Indiana University, Bloomington	7,506	Factors influencing abnormal development in mammals, with particular reference to neoplasms of thyroid and thymus tissue in man
Tulane University, New Orleans	18,576	Relationship of hormones to neoplasia
Smith College, Northampton, Mass.	4,752	Studies of tumors in plant embryos
University of Missouri, Columbia	10,000	Development of skin cancer in mice and men
University of Virginia, Charlottesville	11,880	Studies of blood in cancer patients
University of Wyoming, Laramie	3,200	The effect of deuteron bombardment on the chemical composition and carcinogenicity of organic compounds

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON RHEUMATIC DISEASES

Surgeon General Scheele has announced that, on recommendation of the National Advisory Health Council, a grant of $15,000 has been approved to help finance the International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases in New York May 30-June 3, 1949. The American Rheumatism Association, which is serving as host for the Congress, will provide most of the financing. The Congress, sponsored by the International League against Rheumatism, will bring together leading authorities throughout the world on rheumatic diseases including arthritis.

DIVISIONS OF SANITATION AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

The Surgeon General announces a reorganization of the engineering activities of the Public Health Service, the former sanitary division being replaced by a Division of Sanitation and a Division of Water Pollution, both under the supervision of Assistant Surgeon General Mark D. Hollis. The expansion of the water pollution section into a new division is a result of the Water Pollution Act passed by Congress in 1948, which requires The Surgeon General to provide financial and technical assistance to the various states in their water pollution control programs. The chief sanitary engineering officer (Assistant Surgeon General Hollis) is responsible to The Surgeon General for the general administration of programs under the Divisions of Sanitation and Water Pollution and the Environmental Health Center, Cincinnati, which is engaged in basic research in the field of water and sewage treatment and milk and food sanitation. Sanitary Engineer Director Carl E. Schwob will be head of the new Division of Water Pollution Control, and Sanitary Engineer Director Callis H. Atkins will be head of the new Division of Sanitation.

RESEARCH ON MENTAL HEALTH

The last session of Congress authorized the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to make grants for research in the mental health field for periods beyond the fiscal year 1948-1949. These grants, if approved during the fiscal year 1948-1949, will constitute a contractual obligation of the federal government to forward finance the research projects over and beyond the present fiscal year. Forward financing of grants to medical schools for undergraduate training in mental hygiene was also authorized. The contractual obligations for both research and training grants must not exceed $2,300,000. Initial decisions as to which institutions and individuals are to benefit from this form of forward financing will be made by the National Advisory Mental Health Council at its meeting in December. The contract authorization ceiling will not permit forward financing of all mental health grants. Consequently, some will continue to be paid under the old system, which does not obligate federal support beyond the current fiscal year.

APPOINT MENTAL HOSPITAL CONSULTANT

Dr. Riley H. Guthrie has been appointed special mental hospital consultant to the Mental Hygiene Division of the Public Health Service. He will be available after November 1 to conduct surveys of mental hospitals and provide consultive services regarding hospital administration, care of patients and other problems of mental hospitals. Requests for his services may be made by state governors, superintendents of state mental hospitals, or other qualified persons concerned with the administration of mental hospitals. Dr. Guthrie, who has been associated with state mental hospitals for twenty years, has been superintendent of the state hospital at Norwich, Conn., for two years. Previously, he served on the staffs of St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Washington, D. C.; Boston Psychopathic Hospital; Massachusetts Department of Mental Diseases; Monson State Hospital, Palmer, Mass.; Massilon State Hospital, Massilon, Ohio, and Arkansas State Hospital, Little Rock.

Medical News

(Physicians will confer a favor by sending for this department items of news of general interest: such as relate to society activities, new hospitals, education and public health. Programs should be received at least two weeks before the date of meeting.)

COLORADO

Dr. Ruck to Head Department of Biophysics.—The University of Colorado announces the establishment of a department of biophysics at the University Medical Center in Denver. A graduate program leading to a Ph.D. degree in biophysics will be offered. Courses of instruction include training in the use of radioactive isotopes in biology, the interactions of ionizing radiations with living systems, study of the behavior of biologically important macromolecules and biostatistics. The department will also take part in the Atomic Energy Commission's program for postdoctoral training in biophysics. A research program centering about cellular growth processes and study of the radiation chemistry of artificially induced mutations is now being set up. Theodore Puck, Ph.D., formerly of the departments of medicine and biochemistry of the University of Chicago, has been named head of the department.

CONNECTICUT

Personal.—Dr. Hilda H. Kroeger, director of Maternal and Child Health in the state department of health, Phoenix, Ariz., has been appointed assistant director of Grace-New Haven Community Hospital and professor of hospital administration at Yale University. Dr. Kroeger received her M.D. degree from Rush Medical College in 1932.

State Association Medical Service Plan.—The Connecticut State Medical Society at the semiannual meeting of the society's house of delegates December 9 adopted a prepayment plan through which state residents may meet costs of maternity and surgery. It offers full payment of doctor's fees for childbirth or surgery to subscribers whose annual incomes do not exceed the following amounts: $3,500 for subscriber and family; $3,000 for subscriber and one dependent, and $2,500 for individual subscriber. Subject to further study by actuaries, tentative monthly subscription rates are 75 cents for subscriber only; $1.50 for subscriber and one dependent, and $2.25 for subscriber and family. The plan will be operated on nonprofit principles, in cooperation with the Connecticut Blue Cross organization. Control will be exercised through the Connecticut Medical Service, a new corporation whose board of directors will comprise six licensed physicians appointed by the state medical society and six members named by the Connecticut Blue Cross. A Professional Policy Committee of nine physicians will determine and recommend action in all matters involving medical ethics and professional practice. Enrolment of physicians in the plan will be purely voluntary. Those enrolling will agree to accept the amounts listed in the plan's schedule of fees as full payment for subscribers whose incomes do not exceed the stated levels. For subscribers whose incomes are above the stated limits any additional charge will be subject to patient-physician agreement. Membership in the plan will be open without physical examination or age limit to all persons holding Blue Cross Hospital Service contracts.

ILLINOIS

Increase in Diabetes in Illinois.—According to the Illinois State Department of Public Health the incidence of diabetes has shown a steady upward trend in the state during the past twenty-five years. With 1,367 deaths reported in 1922, mortality from diabetes was at a rate of 19.6 per 100,000 population. By 1932 the toll had climbed to 2,079, or a death rate of 25.8, and in 1947 the number of deaths due to diabetes totaled 2,735, with a rate of 33.3 per 100,000 population.

Chicago

Hospital News.—Work began November 30 on a four story 75 bed addition to the South Shore Hospital costing $850,000. The new structure, for general medical, surgical and obstetric cases, will have four new operating rooms, two delivery rooms, four labor rooms, six nurseries and additional laboratory and utility space. A blood bank will also be set up as a new service by the hospital.

Course in Electrocardiographic Interpretation.—A course in electrocardiographic interpretation for graduate physicians will be given at the Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School each Wednesday from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. for twelve weeks beginning Feb. 9, 1949. Information may be obtained from Dr. Samuel Soskin, Dean, Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School, 29th Street and Ellis Avenue, Chicago 16.

Personals.—Dr. Stanley Gibson will retire January 1 as chief of staff of Children's Memorial Hospital, having attained the retirement age. He will continue on the medical staff of the hospital as consulting cardiologist. Dr. Gibson has been on the staff since 1932 and chief of staff since 1944. Dr. John A. Bigler, a member of the medical staff since 1931 and medical director since 1944, has been appointed chief of staff.

Organize Diabetes Association.—A group of Chicago physicians, nurses, dietitians and laymen have organized the Chicago Diabetes Association, which eventually will be incorporated and will apply for affiliate status to the American Diabetes Association, on whose invitation the Chicago association was formed. Officers are Dr. Arthur R. Colwell, president; Dr. Samuel Soskin, vice president; Dr. Henry T. Ricketts, secretary, and Mr. Paul Dice, treasurer. After the organizing procedures are completed, membership will be expanded to include other physicians, nurses and dietitians, as well as social workers and technicians.

IOWA

Society News.—Private practitioners and representatives of each of the state's mental institutions have organized the Iowa Neuro-Psychiatric Society with Dr. Paul E. Huston, Iowa City, as president and Dr. Grace M. Sawyer of Woodward, secretary.——The Linn County Medical Society on January 13 will hear Dr. Robert L. Sanders, Memphis, Tenn. speak on "The Peptic Ulcer Problem with Special Reference to Bilateral Vagal Resection."

KENTUCKY

State Medical Election.—The Kentucky Medical Association installed Dr. Charles A. Vance, Lexington, as president and chose Dr. Hugh L. Houston, Murray, as president elect at its annual meeting in September. Dr. Bruce Underwood, Louisville, was elected secretary. Dr. Houston, at the age of 40, is reported to be the youngest president in the history of the organization. He received his M.D. degree from Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, 1933.

Portrait of Irvin Abell.—A portrait of Dr. Irvin Abell Sr., an alumnus and member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Louisville, was recently presented to the School of Medicine. Dr. Fred W. Rankin, Lexington, in the presentation speech cited Dr. Abell as "the most distinguished alumnus of this university, [who] has shed lustre on his Alma Mater by his professional accomplishments, his Christian example, and his devoted service to the organized medical profession." Dr. Abell is a former president of the American Medical Association.

LOUISIANA

Personal.—Dr. E. W. Alton Ochsner, William Henderson professor of surgery at Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, has been reappointed consultant to the headquarters, U. S. Air Force.

Cancer Research.—Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, New Orleans, has received a grant of $47,452 from the American Cancer Society to expand the specialized care and study of selected patients regardless of their ability to pay.

Founder's Day Forum.—The Rapides Parish Medical Society and the Eighth District Medical Society are sponsoring the Annual Founder's Day Forum Jan. 15, 1949 at the Hotel Bentley in Alexandria. This meeting will be attended by members of the medical profession from Central Louisiana and will be conducted by members of the teaching staff of Tulane University and Louisiana State University of New Orleans. Subjects to be discussed include "The Use of Blood and Blood Substitutes," "Early and Late Treatment of Traumatic Injuries with Special Reference to those of the Face," "Carcinoma of the Colon" and "Mycotic Infections of the Skin."

MARYLAND

Society News.—The Montgomery County Medical Society, which meets on the third Tuesday of each month at 8:15 p. m. at the Manor Country Club, Norbeck, has arranged the following meetings for 1949:

Jan. 18, T. Wiley Hodges, Richmond, Va., The Bone Graft in Reconstructive Surgery.
Feb. 15, Norman H. Topping, Bethesda, Md., Research Program of the National Institutes of Health.
March 15, Robert J. Reeves, Durham, N. C., Diagnostic Problems in Radiology.
April 19, Wallace E. Herrell, Rochester, Minn., Anti-Biotics and Clinical Medicine.

V 1
194

MICHIGAN

State Medical Election.—The Michigan State Medical Society at its meeting in September elected the following officers for 1948 and 1949: Dr. Edward F. Sladek, Traverse City, president; Dr. William E. Barstow, St. Louis, president elect, and Dr. L. Fernald Foster, Bay City, secretary.

Report of Mediation Committee.—Eighteen months ago the Wayne County Medical Society appointed a mediation committee to analyze and adjust all complaints having to do with the economics of the practice of medicine against members of the society in Detroit and environs. Only thirty-seven complaints from a population of 2,500,000 have been received in one and one-half years.

Postgraduate Clinical Conference.—The third annual Michigan Postgraduate Clinical Institute, sponsored by the Michigan State Medical Society, Wayne County Medical Society, University of Michigan Medical School and Department of Postgraduate Medicine, Wayne University College of Medicine, Ann Arbor, and the Michigan Foundation for Medical and Health Education, Inc., will be held at the Book-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, March 23-25, 1949. The complete program will be announced in January. A "Heart and Rheumatic Fever Day" on March 26 will follow the institute. Members of American and Canadian medical associations are invited to the institute, as well as to the heart conference. There is no registration fee.

NEVADA

State Medical Election.—The Nevada State Medical Association chose Dr. Rodney E. Wyman, Reno, president; Dr. David E. Hemington, Las Vegas, president-elect, and Dr. Roland W. Stahr, Reno, secretary-treasurer, for the coming year.

NEW JERSEY

Organize Speakers' Bureau.—The Camden County Medical Society has organized a Speakers' Bureau with an initial complement of twenty-six speakers. Letters have been sent to more than 1,000 organized lay groups in the county indicating that requests for medical speakers will receive consideration.

Martland Lecture.—The thirteenth annual Harrison S. Martland Lecture under the auspices of the Essex County Pathological and Anatomical Society was given in Newark December 7 by Dr. Shields Warren, Boston, on the "Pathology of Diseases of the Thyroid with the Present Status of Radioactive Treatment."

Blood Banks.—A growing number of communities in New Jersey are reported to have organized "walking blood banks." Prospective blood donors are recruited by the American Red Cross and typed for donation of blood if, as and when needed. Union Township is the latest to set up such a blood bank with the cooperation of the Union Township Medical Society and the Elizabethtown Red Cross Chapter. A similar program is contemplated for Mercer County and has the endorsement of the county medical society.

Medical School Proposal Approved.—Governor Alfred E. Driscoll has approved a proposal of the Medical Society of New Jersey for a committee to study the "need for the development and operation of an approved medical school" for New Jersey. The society's proposal is that a representative committee be appointed to be composed of sixteen members, four of whom would be designated by the medical society, four by Rutgers University in New Brunswick, and eight public members appointed by the governor. On completion of its study the committee will be requested to make its recommendations to the governor and the legislature. This is viewed as the first formal step toward the eventual accomplishment of the objective long sought by the Medical Society of New Jersey.

NEW YORK

Regional Health Offices.—New York's six regional health offices are now in operation. Dr. Robert L. Vought is director of the lately opened New York City Suburban Regional Office in White Plains. Dr. Ralph M. Vincent assumed duties as head of the Albany regional office on October 28. The first three regional offices were opened in Buffalo, Rochester and Syracuse early in August, with Drs. Archibald S. Dean, Buffalo, Joseph P. Garen, Rochester, N. Y., and Ray D. Champlin, Oneonta, N. Y., as regional directors. The sixth regional office was opened in November and will operate under the direction of Dr. Philip J. Raffe, former district state health officer for the state health district in New York City. The regional offices were established early this year (THE JOURNAL, February 28, p. 635).

New York City

Residencies Available.—Residencies in neurology are now available under the Veterans Administration program, beginning Jan. 1, 1949 at the Bellevue Psychiatric Hospital, New York. Applications may be secured by writing Professor S. Bernard Wortis, New York University College of Medicine, Department of Neurology, 400 East Thirtieth Street, New York 16.

Dr. Bernecker to Retire.—Dr. Edward M. Bernecker, commissioner of hospitals since March 1942, will retire December 31. Dr. Bernecker entered city service in 1915 as an intern in Metropolitan Hospital on Welfare Island, where he became resident physician and in 1927 deputy medical superintendent. He was medical superintendent and later general superintendent in Kings County Hospital in Brooklyn.

The James Ewing Cancer Hospital.—Cornerstone ceremonies for the ten story 300 bed James Ewing Hospital for cancer, to be affiliated with the Memorial Cancer Center, were held November 26. Construction costs of the hospital, expected to be completed late next year, will total $5,632,250. The hospital was named by the city, which will operate it for the care and treatment of long term cancer patients and research, in honor of the late Dr. James Ewing because of his long association with Memorial Hospital. Construction of the hospital began on Jan. 24, 1947 (THE JOURNAL, Feb. 8, 1947).

Appoint Head of Public Health Education Division.—Dr. Llewellyn E. Kling, formerly of the U. S. Public Health Service, has been appointed associate professor of public health education and head of the Public Health Education Division in Columbia University School of Public Health. He is a graduate of Louisiana State University School of Medicine, New Orleans, and studied public health at Columbia. He has been county health officer in Nebraska and served for six years as a commissioned officer in the public health service active in tuberculosis and cancer educational and control work. He has served more recently as medical director of the Planned Parenthood Federation.

Personals.—Dr. Arthur Sayer was recently appointed associate clinical professor of dermatology at the New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals. Dr. Sayer, a graduate of the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, has been an attending dermatologist at the Morrisania City Hospital.——Dr. George G. Deaver, professor of clinical rehabilitation and physical medicine at New York University College of Medicine, has been awarded the Medal of Merit for pioneer work in the field of rehabilitation.——Dr. Carl R. Wise, instructor in medicine at the Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, has succeeded Dr. William H. McCastline as university medical officer. Dr. McCastline retired last June. Dr. Wise, a graduate of Harvard Medical School, Boston, served in the medical corps in World War II.——Dr. Edward H. Mandel was recently made correspondent member of the Japanese Dermatological Association in the United States.

Immunize Dogs Against Rabies.—The health department's experimental campaign in Staten Island for the elimination of rabies is reported as being received apathetically by dog owners in the second year of its operation. Vaccination of all licensed dogs was made compulsory after an outbreak of rabies in Staten Island last year. Vaccination centers were set up in various parts of boroughs in June 1947, after which 11,000 of the island's 14,000 licensed dogs were immunized. During the second year of the experiment, however, only 3,800 dogs have been inoculated thus far, and only a few of the animals vaccinated last year have been brought back for a second injection. The health department is sending letters to all dog owners warning them to have their pets inoculated again; new dog owners are being informed concerning the ruling. Seven rabid dogs have been found on Staten Island, compared with 18 last year. The last death reported in the city from the disease was in 1944.

NORTH CAROLINA

State Cancer Centers.—Since March 1, 1948, when the Division of Cancer Control of the North Carolina State Board of Health was activated, cancer centers have been set up at Wilmington, Asheville and Winston-Salem. Specialists make a diagnosis, which with the recommendations is sent by letter to the patient's personal physician. Only men and women 40 years of age or older are admitted to these clinics. A survey of work done by the clinics operating an average of three and a half months reveals that of 1,277 persons examined, 76 were found to have cancer; that represents more than 6 per cent of the total number examined, and twelve times the average found in detection clinics throughout the nation, according to Dr. John W. R. Norton, acting state health officer. The State Board of Health by authority of the Cancer Act in 1945 set up the North

Carolina Cancer Control Program. Affiliated agencies are the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina and the American Cancer Society, North Carolina Division. Funds are derived from appropriations by the U. S. Public Health Service and the State Legislature, and the Cancer Division donated $25,000 in 1946 to administering the program.

OKLAHOMA

Personal.—Dr. John F. Hackler, professor of preventive medicine and public health since 1943 at the University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma City, resigned October 1, to accept a position as director of the City-County Health Department, Muskogee.

Narcotic Violation.—According to the Bureau of Narcotics, Dr. Edward C. Keyes, Pawhuska, pleaded guilty to violation of the Federal Narcotic Law in the U. S. District Court at Tulsa September 29. A sentence of two years was suspended and he was placed on probation for a like period.

Fifty Years in Practice.—More than one hundred Tulsa County physicians met last month to pay tribute to Dr. W. Albert Cook, who has served in the medical profession for more than fifty years, and Dr. Pleasant P. Nesbitt. Dr. Nesbitt received the plaque in recognition of his service as past president of the Oklahoma Medical Association in 1925. Dr. Patrick H. Mayginnes, who was unable to attend, was awarded a gold medal for fifty-one years of active practice in Tulsa. Dr. Cook was the first president of the Tulsa County Medical Society, in 1907.

PENNSYLVANIA

Society News.—At a recent meeting of the Reading Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Society, Dr. Philip R. Wiest, Reading, discussed "The Sphenopalatine Ganglion."

State Society Desires Names of Centenarians.—The Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, which has just celebrated its centennial, desires to share birthday honors with all residents of the state who will be 100 years old during 1949. A framed testimonial will be presented to each centenarian on his or her birthday. Those who will be 100 years old next year may write to The Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, 230 State Street, Harrisburg.

Philadelphia

Cancer Detection Clinic and Tumor Registry.—A cancer detection clinic was opened in Frankford Hospital November 9, the first of a network to be set in operation by the Philadelphia Division of the American Cancer Society. The purpose is to examine persons for presymptomatic cancer. Appointments may be made for examinations on Tuesday afternoons. A Tumor Diagnostic Service and Registry for Children has been established at St. Christopher's Hospital for Children in conjunction with the pediatric department of Temple University Hospital. The service is available to any hospital in the state and is made possible by assistance from the New York State Department of Health through its Cancer Fund. Gross specimens should be sent through the pathology department of the hospital. No fee will be charged by St. Christopher's Hospital, and whatever charge is made to a patient will be by the pathologist or hospital sending the specimen.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Speakers' Bureau.—The South Carolina Medical Association's Committee on Maternal Welfare is organizing a speakers' bureau, the members of which will be available not only to the committee but also to interested groups of women and to medical societies as speakers on subjects pertaining to child bearing. Inquiries should be addressed to Dr. Manley E. Hutchinson, chairman, 1412 Bull Street, Columbia. The bureau was set up to aid the association's committee which had been in operation a number of years but was discontinued during the war. Its purpose is to conduct studies in the circumstances of all deaths of South Carolina mothers and to determine what changes in treatment should be made. The South Carolina Obstetrical and Gynecological Society will cooperate in the educational program. Committee chairman is Dr. J. Decherd Guess, Greenville.

WISCONSIN

Appoint Assistant Dean.—Dr. Otto A. Mortensen, professor of anatomy at the University of Wisconsin, has been appointed assistant dean of the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison. He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, 1929, and has been on the staff of the medical school since 1930.

Course in Gastroenterology.—The University of Wisconsin Medical School, Madison, through its division of graduate medical education is presenting a five day course in gastroenterology February 14-18 at the Wisconsin Medical School, under the supervision of Dr. Karver L. Puestow and Dr. Frank L. Weston. The course will include proctoscopic and gastroscopic demonstrations, discussion of technics, parasitic diseases of the intestinal tract, food poisoning, toxemias, malignant disease, roentgen ray and surgical aspects of therapy, jaundice and its causes, along with other disorders of function and physiology. Enrolment will be limited to twelve physicians. Applications may be made to Dr. Llewellyn R. Cole, the Medical School, 418 North Randall, Madison 6.

GENERAL

Executive Director of Heart Association.—Mr. Rome A. Betts, general secretary of the American Bible Study since 1942, will become the first executive director of the American Heart Association January 1. He will be responsible to the Board of Directors for the functions of the three main administrative divisions: medical, public health and fund raising. The association and its affiliates in the major areas of the United States will conduct a nationwide campaign February 7-28, 1949, to raise $5,000,000 to combat diseases of the heart and circulation.

Multiple Sclerosis Fund.—At a luncheon of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease December 10, the National Multiple Sclerosis Society announced plans to raise a Research and Educational Fund of $225,000 for 1949. The National Multiple Sclerosis Society was founded in October 1946. Richard I. Straus, New York, is president and Dr. Tracy J. Putnam, Beverly Hills, Calif., is chairman of its medical advisory board. Offices are in the New York Academy of Medicine Building, Fifth Avenue and 103rd Street, New York 29.

Section Meetings.—The section meetings of the American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc., will be held in January. The Eastern Section will meet at the Hotel Puritan, Boston, January 7. Those invited to deliver papers are Drs. Laurence L. Robbins, W. Lloyd Aycock, Conrad Wesselhoeft and John F. Enders, Ph.D., all of Boston. The Southern Section meeting will be held at the Hotel Raleigh, Washington, D. C., January 10. Invited speakers are Drs. Russell C. Grove, New York, and Edwin N. Broyles, Baltimore. University Hospital, Iowa City, is the headquarters for the Middle Section meeting January 17. Those speaking by invitation are Drs. John B. Erich, Rochester, Minn., Jerome A. Hilger, St. Paul, Minn., and Adolph L. Sahs, Iowa City. The Western Section meeting will be held in the Los Angeles County Medical Building, Los Angeles, January 29-30.

Scholarship Fund.—The Delta Gamma Fraternity has a $1,500 annual fund and a $2,000 annual loan fund from which smaller scholarship awards are available for preparation of those intending to become (1) orthoptic technicians, (2) teachers of partially seeing children or (3) specialists for blind preschool children. Any person wishing to specialize in one of these fields is eligible for assistance, the amount in each case to be determined by the particular need and costs involved. Applications may be made to Mrs. Thomas Johnson, 1235 Longfellow, Detroit 2. Applications for scholarships should be filed by March 15 for training starting in June; for training starting in the fall by July 15. Candidates are selected with the advice of a professional committee under the chairmanship of Dr. LeGrand H. Hardy, New York, of the American Orthoptic Council.

Society Elections.—The American Society of Anesthesiologists has installed Dr. H. Boyd Stewart, Tulsa, Okla., as president, and elected Dr. Rolland J. Whitacre, East Cleveland, Ohio, as president elect; Dr. Curtiss B. Hickcox, Philadelphia, and Dr. Moses H. Krakow, New York, continue as secretary and treasurer respectively.——At the recent meeting of the National Society for Crippled Children and Adults, Dr. John J. Lee, dean of the Graduate School, Wayne University, Detroit, was elected president, succeeding Colonel Elbridge W. Palmer, Kingsport, Tenn.——The American Cancer Society has elected Dr. Clifford C. Nesselrode, professor of surgery, University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, as national president; Charles D. Hilles, New York, secretary, and J. Ernest Allen, treasurer. Dr. Nesselrode has served on the society's board since the beginning of the organization.——The Mississippi Valley Conference on Tuberculosis recently chose as its president Dr. Oscar Lotz, executive secretary of the Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association.——The Mississippi Valley Trudeau Society selected Dr. Christopher J. Stringer, Lansing, Mich., president, Dr. John D. Steele, Milwaukee, Wis., president elect and Dr. Gustaf A. Hedberg, Nopeming, Minn., secretary-treasurer.

Cancer Monographs.—The American Cancer Society is planning to distribute a series of monographs written by distinguished physicians and designed to emphasize some of the more important measures that can be used by the doctor in detecting early cancer. To provide visual concepts of early diagnostic signs these 20 to 30 page brochures will be illustrated in color, and they will be uniform in format and size so that they may be conveniently incorporated into a binder. It is desired to place them in the hands of as many practicing physicians throughout the country as possible. The first, The Cancer Problem, by Dr. Shields Warren, Boston, will be ready for distribution by Jan. 1, 1949; the others will be released periodically. Titles and their authors are as follows: Head and Neck, by Hayes E. Martin, New York; Skin, by Dr. S. William Becker; Esophagus and Stomach, by Owen H. Wangensteen; Large Intestine and Rectum, by Thomas E. Jones; Larynx-Pharynx, by Chevalier L. Jackson Jr.; Thyroid, by John Pemberton; Lung, by Richard J. Overholt; Breast, by Cushman D. Haagensen; Female Pelvic Organs, by Herbert F. Traut; Genitourinary, by Victor Marshall; Soft Part Tumors, by John J. Morton, and Lymphomatous Diseases, by Lloyd F. Craver.

Board for Certification of Orthopedic Appliances.—To improve the professional standards of manufacturers of artificial limbs and braces and the fitters employed by such firms, an American Board for Certification of the Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, Inc., has been established in Washington, D. C. with headquarters at 336 Washington Building. Three orthopedic surgeons and four leaders in the orthopedic appliance industry constitute the national board which will grant certification. The orthopedic surgeons are Dr. Rufus H. Alldredge, New Orleans; Dr. Henry H. Kessler, Newark, N. J., and Dr. Atha Thomas, Denver. Lay members of the board are Chester C. Haddan, Denver; Lee J. Fawver, Kansas City, Mo.; J. B. Korrady, Chicago, and David E. Stolpe, New York. Mr. Haddan is president, and Glenn E. Jackson is executive director. To be qualified for certification an applicant must prove that he has had at least four years of actual experience under proper supervision or two years of special training and one year of experience. In addition, the applicant must present the signature of two physicians who state that he meets various other requirements. More than one hundred firms and two hundred fitters have already applied for certification. The medical profession has been of invaluable assistance during the two years of intensive work which resulted in the incorporation of the board.

Fellowships in Exfoliative Cytology.—The American Cancer Society has made available twenty-three fellowships in exfoliative cytology at nine of its laboratories in order to provide training in diagnostic technics for qualified pathologists. These four month fellowships will be awarded by institutions or laboratories designated by the society on the basis of past training and the intention to teach diagnostic technics to interested pathologists, clinicians and technicians. Applicants must be graduates of class A medical schools, citizens not over 50 years of age and must have completed two years of postgraduate training in pathology. Stipends will be paid in two sums: the first to the laboratory; the second to the trainee partially to cover his expenses in the amount of $140 per month in advance. Applications should be made to one of the following laboratories. The number in parentheses indicates the number of fellowships available at that laboratory: Cornell University Medical College, New York (6), George N. Papanicolaou; Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia (6), Lewis C. Scheffey; University of Oregon Medical School, Portland (2), Warren C. Hunter; University of California Hospital, San Francisco (2), Herbert F. Traut; Michael Reese Hospital, Chicago (2), Otto Saphir; Hartford Hospital, Hartford, Conn. (2), Ralph E. Kendall; New York Post-Graduate Hospital, New York (1), Locke L. Mackenzie; Free Hospital for Women, Brookline, Mass. (1), Arthur T. Hertig; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. (1), John R. McDonald.

United Mine Workers' Welfare and Retirement Fund.—The United Mine Workers of America Welfare and Retirement Fund is concerned in the main with pensions, disability benefits, death benefits and medical, health and hospital services for members of the organization. In the last mentioned, it is the purpose of the fund to provide a prepaid form of hospital service and medical attention in all of the districts and in all local unions. Arrangements are being made to utilize present medical and hospital services under conditions which guarantee high standards of medical and hospital care and are satisfactory to the physicians, the hospitals and the fund alike. When these arrangements are completed in a given district, it will mean that the expense of medical and hospital services will be borne by the United Mine Workers' Welfare and Retirement Fund and that the members will be freed from paying a monthly amount deducted from their wages—so much a month to the hospital fund and so much a month to the doctor, as now exists in many places. It is possible that experience may demonstrate the necessity of providing additional and more specialized facilities for meeting the needs, but this will come from knowledge gained through present procedure and through the availability of funds.

The administration of the medical and hospital work is under the general direction of Dr. Warren F. Draper, former Deputy Surgeon General of the United States Public Health Service and Major General in charge of the Public Health Branch at Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Forces during World War II. He served also as State Health Commissioner of Virginia and as a member of the House of Delegates of the American Medical Association from 1925 to 1946. Medical administrative offices, each in charge of a full time physician employed by the fund and working under the direction of the Executive Medical Officer, are being established at ten locations in or near the soft coal mining areas as follows:

Denver, serving Districts 10, 15, 22, 27, Dr. William Dorsey.
Johnstown, Pa., serving District 2, Dr. Leslie A. Falk.
Pittsburgh, serving Districts 3, 5, 6, Dr. Richard F. Boyd.
Morgantown, W. Va., serving Districts 31, 16, 4, Dr. Lorin E. Kerr.
Charleston, W. Va., serving District 17, Dr. John T. Morrison.
Beckley, W. Va., serving District 29, Dr. Deane F. Brooke.
Knoxville, Tenn., serving Districts 19, 28, Dr. John D. Winebrenner.
Birmingham, Ala., serving District 20, Dr. J. Herbert Scheffer.
St. Louis, serving Districts, 12, 13, 14, 21, Dr. Cecil A. Z. Sharp.
Louisville, Ky., serving Districts 8, 11, 23, 30, Dr. Asa Barnes.

The area medical administrators, in collaboration with the physicians and hospitals in the Districts, will work out simple and satisfactory agreements for providing medical and hospital care to eligible members and their dependents. The detailed arrangements may vary to some extent according to conditions within the Districts. In the beginning the activities will be directed to the hospitalization of those who are receiving disability benefits and pensions and therefore cannot obtain services through a check-off on their wages. Included also will be United Mine Workers of America members with serious conditions for which adequate treatment facilities are not available in the localities where they live. Through this approach the area medical administrators will be able to establish procedures and train their personnel before assuming a larger work load. The program will be extended gradually as the necessary arrangements can be made.

Medical societies and leading members of the medical profession have given assurance of their desire to demonstrate the practicability of the program and make it a success. With an enterprise of such far reaching significance, it is the hope of the fund that the physicians and hospitals of this country, with the aid of their organizations, will join in an undertaking to render high standards of medical and hospital care at as reasonable cost as such quality of care could be furnished under any system that could be devised.

Marriages

HERBERT LEE WORMHOUDT, Cincinnati, to Miss Hazel Rebecca Durden of Fernandina, Fla., in Washington, D. C., September 4.

FRANK WARREN HOWARD, Benton Harbor, Mich., to Miss Sarah Jane Yonkman of Grand Rapids, October 2.

EDWARD CRAIG HAMILTON, Mobile, Ala., to Miss Elizabeth Courtenay of Greenville, S. C., October 16.

JOSEPH JUSTIN MCCARTHY JR., to Miss Mary Lourdes Riley, both of Washington, D. C., October 16.

WILLIAM J. CATHEY, Portland, Ore., to Miss Patricia Gene Person of Veradale, Wash., October 2.

MALCOLM E. RUBEN, Washington, Pa., to Miss Ruth Elva Wilson in Chicago, September 4.

LAWRENCE J. ESSEMBER JR., Peabody, Mass., to Miss Gertrude T. Bugler of Salem, October 2.

CHARLES ALLEN ASHLEY to Miss Audrey Waite, both of Bronxville, N. Y., October 9.

LESTER A. STEINBERG, Bridgeton, N. J., to Miss Esther Saxe of Newton, Mass., recently.

HARRY ALDEN WALL to Mrs. Bessie Nye Mattox, both of Norfolk, Va., October 9.

ROBERT A. HOFFMAN to Miss Phyllis Strause, both of Richmond, Va., October 16.

Deaths

Charles R. Robins, Richmond, Va.; born in Richmond, Dec. 31, 1868; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1894; professor of gynecology at his alma mater from 1907 to 1938, when he became emeritus professor; member of the founders group of the American Board of Surgery; member of the Southern Surgical Association, of which he had been vice president, Tri-State Medical Association of the Carolinas and Virginia, American Medical Association and the South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists; past president of the Richmond Academy of Medicine; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served during World War I; member of the school board; formerly director of the State Planters Bank and Trust Company; a founder and for many years president of the board of directors of the Stuart Circle Hospital; affiliated with the Retreat for the Sick and the Sheltering Arms Hospital; past president of the Rotary Club; died October 16, aged 79, of coronary sclerosis.

Horace Gilbert Smithy Jr., Charleston, S. C.; born in Norfolk, Va., July 19, 1914; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1938; assistant professor of surgery at the Medical College of the State of South Carolina; specialist certified by the American Board of Surgery; served an internship and residency at the Roper Hospital, where he was a fellow in surgery; member of the American Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; is said to have performed the first successful heart valve operation; surgeon at Roper Hospital, where he died October 28, aged 34, of aortic stenosis.

Bernard Philip Conway, Chicago; Chicago College of Medicine and Surgery, 1914; member of the American Medical Association; received the Croix de Guerre and the Purple Heart for bravery in action during World War I; formerly chief surgeon for the Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company of Hartford, Conn., whose examiner he has been for over thirty years; since 1942 supreme medical examiner and a member of the managing committee of the Royal League; died in the Presbyterian Hospital November 4, aged 61, of bronchopneumonia following an operation.

Francis Marion Bair, Cuba City, Wis.; Baltimore University School of Medicine, 1899; member of the American Medical Association; died September 25, aged 74, of endocarditis.

Samuel Edward Ballard, Long Beach, Calif.; Baltimore Medical College, 1899; member of the American Medical Association; on the staff of the Community Hospital; died September 20, aged 74, of coronary occlusion.

Louis C. Bauman ● St. Joseph, Mo.; Central Medical College, St. Joseph, 1904; an Associate Fellow of the American Medical Association; past president of the Buchanan County Medical Society; died in Rochester, Minn., September 15, aged 73, of hypertrophy of the prostate and parkinsonism.

George Lewis Cable, Denver; Starling Medical College, Columbus, 1897; died recently, aged 75.

George William Carson, St. Louis; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1901; died October 22, aged 70, of pneumonia.

Edwin James Cauffield, Akron, Ohio; Cleveland University of Medicine and Surgery, 1895; for many years on the staff of City Hospital, where he died October 8, aged 76, of toxemia.

Edgar Boykin Clark ● Philadelphia; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1928; died recently, aged 46.

Leonard Easton Claydon ● Red Wing, Minn.; University of Minnesota College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis, 1895; died August 15, aged 79, of chronic bronchiectasis.

Samuel Walter Cottle ● Morgantown, W. Va.; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1925; died October 31, aged 49, of a head injury sustained in a fall.

Joseph Francis Cusick, Binghamton, N. Y.; Georgetown University School of Medicine, Washington, D. C., 1931; member of the American Medical Association; an officer during World War II; served on the staffs of Our Lady of Lourdes Memorial Hospital and Binghamton City Hospital, where he died October 13, aged 41, of peptic ulcer with massive gastric hemorrhage.

Frank E. Dawson, Detroit; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1917; member of the American Medical Association; died October 12, aged 70, of carcinoma of the stomach.

Persis F. Elfeld ● Wilmington, Del.; University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1923; member of the American Psychiatric Association; for many years associated with the Delaware State Hospital in Farnhurst; died recently, aged 50, of heart disease.

Ray Eugene Persons ● Cairo, N. Y.; Albany (N. Y.) Medical College, 1916; past president of the Greene County Medical Society; president of board of education; director of the First National Bank; chief of staff, Memorial Hospital of Greene County, Catskill; died September 29, aged 57, of carcinoma.

James Hardy Pittman, West Palm Beach, Fla.; Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn., 1899; member of the American Medical Association; formerly associated with the U. S. Public Health Service; affiliated with Good Samaritan and St. Mary's hospitals; died September 23, aged 75, of uremia.

Wayne S. Regar, Ephrata, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1907; member of the American Medical Association; died October 3, aged 76, of injuries received in an automobile accident.

William Reid, Deerwood, Minn.; Trinity Medical College, Toronto, Canada, 1892; died in Grand Rapids, September 9, aged 82, of carcinoma of the colon.

Ella N. Ritter, Williamsport, Pa.; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1893; member of the American Medical Association; died in Darlington Sanitarium, West Chester, September 30, aged 82.

Howard Royer, Grand Island, Neb.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1930; member of the American Medical Association; served overseas in the medical corps of the U. S. Naval Reserve during World War II; affiliated with St. Francis and Lutheran hospitals, died October 15, aged 43, of chronic nephritis and uremia.

Charles Bradley Russell ● Paterson, N. J.; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1904; served during World War I; affiliated with the New Jersey Orthopedic Hospital, Orange, Nathan and Miriam Barnet Memorial Hospital and St. Joseph Hospital, where he died October 26, aged 72, of coronary thrombosis and carcinoma of the bladder.

Morris Samsky, Brooklyn; Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, 1912; died in October, aged 59.

John Theodore Schlesselman, Mankato, Minn.; Cleveland University of Medicine and Surgery, 1897; member of the American Medical Association; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; affiliated with St. Joseph's and Immanuel hospitals; died September 6, aged 71, of coronary thrombosis.

Cyril Evan Sheppard ● Larned, Kan.; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, 1914; during World War I served in the medical corps of the U. S. Army; for two terms mayor of Larned; affiliated with St. Rose Hospital in Great Bend; died September 14, aged 63, of myocardial infarction.

Korah Ellis Sherrill, Fulton, Mo.; Barnes Medical College, St. Louis, 1911; member of the American Medical Association; died September 4, aged 75.

William Smith Shimer, Philadelphia; University of Pennsylvania Department of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1886; served during World War I; affiliated with St. Mary's and Stetson hospitals; died September 19, aged 82, of cardiovascular renal disease.

Jay Dow Shively, Clinton, Mo.; American Medical Missionary College, Battle Creek, Mich., and Chicago, 1900; died September 9, aged 77, of intestinal obstruction.

Robert Armstrong Smith, Ghent, Ohio; McGill University Faculty of Medicine, Montreal, Canada, 1897; veteran of the Spanish-American War; died in the People's Hospital, Akron, September 30, aged 78, of bronchopneumonia and cholelithiasis.

Wesley Munger Thomas ● Westville, Ind.; Chicago Homeopathic Medical College, 1895; formerly on the staffs of Ravenswood and St. Luke's hospitals in Chicago; died October 21, aged 80, of cerebral hemorrhage.

Albert Lycurgus Victor ● Washtucna, Wash.; Marion-Sims College of Medicine, St. Louis, 1899; member of the Oregon State Medical Association; died in a hospital at Pendleton, Ore., September 17, aged 79, of cerebral hemorrhage.

R. W. Waldrop ● Bessemer, Ala.; Louisville (Ky.) Medical College, 1896; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; owner and chief surgeon at the Bessemer General Hospital; died in Rochester, Minn., October 11, aged 74, of coronary occlusion.

Fernando A. Ward, Suffolk, Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1899; member of the American Medical Association; died October 9, aged 73, of Hodgkin's disease.

Frederick Stockton Watson ● Trenton, N. J.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1907; for many years on the staff of the Mercer Hospital, where he died September 15, aged 65, of coronary thrombosis.

Foreign Letters

PARIS

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Nov. 20, 1948.

Treatment of Obstinate Eczema by Duodenal Intubation

P. Delore has presented to the Medical Society of the Lyons Hospital 21 cases of eczema treated by daily duodenal intubation. The patients had suffered for a long time from generalized eczema resisting all other treatment. The authors did not find any common stigma, but noted diabetes in 6 cases, obesity in 6 cases, slight hepatobiliary disorders in 3 cases and hypercholesterolemia in 1 and in 1 case hyperuricemia. They performed an average of twelve consecutive intubations and observed a remarkable sedative action on the pruritus in all cases. In 2 cases the eczema rapidly disappeared, and in 14 cases there was partial or temporary improvement. In 5 cases there was no improvement.

The author believes that the cholagogue effect of the intubation, and, through it, a favorable action on hepatic function explain the good results. He advocates this treatment in all resistant eczemas. H. Thiers, Racouchot and Tholot presented at the same meeting their observations on this treatment. They did duodenal intubation in order to find out latent vesical disorders by the study of the bile in a patient suffering from generalized exudative eczema. The bile was found to be normal or thick containing no formed elements, or microscopically slightly purulent, but with a negative culture. The results from repeated intubations were on the whole favorable. Complete recoveries were more infrequent but were obtained in patients with a slightly purulent bile; some complete failures were experienced; patients with a thick bile have been especially improved. In the discussion, Professor Gate showed interest in this new treatment of obstinate eczema.

Inquests on Cancer

In 1943, the National Institute of Hygiene (Cancer Section) set up a permanent enquiry on cancer in order to centralize all the documentation concerning this disease. It has just issued a statement showing that it succeeded in collecting, to date, 20 per cent of the cases occurring each year in France; 10,000 cases are taken up by anticancer centers, 2,000 cases by hospitals not specializing in the treatment of cancer, and 2,000 by the Social Security Service. Thanks to a specially organized social service, keeping in contact with patients has improved. In order to obtain the maximum of documentation the permanent enquiry has been extended to Africa. Interesting data have been collected on the comparison of cancer in white persons and in Negroes of other continents. For example, primitive cancer of the liver represents 35 per cent of recognized and histologically verified cancers among the Negroes of other continents, whereas in France it represents 0.5 per cent only. Conjunctival tumors appear to amount to 19.5 per cent, a proportion also much higher than in white persons. On the other hand, an enquiry on the eventual relation of cancer and heredity has been started. A French *département* (district) has been selected for the establishment of a genealogic index in which all the families will be inscribed and in which all births and deaths (those due to cancer being specified) are to be recorded; a minimum of three generations will be necessary to give information on this problem. A special bibliographic service, including all the world literature on cancer, has been organized.

ITALY

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

NAPLES, Nov. 15, 1948.

Nanism As An Aftermath of War

In the aftermath of diseases of the last war a noteworthy increase has been recorded in the incidence of Fröhlich's syndrome, and, above all, in the large number of dwarfs. Nanism, or any serious retardation of growth, often represents an enigma. Greenblatt, professor of endocrinology at the Georgia School of Medicine in Augusta, has divided nanism into the genetic, hypohormonal and hyperhormonal types and has subdivided the genetic type into proportionate and disproportionate; the hypohormonal type into hypothyroid, hypopituitary, hypogonadal and diabetic, and the hyperhormonal type into hypergonadal and hypercorticosteroid.

The anterohypophysial region is involved in the majority of cases of nanism. However, if detailed roentgenographic examination in various projections of the sella turcica or pituitary fossa is done, no specific changes may be observed in the majority of cases, except in cases of cysts with calcification. The same applies to the obscure relation between alimentation and nanism in cases of secondary infantilism. No doubt, deficiency of nutritive elements which are hormonic stimulants affects the stature of persons by delaying growth and development, as was demonstrated by results of food shortages during the last war, but there must be other factors which aggravate the effects of a deficient diet until it determines the anterohypophysial reaction. Whatever the mechanism may be, poor results follow present methods of treatment. The director of the Radiologic Institute of the University of Naples, Professor Mario Bertolotti, at a conference at the Medicophysical Academy of Florence and in another at the University of Naples, has demonstrated, that a large percentage of patients sent to him for endocrine disturbances attributed to the hypophysis, showed definite manifestations of serous meningitis rather than pituitary lesions. Serous meningitis was demonstrated in all forms of adiposogenital dystrophy, nanism and gigantism of genitals in the absence of any increase in body size.

MENINGITIS IN THE ABSENCE OF CLINICAL SIGNS

When members of the family of children with serous meningitis were interviewed, their answers always were negative with regard to an occasional infirmity of the meningeal type. The meningitis had a silent course, without any sign of meningism, or with signs which were definitely unappreciable (mild headache or temporary gastric disturbances). According to Bertolotti, this serous meningitis is responsible for inflammatory reactions of short duration which involve the entire diencephalohypophyseal system. These reactions are instrumental to a functional disturbance of the diencephalohypophyseal system, although they do not determine anatomic lesions which might cause deformation of the sella turcica or of the hypophysis demonstrable on roentgenographic examination. The signs of insufficiency may be followed by endocrinopathic repercussions of various importance: from nanism, which formerly has been defined generically as infantilism, to the syndromes of pseudo Fröhlich type.

What is the origin of this meningitis? Bertolotti has no doubts that it is an adenoid complication in the ethmoidal nasal region. Little by little the adenoid syndrome increases in children compelled to live inadequately with regard to dietetics and climate (effects of air warfare), until it assumes the form of a clinical entity which on roentgenographic examination may

be revealed as chronic posterior ethmoiditis or ethmoidosphenoiditis. The author has roentgenographic documents of hundreds of cases with manifestations of alterations concerning the structure of the sinuses, and in the near future there will be published a volume by a pupil of Bertolotti, who is the head of the most frequently quoted school of roentgenology of the skull in Italy.

PRACTICAL CONCLUSIONS

Bertolotti, who adheres to the clinicoradiologic management of the American School of Cushing, emphasizes that the ethmoiditis may escape detection, because it is submerged in the general picture of extensive adenoidism. In the controversies concerning the sequelae of the removal of the tonsils and adenoids in the genital sphere, the point of view of Bertolotti, which reveals a link between adenoidism as a sequela of ethmoiditis and anterohypophysial disturbances, deserves consideration. According to Bertolotti, it is necessary to act first concerning the latent serous meningitis in order to prevent the dangerous repercussions in the diencephalohypophyseal system. Lumbar puncture may be performed to attenuate the hypertension of the cerebrospinal fluid, or other therapeutic measures which the clinical surgeons may consider advisable may be resorted to. Treatment should be directed at the adenoidism and at the insidious manifestations of the ethmoiditis before it becomes chronic, involving the hormones. Bertolotti postulates continuous roentgenographic observations of the skull of all children with signs of adenoidism and mild manifestations of sinusitis and ethmoiditis. Lumbar puncture directed at the incipient meningitis may be much more effective than the customary opotherapeutic measures, particularly in cases in which there may be functional disturbances of the anterohypophysis or of the hypothalmus.

MADRID

(From Our Regular Correspondent)

Oct. 26, 1948.

Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology

The Second Portuguese-Spanish Congress on Obstetrics and Gynecology was held in Lisbon May 2-8, 1948. Drs. F. Luque Beltrán of Madrid and Novais Esousa of Coimbra were presidents. The President of Portugal, the Embassador of Spain in Lisbon and the Ministers of State and of National Education of Portugal were present at the first session. The official topics on May 2 and 3 were: "The human embryo in the first few weeks," by Prof. Dr. Celestino da Costa; "History of Establishment of the Alfredo Costa Maternity," by Prof. Dr. Carhalho Dias; "Physiology of Menstruation," by Prof. Dr. C. Botella Llusia, of the Faculty of Medicine of Madrid, and "General Conception and Nomenclature of Changes in Menstruation," by Prof. Dr. M. Usandizaga Soraluce. The topics were interesting and the discussions which followed were important.

The official topics on May 4 were: "Chemotherapy and Antibiotic Therapy in Puerperal Infection," by Dr. Albertino de Barros; "The Stillborn from Obstetric and Legal Points of View," by Dr. Macau Moncanut; "Physiopathologic Aspects of Fetal Respiration," by Dr. Silva Nuñes; "Need of an International Concept for Determination of the Stillborn," by Dr. Amaral Pyrrait.

The whole session on May 5 was given to the problem of cancer. Official topics were: "Therapeutic Orientation on Carcinoma of Female Genital Organs," by Prof. Dr. J. García Orcoyen of the Faculty of Medicine of Madrid, and "Conduct Followed in Therapeutics of Cancer at the Instituto Portugues de Oncologia." There were also receptions and other festivities.

The congress resolved (1) to appoint a committee for uniformity of Nomenclature Concerning Menstrual Changes; (2) to request from the governments of both countries agreement on the Concept of the Stillborn; (3) to stimulate elevation of the educational level of midwives practicing in rural zones; (4) to increase the number of beds in obstetric hospitals for women of moderate economic means; (5) to establish and follow social and legal crusades against criminal abortion; (6) to give impulse and strength to social campaigns for investigation of and work against cancer, and (7) to hold the Third Spanish-Portuguese Congress at Barcelona, Spain, in 1950, with Prof. Dr. Lubiola of the Faculty of Medicine of Barcelona, the chairman, and Profs. Drs. Conill, Garriga Roca and Morais Ferias vice president, secretary and chairman of the Portuguese committee, respectively.

University Professors Appointed

The following professors have been appointed during this year: Professor of obstetrics and gynecology on the Faculty of Medicine of Madrid, Dr. J. Botella Llusia and on the Faculty of Valencia, Dr. F. Bonilla Marti; professor of physical therapy on the Faculty of Barcelona, Dr. V. Carulla Riera; professor of pediatrics and puericulture on the Faculty of Santiago, Dr. M. Suarez Perdiguero, and on the Faculty of Granada, Dr. A. Galdo Villegas; professors of descriptive anatomy and of anatomic technics on the Faculty of Salamanca, Drs. L. Jiménez Gonzales and J. L. Puente Domínguez. Professor of general histology and of pathologic anatomy on the Faculty of Santiago de Compostela, Dr. J. L. Arteta Algibez, and on the Faculty of Cadiz, Dr. D. Ferrer y Fernández de la Riva; professor of general pathology and clinical propedeutics on the Faculty of Santiago, Dr. A. Aznar Reig, and on the Faculty of Cadiz, Dr. F. Díaz González and professor of general and special physiology on the Faculty of Santiago, Dr. R. Domínguez Sánchez.

Lectures

Lectures were given at the Colegio Provincial de Médicos of Baleares in April by Prof. Dr. A. Pedro y Pons, on "Differential Diagnosis of Jaundice"; Prof. Dr. Piulachs, on "Mimmal Picture of Acute Abdomen"; Dr. P. Barcelo Torrents, on "Painful Shoulder"; Dr. A. Rocha, on "Preoperative Treatment of Diseases of Digestion"; Dr. C. Perez Vitoria, on "New Antithyroid Medications," and Dr. M. Estevez, on "Psychosomatic Medicine."

Congresses

The Seventh National Congress of Pediatrics will be held at Sevilla on May 1949, under the chairmanship of Dr. Saiz de los Terreros.

The second meeting of the Sociedad Internacional de Gastroenterología will be held at Spain in 1950, under the chairmanship of Dr. Gallart Mones of Barcelona.

Personals

Dr. L. García Tornell was recently appointed member of the Real Academia de Medicina of Barcelona. His speech of entrance to the Academia was on "Surgery in Spain in the Nineteenth Century."

Dr. P. Lain Entralgo, professor of the history of medicine at the University of Madrid, recently lectured in various South American countries. He was appointed honorary professor on the Faculty of Medicine of Chile and honorary member of the Society of Neurology and Psychiatry of Chile.

Professor Dr. G. Marañón, of Madrid, was recently appointed member of the Academia de las Ciencias at Lisbon.

Correspondence

SALICYLATE THERAPY IN RHEUMATIC FEVER

To the Editor:—I read with interest the editorial in THE JOURNAL, October 2, page 367, on the subject of "Salicylate Therapy in Rheumatic Fever." In this connection, you quote Coburn's work (Coburn, A. F.: Salicylate Therapy in Rheumatic Fever, *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, Dec. 1943, pp. 435-464). If verified, such results would indicate a good method of treating rheumatic fever. However, an analysis of his results casts reasonable doubt on the validity of the conclusions. It is because this subject is such a vital one, and not in order to detract from the value of the work published, that the following considerations are brought forward.

1. In presenting the results, the criteria for determining cardiac damage are not described. The follow-up period seems to be too short to determine adequately the ultimate effect of the acute rheumatic episode or of the treatment, for pathologically demonstrable valvular heart disease may not appear until several years after the acute rheumatic attack. In reading the statement that in 16 of 19 patients with polycyclic attacks mitral valvular disease developed, one wonders how the presence of valvular disease can be noted so soon after the acute episode, unless there was previous valvular damage, for the preliminary group was studied in 1942, and the results published in 1943. Similarly, the statement that a patient escaped clinical signs of heart disease does not necessarily indicate the ultimate effect of the rheumatic episode in the more recently treated group.

2. The criteria for classifying the attacks as severe or mild are not presented. Further, the severity of such an attack need not be related to the subsequent appearance of rheumatic valvular heart disease, for there is a large group of patients with marked rheumatic valvular heart disease from whom no history of an acute rheumatic episode can be elicited.

3. Analysis of the results does not justify enthusiastic conclusions as to the efficacy of the method of treatment presented. In describing the treatment of 12 patients with infusions of 10 Gm. of sodium salicylate daily (preliminary group 3), it is stated that "without exception the sedimentation rates fell progressively and were normal or approaching normal after fourteen infusions." Study of the results listed in table 1 shows that, although all the sedimentation rates were approaching normal, by the fourteenth day of such treatment the sedimentation rates of only 2 patients were 19 or less, and those of 10 patients were 20 or more, of which 4 were 40 or more.

4. In the largest group, consisting of 58 patients, of whom 40 were selected to be reported, massive dose salicylate therapy in group 1 (20 patients) resulted in all of the sedimentation rates becoming normal in fourteen days or less. However, these patients had had elevated sedimentation rates for an average period of forty days before such treatment, thus making a total of sixty-three to forty-nine days before normal levels were reached. This does not seem significantly different from the results described in preliminary group 1, in which 19 patients with polycyclic attacks who were supposedly receiving inadequate salicylate dosage had elevated sedimentation rates for an average of nine weeks.

These points serve to emphasize the need for further observation and study of the effect of salicylate treatment of acute rheumatic fever before salicylates are recommended as a curative measure rather than as a means of achieving purely symptomatic relief.

SIDNEY SCHERLIS, M.D.
Baltimore, Md.

TOXICITY OF HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE IN SCABIES

To the Editor:—Recent contributors to THE JOURNAL found hexachlorocyclohexane to be an effective and safe treatment for scabies even when spread on and rubbed into the entire cutaneous surface of the body in a vanishing cream base (Canon and McRae, THE JOURNAL, Oct. 23, pp. 557-560). Before this mode of treatment is accepted it seems that consideration should be given to the fact that recent experiments not cited by these authors show that both oily (Horton, Karel and Chadwick, *Science*, March 5, pp. 246-247) and aqueous (personal communication from Dr. Garner, U. S. Department of Agriculture Animal Research Department, Beltsville, Md., on work done by Department of Agriculture research workers at Kerrville, Texas) solutions of hexachlorocyclohexane can be fatal to rabbits and other animals by cutaneous absorption alone.

In addition to the possibility that hexachlorocyclohexane may be toxic on cutaneous absorption consideration should be given to its possible toxic effect on man and animals when used as an insecticide. This year for the first large scale use of hexachlorocyclohexane thousands of tons of insecticide dust containing this substance as its most potent component were dusted by plane or tractor on cotton fields throughout the South in an effort to control the boll weevil. My attention was first drawn to the possible toxic properties of this dust after the convulsive death of a child who lived but 100 yards from an insecticide mixing plant. This mixing plant in an effort to protect its workers had installed exhaust fans which blew out into the surrounding air spillage of dust incurred in the bagging process of the insecticide mixture containing hexachlorocyclohexane.

After the convulsive death of this child search of the literature revealed that hexachlorocyclohexane does characteristically cause a convulsive death when experimentally fed to (Furman, *J. Econ. Ent.*, vol. 40, p. 518, 1947) or injected into (*J. Pharmacol. & Exper. Therap.*, February, pp. 140-146) animals. It was noted also that, although there was widespread dusting of cotton fields throughout the South with this mixture containing hexachlorocyclohexane and although there was resultant inhalation of the mixture by thousands of animals and human beings, there is as yet no controlled inhalation experiment on hexachlorocyclohexane in the medical literature (a search for an article on inhalation was made by the staff at Army Medical Library, Washington, D. C.; one European report was found and no toxicity reported, but these animals were exposed for but a short period), nor does questioning of experts in public health research reveal that any such experiment is now being made (personal communications from executive heads of governmental and private agencies closely associated with insecticide research).

Further evidence of the toxicity of this chemical is seen in the fact that 6 rabbits placed at the aforementioned insecticide plant and exposed to the dust lost in the normal working process of the plant all died during the second week of exposure. In addition, a personal survey of farms in different areas of North and South Carolina revealed reports of convulsive death in cows, pigs, mules, dogs and chickens (e. g., 5 cows died at Lumber Ridge, N. C., 7 pigs at Clio, S. C., and 100 chickens at Maxton, N. C.) after this insecticide containing hexachlorocyclohexane had been dusted on nearby cotton fields from planes.

In conclusion, would it not seem that further work is indicated on hexachlorocyclohexane before it is to be considered adapted for unrestricted use either as an insecticide or as a cure for scabies?

ROBERT F. MOBBS, M.D.
Aberdeen, N. C.

Medical Economics

HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY

MORRIS FISHBEIN, M.D., Editor
The Journal of the American Medical Association

Fifteen years have passed since Harvey Cushing wrote one of his most important essays, entitled "Medicine at the Crossroads."[1] Now, in 1948, the forces of medicine are assembling at a point of decision which may well determine the nature and the freedom of medical practice for many years in the future.

The 80th Congress, which was harshly criticized by the President in his campaign speeches because of its failure to enact some legislation which he favored and for enacting other legislation which he did not favor, paid much attention to problems of health and medical care. Extensive hearings were held on both the Taft-Smith-Ball-Donnell bill, which proposed to advance medical science by the well established principle of federal grants to the individual states, and the Wagner-Murray-Dingell bill, which would establish a nationwide system of compulsory sickness insurance.

Few persons realize how greatly our federal government enters into the care of the sick under existing legislation. In 1948 the federal government assumed the total cost of approximately $6,000,000,000 for medical, hospital, educational and welfare needs of veterans. Benefits were paid to more than 2,000,000 persons under the old age and survivors' insurance program.

The 80th Congress passed a bill providing for increased cardiovascular research, improvement and expansion of heart disease detection and diagnostic services and training of workers in research and in matters relating to the diagnosis, prevention and treatment of heart diseases. For the year commencing July 1, 1948, the Congress voted $3,144,088 for this purpose.

The National Dental Research Act was passed for approaching the dental problem in a similar manner, and law authorizes an annual appropriation of $750,000 toward dentistry.

A further expansion of the national mental health program was approved, and grants-in-aid for community mental health services were increased to $3,550,000 annually. Research and training grants were increased to $2,000,000, and smaller increases for work of the Public Health Service in this field were approved.

The 80th Congress voted about $175,000,000 for the control of venereal diseases, tuberculosis control, general public health work, control of communicable diseases, the National Institute of Health, cancer research and control, a hospital construction program, the construction of a medical research center, maternal and child services and services for crippled children.

Other important bills, which were considered but not passed, included federal aid to the states in providing full time public health services, federal aid for school health services and for the treatment of physical and mental defects in conditions of school children, federal aid for providing various expensive drugs and medical services, federal aid for research and training in poliomyelitis and a bill to create a national science foundation.

Also reported favorably to the Senate was a bill to create a Department of Health, Education and Security to supersede the present Federal Security Agency. No action was taken on this bill because there should be available soon a report of a bipartisan commission under ex-President Herbert Hoover which is studying and preparing plans for reorganization of the federal government. This commission will recommend not only structural changes but will also make recommendations on functions of various departments in the light of their cost, their usefulness, their limitations and their curtailment or elimination.

The Social Security Act of the United States provides for cash indemnity to meet the hazards of old age and unemployment and for funds granted to the individual states to be applied in the field of health. The latest reorganization was that of 1946. The programs involved include old age and survivors' insurance, unemployment insurance and public assistance. The latter provides old age assistance, aid to dependent children and to the blind, maternal and child health services, services for crippled children and child welfare services. The benefits under the Act as far as old age is concerned are not available to large classes of workers, including agricultural labor, domestic service in private homes, local governments, employment by religious, charitable, educational and scientific organizations not for profit and similar groups. Railroad employment is covered by the Railroad Retirement Act. The unemployment insurance is administered by the states with federal cooperation.

Under the program for public assistance the federal grants are made to the states to aid them in giving financial assistance to certain groups of needy persons. The state plan must meet requirements set forth in the Social Security Act.

In June 1947 more than 4,000,000 persons were receiving public assistance, of whom 3,300,000 were on the program under the Social Security Act. The expenditures amounted to almost one and one-half billions of dollars.

For maternal and child health and welfare the Social Security Act authorizes federal grants to the states to extend and improve their health and welfare services for mothers and children, especially in rural areas suffering from economic distress. In 1946 the grants were $11,000,000 for maternal and child health services, $7,500,000 for services for crippled children and $3,500,000 for child welfare services. In addition, the states must supply $5,500,000. During 1946 medical services were given to 129,000 women at prenatal clinics and to 456,000 infants and preschool children at child health conferences. Medical health supervision was provided for 1,600,000 school children by state health authorities. Public health nursing service was given to 231,000 expectant mothers and to 952,000 infants and preschool children. Almost 4,000,000 children were immunized against infectious diseases, and 1,143,000 children received dental inspection. In addition to the $7,500,000 given by the federal government for services for crippled children, the states must supply $3,750,000. Thus the funds expended in the field of health under the Social Security Act approximate $35,000,000 to $40,000,000 annually.

The Senate Committee on Finance recently received its third report from its Advisory Council on Social Security under the chairmanship of Edward R. Stettinius Jr., this one covering public assistance. Over a period of twelve years public assistance programs ranged from a high of $472,000,000 in 1938 to $85,500,000 in 1944. During 1947 expenditures for general assistance from the state and local funds amounted to $164,000,000. Under present economic conditions the committee estimated that the annual cost to the federal government would approximate $75,000,000 for assistance payments and $15,000,000 for administrative expenses. Among the suggestions made by the Advisory Committee as concerned medical care, the committee recommended that the federal government should participate in payments made directly to agencies and persons providing medical care as well as in money payments to recipients. They suggest that the federal government should pay one-half the medical care costs incurred by the states above the regular maximums of $50 a month for the recipient but should not participate in medical costs above the regular maximums.

They also recommended that state public assistance agencies should be required to submit their plans to the Social Security Administration for its approval, setting forth the conditions under which medical needs will be met, the scope and standards of care, the methods of payment and the amount of compensation for medical care.

Most of the states are now financing the medical care they provide from state and local funds. Since the states with comparatively meager resources cannot spend funds without federal matching, these states provide little or nothing for medical care. Moreover, it is said that in almost all states the medical care provided under this program is inadequate.

One paragraph of the report merits emphasis. They suggest that medical care for assistance recipients should be provided under arrangements that afford the assistance agency flexibility in establishing policies and procedures. "It is frequently desirable to let recipients make their own arrangements for medical services. On the other hand, there are many circumstances in which the assistance agency finds it preferable to pay the doctor

1. Cushing, H.: Medicine at the Crossroads, J. A. M. A. **100**: 1567 (May 20) 1933.

or other supplier of medical care directly." Again they emphasize, "Choice could be made of the best way to make medical care available to a recipient in his particular situation."

The report indicates, "Recipients of old age assistance have an average age of 75 years and have great need of medical services." Like other persons of advanced age they are particularly subject to chronic diseases. One third of the recipients of medical care for dependent blind persons are 65 years of age or over. These persons have other infirmities besides blindness. About one fifth of the recipients are blind as a result of cataract, which, it is suggested, might have been corrected by surgical treatment. More than one tenth of the recipients suffer from glaucoma.

Another recommendation suggests that the federal government should participate in payments made to or for the care of old age assistance recipients living in public medical institutions other than mental hospitals. "To receive federal funds to assist old people in medical institutions under either public or private auspices," says the report, "a State should be required to establish and maintain adequate minimum standards for the facilities and for the care of persons living in these facilities. These standards should be subject to approval by the Social Security Administration." The Advisory Council feels that care for aged and chronically ill persons is a growing problem and in the opinion of the Council is a federal concern. Today more than 350,000 recipients of old age assistance are bedridden or so infirm as to need help in eating, dressing and getting about indoors. Some 50,000 of these are living in commercial boarding or nursing homes or private institutions, and many are getting unsatisfactory care.

Since the passage of the original Social Security Act in 1935 the number of persons aged 65 and over has increased from 8,000,000 to nearly 11,000,000. Moreover, it is estimated that another 25 years will double the number of persons over 65 years of age. Investigators found that needy persons without additional resources are allowed $50 a month. In Connecticut in 1946 the average cost of nursing home care for aged persons was $118 a month.

Another recommendation of the Advisory Council on social security suggests that a commission should be appointed to study current child health and welfare needs and to review the programs operating under title V of the Social Security Act, relating to maternal and child health services, services for crippled children and child welfare services. The Council recognizes that these problems can be approached from several different points of view. The question is asked, "Should necessary health and welfare services be provided to all children and mothers or should they be limited to those whose families cannot afford to pay for the services?" They ask, "Is the present scope of maternal and child health and welfare services sufficiently broad or should new services be instituted?" And then they inquire, "Should new or expanded services be supplied by governmental agencies, by voluntary agencies or by both acting together?"

The health needs which the Children's Bureau feels are most urgent are:

1. Inadequate health services for both mothers and children; these services are lacking in many areas, particularly in rural communities.

2. Rheumatic fever; some 500,000 children are suffering from rheumatic fever.

3. Premature birth; some 150,000 infants are born prematurely each year.

4. Lack of dental care; some 20,000,000 children are in urgent need of dental attention.

5. Cerebral palsy; between 100,000 and 160,000 children have cerebral palsy.

6. Physical and mental defects; many children of school age lack provision for medical examinations and for the correction of handicapping conditions found.

7. Inadequate supply of professional personnel; nearly all parts of the United States lack a sufficient number of pediatricians, public health nurses and medical social workers to provide adequate health services for children.

This then is the status of social security in the United States, particularly from the point of view of health, on the eve of the convening of a new Congress and the taking of office by a reelected president.

Strangely, an acceptable statement on the condition of health and medical care in the United States at this time is not easily available. Most sound of all of the statements thus far published was the report of the Brookings Institution to the Senate Committee headed by Senator Alexander Smith. Yet shortly after the publication of this report the propagandists for compulsory sickness insurance refused to accept its facts, figures and conclusions and issued a document in opposition. Presumably the report to the President by Oscar R. Ewing entitled "The Nation's Health," issued in September 1948 after a week of conferences in Washington, should offer an acceptable statement. Yet it comes far indeed from being anything resembling a scientific document. Those who understand the nature of these governmental performances were not astonished at the result. Almost from the first it was apparent that Mr. Ewing was stacking his executive committee. When that condition was corrected, Mr. Ewing made it clear that he would in any event recommend compulsory sickness insurance. What came forth was a shrewdly contrived document, designed to break down the confidence of the American people in their medical care and pointing repeatedly to compulsory sickness insurance as the cure for the misrepresentation that the document sets forth. A peculiar folly is the suggestion that every state should have a medical school and a medical center around the school. That type of broad generalization could have been made only by someone totally lacking in a knowledge of medical education and its problems. It will take far more than ten years to accomplish that objective.

The report says that a scant 20 per cent of our people are able to afford all the medical care they need—and this in a nation with the highest standard of living of any nation in the world. Who determines how much medical care people need? What kind of medical care meets the needs of the American people? We have in the United States some 200,000 physicians, 16,000 chiropractors and 7,000 or 8,000 osteopaths, with perhaps 15,000 or 20,000 more nondescript healers of every type from faith healing to the utilization of electric gadgets. How much could be saved by the elimination of this borderline quackery? Bear in mind that no other nation in the world is subject to the amount of medical quackery that we seem to tolerate and support.

The report says that 30 per cent of American families with incomes between $3,000 and $5,000 would have to make great sacrifices or go into debt to meet the costs of a severe or chronic illness. How many of these families go into debt to purchase motor cars, furs, jewelry or other luxury items? The cigaret bill of the nation rose from 10 billion cigarets in 1915 to 350 billion cigarets in 1945. Many an American family spends over $180 a year on tobacco. Certainly individual planning in a democracy is just as important as government planning. Many a family fails to plan for medical care, but finds itself quite efficient in planning for other purposes, like radio, television, motion pictures, football games and similar amusements. The bill for sports and pastimes in the United States far exceeds the bill for medical care. Yet Mr. Ewing comes to the ultimate conclusion in which he says, "I have reached the considered conclusion that more extensive and efficient nationwide planning is the only effective way to accomplish a significant betterment in national health."

When the last Congress adjourned, a committee was established to report in March 1949 on legislation in the field of medical care. No doubt additional hearings will be held, and conceivably the Congress may find a means to encourage federal aid to help in solving at least in part our medical problem.

Fundamental to every advance in the field of medical care is the quality of medical education. American medical education is today the best in the world. Medical education in the United States includes the voluntary contributions to medical teachings of great numbers of American physicians who recognize that the dissemination of medical knowledge to future generations is basic to the existence of the profession itself.

The statement has been made that we do not have enough medical manpower, enough health facilities or enough research. Medical manpower is basic to a wider extension of research. No doubt the Congress will eventually pass the National Science Foundation bill and thus increase the training of young men in qualified medical schools, but particularly in the basic sciences, which are today in serious need.

In England, following the adoption of the National Health Act which promised everyone in England free medical service and free hospitals, free eyeglasses and free teeth, as well as everything else free in the field of medicine, the service has been marked by utter inability of the doctors, the hospitals, the pharmacists or the dentists to meet the demands placed on them by a great rush of people who wanted perhaps simply to find out how the system works.

My personal observations in England led me to the opinion that the quality of medical service rendered under the National Health Act would never be satisfactory to the average American laborer or farmer. The greatest mistake that England made in adopting its National Health Act was its failure to realize that even moderately good functioning of such an act depends on adequate medical personnel and medical facilities. These England did not have. British politicians felt that any kind of medical care was better than no medical care. That is a hazardous hypothesis.

The American people, including leadership from all of the professions concerned in medicine, have been striving in recent years to develop a plan for distributing medical care suitable to the American free enterprise system. The growth of prepayment plans for hospitalization and for medical care has been phenomenal. At least 30,000,000 persons are now covered by hospitalization insurance under the Blue Cross plans, and commercial carriers have more than doubled their enrolment, giving protection against the costs of hospitalization in 1947 to 14,000,000 voluntary subscribers. In the years from 1944 through 1947 private group health and accident insurance increased from 7,000,000 to more than 14,000,000 persons. Simultaneously, physicians were organizing physician-sponsored prepayment medical and surgical care plans. Today there are some 70 such plans in operation, with a coverage of approximately 7,000,000 persons. Complete medical care programs by the end of 1947 covered more than 1,000,000 persons. No other country has ever developed such a voluntary coverage in such a period of time, and there is reason to believe that this system of coverage is far better suited to the conditions that prevail in the United States than would be any system under government control.

The problem of providing medical care wherever needed is not nearly as simple as many economists and political leaders would lead the people to believe. Again and again political leaders have denied that nationwide compulsory sickness insurance is socialized medicine. Yet the nations that embark on such programs move inevitably into a socialized state in which mines, banks, transportation and practically all public services become nationalized, private responsibility and ownership disappear, individual initiative is destroyed and the result is a socialized state. At the same time that many of our political leaders oppose communism they move toward communism by embracing socialism.

Nowhere else in the world are people as free from the fear of epidemic disease or from the danger of preventable death as in the United States. Obviously we have not yet reached perfection. Anyone familiar with the history of disease would state positively that mankind may never reach perfection in this regard. Disease itself is not static but constantly changing. One need only compare the leading causes of death in 1910 with those of today to know that in the short span of two generations there have been vast changes in our scientific approach to the problems of medical care.

We need no revolution to advance against disease at this tremendous rate of the past forty years, nor do we need a revolution to intensify our progress. The establishment of a compulsory sickness insurance system which would inevitably degrade and deteriorate the medical profession would represent a revolution and would with certainty deteriorate the quality of medical care rendered to our people. Once a nation has embarked on such a program, the ability to retrace the steps becomes less and less with every year that passes. As the years go by, the quality of medical education deteriorates. As the years go by, young men seek opportunity to enter other professions than medicine. Research fails to attract the type of men who in the past have given us the discoveries that have removed the fear of tuberculosis and pneumonia and of epidemic disease.

With what sophistic explanations will those who propose to tear down the great edifice of medical education, medical research and the quality of medical care that we have established in this country and to replace it with a bureaucratic civil servant type of medical care justify their conduct in the years to come?

Medical Motion Pictures

FILM REVIEWS

The following 16 mm., black and white, sound motion pictures were prepared in 1948 under the technical supervision of F. L. Fitzpatrick, Ph.D., Professor of Natural Sciences, Teachers College, Columbia University, New York. Produced by and procurable on rental or purchase from: United World Films, Inc., 445 Park Avenue, New York 22.

Paramecium. 390 feet, showing time ten minutes.

The anatomy and physiology of the paramecium including the phenomena of conjugation and of fission are well shown in this motion picture. The internal structure is demonstrated by illumination and magnification. The film is completely objective and well balanced in choice of material.

Amoeba. 275 feet, showing time seven minutes.

This film shows the living amoeba, demonstrating the behavior of the pseudopodia and its ingestion of prey, illustrating how the contents of a food vacuole are digested and absorbed.

The narrator does not always refer to what is being shown at the moment and occasionally contradicts what the audience sees. It must also be mentioned that the word "cyst," used by the narrator to mean a membranous wall, is misleading, since the word is ordinarily defined as a sac with fluid or semisolid contents. In every other respect the film is excellent.

The Life Cycle of Trout. 325 feet, showing time nine minutes.

The development of a fish is depicted beginning with the eggs as they lie on the bottom and with the sperm as it settles like a cloud through the water upon the eggs; however, the source from which the eggs or the sperm originated is not shown. The activity of the individual sperm cells and the peculiar movements on the surface of a developing egg are illustrated. The growth of the embryo is portrayed in an excellent manner and the cardiovascular system is well illustrated.

General Comment.—The terminology used by the narrator in these films can only be appreciated by adequately prepared high school or college classes; otherwise, for complete understanding, the films should be preceded either by reading or by other special preparation. These productions should be valuable material for courses in nursing education in which references to amoeba and paramecium are frequently made in courses in physiology in the absence of facilities for showing the living object. They would also supplement a program for sex education.

All three films are distinguished by a commendable pedagogical device; namely, a succinct recapitulation of the subject matter in the closing sentences of the narration. The photography and photomicrography are excellent throughout these films.

Removal of Intervertebral Discs by the Abdominal Extraperitoneal Route. 16 mm., color, sound, 400 feet, showing time twelve minutes. Prepared in 1948 by Paul H. Harmon, M.D., Oakland, Calif. Procurable on loan from the author, The Permanente Hospitals, Department of Orthopedic Surgery, Broadway and MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11.

The operation portrayed in this motion picture is unique; however, its use is not justifiable because the more or less standard types of surgical procedures for the removal of intraspinal lesions employed by innumerable surgeons have given satisfactory results. The operative procedure illustrated does not enable the surgeon to visualize the porton of the interver-

tebral disk which is protruded and produces the patient's symptoms and signs. It probably would be easy to overlook loose intraspinal fragments of the disk. It would be impossible to remove an intraspinal neoplasm which had masqueraded as a protruded intervertebral disk, and if hemorrhage occurred in the spinal canal, it likely would not be recognized until gross neurologic signs developed. Then, a rather extensive laminectomy for removal of blood clot would be required. The abdominal incision cutting across muscle fibers and the nerves which supply the abdominal muscles would result in a weakness of the abdominal wall, if not actual hernia. Furthermore, there seems to be unjustifiable danger to the great vessels coursing anterior to the spinal column and to the sympathetic trunk. Although this type of procedure could be used for some protrusions of thoracic disks, such a surgical attack on thoracic disks is likely to carry a much higher morbidity and mortality rate than the usual laminectomy operation. The operation, of course, is not applicable to protrusions of cervical disks, and the posterior approach through the spinal canal which is applicable to disk lesions in the lumbar, thoracic and cervical regions should be, for the time being at least, the approach of choice.

Photography is very good.

Listening Eyes. 16 mm., color, sound, 700 feet (1 reel), showing time seventeen minutes. Prepared in 1948 for The John Tracy Clinic, Los Angeles, by the University of Southern California, Department of Cinema, under the sponsorship of Walt Disney Productions. Procurable on loan from: The John Tracy Clinic, 924 West Thirty-Seventh Street, Los Angeles 7.

This is an excellent demonstration of methods used to develop the deaf child mentally, physically, emotionally and socially, and also depicts the activities of sense training, speech reading and speech preparation. It shows the mother attending psychology and speech classes once a week observing and eventually taking a part in the teaching program for her child.

This motion picture is recommended for showing to pediatricians, otologists, general practitioners and medical students. It should also be suitable for parent-teachers' groups, boards of education, teachers of exceptional children, prospective teachers at universities and service organizations, to inform them that there is an institution which helps parents understand the problems of deafness and that handicapped children can be helped.

This is a well planned motion picture. The photography is excellent.

Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation

MEDICOLEGAL ABSTRACTS

Food and Drug Acts: Use of Qualified Medical Witnesses to Establish Misbranding.—This was a consolidation for purposes of trial of four libel actions by the United States for the condemnation of quantities of a proprietary drug called "nue-ovo." The defendant intervened as claimant of the seized property and, from judgments of condemnation, appealed to the circuit court of appeals, ninth circuit.

The defendant, an Oregon corporation, has engaged in the manufacture, sale and distribution of, among others, a proprietary drug product known as "nue-ovo." The product is manufactured at Portland, Ore., and shipped to purchasers and distributors in most of the states west of the Mississippi River. The defendant's direct sales program involves extensive use of advertisements in daily and weekly newspapers and similar publications. The advertisements referred to are not, of course, part of the labeling. The libel alleges, however, that certain statements contained in circulars shipped with the product are false and misleading in that they represent and suggest and create in the mind of the reader thereof the impression that "nue-ovo" is effective in the treatment of arthritis, rheumatism, neuritis, sciatica and lumbago, whereas the article is not effective in the treatment of such conditions. One of the defendant's major contentions on appeal was that the trial court had erred in submitting the issues to the jury since every statement in the labeling as to the effectiveness of the product is a statement of opinion and at the conclusion of the case the record showed nothing more than a difference of opinion among qualified medical experts as to the effectiveness of the product.

Great reliance was placed, by the defendant, on a Supreme Court decision which was made about four years prior to the enactment of the original Food and Drugs Act in 1906. In that early case (*American School of Magnetic Healing v. McAnnulty*, 187 U. S. 94), the Supreme Court said that as the effectiveness of almost any particular method of treatment of disease is, to a more or less extent, a fruitful source of difference of opinion, even though the great majority may be of one way of thinking, the efficacy of any special method is certainly not a matter for the decision of the Postmaster General within these statutes relative to fraud. Unless the question may be reduced to one of fact, as distinguished from mere opinion, the decision continued, we think these statutes cannot be invoked for the purpose of stopping the delivery of mail matter. To illustrate some of the changes which have taken place in the law since the enactment of the Food and Drugs Act, however, the court of appeals said that in contrast to the meager technical facilities for the determination of medical questions possessed by the Postmaster General—at least at the time that the McAnnulty case was decided—the Federal Security Agency has at its disposal almost unlimited professional resources with which to carry out its investigations in the enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act of 1938. This extensive professional implementation now authorized by the Food and Drug Act, said the court of appeals, was fully utilized in the case at bar.

Much of the government's evidence in the instant case consisted of "controlled clinical studies" conducted by eminently qualified physicians and surgeons. Dr. Frances Baker, Director of the Department of Physical Medicine at the University of California, whose professional qualifications appear to be highly impressive, testified at great length regarding a clinical study that she made in 1944 with the "nue-ovo" that contained cascara and licorice, but not vitamin B_1 and salicylate. The study was made on patients in the orthopedic clinic at the University of California Hospital. At the end of two months, 5 of the patients "were no better at all" and "one felt better." As the results of her studies, Dr. Baker testified that she thought that "nue-ovo" "offers us nothing that is of value in the treatment of arthritis." She expressed similar opinions as to "nue-ovo's" effectiveness in cases of lumbago, sciatica, neuritis and rheumatism and stated that the addition of sodium salicylate and vitamin B_1 in quantities found in one type of "nue-ovo" would not "give us any value whatever." Dr. John H. Wheeler, a practicing physician in Kansas City, Mo., and on the teaching staff of the University of Kansas, in 1944, at the request of the Food and Drug Administration in Kansas City, made a study of "nue-ovo" in the outpatient department of the University of Kansas. The type of "nue-ovo" that he used was also that containing cascara and licorice, without the vitamin B_1 and salicylates. Six patients were asked to continue the medicine for six weeks. Dr. Wheeler testified that the medicine had "no effect whatsoever" on 3 patients, and 2 patients stated that they "were of the opinion . . . that they were no worse." On the day of his return, the sixth patient "felt that he had definitely improved while taking his "nue-ovo," but "was complaining of some new pains involving both knees." This sixth patient, however, made that report ten months after starting the medication with "nue-ovo" and still had some of the six weeks' supply of the medicine left. On the basis of this experience and the experience of prior experiments in 1940, Dr. Wheeler was of the opinion that, with or without cascara, licorice or sodium salicylate or thiamine in the amount stipulated, "nue-ovo's" "effectiveness is nil" in the treatment of arthritis, rheumatism, lumbago, neuritis and sciatica. Dr. James M. Dille, professor of pharmacology and assistant dean of the School of Medicine of the University of Washington, while on the witness stand went down the list of ingredients of "nue-ovo" and categorically reported that scientific "investigation" by "doctors or pharmacologists" has shown that many of the ingredients have no "action" as drugs.

The testimony of experts that is based on tests or experiments made by them does not come within the ambit of the McAnnulty rule, said the court of appeals. It is generally agreed that testimony as to the consensus of medical opinion may be considered in drug-misbranding cases. In this circuit and elsewhere it has been held that expert testimony even in its broadest sense—i. e., where the witness has neither tested the product nor purports to report the consensus of medical opinion—is admissible on the question of therapeutic value. Altogether, the court concluded, there was ample evidence to support the verdict of the jury.

This, and other contentions of the defendant were accordingly overruled, and the judgment of condemnation was affirmed [Certiorari was denied by the Supreme Court of the United States.]—*Research Laboratories, Inc. v. United States, 167 F. (2d) 410 (1948).*

Medical Examinations and Licensure

COMING EXAMINATIONS AND MEETINGS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

NATIONAL BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS: *Parts I & II.* Various Centers, Feb., June and Sept. 1949. *Part II.* April, 1949. Exec. Sec., Mr. E. S. Elwood, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

EXAMINING BOARDS IN SPECIALTIES

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY, INC.: *Written.* July 15. Various locations. Final date for filing application is April 15. Sec., Dr. Curtiss B. Hickcox, 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 27.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *Oral.* San Francisco, Feb. 8-10, 1949. New York City, March 23-25. Final date for filing application is Jan. 2. Philadelphia, June 1-3. Final date for filing application is Jan. 2. *Written.* Oct. 17, 1949. Final date for filing application is May 1. Asst. Sec.-Treas., Dr. W. A. Werrell, 1 W. Main St., Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: *Oral.* Chicago, June 1949. Final date for filing application is Jan. 1949. Sec., Dr. W. J. German, 310 Cedar Street, New Haven, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Written,* Jan. 14. *Oral.* San Francisco, March 21-24; New York, June 11-15; St. Louis, Oct. 15-19; Boston, Dec. Sec., Dr. S. J. Beach, 56 Ivie Rd., Cape Cottage, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY, INC.: *Oral.* Chicago, May 8-14. Final date for filing application is April 1. Sec., Dr. Paul Titus, 1015 Highland Building, Pittsburgh 6.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY: *Part I.* Various Centers, April and May. Final date for filing application is Dec. 31. Sec., Dr. Francis M. McKeever, 1136 W. 6th St., Los Angeles 14.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: New York, May 11-14; Chicago, Oct. 4-7. Sec., Dr. D. M. Lierle, University Hospital, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: Boston, April. Final date for filing application is March 1. Sec., Dr. Robert A. Moore, 507 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Oral.* St. Louis, Feb. 18-20. Baltimore, May 7-9. Exec. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Rd., Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE: Atlantic City, June 4-5. Final date for filing application is March 15. Sec., Dr. R. L. Bennett, 30 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY: Examinations are given in June and November of each year in the home town of applicants. Sec., Treas., Dr. Louis T. Byars, 400 Metropolitan Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: *Oral.* May. Final date for filing application is Feb. 15. Sec., Dr. F. J. Braceland, 102-110 Second Ave., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written.* Various Centers, March 1949. Sec., Dr. J. S. Rodman, 225 S. 15th St., Philadelphia.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: Feb. 1950. Sec., Dr. Harry Culver, 7935 Sunnyside Road, Minneapolis 18, Minn.

BOARDS OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

ALABAMA: *Examination.* Montgomery, June 28-30, 1949. Sec., Dr. D. G. Gill, 519 Dexter Ave., Montgomery.

ALASKA: * Juneau, March 1. Sec.-Treas., Dr. W. M. Whitehead, Box 140, Juneau.

ARKANSAS: * Little Rock, June 9-10. Sec., Dr. L. J. Kominsky, Texarkana. *Eclectic.* Little Rock, June 2-3. Sec., Dr. C. H. Young, 1415 Main St., Little Rock.

COLORADO: * Denver, Jan. 4-7. Final date for filing application is Dec. 18. Sec.-Treas., Dr. W. W. King, 831 Republic Bldg., Denver 2.

CONNECTICUT: * Hartford, March 8-9. Secretary to the Board, Dr. Creighton Barker, 258 Church Street, New Haven.

DELAWARE: *Examination,* Dover, Jan. 11-13. *Endorsement.* Jan. 20. Sec., Dr. J. S. McDaniel, 229 S. State St., Dover.

GEORGIA: *Examination.* June, Atlanta and Augusta. *Reciprocity,* Atlanta, June. Sec., Mr. R. C. Coleman, 111 State Capitol, Atlanta.

GUAM: *Endorsement.* Agana, Last Friday of each month. Sec., Capt. C. K. Youngkin, Dept. of Public Health, Guam, % F.P.O. San Francisco, Calif.

HAWAII: *Examination.* Honolulu, Jan. 10-13. Sec., Dr. S. E. Doolittle, 881 S. Hotel St., Honolulu 53.

IDAHO: Boise, Jan. 10-12. Dir., Bureau of Occupational Licenses, Miss Estella S. Mullner, State House, Boise.

ILLINOIS: Chicago, Jan. 11-13. Superintendent of Registration, Mr. Fred W. Ruegg, State House, Springfield.

INDIANA: *Examination.* Indianapolis, June. Sec., Board of Medical Registration and Examination, Dr. Paul R. Tindall, 416 K. of P. Bldg., Indianapolis.

MAINE: Portland, March 8-9. Sec., Dr. Adam P. Leighton, 192 State Street, Portland.

MASSACHUSETTS: *Examination.* Boston, March 8-11. Sec., Dr. George L. Schadt, 413 E. State House, Boston.

MINNESOTA: * Minneapolis, Jan. 18-20. Sec., Dr. J. F. DuBois, 230 Lowry Medical Arts Building, St. Paul.

MONTANA: Helena, April 4-6. Sec., Dr. O. G. Klein, First National Bank Building, Helena.

NEBRASKA: * *Examination.* Omaha, June. Dir., Bureau of Examining Boards, Mr. Oscar F. Humble, 1009 State Capitol Building, Lincoln 9.

NEVADA: Carson City, May 2. Sec., Dr. G. H. Ross, 112 N. Curry Street, Carson City.

NEW HAMPSHIRE: Concord, March 10. Sec., Board of Registration in Medicine, Dr. John S. Wheeler, 107 State House, Concord.

NEW JERSEY: *Examination.* Trenton, June 21-24. Sec., Dr. E. H. Hallinger, 28 West State Street, Trenton 8.

NEW MEXICO: Santa Fe, April 11-12. Sec., Dr. V. E. Berchtold, 141 Palace Ave., Santa Fe.

NEW YORK: *Examination.* Various Centers, Feb. 1-4. Sec., Dr. J. L. Lochner, Jr., 23 S. Pearl St., Education Bldg., Albany.

NORTH CAROLINA: *Endorsement.* Raleigh, Jan. 17. Sec., Dr. Ivan M. Procter, 226 Hillsboro St., Raleigh.

NORTH DAKOTA: *Examination.* Grand Forks, Jan. 4-7. Act. Sec., Dr. C. J. Glaspel, Grafton.

OREGON: * *Examination.* Jan. 5-7. *Endorsement.* Jan. 21-22. Final date for filing application is Jan. 3. Exec. Sec., Mr. Howard I. Bobbitt, 608 Failing Bldg., Portland.

PENNSYLVANIA: *Examination.* Philadelphia, Jan., 1949. Act. Sec., Mrs. M. G. Steiner, 351 Education Bldg., Harrisburg.

PUERTO RICO: *Examination.* Santurce, March 1. Sec., Mr. Luis Cueto Coll, Box 3717, Santurce.

RHODE ISLAND: * *Examination.* Providence, Jan. 6-7. Chief, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Building, Providence.

SOUTH DAKOTA: * Pierre, Jan. 18-19. Sec., Dr. G. J. Van Heuvelen, Capitol Bldg., Pierre.

TEXAS: *Examination.* Austin, June 16-18. Sec., Dr. M. H. Crabb, 209 Medical Arts Bldg., Fort Worth 2.

UTAH: *Examination.* Salt Lake City, July. Sec., Dept. of Registration, Miss Rena B. Loomis, 324 State Capitol Bldg., Salt Lake City.

VERMONT: *Examination.* Burlington, Feb. 3-5. Sec., Dr. F. J. Lawliss, Richford.

WASHINGTON: * Seattle, Jan. Sec., Dept. of Licenses, Miss Virginia Wotherspoon, Olympia.

WEST VIRGINIA: Charleston, Jan. 3-5. Sec., Public Health Council, Dr. N. H. Dyer, Capitol Bldg., Charleston 5.

WISCONSIN: * Madison, Jan. 11-13, 1949. Sec., Dr. C. A. Dawson, Tremont Bldg., River Falls, Wis.

WYOMING: *Examination.* Cheyenne, Feb. 7. Sec., Dr. Franklin D. Yoder, Cheyenne.

* Basic Science Certificate required.

BOARDS OF EXAMINERS IN THE BASIC SCIENCES

ALASKA: Juneau, Feb. 21-26. Sec.-Treas., Dr. C. Earl Albrecht, Box 1931, Juneau.

CONNECTICUT: New Haven, Feb. 12. Exec. Asst., State Board of Healing Arts, Miss Mary G. Reynolds, 110 Whitney Ave., New Haven 10.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: *Examination.* Washington, April 18-19. Sec., Dr. George C. Ruhland, 4130 Municipal Bldg., East, Washington.

FLORIDA: *Examination.* Gainesville, June 11. Sec., Mr. M. W. Emmel, University of Florida, Gainesville.

IOWA: *Examination.* Des Moines, Jan. 11. Sec., Dr. Ben H. Peterson, Coe College, Cedar Rapids.

MICHIGAN: *Examination.* Ann Arbor & Detroit, Jan. 14-15. Sec., Miss Eloise LeBeau, 101 N. Walnut St., Lansing.

MINNESOTA: *Examination.* Jan. 4-5, April, June and Oct. Sec.-Treas., Dr. Raymond N. Bieter, 103 Millard Hall, Univ. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

OKLAHOMA: Spring of 1949. Sec., Dr. Clinton Gallaher, 813 Braniff Bldg., Oklahoma City.

RHODE ISLAND: *Examination.* Providence, Feb. 9. Chief, Mr. Thomas B. Casey, 366 State Office Building, Providence.

TENNESSEE: *Examination.* Memphis, Dec. 30-31. Sec., Dr. O. W. Hyman, 874 Union Avenue, Memphis 3.

WASHINGTON: Seattle, Jan. Sec., Dept. of Licenses, Miss Virginia Wotherspoon, Olympia.

WISCONSIN: Madison, April 2.. Milwaukee, June 4. Sec., Prof. W. H. Barber, Ripon College, Ripon.

POSTGRADUATE CONTINUATION COURSES FOR PHYSICIANS

Compiled by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals for the Period January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949

Table of Contents

Subject	Page	Subject	Page	Subject	Page
Allergy	1259	Gastroenterology	1264	Otology	1271
Anatomy	1259	Geriatrics	1264	Otorhinolaryngology	1271
Anesthesiology	1260	Hematology	1265	Pathology	1272
Arthritis	1260	Histology	1265	Pediatrics	1272
Bacteriology	1260	Hospital Administration	1265	Pharmacology	1273
Basic Sciences	1260	Industrial Health	1265	Physical Medicine	1273
Biochemistry	1261	Internal Medicine	1265	Physiology	1273
Cardiovascular Disease	1261	Malignant Diseases	1266	Physiological Chemistry	1273
Chest Diseases	1262	Medicine, General	1266	Poliomyelitis	1273
Dermatology and Syphilology	1262	Neurology and Psychiatry	1268	Proctology	1273
Diabetes	1262	Neurosurgery	1269	Public Health	1274
Electrocardiography	1263	Nutrition	1269	Radiology	1274
Electroencephalography	1263	Obstetrics and Gynecology	1269	Surgery	1274
Endocrinology	1263	Ophthalmology	1270	Therapy	1276
Endoscopy	1264	Orthopedic Surgery	1271	Urology	1276
Fractures	1264	Otolaryngology	1271	Venereal Disease	1276

Courses are not cross indexed. In some instances a course may be included under more than one specialty.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—Jan. 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	ALLERGY		
American Academy of Allergy and University of Georgia Medical School, Augusta	Orientation Course in Allergy	5 days, March 7-11, 1949	$ 50.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago	Allergy, One Month Personal Course in Allergy	1 month, full time, first of every month	200.00
	Part Time Personal Course in Allergy and Related Conditions	10 weeks, April 20, part time, one day each week	125.00
	Six Month Personal Course in Allergy	6 months, full time, by appointment	500.00
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, Ann Arbor At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Allergy	5 days, April 18-22, 1949	30.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1516 St. Antoine St., Detroit, Mich. At: City of Detroit Receiving Hospital	Allergy Clinic and Conference	8 months, part time, March 21-June 18, 1949	25.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Long Island College of Medicine, Medical Society of the County of Kings, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn At: Beth El Hospital At: Kings County Hospital	Allergy (I) Allergy (II)	8 weeks, part time, begins April 1949	30.00 20.00
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Medicine PM 36, Allergy	2 months, part time, once a week, Jan. 25-March 28, 1949	40.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 29 E. 106th St., New York	Allergy	2 months, part time, Tuesday mornings, arranged	50.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, 477 First Ave., New York	A-302, Allergy	Jan. 7-Feb. 5, part time, Friday afternoons	25.00
	B-331, Allergy	3 weeks, full time, March 7-25, 1949	200.00
The American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: Haddon Hall Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.	Diseases Caused by Immune Mechanisms	1 week, full time, April 28-May 1, 1949	30.00 60.00
The Thomas Clinic, Richmond, Va.	Course of Training in Clinical Allergy	12 months, full time, January 1 and July 1 each year	None
	ANATOMY		
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago	Part Time Personal Course in Anatomy of the Extremities on the Cadaver	1 day each week for ten weeks, March 16	125.00
	Part Time Course in Surgical Anatomy on the Cadaver	1 day each for ten weeks, March 17	125.00
University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12	Dissection (essentially a review dissection without didactic instruction)	3 months, at physician's own choosing of time when material is available	Arranged
University of Maryland School of Medicine, Baltimore	General Anatomy "A" Surgical Anatomy "B"	Arranged 15 weeks, 2 days 1 week, 3 hours 1 day, Jan 26-June 4, 1949	Arranged 150.00
Harvard Medical School, 25 Shattuck St., Boston	Surgical Anatomy	54 days, May 2-June 24, 1949	200.00
Tufts College Medical School Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Zinkind Research Laboratories	Surgical Anatomy [18]	8 weeks, part time, March 7-April 30, 1949	200.00 [3] 5.00 [4]
University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, Ann Arbor At: East Medical Building, Ann Arbor	Anatomy	16 days, Feb. 10-May 26, 1949	40.00
Wayne University College of Medicine 1512 Antoine St., Detroit 26	Surgical Anatomy	24 weeks, March 21-June 18, 1949	33.00 [3]
	Advanced Dissection (Trunk, Head and Neck, Back and Extremities) (Female Pelvis)	1 afternoon, March 21-June 18, 1949	50.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—Jan. 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	ANATOMY—Continued		
Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 12	Course in Surgical Anatomy	4 weeks, May 31, 1949-June 25, 1949	200.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospital, 20 East 106th St., New York	Applied Anatomy for the General Surgeon	Approximately 250 hours, arranged	375.00
	Anatomy of the Abdomen	100 hours, to be arranged	150.00
	Anatomy of the Thorax	100 hours, to be arranged	150.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Head and neck dissection	6 weeks, part time, arranged	150.00
New York Post-Graduate Medical School, 303 E. 20th St., New York 3	A-241, Surgical Anatomy as Applied to Operative Gynecology (Cadaver) [13]	12 sessions, Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 11 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; Feb. 1-March 1, 1949 and April 5-May 7, 1949	200.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	C-1605, Anatomy of the Abdomen	Part time	
		12 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily	150.00
		16 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily	200.00
		8 weeks, 5 days a week, 6 hours daily January-June 1949	225.00
	C-1604 (A), Anatomy of the Female Pelvis	Part time, 12 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily, January-June 1949	150.00
	C-1603, Anatomy of the Head and Neck	Part time	
		12 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily	150.00
		16 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily	200.00
		8 weeks, 5 days a week, 6 hours daily January through June	225.00
	C-1604 (B), Anatomy of the Male Pelvis	Part time, 12 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily, January-June 1949	150.00
	C-1635, Anatomy of the Musculoskeletal System	Part time	
		12 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily	150.00
		16 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily January-June 1949	200.00
	C-1602, Anatomy of the Thorax and its Viscera	Part time, 12 weeks, 5 days a week, 4 hours daily, January-June 1949	150.00
	C-1606, General Anatomy	Part time, 8 weeks, 5 days a week, 3 hours daily (mornings), January-June 1949	150.00
School of Medicine, Western Reserve University, 2101 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland 6	Postgraduate Applied Anatomy	5 afternoons weekly for 2 to 6 months, January-April 30, 1949, may start at beginning of each month	70.00 [8]
	ANESTHESIOLOGY		
The Colorado State Medical Society, Colorado State and Denver Society of Anesthesiologists At: The University of Colorado Medical Center, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver 7	General Practitioners on the Techniques and Practice of Anesthesiology	4 days, full time, Jan. 12-15, 1949	20.00 [9] 5.00 [4]
The George Washington University School of Medicine and Hospital, 1335 H St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	Anesthesiology	1 week, full time, Feb. 28-March 4, 1949	50.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	One Month Practical Course in Inhalation Anesthesia, including Ether and Nitrous Oxide	1 month, full time, available first of every month	125.00
	One Month Practical Course in Inhalation Anesthesia, including Ether, Nitrous Oxide, Ethylene and Cyclopropane	1 month, full time, available first of every month	200.00
	Two Weeks Practical Course in Spinal Anesthesia and Intravenous Anesthesia	2 weeks, full time, available every two weeks	150.00
	Two Weeks Practical Course in Endotracheal Anesthesia	2 weeks, full time, available every two weeks	150.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 East 106th St., New York	Applied Anatomy for the Anesthetist	125 hours, to be arranged	275.00
	Clinical Anesthesiology	3 months, full time, to be arranged	200.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Anesthesia	3 months, full time, Jan. 3, 1949; April 4, 1949	300.00
	Applied Anesthesia	3 months, full time, April 1, 1949	300.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 1st Ave., New York 16	B-942, Anesthesia	Full time, two weeks January-June	125.00 [7] 65.00 [8]
	B-943, Regional Anesthesia	2 weeks, full time, Monday through Friday, 9-5 p.m., Jan. 3-Jan.14, 1949; May 2-May 13, 1949	200.00
	B-944, Anesthesiology	2 weeks, full time, Monday through Friday, 9-5 p.m., April 11-April 23, 1949	150.00
Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4 At: Graduate Hospital and Private Offices	Segmental Neuralgias; Relief by Regional Anesthesia [15]	3 weeks (48 hours), February 1949-May 1949; monthly	300.00
	ARTHRITIS		
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Jewish Hospital	Arthritis	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Postgraduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-330, Arthritis and Allied Rheumatic Disorders	5 days, full time, March 7-11, 1949	35.00
	A-301, Arthritis and Allied Rheumatic Disorders	Part time, Tuesday 9-12 p.m., Jan. 4-Feb. 15, 1949	45.00
	A-370, Arthritis and Rheumatic Disorders	6 weeks, part time, Mon., Wed., Thurs., 9-12 p.m., Jan. 3-Feb. 10, 1949	100.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital	Rheumatic Diseases	5 days, full time, March 21-25, 1949	40.00 [9] 5.00 [4]
	BACTERIOLOGY		
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1312 Antoine St., Detroit 26	Antibiotic Substances	1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
	Immunology and Virology	1 afternoon/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	35.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 East 106th St., New York	Parasitology	1 afternoon/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	35.00
	Bacteriology	3 months, half time, to be arranged	100.00
	Parasitology	6 weeks, half time, to be arranged	75.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 1st Ave., New York 16	C-109, Bacteriology	16 weeks, part time, Monday 2-4 p.m., Feb. 28-June 13, 1949	75.00
	A-110, Clinical Bacteriology and Serology	Part time, Monday through Saturday 9 a.m.-12 p.m., Feb. 1-28, 1949	100.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Practical Laboratory Instruction in Bacteriology	Arranged	Arranged
	BASIC SCIENCES		
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Application of the Basic Sciences to Clinical Medicine	1 month, Jan. 3-29, 1949	100.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—Jan. 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
BASIC SCIENCES—Continued			
Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis 14	The Basic Sciences and Their Clinical Correlation	11 weeks, Jan. 4-March 19, 1949	150.00 [8] 11.15 [4]
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 99 E. 106th St., New York	Basic Sciences, Pathology related to Various Specialties	3 months to 1 year, full time, arranged	300.00 to 600.00 [10]
	Basic Sciences, Pathology related to Various Specialties	4-5 weeks, full time, arranged	300.00
University of South Dakota School of Medicine, Vermillion, S. D.	Clinical Considerations of Biochemistry, Applied Pathology, Clinical Applications of Physiology, Applied Anatomy, Clinical Applications to Pharmacology, Applied Bacteriology	3-6 months, any time	None
Southwestern Medical College of the Southwestern Medical Foundation, 2211 Oak Lawn Ave., Dallas 4, Texas	Individual Review in Basic Sciences	Part or full time, arranged	25.00 [10]
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 418 N. Randall St., Madison	The Basic Sciences	Semester basis, Feb. 7-18, 1949	100.00 [12]
BIOCHEMISTRY			
Baylor University College of Medicine, 809 Lincoln Ave., Houston, Texas	Seminar in Clinical Biochemistry	10 2-hour seminars, every third or fourth week, January-May 1949	Arranged
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE			
University Extension (Medical Extension), University of California, 605 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24	Cardiology	5 days, full time, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1949	To be announced
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, 323 Cedar St., New Haven 11, and 256 Church St., New Haven 10 At: Yale University School of Medicine, 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11	Medicine 200, Cardiovascular Disease	12 sessions, March 10-May 26, 1949	45.00
George Washington University School of Medicine, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	Cardiovascular Diseases	2 weeks, full time, April 25-May 6, 1949	100.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Personal Course in Cardiovascular Diseases	1 day each week for 10 weeks, April 13	80.00
	Part time Personal Course in Heart Disease and Electrocardiography	1 day each week for 10 weeks, February 23	125.00
	Four week Course in Electrocardiography and Heart Disease	4 weeks, to be announced	175.00
	Two week Personal Course in Electrocardiography and Heart Diseases	2 weeks, July 18	150.00
	Part time Course in Surgical Aspects of Peripheral Vascular Disease	1 day each week for 5 weeks, March 23	60.00
Harvard Medical School, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 25 At: Boston City Hospital, Boston	Cardiology (1)	3½ months, daily all day except Saturday afternoons, Jan. 31-May 14, 1949	500.00
At: Massachusetts General Hospital At: Peter Bent Brigham Hospital	Cardiovascular Disease Clinical Heart Disease	12 months, daily, April 1, 1949-March 1950 1 month, full time, probably in July 1949	800.00 150.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital	Cardiology	5 days, full time, April 4-8, 1949	60.00 [8] 5.00 [4]
Michigan State Medical Society, 2020 Olds Tower, Lansing 8, Mich. At: Book Cadillac Hotel, Detroit	Heart and Rheumatic Fever	1 day, March 26, 1949	None
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Diseases of the Heart	5 days, April 4-8, 1949	30.00
Minnesota Heart Association At: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Cardiovascular Diseases	2 days, Feb. 14 and 15, 1949	To be announced
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Beth El Hospital	Peripheral Vascular Diseases (I)	10 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
At: Coney Island Hospital At: Jewish Hospital	Peripheral Vascular Diseases (III)	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
	Peripheral Vascular Diseases (II)	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
	Hypertension and Nephritis	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Montefiore Hospital	Medicine, PM 61-B, Advanced Cardiology	4 months, once a week, three hours, Feb. 1, 1949-June 6, 1949	250.00
At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Medicine, PM 45, Bedside Diagnosis and Treatment of Heart Disease with Special Emphasis on Measurements of the Circulatory	2 months, once a week, 2 hours, Jan. 10, 1949-March 14, 1949	45.00
	Cardiovascular Diseases (Medicine PM-31)	2 months, part time, Jan. 25-March 24, 1949	125.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 99 E. 106th St., New York City	Cardiology	20 successive Wednesdays, 9-11:30, May begin any Wednesday except during July and August	150.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Heart	3 weeks, arranged, part time, arranged	75.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 1st Ave., New York 16 At: Beth Israel Hospital	A-37, Cardiovascular Diseases	12 weeks, part time, Jan. 6-March 24, 1949; March 31-June 16, 1949	50.00
	A-319, Peripheral Vascular Diseases	Part time, Tuesday, 2 p.m.-4 p.m. Jan. 4-Feb. 15, 1949	30.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 1st Ave., New York 16	B-340, Peripheral Vascular Diseases	Full time, five days duration, March 21-25, 1949	55.00
	B-349, Cardiology	Full time, 4 weeks duration, May 2-27, 1949	175.00
	A-363, Cardiology	Part time, Monday, 2 p.m.-5 p.m., Jan. 3-Feb. 21, 1949	45.00
St. Francis Sanatorium for Cardiac Children, Roslyn, N. Y.	Comprehensive Postgraduate Course in Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease	2 weeks, full time, June 1-14, 1949	75.00
The American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: Philadelphia General Hospital, Philadelphia	Cardiology	1 week, full time, to be announced, tentative date May 2-7, 1949	30.00 [1] 60.00 [2]
Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Cardiology	8 consecutive Thursdays (48 hours total) to start 1st Thursday of January and April 1949	80.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—Jan. 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
CHEST DISEASES			
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	Bronchiectasis	2 periods, 6 hours, beginning March 6, 1949; Mondays, 7:30-9:30 p.m.	15.00
George Washington University School of Medicine, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	Thoracic Diseases	1 week, full time, April 18-22, 1949	50.00
University of Florida, Department of Medicine, Graduate School, 2653 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. At: Orlando, Florida	Tuberculosis Seminar	3 days, Jan. 5-7, 1949	Undetermined
American College of Chest Physicians, Pennsylvania Chapter and the Laennec Society, 500 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10 At: Philadelphia	Postgraduate Course in Diseases of the Chest	1 week, full time, Feb. 28, 1949-March 5, 1949	Undetermined
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Personal Course in Technic of Physical Examination and Diagnosis of the Chest	1 day each week for 8 weeks, April 13	60.00
Indiana University School of Medicine and the American Trudeau Society, 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7 At: Indiana University Medical Center, Indianapolis, Ind.	Postgraduate Course in Thoracic Disease	5 days, full time, March 14-18, 1949, inclusive	50.00
American Trudeau Society; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4; Missouri State Medical Association, 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3	Postgraduate Course in Pulmonary Disease for General Practitioners	3 days, Jan. 17-19, 1949	25.00
American Trudeau Society, 1790 Broadway, New York 19; Emory University School of Medicine, 104 Physiology Bldg., Emory University, Ga. At: Atlanta, Ga.	Postgraduate Course in Pulmonary Diseases	5½ days, April 4-9, 1949	50.00
American Trudeau Society, Medical Section, National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19; Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine and Louisiana State University, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12 At: New Orleans, La.	Postgraduate Course in Pulmonary Diseases	2 weeks, March 13-26, 1949	100.00
American Trudeau Society, Medical Section, National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19; Indiana University Medical School, 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7 At: Indianapolis, Ind.	Postgraduate Course in Pulmonary Diseases	5½ days, March 7-12, 1949	50.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center	Medicine PM-1, Physiologic Therapy in Broncho-Pulmonary Diseases	5 days, full time, Jan. 24-29, 1949	40.00
At: Montefiore Hospital	Medicine PM-63, Diseases of the Chest	4½ months, once a week, 2½ hours, Jan. 7, 1949-May 20, 1949	100.00
At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Diseases of the Chest (Medicine PM-37)	2 months, once a week, 3 hours, Jan. 29-March 28, 1949	60.00
American Trudeau Society, Medical Section, National Tuberculosis Association, 1790 Broadway, New York 19; College of Medical Evangelists and University of Southern California School of Medicine, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33, and 3551 University Ave., Los Angeles 7 At: Los Angeles, Calif.	Postgraduate Course in Pulmonary Diseases	5 days, Jan. 25-29, 1949	50.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 26 East 105th St., New York City At: New York City Municipal Sanatorium, Otisville, N. Y.	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	3 weeks, full time	175.00 [20]
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 1st Ave., New York 16	A-308, Acute and Chronic Diseases of Chest	Part time, Thursdays, 9 a.m.-12 p.m., Jan. 6-Feb. 24, 1949	45.00
	B-335, Acute and Chronic Pulmonary Diseases	Full time, 5 day duration, May 2-6, 1949	55.00
Temple University School of Medicine, Philadelphia 40	Bronchology and Esophagology	2 weeks, Feb. 7-18, 1949	250.00
DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY			
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	Dermatology	12 periods, 18 hours, begins Jan. 4, 1949, Tuesdays 6-9:30 p.m.	40.00
University Extension in cooperation with University of California Medical School, San Francisco and Los Angeles, Calif. At: Quonset Hut Conference Room, General Medical and Surgical Hospital, V. A. Center, Wilshire and Sawtelle Blvds., Los Angeles 25	Dermatology in Internal Medicine	8 meetings of 2 hours, January 3rd weekly through February 21	25.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Clinical Course in Dermatology	2 weeks or one month, begins every Monday except when no. 2 in session	75.00 [9]
	Two week Course in Dermatology	2 weeks, April 18, June 13	100.00
	Twelve month Clinical Course in Dermatology	12 months, by appointment	1,000.00
Harvard Medical School Courses for Graduates, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 15 At: Massachusetts General Hospital	Dermatology	1 month, half, February, March, April, May 1949	75.00
	Dermatology 2	Monthly, daily, all day, except Saturday afternoons, monthly, February to May 1949	125.00
	Dermatology and Syphilology	12 months, full time, April 1, 1949-March 1950	750.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Boston City Hospital	Dermatology II	5 days, full time, April 11-15, 1949	40.00 [9] 5.00 [4]
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1312 Antoine St., Detroit 26 At: Receiving Hospital At: Social Hygiene Clinic	Dermatology Seminar	2 hours/week, March 21-June 13, 1949	15.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Conference on Venereal Diseases	1½ hours/week, March 21-June 13, 1949	15.00
	Dermatology	2 days, May 16 and 17, 1949	To be announced
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Venereal and Skin Diseases (Medicine PM-49)	6 weeks, part time, Jan. 26-March 11, 1949	30.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Dermatology and Syphilology	6 weeks, part time, and 3 months, part time, Jan. 3, April 4, 1949	100.00 300.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-1210, Seminar in Dermatological Histopathology [18]	5 days duration, full time, May 9-13, 1949	75.00
	B-1230, Symposium on Dermatology and Syphilology [14]	5 days duration, full time, May 23-27, 1949	100.00
DIABETES			
University of California, Medical Extension, San Francisco 22	Endocrinology, including Diabetes	5 days, full time, June 20-24, 1949	Not given
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Course in Medical and Surgical Diabetes	1 day each week for 10 weeks, March 16	60.00
Harvard Medical School, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 15 At: New England Deaconess Hospital	Diabetes in Relation to General Medicine	5 days, full time, Monday, July 11-15, 1949	Not given

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	DIABETES—Continued		
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital	Diabetes	6 days, full time, March 28-April 2, 1949	40.00 [3] 5.00 [4]
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Maimonides Hospital	Diabetes Mellitus	12 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
New York University College of Medicine, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: New York Post-Graduate Medical School, 308 E. 20th St., New York 3	B-327, Diabetes Mellitus, Nephritis and Hypertension	5 days, full time, March 14-18, 1949	85.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Lenox Hill Hospital	A-384, Diabetes Mellitus	6 weeks, part time, Monday and Thursday, 5-6:30 p.m., Jan. 10-Feb. 17, 1949; April 4-May 12, 1949	30.00
The Frank E. Bunts Educational Institute, 2089 E. Ninety-Third St., Cleveland At: The Cleveland Clinic Foundation	Diabetes	2½ days, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 17-19, 1949	15.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Oregon	Diabetes	3 days, Jan. 31-Feb. 2, 1949	30.00
	ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY		
University Extension in cooperation with University of California Medical Schools, San Francisco and Los Angeles At: University of California at Los Angeles Campus	Electrocardiography	6 meetings of 2 hours, January 4-20, Tuesdays and Thursdays	15.00
University of California Medical School, University Extension, San Francisco 22	Interpretation of Electrocardiograms	5 days, part time, Jan. 31-Feb. 3, 1949, to be announced	To be announced
Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School, 29th and Ellis Ave., Chicago 16	Electrocardiographic Interpretation	13 weeks, 2 hours per week, Feb. 9-May 3, 1949	50.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital, Boston	Electrocardiography I	5 days, full time, Feb. 28-March 4, 1949	40.00 [3] 5.00 [4]
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Beth El Hospital At: Jewish Hospital At: Maimonides Hospital	Basic Electrocardiography	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
	Clinical Electrocardiography	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
	Electrocardiography and Clinical Cardiology	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
	Clinical Cardiology and Advanced Electrocardiography	4 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Intensive Course in Elementary Electrocardiography (Medicine PM-41)	5 days, full time, Jan. 17-22, 1949	60.00
	Intensive Course in Advanced Electrocardiography (Medicine PM-42)	5 days, full time, March 29-April 2, 1949	60.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 E. 106th St., New York City	Electrocardiography	2 weeks, full time, April 1949	100.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Electrocardiographic Interpretation	2 weeks, part time, 2 hours daily, arranged	75.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Beth Israel Hospital	A-372, Electrocardiography	12 weeks, part time, Thursdays 2-5 p.m., Jan 6-March 24, March 31-June 16, 1949	60.00
	A-373, Practical Electrocardiography for the Practicing Physician	6 weeks, part time, Tuesday 1-4 p.m., Jan. 4-Feb. 8, April 5-May 10, 1949	65.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-345, Electrocardiography	5 days duration, full time, Feb. 28, March 4, 1949	85.00
	A-380, Fundamentals of Electrocardiographic Theory	16 weeks, part time, Thursdays 9-11 a.m., March 3-June 16, 1949	125.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Oregon	Electrocardiography	5 days, June 13-17, 1949	50.00
The American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston	Electrocardiography	1 week, full time, April 25-30, 1949	60.00 [4] 120.00 [5]
	ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY		
University of Colorado Medical Center, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 7 At: Electroencephalography Laboratory of Colorado Psychopathic Hospital and Associated Laboratories	Electroencephalography [17]	12 weeks, first Monday in March 1949	125.00
University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12 At: Univ. of Illinois—Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute	Training Course in Electroencephalography	3 months, Winter and Spring quarters	200.00
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4 At: Graduate Hospital and Pennsylvania Institute	Electroencephalography	6 consecutive Thursdays, 36 hours 2 weeks, 36 hours Additional week Start first Thursday of October, January, March and May	150.00 200.00 100.00
	ENDOCRINOLOGY		
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	Endocrinology	8 periods, 12 hours, begins April 4, 1949	30.00
University of California Medical School, University Extension, San Francisco 22	Endocrinology, including Diabetes	5 days, full time, June 20-24, 1949, to be announced	To be announced
University of Georgia School of Medicine, University Place, Augusta, Ga.	Endocrinology	May or June (tentative)	Not given
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Metabolism and Endocrinology	5 days, March 21-25, 1949	30.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine At: Beth El Hospital At: Greenpoint Hospital At: Jewish Hospital At: Jewish Sanitarium and Hospitals for Chronic Diseases	Pediatric Endocrinology	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
	Sterility [18]	12 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	60.00
	Disorders of the Endocrine System	6 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	60.00
	Female Sex Endocrinology	10 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
	Applied Endocrinology	6 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Endocrinological Diseases (Medicine PM 39)	2 months, part time, Jan. 24-March 21, 1949	30.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 E. 106th St., New York City	Endocrinology	3 weeks, full time, May 1949	150.00
	Physiology of the Endocrine System	1 month, to be arranged	75.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
ENDOCRINOLOGY—Continued			
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-322, Gynecological Endocrinology	Part time, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays 10 a.m. to 12 p.m., Jan. 4-Feb. 26, March 8-April 30, May 3-June 25, 1949	150.00
	A-309, Endocrinology	Part time, Fridays, 9 to 12 m., Jan. 7-Feb. 25, 1949	45.00
The Association for the Study of Internal Secretions, 1200 N. Walker St., Oklahoma City 3 At: Skirvin Hotel, Oklahoma City	Clinical Endocrinology	6 days, Feb. 21-26, 1949	100.00
The American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: Tufts College Medical School, Boston	Endocrinology	1 week, full time, June 13-18, 1949	20.00 [1] 60.00 [2]
University of California Medical Extension, San Francisco	Endocrinology, including Diabetes	5 days, full time, June 20-24, 1949	Not given
ENDOSCOPY			
Georgetown University Medical Center, 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington 7, D. C.	Intensive Graduate Course	2 weeks, April 18, 1949	Not given
University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12	Bronchoesophagology	Feb. 7-19, 1949	150.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-211, Cystoscopy and Endoscopy	Part time, Mon., Wed., Fri., 10 a.m.-12 m., Jan. 3-Feb. 4, Feb. 14-March 18, April 4-May 9, May 16-June 20, 1949	100.00
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4 At: University of Pennsylvania Surgical and Anatomical Laboratories, Graduate Hospital	Bronchoesophagology, Gastroscopy and Laryngeal Surgery	2 weeks, 85 hours, June	250.00
FRACTURES			
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Special Course in Fractures	1 day each week for 10 weeks, March 9	125.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Kings County Hospital	Fractures	10 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 E. 106th St., New York City	Fractures and Allied Trauma	3 weeks, full time, Spring semester (1949)	150.00
GASTROENTEROLOGY			
American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: University of California Medical School	Gastroenterology	5 days, full time, Feb. 7-11, 1949	To be announced
George Washington University School of Medicine, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C.	Gastroenterology	1 week, full time, May 9-13, 1949	50.00
	Gastrointestinal Problems in Pediatrics	1 week, full time, Feb. 7-11, 1949	50.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Two week Course in Gastroenterology	2 weeks, June 27	100.00
	Two week Personal Course in Gastroscopy and Gastroenterology	2 weeks, full time, March 7, May 16, June 13, July 18	200.00
	Part time Personal Course in Gastroenterology	1 day each week for 10 weeks, April 13	100.00
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Diseases of the Gastrointestinal Tract	5 days, March 14-18, 1949	30.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26 At: Receiving Hospital	Gastroenterology	1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Ath El Hospital At: Greenpoint Hospital At: Jewish Hospital At: Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases	Gastroenterology (II)	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
	Gastroenterology (III)	6 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
	Gastroenterology (I)	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
	Gastroenterology (IV)	12 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Medicine PM-2, Gastroscopy [10]	2 months, hours to be arranged, 3 afternoons weekly	250.00
	Medicine PM-45, Intensive Course in Gastroenterology	5 days, full time, Jan. 10-14, 1949	50.00
	Gastrointestinal Diseases (Medicine PM-32)	2 months, Jan. 26-March 25, 1949	80.00
	Advanced Gastroscopy	5 weeks, two 2 hour periods each week, to be arranged	200.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 E. 106th St., New York City	Gastroenterology	1 month, full time, to be arranged	300.00
	Gastroscopy	2 weeks, part time, to be arranged	200.00
	Physiology and Chemistry of the Gastrointestinal Tract, Digestion	1 month, to be arranged	150.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Gastroenterology	6 weeks, 3 months, Jan. 3, April 4, Oct. 3, 1949	50.00 75.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Beth Israel Hospital At: Lenox Hill Hospital	A-375, Gastroenterology	8 weeks, part time, Mondays 3-5 p.m., Fridays 10-12 m., Jan. 10-March 4, April 4-May 27, 1949	45.00
	A-374, Gastroenterology	7 weeks, Mondays, Fridays, 10 a.m.-12 m. Jan. 3-Feb. 18, April 4-May 20, 1949	60.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-311, Gastroenterology	Part time, Wednesdays, 2 p.m.-5 p.m., Jan. 5-Feb. 23, 1949	45.00
	B-343, Gastroenterology	5 days duration, full time, April 18-29, 1949	100.00
The American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: University of California Medical School and Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco	Gastroenterology	1 week, full time, Feb. 7-12, 1949	30.00 [1] 60.00 [2]
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Clinical Gastroenterology	16 weeks (300 hours), February 1949	600.00
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 418 N. Randall St., Madison	Observation Course in Gastroenterology	5 days, full time, Feb. 14-18, 1949	25.00
GERIATRICS			
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Geriatrics (Medicine PM-47)	3½ months, part time, Feb. 3-May 19, 1949	65.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	HEMATOLOGY		
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Personal Course in Hematology	10 weeks, one day each, April 20	100.00
	Personal Course in Hematology	1 week, June 27	100.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital	Hematology II	2 weeks, full time, May 16-28, 1949	100.00 [9] 5.00 [4]
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Hematology Case Study	1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	50.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Jewish Hospital	Clinical Hematology	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 16 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Medicine PM-35, Hematology	2 months, once a week, 3 hours, Jan. 24-March 21, 1949	60.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 30 E. 106th St., New York City	Hematology	2 months, Tuesday afternoons, to be arranged	50.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 19 At: Lenox Hill Hospital	A-377, Hematology	6 weeks, part time, Wednesdays 1-3 p.m. Jan. 5-Feb. 9, April 6-May 11, 1949	50.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 19	A-308, Clinical Hematology	Part time, Wednesdays 2-4 p.m., Jan. 5-Feb. 23, 1949	30.00
American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus	The Hematologic Emphasis in Clinical Medicine	1 week, full time, Feb. 14-19, 1949	30.00 [1] 60.00 [9]
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4 At: Bryn Mawr Hospital Laboratories	Clinical and Laboratory Hematology	6 weeks, start first of February and April 1949	200.00
Baylor University College of Medicine, Department of Medicine, 509 Lincoln Ave., Houston 1, Texas	Hematology	4 days, January 3-6	50.00
	HISTOLOGY		
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 30 E. 106th St., New York City	Histology	5 weeks, full time, to be arranged	200.00
	HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION		
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York	Seminar in Hospital Administration [40]	Arranged	Not given
	INDUSTRIAL HEALTH		
Wayne University School of Occupational Health, Detroit	Continuation Study [41]	Every week, first six months of 1949	Not given
	INTERNAL MEDICINE		
University of California, The School of Medicine and University Extension, 400 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24 At: Quonset Hut Conference Room, General Medical and Surgical Hospital, V. A. Center, Los Angeles	Dermatology in Internal Medicine	8 weeks, part time, Jan. 3-Feb. 21, 1949	35.00
The George Washington University School of Medicine and Hospital, 1325 H St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	Internal Medicine	5 weeks, full time, April 11-May 13, 1949	250.00
Emory University School of Medicine, 104 Physiology Bldg., Emory University, Ga. At: Grady Memorial Hospital, Emory University Hospital	General Internal Medicine	2 weeks to 1 year, arranged	12.00 [14] 125.00 [9]
Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School, 29th and Ellis Ave., Chicago 16	Recent Advances in Internal Medicine	10 days, full time, May 23-June 3, 1949	100.00
Tulane University School of Medicine, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12	Review Internal Medicine	2 weeks, Jan. 24-Feb. 5, 1949	60.00
Harvard Medical School, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 15 At: Boston City Hospital, Boston At: Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston	Internal Medicine 2	3 months, daily, all day, beginning June 1, 1949	375.00
	Internal Medicine 3	39 days, daily, all day except Saturdays, June 20-July 29, 1949	250.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 30 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital	Internal Medicine as Routed to Basic Sciences	9 weeks, full time, Jan. 3-Feb. 26, 1949	200.00 [9] 5.00 [4]
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Clinical Internal Medicine	26 days, Jan. 6-April 21, 1949, Thursdays (p.m.)	50.00
	Diseases of the Blood and Blood-Forming Organs	5 days, April 11-15, 1949	30.00
Mississippi State Sanatorium, Sanatorium, Miss.	Internal Medicine and Diseases of the Chest	1 week to 6 months, year round	None
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinal Hospital	Diseases of the Liver (Medicine PM-33)	2 months, part time, Jan. 25-March 24, 1949	25.00
	Diseases of the Kidneys (Medicine PM-34)	2 months, part time, Jan. 24-March 21, 1949	15.00
	Diseases of Metabolism (Medicine PM-28)	2 months, part time, Jan. 27-March 25, 1949	40.00
	Symposium on Internal Medicine (Medicine PM-30)	2 months, full time, Jan. 24-March 28, 1949	250.00
Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 12 At: Bellevue Hospital	Graduate Instruction in Internal Medicine	6 months, full time, admitted first of each month	300.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 30 E. 106th St., New York City	Internal Medicine	1 month, full time	150.00
		2 months, full time, except July and August	300.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-315, Psychological Aspects of Internal Medicine	Part time, Fridays, 3:30 p.m. to 5 p.m., Jan. 7-Feb. 25, 1949	25.00
	B-330, Seminar in Internal Medicine	8 weeks, full time, Jan. 3-Feb. 25, 1949	300.00
	B-341, Symposium on Internal Medicine	10 days, full time	100.00
	A-381, Internal Medicine	5 days, full time, June 13-24, 1949	55.00
		4 weeks, Jan. 3-28, 1949	60.00
		9 weeks, Jan. 3-Feb. 25, 1949	100.00
		12 weeks, Jan. 3-March 25, 1949	150.00
		4 weeks, April 4-29, 1949	60.00
		6 weeks, April 4-May 27, 1949	100.00
		12 weeks, April 4-June 24, 1949	150.00
		20 weeks, January to June, 1 day a week	60.00 [13]
At: Beth Israel Hospital	A-378, Internal Medicine	5 weeks, part time, Wednesdays and Fridays 2-5 p.m., April 6-May 27, 1949	75.00
New York Post-Graduate Medical School, 303 E. 20th St., New York 3	B-340, Peripheral Vascular Diseases	5 days, full time, March 21-25, 1949	55.00
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Eden & Bethesda Aves., Cincinnati, and Society of General Physicians, Cincinnati At: Univ. of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati	Medicine, Gynecology and Urology	1 month, twice a week, 2 hours, Feb. 15, 1949 and March 1949	Not given

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
INTERNAL MEDICINE—Continued			
Oklahoma State Health Dept., Oklahoma State Medical Association, 3400 North Eastern, Oklahoma City 5, and 210 Plaza Court Bldg., Oklahoma City 3 At: 40 cities and towns over the state	Internal Medicine	10 weeks (1 lecture a week for 10 weeks in each teaching center), two-year program for 1949-1950	20.00
The American College of Physicians, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston At: University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, Philadelphia	Internal Medicine [19] Physiological Basis for Internal Medicine [25]	2 weeks, full time, March 7-19, 1949 1 week, full time, May 9-14, 1949	60.00 [1] 120.00 [2] 30.00 [1] 60.00 [2]
Washington State Medical Association, University of Washington Medical School, Seattle At: Harborview Hospital	Postgraduate Course in Internal Medicine	5 days, Jan. 10-14, 1949	25.00
MALIGNANT DISEASES			
Local County Medical Society, 1925 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5; Cancer Commission, California Medical Association, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8; California Division, American Cancer Society (State Department of Public Health), San Francisco At: In non-metropolitan areas of the state	Cancer Symposium	Either one or two days as selected by the local medical society	None
University of California Medical School, San Francisco 22	Symposium on Tumors	June 27 to June 29, 1949	Not given
American Cancer Society, University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12	Postgraduate Course in Cancer	One day at the U. of Illinois, four other days at other institution in Chicago, three times per year	None
Yale University School of Medicine, 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11, and Connecticut State Medical Society, 256 Church St., New Haven 10 At: Yale University School of Medicine	Surgery 208, Early Diagnosis of Cancer	12 sessions, 2 hours each, March 25-June 10, 1949	45.00
Indiana University School of Medicine, 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7, and Indiana Cancer Society, Indianapolis At: Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis	Second Annual Post-Graduate Course in Malignancy	2 days, full time, April 6 and 7, 1949	None
Michigan State Medical Society Cancer Committee, 2020 Olds Tower, Lansing 8, and University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 109 S. Observatory St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Cancer	4 days, Jan. 25-28, 1949	25.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Cancer Control Cancer Control	3 days, March 2-5, 1949 3 days, June 2-4, 1949	To be announced To be announced
Cornell University Medical College, 1300 York Ave., New York 12	Course in Cytologic Diagnosis of Cancer	Not given, limited to 25	100.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-930, The Basic Problems in Cancer Therapy, for Surgeons [18]	12 days, full time, Jan. 31-Feb. 12, 1949	200.00
Tennessee State Medical Association, 706 Church St., 508 Doctors Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn. At: Forty-five County Seats and Teaching Centers	Cancer	10 weeks, 2 hours per week, January-September 1949	10.00 2.50 [13]
University of Texas School of Medicine, Postgraduate Division, Galveston, Texas	Tumor Course Tumor Conference	3½ days, Feb. 2-5, 1949 4 days, April 4-9, 1949	20.00 20.00
University of Utah, Second, South and University Sts., Salt Lake City 1	Symposium on Cancer	Spring Quarter (tentative)	Not given
Medical Society of Milwaukee County and American Cancer Society, 208 E. Wisconsin Ave., 733 Bankers Bldg., Milwaukee 2	Third Annual Milwaukee Cancer Symposium	2 days, April 7, 8, 1949	None
MEDICINE, GENERAL			
The Medical College of Alabama, 620 S. 20th St., Birmingham 5, Ala.	General Review for General Practitioner	3 days, Spring 1949, exact date not set	None
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles	Differential Diagnosis and Treatment of Internal Diseases Varicose Veins	12 periods, 18 hours, beginning Jan. 3, 1949, Mondays 4-9:30 p.m. 6 periods, 12 hours, begins March 3, 1949, Thursdays 7-9 p.m.	50.00 25.00
Los Angeles County Medical Association, 1925 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5	Practical Medicine Series Practical Medicine Series	1½ hours per week, continuously, every Tuesday 1½ hours per week, continuously, every Wednesday	None None
Research Study Club of Los Angeles, Inc., 727 W. 7th St., Los Angeles At: Elks Club, Los Angeles	Eighteenth Annual Mid-Winter Post-Graduate Clinical Convention	2 weeks, Clinical, Jan. 17-28, 1949 Cadaver, Jan. 29-Feb. 1, 1949	75.00 75.00
University Extension in cooperation with University of Calif. Med. Schools, San Francisco and Los Angeles At: 217 W. First St., Los Angeles	Infectious Diseases	13 meetings of 2 hours, Jan. 6 weekly to March 31, 1949	None
Colorado State Medical Society, 835 Republic Bldg., Denver 2	Fourteenth Annual Midwinter Postgraduate Clinics	3 days, March 2, 3 and 4, 1949	Registration Fee
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11, and 256 Church St., New Haven 10 At: Community Hospitals	Medicine 202, Metabolism	8 sessions, decided by hospitals	300.00
The George Washington University Medical School and Hospital, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	General Medicine Neoplastic Diseases Metabolic Diseases Ocular Pathology, Motility and Orthoptics Course for General Practitioners	3 weeks, full time, Jan 31-Feb. 18, 1949 1 week, full time, April 4-8, 1949 1 week, full time, April 11-15, 1949 1 week, full time, Jan. 10-14, 1949 1 week, March or April	150.00 50.00 50.00 150.00 Not given
Medical Association of Georgia, 478 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 3, Ga. At: University of Georgia School of Medicine, University Place, Augusta, Ga.			
University of Georgia School of Medicine, University Place, Augusta, Ga.	Annual Course for Negro Physicians	Not given, later half of June 1949	Not given
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	One month Personal Course in Asthma, Hay Fever and Allied Diseases Six month Personal Course in Asthma, Hay Fever and Allied Diseases Two week Intensive Course in General Medicine	1 month, first of every month 6 months, by appointment 2 weeks, full time, April 4, June 18	200.00 500.00 75.00
Chicago Medical Society, 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 2	Clinical Conference	4 full days, March 1-4, 1949	5.00 [13]
Educational Committee, Illinois State Medical Society, 224 S. Main St., Monmouth At: LaSalle, Springfield, Quincy and Duquoin, Illinois	Postgraduate Conferences	1 day in length, LaSalle, Spring 1949; Springfield, March 8, 1949; Quincy, Spring 1949; DuQuoin, Spring 1949	None
Vanderburgh County Medical Society; Indiana School of Medicine; Evansville College; Indiana State Medical Association, 332 Third and Main Bldg., Evansville 8, Ind.; 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7; Evansville, Ind., and 32 E. Ohio St., Indianapolis 4 At: Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.	Graduate Education Program of the Vanderburgh County Medical Society	9 months, one day a month, Jan. 1, 1949	None [20]

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution At: Yale University School of Medicine	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
MEDICINE, GENERAL—Continued			
St. Elizabeth Hospital and Indiana University School of Medicine, 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7 At: Lafayette, Ind.	Postgraduate Medical Education	1 day a month, 2 hours a day, first Tuesday of each month	None
State University of Iowa College of Medicine, University Campus, Iowa City	General Surgery	4 days, probably late April	25.00
University of Louisville School of Medicine, 101 W. Chestnut St., Louisville 2, Ky., and Kentucky State Medical Association, 620 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. At: Louisville General Hospital	Intensive Refresher Course in Medicine and Surgery	5 days, June 1949 (exact dates not scheduled as yet)	25.00
Louisiana State University and Tangipahoa Parish Medical Society, 1542 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 13 At: Independence Charity Hospital, Independence, La.	Continuation Course for General Practitioners	22 hours, part time, 1 session every two weeks, Jan. 1-March 22, 1949	None
Flint-Goodridge Hospital of Dillard University, New Orleans	Postgraduate Course for Practicing Physicians	1 week, not given	5.00
Post-Graduate Committee, University of Maryland School of Medicine and County Medical Societies, Lombard and Greene Sts., Baltimore 1 At: University Hospital and County Hospitals in Maryland	Postgraduate Extension Lecture Series	Once a month, 3:30-9:00 p.m., January-May 1949	15.00
Lahey Clinic, 605 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15	General Clinical Subjects	Wednesdays 7:30-9:30 p.m., throughout year except July and August	None
Lahey Clinic, 605 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15 At: New England Deaconess and New England Baptist Hospitals	Medical Clinics	Tuesdays and Thursdays 4:45 p.m., Saturdays 11 a.m., throughout year except July and August	None
Michigan State Medical Society, 2920 Olds Tower, Lansing 8, Mich.; University of Michigan Medical School, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich.; Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26; Michigan Department of Health, Lansing 4, Mich. At: Various cities	Extramural Course	2 days in Spring of each year, dates for Spring 1949 to be arranged later	No fee
At: Book Cadillac Hotel, Detroit	Extramural Course	2 days in Autumn, 2 days in Spring, Spring 1949 dates not yet determined	None
	Michigan Postgraduate Clinical Institute	3 days, March 23, 24, 25, 1949	None
University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	Summer Session Courses in Anatomy, Bacteriology and Biological Chemistry	6 and 8 weeks, June 20-Aug. 13, 1949	50.00 *
University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor	Rheumatology and Recent Advances in Therapeutics	5 days, March 28-April 1, 1949	30.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26 At: Wayne County General Hospital	Diagnostic Conference	1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
At: Receiving Hospital At: Wayne County General Hospital	Diagnostic Conference Medical Pathological Conference	2 hours/week, March 21-June 18, 1949 1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00 15.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	General Medicine	3 days, May 12-14, 1949	To be announced
Missouri State Medical Association, 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3 At: Kansas City, Mo.	Scientific Program on General Practice (Includes Heart Disease, Trauma, Obstetrics and selected subjects)	2½ days, March 27-30, 1949	No fee
Washington University School of Medicine, Euclid Ave. and Kingshighway, St. Louis 10	Review Course for General Practitioners	2 weeks, May 1949	Not given
University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 42d St. and Dewey Ave., Omaha 5	Refresher Course for Practicing Physicians Refresher Courses (Medicine, Surgery and Their Allied Specialties) Postgraduate Medicine	4 days, May 1949 1 week, first six months of 1949 6 weeks, beginning February 1949	25.00 25.00 Not given
Rutgers University, Extension Division, Newark Center, 23 Washington St., Newark 2, N. J. At: Cumberland County Medical Society, Bridgeton, N. J. At: Hudson County Medical Society, Jersey City, N. J.	Short Postgraduate Courses in Medicine	6 weeks, beginning April 1949	Not given
At: Morris County Medical Society, Morristown, N. J.	Short Postgraduate Courses in Medicine	6 weeks, beginning April 1949	Not given
At: Mercer County Medical Society, Trenton, N. J.	Short Postgraduate Courses in Medicine	6 weeks, beginning May 1949	Not given
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Educational Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Brooklyn Cancer Institute, Kings County At: Long Island College of Medicine	Diagnosis and Treatment of Neoplastic Disease	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
	Manikin	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	30.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Medicine PM-34, Diseases of the Kidneys Medicine PM-33, Diseases of the Liver Medicine PM-38, Diseases of Metabolism Friday Afternoon Lectures Immunology	3 months, once a week, one hour, Jan. 24-March 21, 1949 2 months, twice a week, one hour, Jan. 24-March 24, 1949 2 months, once a week, two hours, Jan. 27-March 25, 1949 Jan. 7-March 18, 1949 6 weeks, half time, to be arranged	15.00 25.00 40.00 Not given 50.00
New York Academy of Medicine, 2 E. 103rd St., New York 29 New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 50 E. 106th St., New York City New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	General Practitioner's Course	6 weeks, full time, April 4, Oct. 3, 1949	100.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-327, Diabetes Mellitus, Nephritis and Hypertension B-329, Diagnosis and Treatment of Trauma A-1421, Differential Diagnosis with the Slit Lamp [16] A-310, Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Tract A-313, Nephritis and Hypertension Postgraduate Courses in Forensic Medicine Course C-A, Short Course in Legal Medicine Course D, Intensive Laboratory Course in Medicolegal Necropsy Course E, Intensive Course in Forensic Medicine Course F, Toxicology Course G, Research in Toxicology Course H, Lectures on Medical Criminology and Police Science	5 days duration, full time, March 14-18, 1949 6 days duration, full time, May 9-14, 1949 5 days duration, part time, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m., Feb. 28-March 4 Part time, Wednesdays, 11 a.m.-1 p.m., Jan. 5-Feb. 23, 1949 Part time, Thursdays 2 p.m. to 4 p.m., Jan. 6-Feb. 24, 1949 Part time, by arrangement 1 month duration, daily except Saturday, 10-11 a.m. Arranged, daily except Saturday, 10-12 p.m. 1 month, daily except Saturday, 2-4 p.m., January-April Arranged Arranged 1 week duration, Mon. through Fri., 10-12 p.m., 2-5:30 p.m., dates arranged	35.00 60.00 75.00 30.00 30.00 75.00 75.00 * 75.00 Arranged Arranged 25.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
MEDICINE, GENERAL—Continued			
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Course B, Necropsy and Laboratory Demonstrations	Saturday 10-12 p.m., last Saturday in January to second Saturday in May 1949, minimum period one month	Arranged
	A-307, Problems in Diagnosis	Part time, Mondays, 9 a.m. to 12 m., Jan. 3-Feb. 21, 1949	45.00
St. Mary's Hospital and Council of Rochester Regional Hospitals, 809 Reynolds Arcade Bldg., Rochester 4, N. Y.	Diagnosis and Treatment in General Practice	5 days, full time, March 14-18, 1949	None [14]
	Diagnosis and Treatment in General Practice	5 days, full time, April 25-29, 1949	None [14]
University of North Carolina School of Medicine and Extension Division, Chapel Hill, N. C. At: Salisbury, Goldsboro, Wilmington	Medical Postgraduate Extension Course	6 to 8 weeks, one day a week, exact dates not determined, February to May probably	20.00 to 30.00
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine and Society of General Physicians At: University of Cincinnati College of Medicine	Mechanisms of Disease	8 sessions, Tuesday and Thursday a.m. through January 1949	15.00
	Medicine, Gynecology and Urology	1 month, twice a week, Feb. 15, 1949 (tentative)	Not given
	Medicine, Gynecology and Urology	1 month, twice a week, March 1949 (tentative)	Not given
	Laboratory Diagnosis and Practice	1 month, twice a week, May 15, 1949 (tentative)	Not given
	Laboratory Diagnosis and Practice	1 month, twice a week, June 1949 (tentative)	Not given
Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, 309 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh At: Various towns	Graduate Education Institute of The Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania	1 day per week for 5 weeks, Spring 1949	25.00 [19]
Tennessee Valley Post-Graduate Medical Assembly, 409 Doctors' Bldg., Knoxville	Postgraduate	Spring 1949 (date not yet set)	5.00
Dallas Southern Clinical Society, Dallas, Texas	Clinical Conference	4 days, full time, March 14-17, 1949	20.00
Prairie View University, Lone Star Medical Association and Texas Tuberculosis Association At: Prairie View University, Prairie View, Texas	Prairie View Postgraduate Medical Assembly	4 days, full time, March 1-4, 1949	None
International Postgraduate Medical Assembly of Southwest Texas, San Antonio	Postgraduate Course	3 days, full time, Jan. 25-27, 1949	15.00
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 415 N. Randall St., Madison	Observation Course in Medicine [15]	2-6 months, arranged	100.00 [6]
NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY			
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 23	Neurology	8 periods, 12 hours, beginning Jan. 6, 1949	30.00
University of California Medical School, University Extension, San Francisco At: University of California Medical School	Psychiatry for General Practitioners	5 days, full time, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1949	To be announced
Yale University School of Medicine, 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11, Conn. ...: Affiliated Hospitals	Psychiatry 200, Second Connecticut Seminar of Neurology, Psychiatry and Related Fields of Medicine	123 lectures, Jan. 3-April 29, 1949 [16]	75.00
At: Southbury Training School, Southbury, Conn.	Pediatrics 201, Pediatric Neurology	8 lectures, April 8-29, 1949	15.00
At: Yale University School of Medicine	Psychiatry 201, Fundamentals of Analytic Psychology and Psychopathology	Every 2 weeks, evenings, Jan. 14-March 25, 1949	25.00
United States Public Health Service, Washington, D. C.	Courses in Mental Health	Not given	Not given
Catholic University, Department of Psychology and Psychiatry, Washington, D. C. At: St. Elizabeth's Hospital At: Catholic University	Clinical Psychiatry	15 weeks, 2 hours weekly, Feb. 1-May 30, 1949	25.00
	Introductory Rorschach Analysis	15 weeks, 2 hours weekly, Feb. 1-May 30, 1949	25.00
At: Child Center, Catholic University	Psychosomatic Medicine	15 weeks, 2 hours weekly, Feb. 1-May 30, 1949	25.00
	Psychotherapy II	15 weeks, 2 hours weekly, Feb. 1-May 30, 1949	25.00
	Psychotherapy III	15 weeks, 2 hours weekly, Feb. 1-May 30, 1949	25.00
George Washington University Medical School, 1335 H St., Washington 5, D. C.	Psychosurgery	5 days, full time, Jan. 24-28, 1949	50.00
	Psychiatry	2 weeks, full time, Jan. 31-Feb. 11, 1949	100.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago	Part time Personal Course in Clinical Neurology	10 weeks, 1 day each week, April 20, 1949	60.00
Institute for Psychoanalysis, 664 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago At: Illinois Neuropsychiatric Institute	Psychosomatic Demonstrations	January-June 1949, Tuesday afternoons	None
Michael Reese Hospital, Institute for Psychoanalysis, 29th and Ellis Ave., Chicago At: Michael Reese Hospital	Psychopathological Demonstrations	January-June 1949, Monday afternoons	None
Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School, Chicago	Rorschach Course [17]	1 week, part time, June 6-10, 1949	40.00
	Continuous Case Seminar (Group Control)	92 hours, weekly	Arranged
	Interpretation of Dreams, Parts I and II	18 hours, weekly	Arranged
Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis, 3617 W. Sixth Ave., Topeka, Kan. At: Menninger Clinic	Psychoanalytic Literature	46 hours, bi-weekly	Arranged
	Psychoanalytic Contributions to the Theory and Treatment of Psychoses	15 hours, weekly	Arranged
	Psychoanalytic Technique, Part II	18 hours, weekly	Arranged
University of Maryland School of Medicine, Lombard and Greene Sts., Baltimore	Neuropathology (Laboratory Course)	6 months, full time, arranged	200.00 [18]
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Mental Health, Waltham At: Boston Psychopathic Hospital	Fourteenth Postgraduate Seminar in Neurology and Psychiatry, Course in Social and Special Psychiatry	36 lectures, every Wednesday, March 16-May 11, 1949	None
At: Metropolitan State Hospital, Waltham	Fourteenth Postgraduate Seminar in Neurology and Psychiatry, Review Course in Basic Neurology and Psychiatry	68 lectures, every Friday, March 4-May 20, 1949	None
At: Walter E. Fernald State School, Waltham	Postgraduate Seminar in Neurology and Psychiatry (Pediatric Neuropsychiatry)	20 hours, every other Monday, March 14-May 9, 1949	None
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Jewish Hospital	Child Psychiatry	10 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	10.00
At: Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases	Basis of Neural Function	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	10.00
	Clinical Neurology	9 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	10.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	and/or Tuition Registration Fee
	NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY—Continued		
American Institute for Psychoanalysis, 268 West End Ave., New York 23	Clinical Conferences [19]	10 sessions, weekly, beginning Feb. 14, 1949	30.00
	Readings in Psychoanalysis, Part III (The Works of Karen Horney)	12 weekly lectures, beginning April 4, 1949	24.00
	Sexual Problems in Neurosis	6 weekly lectures, beginning Feb. 9, 1949	12.00
	The Analytic Process [19]	15 weekly sessions, beginning Jan. 14, 1949	45.00
At: New School for Social Research, 66 W. 12th St., New York	Neuroses and Psychoses	15 weekly lectures, beginning Feb. 7, 1949	17.50
	Seminar on Personal Case Histories	15 weekly seminars, beginning Feb. 8, 1949	30.00
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center	Neurology (PM-1), Advanced Neurology [19]	3 months, full time, Jan. 3-April 1, 1949	150.00
	Neurology (PM-1), Advanced Neurology [19]	3 months, full time, April 4-June 30, 1949	150.00
At: Mt. Sinai Hospital	Neurology (PM-1), Clinical Electroencephalography and Electromyography [19]	3 months, full time, January-March 1949	150.00
	Psychiatry in General Medicine (Psychiatry PM-30)	5 months, part time, Feb. 9-June 29, 1949	100.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Neurological and Psychiatric Diagnosis and Treatment in General Practice (B-713)	2 weeks, full time, May 9-21, 1949	100.00
	Neurology and Psychiatry for Pediatricians (B-720) [19]	2 weeks, full time, March 28-April 9, 1949	100.00
New York Psychoanalytic Institute, 245 E. 82nd St., New York 28	Rorschach Seminar # 10	10 sessions, every Thursday night, Jan. 6-March 10, 1949	20.00
	Psychological Problems in Medical Practice, # 32	10 sessions, every Friday night, March 18-May 27, 1949	20.00
William Alanson White Institute of Psychiatry, 12 E. 86th St., New York 28 At: 133 E. 74th St., New York	Seminar on Interpretation of Rorschach Records [22]	8 sessions, weekly, beginning Feb. 2, 1949	20.00
	Social Psychology	11 sessions, Jan. 11, 1949 and every other Tuesday thereafter	20.00
University of Rochester School of Medicine, Strong Memorial Hospital and Council of Rochester Regional Hospitals, Rochester, N. Y.	Psychiatry in General Practice	5 days, full time, dates to be announced	None [14]
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine and Oklahoma State Health Department, Oklahoma City, Okla.	Postgraduate Course in Psychiatry	3 days, May 9-11, 1949	Not given
Philadelphia Psychoanalytic Institute, 2031 Locust St., Philadelphia	Clinical Conferences on Problem Children [24]	5 sessions, Jan.-May 3, 1949	7.50
	Introduction to Child Psychiatry	28 sessions, Jan.-April 26, 1949	30.00
	Orientation Course in Normal Behavior [25]	10 sessions, Jan.-May 17, 1949	10.00
	Professional School Courses for Theory, Therapeutic Applications and Practice of Psychoanalysis [24]	Varies, Jan.-June 1949	$13.25 [23]
	Psychopathology of Childhood [24]	11 sessions, Jan.-May 31, 1949	11.00
	Psychoanalysis and Social Institutions [24]	4 sessions, March 31-May 12, 1949	9.00
	The Emotional Development of the Child [24]	9 sessions, Jan.-April 12, 1949	9.00
	NEUROSURGERY		
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mt. Sinai Hospital	Clinical Neurology and Neurosurgery (Neurology PM-30)	5 days, full time, April 11-15, 1949	60.00
	NUTRITION		
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, New Haven, Conn.	Medicine 288, Nutrition and Diet	11 sessions, March 17-June 11, 1949	40.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 50 E. 106th St., New York	Nutrition	1 month, arranged	150.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Nutrition and Metabolism	3 hours a week, March 21-June 18, 1949	35.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Diseases of Metabolism and Nutrition	12 weeks, part time, Jan. 3-March 21, 1949	60.00
	OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY		
University of California Medical School, University Extension, San Francisco 22	Obstetrics and Gynecology	4 days, full time, July 5-8, 1949	To be announced
The George Washington University School of Medicine and Hospital, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	Gynecology	1 week, full time, Feb. 21-25, 1949	50.00
	Obstetrics	1 week, full time, Feb. 14-18, 1949	50.00
Chicago Maternity Center, 1326 Newberry Ave., Chicago 8	Four-month Assistant Residency in Obstetrics (Chicago Mat. Center), Combined Four-Year Residency (between Chicago Maternity Center and Wesley Memorial Hospital)	4 months, 4 years, Assistant-Residency staggered, Residency every 6 months	None
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Two-week Intensive Course in Gynecology	2 weeks, full time, Feb. 21, March 21, April 18, June 20	150.00
	Personal Course on the Vaginal Approach to Pelvic Surgery	1 week, Feb. 14, April 4, May 16 and June 13	100.00
	Two-week Intensive Course in Obstetrics	2 weeks, March 7, April 4, May 16	150.00
	Part time Personal Course in Gynecological Surgery	4 weeks, one day each week, Jan. 13, Feb. 10, April 7, May 19, July 7	80.00
	Part time Practical and Didactic Course in Office Gynecology	4 weeks, one day each week, Jan. 12, Feb. 9, April 6, May 18, July 6	80.00
	Part time Personal Course in Office and General Obstetrics	4 weeks, one day each week, Jan. 5	80.00
	Part time Personal Course in Surgical Obstetrics	4 weeks, one day each week, Feb. 2	100.00
State Dept. of Public Health, State Medical Society, University of Illinois, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12 At: Research and Educational Hospital	Review Course in Obstetrics and Gynecology	1 week, full time, second week in July	10.00
State University of Iowa College of Medicine, University Campus, Iowa City	Obstetrics and Gynecology	5 days, March 28-April 1, 1949	35.00
University of Louisville School of Medicine and Kentucky State Medical Association, 101 W. Chestnut St., Louisville 2, Ky., and 620 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky.	Intensive Refresher Course in Obstetrics and Gynecology	3 days, June 1949 (exact date not scheduled yet)	25.00
Tulane University School of Medicine, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12	Review of Gynecology	5½ days, Jan. 17-22, 1949	30.00
	Review of Obstetrics	2 weeks, June 6-18, 1949	60.00
University of Maryland School of Medicine, Lombard and Greene Sts., Baltimore 1	Gynecology, Oncology and Female Urology	Not given, arranged	125.00
	Gynecology and Obstetrics "A"	12 weeks, 32 hours per week, arranged	150.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY—Continued			
Harvard Medical School Courses for Graduates, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 15 At: Boston Lying-In Hospital	Clinical Obstetrics	1 month, full time, March 1949, April 1949, May 1949	150.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Obstetrics	3 days, Jan. 6-8, 1949	To be announced
Columbia University Extension Division, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Margaret Hague Maternity Hospital	Obstetrics PM-80	3 months, first of every month	350.00 [20]
	Obstetrics PM-81, Observation Course	1 month, first of every month	100.00 [21]
At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Recent Advances in Gynecology (Gynecology PM-30)	5 days, April 4-9, 1949	65.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Cumberland Hospital	Complications of Pregnancy	4 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Obstetrics and Gynecology including Manikin Obstetrics and Cadaver Gynecology	2 months, full time, April 4, 1949	250.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-303, Gynecology Diagnosis and Office Treatment	Part time, Mon., Wed., Fri., 2 p.m.-4 p.m., Jan. 3-Feb. 4, Feb. 14-March 18, April 4-May 6, May 16-June 20, 1949	75.00
At: Beth Israel Hospital	A-304, Gynecology	16 weeks, part time, Mon.-Fri., 8:30-12 m., Wed., 1:30-4 p.m., Jan. 17-May 6, 1949	250.00
	A-308, Gynecology for General Practitioners	12 weeks, part time, Mondays and Thursdays, 10-11:30 a.m., May 2-June 13, 1949	65.00
	A-225, Vaginal Cytology [19]	Part time, Tuesdays 12-1 p.m., Thursdays 9-12 m., Jan. 4-Feb. 25, March 8-April 29, May 3-June 24, 1949	100.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-241, Surgical Anatomy as Applied to Operative Gynecology	Part time, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays, 11 a.m.-12 m., Feb. 1-March 1, April 5-May 7, 1949	200.00
	B-308, Seminar in Gynecology	2 months, full time, Jan. 3-Feb. 26, March 7-April 30, May 2-June 25, 1949	300.00
	C-124, Gynecological Pathology [19]	16 weeks, part time, Tuesdays, Thursdays 2:30-4:30 p.m., Jan. 4-March 1, 1949	100.00
At: Lenox Hill Hospital	C-159, Histopathology for Gynecologists	5 weeks, part time, Tuesday and Friday, 8-9 p.m., March 1-April 1, 1949	50.00
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine and Society of General Physicians, Eden and Bethesda Aves., Cincinnati 29	Office Gynecology and Urology	8 sessions, 10-12 a.m., each Tues. and Thurs. morning thru month of May	15.00
Oklahoma City Obstetrical and Gynecological Society and The University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, 800 E. 13th St., Oklahoma City 4	Second Annual Review in Obstetrics and Gynecology	1 day, Jan. 15, 1949	Not given
University of Oklahoma School of Medicine, Oklahoma State Department of Health, 800 E. 13th St., Oklahoma City 4 At: University of Oklahoma School of Medicine	Postgraduate Course in Obstetrics	3 days, March 21-23, 1949	25.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Oregon	Obstetrics	1 week, Jan. 24-28, 1949	50.00
Oregon State Board of Health and Oregon State Medical Society, 11th and Salmon Sts., Portland 5, Ore.	Gynecology	5 days, April 11-15, 1949	50.00
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Refresher Lectures in Pediatrics and Obstetrics	3 hours pediatrics, 3 hours obstetrics, May 16-27, 1949 (tentative)	None
Dallas Southern Clinical Society, 433 Medical Arts Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas	Obstetrics-Gynecology	8 months, October-May, yearly	$40.00
Southwestern Medical College and Parkland Hospital, 2211 Oak Lawn Ave., Dallas 4, Texas	Obstetrics and Gynecology	3 days, Jan. 10-12, 1949	25.00
University of Texas School of Medicine Post-Graduate Division, 912 Avenue B, Galveston, Texas	Ob-Gyn Pathology and Clinical Review	Part time, 2 hours a week, October to May yearly	Not given
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 416 N. Randall St., Madison	Obstetrics	3½ days, March 21-26, 1949	25.00
	Observation Course in Obstetrics and Gynecology [18]	3-6 months, arranged	100.00 [6]
OPHTHALMOLOGY			
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	Ophthalmology	8 periods, 12 hours, begins Feb. 2, 1949, Wednesdays 8-9:30 p.m.	30.00
University of Florida, Department of Medicine Graduate School, 2031 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla. At: Miami, Fla.	Seminar in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology	6 days, Jan. 10-12 (Ophthalmology) Jan. 13-15 (Otolaryngology)	40.00
The Children's Memorial Hospital, 707 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 14	Postgraduate Conference in Neuromuscular Anomalies of the Eyes [18]	6 days, May 1-6, 1949	50.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Four-week Course in Refraction Methods [19]	4 weeks, to be announced	275.00
	One-week Course in Ocular Fundus	1 week, full time, to be announced	75.00
	Two-week Intensive Course in Ophthalmology [18]	2 weeks, full time, to be announced	200.00
	Two-week Clinical Course in Ophthalmology	2 weeks or 4 weeks, available first of every week, except when other courses in Ophthalmology are in progress	50.00 100.00
	Part time Course in Ophthalmic Surgical Technique	5 weeks, one day each week, March 22	100.00
	Part time Course in Ophthalmoscopy of Common Conditions	3 weeks, one day each week, May 10	45.00
State University of Iowa, University Campus, Iowa City	Conference on Squint	6 days, May 23-28, 1949	150.00
Foundation for Vision, Inc., The Ophthalmological Study Council, 339 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15 At: Portland, Maine	The Lancaster Courses sponsored by The Ophthalmological Study Council	2 months, 2 weeks, 2 days, June 25-Sept. 10, 1949	300.00
Harvard Medical School and Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 15 At: Harvard Medical School	Fundamentals in Refraction and Ocular Motility	1 month, daily, all day except Saturday afternoons, Jan. 31-Feb. 26, 1949	150.00
Tufts College Medical School Postgraduate Division, 39 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Boston City Hospital At: Boston Dispensary	Neuroophthalmology	90 hours per week for two weeks or full time one week, March 14-26, 1949	75.00 [6] 5.00 [6]
	Ophthalmology	4 weeks, 3 mornings a week, Jan. 10-Feb. 4, 1949	75.00 [6] 5.00 [6]
	Ophthalmology	4 weeks, mornings only, May 2-27, 1949	50.00 [6] 5.00 [6]
University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	Ophthalmology Conference	3 days, March 7-9, 1949	25.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Ophthalmology	5½ days, Jan. 24-29, 1949	To be announced
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases	Ophthalmoscopy	6 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	25.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
OPHTHALMOLOGY—Continued			
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Montefiore Hospital	Ophthalmology (PM-60) Ophthalmology (PM-61), Perimetry	2 months, once a week, two hours, Jan. 3-Feb. 28, 1949 2 months, once a week, two hours, March 14-May 9, 1949	50.00 50.00
At: Mt. Sinai Hospital	Symposium in Ophthalmology (Ophthalmology PM-43)	1 month, full time, April 25-May 21, 1949	200.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341 W. 50th St., New York 19	Ophthalmology, including Cadaver Courses and Refraction Ophthalmology, including Cadaver Ophthalmol. & Refraction Clinical Ophthalmology Clinical Ophthalmology Ophthalmology Ophthalmology	3 months, full time, April 4-Oct. 3, 1949 3 months, part time, April 4-Oct. 3, 1949 6 weeks, full time, April 4-Oct. 3, 1949 3 months, full time, April 4-Oct. 3, 1949 6 weeks, part time, April 4-Oct. 3, 1949 3 months, part time, April 4-Oct. 3, 1949	600.00 275.00 100.00 150.00 50.00 75.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Motor Anomalies of the Eye (B-1413, Part I) [16] Motor Anomalies of the Eye (B-1414, Part II) [16] Ophthalmic Neurology (A-1417) [16] Surgery of the Eye (B-1419) [16]	6 days, full time, March 7-12, 1949 5 days, full time, March 14-18, 1949 5 days, part time, Feb. 28-March 4, 1949 6 days, full time, March 21-26, 1949	100.00 75.00 50.00 100.00
New York University College of Medicine and National Society for Prevention of Blindness, New York At: New York University College of Medicine	Occupational Aspects of Ophthalmology	1 week, part time, Jan. 24-29, 1949	Not given
New York Post-Graduate Medical School, 303 E. 20th St., New York 3	Differential Diagnosis with the Slit Lamp (A-1421) [16]	5 days, part time, Feb. 28-March 4, 1949	75.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Oregon Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Portland	Oregon Academy Postgraduate Convention [16]	1 week, full time, March 1949	50.00
Gill Memorial Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, Roanoke, Va.	Spring Graduate Course in Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, Laryngology, Facio-Maxillary Surgery, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy [16]	1 week, full time, April 4-9, 1949	75.00 40.00 [15]
ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY			
George Washington University School of Medicine and Hospital, 1335 H St., Washington, D. C.	Bone and Joint Surgery	1 week, full time, March 28-April 1, 1949	50.00
Northwestern University Medical School, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11	Bone and Joint Pathology	3 months, full time, Jan. 3-March 31, 1949	300.00
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.	Basic Science as Applied to Orthopedics	5 months, Feb. 1-June 30, 1949	300.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Hospital for Joint Diseases	Orthopedic Surgery PM-80, Survey of the Essentials of Orthopedics	2 months, once a week, all day, March 3-May 12, 1949	100.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 50 E. 106th St., New York	Anatomy for the Orthopedic Surgeon	160 hours, arranged	150.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Pathology in Relation to Orthopedic Surgery (C-161) Seminar in Orthopedic Surgery (B-500) [16] Orthopedics in General Practice (B-520) Functional Anatomy in Relation to Orthopedics (A-522)	12 weeks, part time, Feb. 8-April 26, 1949 10 days, full time, Jan. 3-14, 1949 6 days, full time, May 16-21, 1949 2 weeks, part time, Jan. 17-28, 1949	80.00 125.00 60.00 75.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Ore.	Orthopedic Surgery	5 days, May 23-27, 1949	50.00
OTOLARYNGOLOGY			
Georgetown University School of Medicine, 3900 Reservoir Rd., Washington 7, D. C.	Graduate Course in Otolaryngology and Bronchoscopy	2 weeks, April 18-30, 1949	150.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Informal Course in Otolaryngology Informal Course in Otolaryngology	2 weeks, full time, every week except when formal course in session 1 month, full time, every week except when formal course in session	50.00 100.00
University of Illinois Department of Otolaryngology, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12	Two-week Intensive Course in Otolaryngology Didactic and Clinical Refresher Course in Otolaryngology	2 weeks, full time, April 4, 1949 Not given	200.00 150.00 [16]
University of Michigan Medical School, Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor	Otolaryngology Conference [16]	3 days, full time, March 10-12, 1949	25.00
Hansel Foundation, 1229 Missouri Theatre Bldg., St. Louis	Practical Allergy in Otolaryngology [16]	5½ days, May 30-June 4, 1949	150.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 50 E. 106th St., New York	Applied Anatomy for the Otolaryngologist	150 hours, arranged	275.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341 W. 50th St., New York 19	Clinical Otolaryngology Clinical Otolaryngology Otolaryngology, including Cadaver Courses and Refraction	6 weeks, part time, April 4, 1949 3 months, part time, April 4, 1949 3 months, full time, April 4, 1949	75.00 100.00 600.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Diagnostic Procedures in Otolaryngology (A-620) Symposium on Otolaryngology (B-630) [16]	Part time, any time there is vacancy 2 weeks, full time, April 25-May 7, 1949	40.00 [16] 150.00
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Eden and Bethesda Aves., Cincinnati 29	Operative Course in Otolaryngology [16]	1 week, April 28-30, 1949	125.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Oregon Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Portland	Oregon Academy Postgraduate Convention [16]	1 week, full time, March 1949	50.00
Gill Memorial Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, 711 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va.	Twenty-Second Annual Spring Graduate Course [16]	1 week, April 4-9, 1949	40.00 [15] 75.00
OTOLOGY			
Gill Memorial Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, Roanoke, Va.	Spring Graduate Course in Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, Laryngology, Facio-Maxillary Surgery, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy [16]	1 week, full time, April 4-9, 1949	75.00 40.00 [15]
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY			
Georgetown University School of Medicine, 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington 7	Intensive Graduate Course	2 weeks, April 18, 1949	Not given
Indiana University School of Medicine, 1040 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7	Anatomical and Clinical Course in Otorhinolaryngology [16]	2 weeks, full time, April 2-15, 1949	$200.00
Manhattan General Hospital, 207 Second Ave., New York 3	Rhinoplasty and Otoplasty [16]	1 month, March 1949	$300.00
Virginia Society of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Charlottesville	Ear, Eye, Nose and Throat	6½ months, Jan. 1-July 15, 1949	Not given
Gill Memorial Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital, Roanoke, Va.	Spring Graduate Course in Ophthalmology, Otology, Rhinology, Laryngology, Facio-Maxillary Surgery, Bronchoscopy and Esophagoscopy [16]	1 week, full time, April 4-9, 1949	75.00 40.00 [15]

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	PATHOLOGY		
University of California School of Medicine, and University Extension, Los Angeles and San Francisco At: Los Angeles	Surgical Pathology [33]	Spring 1949	Not given
At: General Medical and Surgical Hospital, V. A. Center, Los Angeles	General Surgical Pathology Review	16 meetings, 2 hours each, March 1-April 21, 1949	60.00
		11 sessions, 2 hours each, Jan. 4-March 15, 1949	45.00
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, New Haven At: Yale University School of Medicine	Pathology (200)	1 or 2 weeks, by appointment	15.00 [34]
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Special Courses in Surgical Pathology for Intensive Concentration in a Specific Field	10 weeks, part time, one day a week, April 13, 1949	100.00
	Personal Course in Pathology and Laboratory Medicine [18]	10 weeks, part time, one day a week, March 16, 1949	100.00
	Personal Course in Surgical Pathology, Gross & Microscopic [18]	10 weeks, part time, one day a week, March 21, 1949	75.00
	Course in Clinical Pathology	2 weeks, full time, every 2 weeks	150.00
	Personal Course in Surgical Pathology [18]	4 weeks, full time, every 2 weeks	250.00
	Personal Course in Surgical Pathology [18]	6 months, full time, by appointment	800.00
	Course in Gross and Surgical Pathology [18]	12 months, full time, by appointment	900.00
	Course in Gross and Microscopic Pathology [18]	12 months, full time, by appointment	500.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Gynecologic Pathology	3 months, part time, 1 afternoon a week, March 21-June 18, 1949	50.00
	Pathology of Children's Diseases	3 months, part time, 1 afternoon a week, March 21-June 18, 1949	50.00
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Surgical Pathology	3½ months, part time, Jan. 29-May 14, 1949	300.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 29 E. 106th St., New York	Clinical Pathology	26 hours, arranged	100.00
	Histology	16 weeks, half time, arranged	200.00
	Advanced Pathology for Pathologists	Varies according to need of applicant	Not given [35]
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341 W. 50th St., New York 19	Practical Laboratory Instruction in Pathology	Arranged	Arranged
New York University College of Medicine, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Lenox Hill Hospital	Histopathology for Gynecologists	6 weeks, part time, March 1-Apr. 8, 1949	50.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Pathology for Surgeons (C-158)	5 weeks, part time, Feb. 28-March 31, 1949	50.00
	Surgical Pathology (C-155) [18]	15 weeks, part time, March-June 1949	200.00
University of Utah School of Medicine, 2nd So. and University Sts., Salt Lake City 1	Surgical Pathology	Winter quarter 1949	50.00
	PEDIATRICS		
University of Colorado Medical Center, Colorado State Health Department and Colorado State Medical Society, Denver At: University of Colorado Medical Center	Medical Care of the Premature Infant	3 days, full time, April 7-9, 1949	10.00 Regis.
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, New Haven, Conn.	Pediatrics (200)	12 sessions, 2 hours each, Jan. 6-March 24, 1949	60.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Formal Intensive Course in Pediatrics [18]	4 weeks, full time, April 4, 1949	150.00
	Pediatrics	4 weeks, full time, April 1949	150.00
	Informal Course in General Pediatrics	2 weeks, full time, first of every week except when formal course is in session	60.00
	Informal Course in General Pediatrics	1 month, full time, first of every week except when formal course is in session	100.00
Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School, 29th and Ellis Ave., Chicago 16	Recent Advances in Pediatrics	2 weeks, full time, May 16-28, 1949	100.00
University of Louisville School of Medicine and Kentucky State Medical Association, Louisville At: Louisville General Hospital	Intensive Refresher Course in Pediatrics	3 days, June 1949	25.00
Louisiana State University School of Medicine and Louisiana State Board of Health, New Orleans At: Bastrop, Minden, Natchitoches, Ruston	Diseases of Children in General Practice	12 hours, Jan. 10-13, 1949	None
	Diseases of Children in General Practice	12 hours, Feb. 14-17, 1949	None
At: Louisiana State University School of Medicine	Review of Pediatrics for Rural Physicians	5 days, full time, March 21-25, 1949	None
Tulane University of Louisiana School of Medicine, Division of Graduate Medicine, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 13	Review of Pediatrics [18]	5½ days, Feb. 7-12, 1949	30.00
Harvard Medical School, 25 Shattuck St., Boston 15 At: Massachusetts General Hospital	Pediatrics (1A)	4 months, full time, Feb. 1-May 31, 1949	400.00
Tufts College Medical School, Postgraduate Division, 416 Huntington Ave., Boston At: Boston Floating Hospital and Boston Dispensary	Pediatrics	2 weeks, full time, March 7-19, 1949	75.00 5.00 [4]
	Clinical Pediatrics	4 weeks, mornings, March 7-Apr. 2, 1949	60.00 5.00 [4]
University of Michigan Medical Department of Postgraduate Medicine, Ann Arbor	Pediatrics	3 days, April 13-15, 1949	20.00
University of Minnesota Medical School, Minneapolis 14 At: Center for Continuation Study	Pediatrics	3 days, Feb. 7-9, 1949	Not given
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Beth El Hospital	Pediatrics	3 days, April 7-9, 1949	Not given
	Clinical Pediatrics	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	50.00
New York State Department of Health, Albany At: University of Buffalo School of Medicine	Intensive Refresher Course in Pediatrics for General Practitioners Participating in Child Health Programs	2 weeks, arranged, Spring 1949	Not given
Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Clinical Pediatrics (PM-50)	9 weeks, part time, Feb. 1-April 12, 1949	90.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 29 E. 106th St., New York	Clinical Pediatrics	1 month, full time, all year	150.00
	Clinical Pediatrics	3 months, full time, all year	250.00
	Clinical Pediatrics	6 months, full time, all year	450.00
	Clinical Pediatrics	9 months, full time, all year	650.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Clinical Pediatrics (B-410)	4 weeks, full time, Jan. 3-29, 1949	125.00
	Clinical Pediatrics (B-410)	4 weeks, full time, March 7-April 1, 1949	125.00
	Clinical Pediatrics (B-410)	4 weeks, full time, May 2-28, 1949	125.00
	Practical Clin. Pediatrics (B-413)	4 weeks, full time, Jan. 31-Feb. 25, 1949	125.00
	Practical Clin. Pediatrics (B-413)	4 weeks, full time, April 4-30, 1949	125.00
	Practical Clin. Pediatrics (B-413)	4 weeks, full time, May 31-June 25, 1949	125.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	PEDIATRICS—Continued		
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	Review of Clin. Pediatrics (B-415)	6 days, full time, Feb. 14-19, 1949	60.00
	Review of Clin. Pediatrics (B-415)	6 days, full time, April 18-23, 1949	60.00
	Review of Clin. Pediatrics (B-415)	6 days, full time, June 13-18, 1949	60.00
At: Lenox Hill Hospital	Pediatrics (A-421)	8 weeks, part time, Tuesday and Friday, Jan. 4-Feb. 25, 1949	50.00
	Pediatrics (A-421)	8 weeks, part time, Tuesday and Friday, April 5-May 27, 1949	50.00
Southern Pediatric Seminar, Inc., Saluda, N. C.	Southern Pediatric Seminar	2 weeks, full time, July 18-30, 1949	25.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Ore.	Pediatrics	5 days, Feb. 14-18, 1949	50.00
Oregon State Board of Health and Oregon State Medical Society, 11th and Salmon Sts., Portland 5, Ore.	Refresher Lectures in Pediatrics and Obstetrics	3 hours pediatrics, 3 hours obstetrics, May 16-27, 1949 (tentative)	None
Meharry Medical College, 1005 18th Ave. North at Meharry Blvd., Nashville 8, Tenn.	Pediatrics	5 days, March 21-25, 1949	25.00
University of Texas School of Medicine, Postgraduate Division, 912 Avenue B, Galveston	Pediatrics	5½ days, April 11-16, 1949	25.00
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 418 N. Randall St., Madison	Observation Course in Obstetrics	2-6 months, arranged	250.00 [6]
	Postgraduate Course in Pediatrics	5 days, full time, March 14-18, 1949	25.00
	PHARMACOLOGY		
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Survey of Pharmacology	1 week, one hour, Jan. 3-March 19, 1949	15.00
	PHYSICAL MEDICINE		
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center	Physical Medicine PM-1, Seminar in Physical Medicine	5 days, Feb. 14-Feb. 18, 1949	40.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Kings County Hospital	Physical Medicine	5 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	20.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center	Physical Medicine PM-100, Review of Physical Medicine	5 months, full time, Jan. 3-April 23, 1949	250.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Physical Medicine	4 weeks, arranged	100.00
Institute of Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine, and New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-1701, Rehabilitation and Physical Medicine	12 weeks, full time, Monday through Friday, 9-5 p.m., Jan. 3-March 25, 1949	200.00
		24 weeks, full time, Monday through Friday, 9-5 p.m., Jan. 3-June 17, 1949	400.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Physical Medicine	3 days, March 28-30, 1949	To be announced
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Physical Medicine	8 months, October-May yearly	800.00
University of Texas School of Medicine, 912 Avenue B, Galveston, Texas	Physical Medicine	5 days, Feb. 28-March 5, 1949	15.00 [27]
			15.00 [28]
	Physical Medicine	1 week, March 7-11, 1949	25.00 [27]
			15.00 [28]
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26 At: Grace Hospital	Physical Medicine	1 afternoon, one week, March 21-June 18, 1949	35.00
	PHYSIOLOGY		
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, 256 Church St., New Haven, Conn., and 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11, Conn. At: Yale University School of Medicine	Physiology 205, Brain Tumor Registry	Not given, arranged	65.00
The George Washington University Medical School and Hospital, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	Surgical Physiology	1 week, full time, March 7-11, 1949	50.00
University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12 At: Swedish Covenant Hospital	Clinical Physiology	18 weeks, one hour per week, Jan. 15-May 15, 1949	25.00
University of Illinois College of Medicine, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12	Clinical Physiology (Division of Basic Medical Science Course for Specialty Training)	6 hours per week, Winter quarters 2 hours per week, Spring quarters	100.00 [5]
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Altitude Physiology	1 hour, one week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
	Blood	3 hours, one week, March 21-June 18, 1949	35.00
	Survey of Medical Chemistry	1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
	Intermediary Metabolism	1 hour/week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Mount Sinai Hospital	Physiology of Water and Electrolyte Balance (Physiology PM-31)	2 months, part time, Feb. 2-April 8, 1949	40.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 30 E. 106th St., New York City	Physiology of the Cardiovascular System and Blood	1 month, part time, to be arranged	75.00
	Physiology of Respiration	1 month, to be arranged	75.00
	Physiology of Nervous System	2 weeks, to be arranged	50.00
	Physiology of Special Senses	1 month, to be arranged	75.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-342, Normal and Pathological Physiology, Functional and Chemical Aspects	10 days, full time, March 28-April 8, 1949	100.00
	A-304, Normal and Pathological Physiology, Functional and Chemical Aspects	Part time, Wednesdays, 9-11 a.m., Jan. 5-Feb. 23, 1949	30.00
	PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY		
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Physiological Chemistry Seminar	1 hour, one week, March 21-June 18, 1949	15.00
	POLIOMYELITIS		
Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, Warm Springs, Ga.	Care of Acute and Convalescent Poliomyelitis	1 week, Jan. 3, April 4, 1949	None
D. T. Watson School of Physical Therapy, Lectsdale, Pa., and University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine At: D. T. Watson School of Physical Therapy	Recent Advances in Treatment of Poliomyelitis	4 days, full time, arranged	None
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 418 N. Randall St., Madison	The Diagnosis and Therapy of Infantile Paralysis	5½ days, full time, June 20-25, 1949	25.00
	PROCTOLOGY		
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	Proctology	10 periods, 20 hours, beginning Jan. 6, 1949, Thursdays 8-10 a.m.	50.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Practical and Didactic Course in Proctoscopy and Sigmoidoscopy	3 weeks, 1 day each week, Jan. 11, Feb. 1, March 15, April 19, May 24, June 21	50.00
Tufts College Medical School Postgraduate Division, 20 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Boston Dispensary and Mount Auburn Hospital	Proctology I	6 days, full time, April 25-30, 1949	40.00 [3] 5.00 [4]
	Proctology II	4 weeks, full time	250.00 [3] 5.00 [4]
	Proctology III	1 month, mornings, Jan. 31-Feb. 26, Feb. 28-March 26, March 28-April 23, June 6-July 2, 1949	100.00 [3] 5.00 [4]

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	PROCTOLOGY—Continued		
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	Proctology	5½ days, May 22-May 28, 1949	To be announced
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Jewish Hospital	Proctology	6 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	40.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Proctology	6 weeks, part time, April 4, 1949	75.00
	Proctology including Cadaver Proctology	6 weeks, part time, April 4, 1949	200.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	A-949, Proctology	8 weeks, part time, Mon. thru Fri. 10-12 m., Jan. 3-Feb. 25, April 4-May 21, 1949	125.00
	PUBLIC HEALTH		
University of Michigan, School of Public Health, 109 S. Observatory St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	School Health	4 months, Mon., Feb. 7-Fri., June 4, 1949	Not given
	Public Health Administration	4 months, Mon., Feb. 7-Fri., June 4, 1949	Not given
	Maternal and Child Health	4 months, Mon., Feb. 7-Fri., June 4, 1949	Not given
	Industrial Health	4 months, Mon., Feb. 7-Fri., June 4, 1949	Not given
	Epidemiology	4 months, Mon., Feb. 7-Fri., June 4, 1949	Not given
	Tuberculosis Control	4 months, Mon., Feb. 7-Fri., June 4, 1949	Not given
New York State Department of Health and Albany Medical College, 76 State St., Albany 1, N. Y.	Extension Course for Health Officers, Grade II	1 year, monthly, entrance at any time	30.00
University of North Carolina, School of Public Health, Chapel Hill, N. C.	Public Health	9 months, September-June 1949	100.00 [6]
Ohio Department of Health, Oberlin, Ohio	Orientation in Public Health Administration	1 to 3 weeks, full time, by special arrangement	None
Dept. Industrial Hygiene, School of Medicine, and Dept. Inoustrial Engineering of School of Medicine, University of Pittsburgh, 3941 O'Hara St., Pittsburgh At: University of Pittsburgh, School of Engineering At: University of Pittsburgh, School of Medicine	Industrial Hygiene Engineering	32 hours, beginning Feb. 1, 1949	20.00
	Industrial Toxicology	32 hours, beginning Feb. 1, 1949	20.00
	Fellowship in Industrial Medicine	18 months, full time, beginning any time	No fee [21]
	RADIOLOGY		
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Clinical Course in Roentgenology [19]	2 weeks or	70.00
		1 month starting third Monday every month	125.00
	Diagnostic Roentgenology	6 months, by appointment	500.00
	Clinical Interpretation of X-Ray Findings [18]	10 weeks, one day each week, March 17	80.00
	Clinical and Lecture Course in Roentgenology [19]	2 weeks, first Monday of every month	125.00
	Twelve month Course in X-Ray Diagnosis and Therapy [19]	12 months, by appointment	750.00
	X-Ray Therapy	1 week, by appointment	60.00
		2 weeks, by appointment	110.00
		1 month, by appointment	200.00
		2 months, by appointment	300.00
Tufts College Medical School Postgraduate Division, 39 Bennet St., Boston At: Pratt Diagnostic Hospital	Radiology	4 days, full time, May 10-13, 1949	30.00 [5] 5.00 [4]
University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	Diagnostic Roentgenology	5 days, April 19-22, 1949	30.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26 At: St. Mary's Hospital	Beginning Physics in Radiology	Jan. 3-March 19, 1949	15.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1516 St. Antoine St., Detroit At: Receiving Hospital At: Wayne County General Hospital	Medical X-Ray Conference	1 hour per week, March 21-June 13, 1949	15.00
	Medical X-Ray Conference	1 hour per week, March 21-June 13, 1949	15.00
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center	Radiology PM 1, Radiological Physics [18]	2 months, twice a week, one hour, March 2-April 29, 1949	25.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Beth El Hospital At: Jewish Hospital At: Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases	Roentgen Diagnosis	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	80.00
	Cardiovascular Roentgenology	8 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	80.00
	Clinical Radiology	10 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	80.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 99 E. 106th St., New York City	Radium and Roentgen Therapy	6 weeks, half time, every 6 weeks except during July and August	150.00
	Diagnostic Roentgenology	6 weeks, half time, every 6 weeks except during July and August	150.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Radiology	3 months, April 4, 1949	200.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical Center, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Beth Israel Hospital At: Bellevue Medical Center	A-811, Roentgenology	9 weeks, part time, Tues. and Thurs., 2-4 p.m., April 5-May 26, 1949	60.00
	A-813, Diagnostic Radiology	12 weeks, part time, Mon., Wed., Fri., 4-6 p.m., March 7-May 27, 1949	100.00
	C-816, Radiobiology	20 weeks, part time, Feb. 3-June 16, 1949, Thursdays 4-6 p.m.	125.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Ore.	Radiology	5 days, March 28-April 1, 1949	50.00
The American College of Physicians, U. S. Army, U. S. Public Health Service, Veterans Administration, Atomic Energy Commission, and Armed Forces Special Weapons Project, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4 At: U. S. Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.	Medical Aspects of Nuclear Energy [12]	8 days, full time, Jan. 24-Feb. 1, 1949	60.00 [5] 80.00 [3]
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Radiology	9 months, October-May, yearly	600.00
Baylor University College of Medicine and Atomic Energy Commission, 500 Lincoln Ave., Houston 1, Texas	Medical Aspects of Radiobiology	4 hours weekly, Jan. 1-July 1, 1949	To be arranged
Marquette University School of Medicine, 561 N. Fifteenth St., Milwaukee	Application of Radioisotopes to Medicine	6 days, Jan. 11, 18 and 25, Feb. 1, 8 and 15, 1949	To be announced
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association, 1015 N. Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Essentials of Chest X-Ray Films and Their Interpretation	6 sessions, 1 day a week, each session lasting 2 hours; first class Jan. 5-Feb. 12, 1949; second class Feb. 19-March 25, 1949	None
	SURGERY		
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	Minor Orthopedic Surgery [19]	8 periods, 12 hours, Thursdays 8-9:40 p.m., April 7, 1949	30.00
University of California School of Medicine and University Extension, 405 Hilgard Ave., Los Angeles 24 At: General Med. and Surg. Hosp., V. A. Center, Los Angeles	General Orthopedic Surgery	6 weeks, full time, begins Jan. 31, 1949	150.00 [23]
	Surgical Pathology	Spring 1949	Not given
	General Surgical Pathology Review	16 meetings, 2 hours, March 1-April 12, 1949	60.00

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	SURGERY—Continued		
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, 333 Cedar Street, New Haven 11, and 258 Church St., New Haven 10 At: Yale University School of Medicine	Surgery 201, Traumatic Surgery	12 sessions, 2 hours, Jan. 5-March 23, 1949	45.00
The George Washington University Medical School and Hospital, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington, D. C. (5)	General Surgery	7 weeks, full time, Feb. 21-April 8, 1949	350.00
	Abdominal Surgery	2 weeks, full time, March 14-25, 1949	100.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Part time Personal Course in Surgical Pathology, Gross and Microscopic	10 weeks, 1 day a week, March 14, 1949	100.00
American College of Surgeons, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago At: Rice Hotel Houston, Texas At: Edgewater Gulf Hotel, Edgewater Park, Miss. At: Hotel President, Kansas City, Mo. At: Statler Hotel, Buffalo At: Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C. At: Olympic Hotel, Seattle At: MacDonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta	Sectional Meeting	Not given, Jan. 14-15, 1949	Not given
	Sectional Meetings	Not given, Jan. 7-8, 1949	Not given
	Sectional Meetings	Not given, Feb. 11-12	Not given
	Sectional Meeting	Not given, March 21-22	Not given
	Sectional Meeting	Not given, March 15-16	Not given
	Sectional Meeting	Not given, April 21-22	Not given
	Sectional Meeting	Not given, April 12-13	Not given
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Surgical Technique with Practice, Clinical Surgery, Surgical Anatomy and Preoperative and Postoperative Management [13]	4 weeks, Feb. 7, March 7, April 4, May 2, June 6, July 11	300.00
	Personal Course in Esophageal Surgery [13]	1 week, June 13	150.00
	Personal Course in Breast and Thyroid Surgery [13]	1 week, June 27	150.00
	Personal Course in Surgery of the Colon and Rectum [13]	1 week, March 7, April 11, May 16, June 13	100.00
	Personal Course in Thoracic Surgery [13]	1 week, June 20	100.00
	Surgical Technique with Practice	10 weeks, one day each week, Feb. 23	300.00
	Clinical Surgery	10 weeks, one day each week, March 10	150.00
	Personal Course in Surgical Diagnosis, Preoperative and Postoperative Management	10 weeks, one day each week, April 6	100.00
	Personal Lecture Course with Discussion in General Surgery	10 weeks, one day each week, March 24	100.00
	Esophageal Surgery	10 weeks, one day each week, March 8	150.00
	Treatment of Varicose Veins	2 weeks, one day each week, first and third Wednesdays each month	40.00
	Personal Course in Thoracic Surgery	10 weeks, one day each week, April 6	100.00
	Personal Course in Gallbladder Surgery	1 week, May 2, June 20	100.00
	Treatment of Varicose Veins	10 hours, one week, starts every Monday	40.00
	Course in Fractures and Traumatic Surgery	2 weeks, April 18, June 13	125.00
	Surgical Anatomy on the Cadaver and Clinical Surgery	2 weeks, Feb. 21, March 21, April 18, May 16, June 20, July 25	150.00
	Surgical Technique with Practice	2 weeks, Jan. 24, Feb. 21, March 21, April 18, May 16, June 20, July 25	200.00
	Intensive Review Course Considering Basic Principles in General Surgery	2 weeks, full time, April 4	200.00
Michael Reese Hospital Postgraduate School, 29th and Ellis Ave., Chicago 16	Recent Advances in Surgery	1 week, full time, May 2-7, 1949	50.00
Northwestern University Medical School, 303 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago 11	Basic Surgery	3 months, full time, April 1-June 30, 1949	300.00
American Trudeau Society, 1790 Broadway, New York 19 At: University of Indiana School of Medicine, Indianapolis	Postgraduate Course (Chronic Surgery)	1 week, March 7-12, 1949	Not given
Tulane University School of Medicine, Division of Graduate Medicine, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12	Review of General Surgery and Traumatology	5½ days, Jan. 10-15, 1949	30.00
Tufts College Medical School Postgraduate Division, 39 Bennet St., Boston 11 At: Eisbird Research Laboratories	Principles of Surgical Technique	6 weeks, part time, May 31-July 8, 1949	200.00 [9] 5.00 [4]
University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich.	Clinical Exercises for Practitioners	25 days, Oct. 20, 1948-May 4, 1949 (Wednesdays), 25 days	50.00
Wayne University College of Medicine, 1512 St. Antoine St., Detroit 26	Surgery Seminar	1 hour, one week, March 21-June 18,	15.00
University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study, Minneapolis 14	General Surgery	2 days, May 9-11, 1949	To be announced
Columbia University, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32 At: Affiliated Hospital	Surgery PM 180, Recent Developments in Surgery	5 days, full time, May 16-20, 1949	50.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 50 E. 106th St., New York City	Thoracic Surgery	3 weeks, full time, Spring semester	325.00
	Surgical Technique	50 hours, to be arranged	375.00
New York Polyclinic Medical School and Hospital, 341-353 W. 50th St., New York 19	Combined Surgical Course including Cadaver Surgery and Gynecology	3 months, full time, April 4, 1949	350.00
	Clinical Surgery	6 weeks, full time, April 4, 1949	100.00
	Clinical and Operative (Cadaver) Surgery	6 weeks, full time, arranged	200.00
New York Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-356, Diagnosis and Treatment of Trauma	6 days, full time, May 9-14, 1949	60.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Beekman-Downtown Hospital	B-356, Basic Course in Traumatic Surgery [13]	6 weeks, full time, May 16-June 24, 1949	300.00
	B-360, Seminar in Traumatic Surgery [13]	2 weeks, full time, March 7-19, 1949	125.00
	B-901, Review of General Surgery for Surgeons [13]	4 weeks, full time, April 4-30, 1949	300.00
	B-994, Recent Advances in Surgery	10 days, full time, March 7-17, 1949	175.00
	Surgery of Trauma A-370	10 weeks, part time, Thursdays 1-5 p.m., April 7-June 9, 1949	150.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Ore.	General Surgery	5 days, March 7-11, 1949	50.00
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Oral Surgery and Anesthesia	8 months, October-May, yearly	800.00
	Surgery	8 months, October-May, yearly	800.00
Washington State Medical Association, 327 Cobb Bldg., Seattle 1 At: Harborview Hospital	General Surgery	5 days, March 7-11, inclusive	25.00
University of Wisconsin Medical School, 418 N. Randall Ave., Madison	Observation Course in Surgery [13]	2-6 months, arranged	100.00 [9]

References will be found on page 1276.

Postgraduate Courses for Practicing Physicians—January 1, 1949 to July 15, 1949—Continued

Institution	Title of Course	Schedule of Course	Registration Fee and/or Tuition
	THERAPY		
Yale University School of Medicine and Connecticut State Medical Society, 333 Cedar St., New Haven 11, and 258 Church St., New Haven 10 At: Yale University School of Medicine	Therapeutics 200, Modern Drugs and Common Problems in Therapy	18 sessions, 2 hours each, Feb. 1-May 31, 1949	35.00
The George Washington University School of Medicine and Hospital, 1335 H St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	Therapeutics	1 week, full time, Jan. 31-Feb. 4, 1949	50.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16 At: Jewish Sanitarium and Hospital for Chronic Diseases	Clinical Therapeutics	7 weeks, part time, beginning April 1949	60.00
University of Oregon Medical School, Marquam Hill, Portland 1, Ore.	Applied Therapeutics	5 days, March 14-18, 1949	50.00
University of Utah, 2nd South and University Sts., Salt Lake City 1	Recent Advances in Therapeutics	Spring quarter (tentative)	Not given
	UROLOGY		
College of Medical Evangelists, Boyle and Michigan Aves., Los Angeles 33	General Urology	9 periods, 13½ hours, beginning Jan. 5, 1949, Wednesdays 6-9:30 p.m.	35.00
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine, 427 S. Honore St., Chicago 12	Ten day Practical Course in Cystoscopy	10 days, Jan. 10, Jan. 24, Feb. 7, Feb. 21, March 7, March 21, April 4, May 2, May 16, June 6, June 20, July 11, July 25	150.00
	Two week Course in Genito-urinary Surgery	2 weeks, April 18	225.00
American Urological Association, Central Committee on Graduate Instruction, 869 Madison Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn. At: New Orleans, La.	Graduate Course of Instruction, Southeastern Section, American Urological Association	5 days, 4 hours, March 1949	50.00
Detroit Urological Society, University of Michigan Medical School Department of Postgraduate Medicine, 1313 E. Ann St., Ann Arbor, Mich. At: University Hospital, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Urology Conference	2 days, Jan. 19-20, 1949	15.00
Joint Committee on Post-Graduate Education, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Long Island College of Medicine, 1313 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn 16	Urology	1 month, part time, begins April 1949	50.00
American Urological Association, Central Committee on Graduate Instruction, 869 Madison Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn. At: Buffalo, New York	Postgraduate Urological Seminar	5 days, 6 hours, Jan. 3-8, 1949	50.00
Department of Urology, James Buchanan Brady Foundation of the New York Hospital, 525 E. 68th St., New York	Postgraduate Course in Urology	31 weeks, Jan. 1, 1949	300.00
New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals, 20 E. 106th St., New York City	Anatomy of the Urogenital System	120 hours, to be arranged	300.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16 At: Beth Israel Hospital	A-1028, Urology	6 weeks, part time, Mon.-Sat. 8:30-11 a.m., Tues. and Thurs. 2:30-4:30 p.m., Jan. 17-March 26, April 18-May 28, 1949	100.00
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center Post-Graduate Medical School, 477 First Ave., New York 16	B-1010, Advanced Course in Urology [19]	2 months, full time, Jan. 3-Feb. 28, 1949	200.00
University of Cincinnati College of Medicine and Society of General Physicians, Eden and Bethesda Aves., Cincinnati 29	Office Gynecology and Urology	6 sessions, 10-12 a.m., each Tuesday and Thursday mornings thru month of May	15.00
University of Pennsylvania Graduate School of Medicine, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Urology	8 months, October-May yearly	200.00
	VENEREAL DISEASE		
U. S. Public Health Service and Arkansas State Board of Health, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.	Postgraduate Venereal Disease Training Course	1 week, April 1949 and October 1949 of each year	None
University of Michigan School of Public Health, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Venereal Disease Control	2 weeks, Spring 1949	Not given
	Venereal Disease Control	Not given	Not given
Bureau of Social Hygiene, Department of Health, New York City	Postgraduate Course in Diagnosis and Treatment of Venereal Diseases	15 sessions, Fall 1948, Spring 1949	None
	Practical Seminar in Diagnosis, Treatment and Control of Venereal Disease	2 mornings a week, optional, all year round	None
University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, the U. S. Public Health Service Institute for the Study of Venereal Disease, 237 Medical Laboratories, Philadelphia 4	Essential Basic Training Course	6 months, not given	Arranged $50.00
	Intensive Review Course	4 weeks, full time, not given	Arranged $50.00
	Refresher Course in Venereal Disease Control	10 days, not given	Arranged $50.00
	Venereal Disease Review Course	3 weeks, not given	Arranged $50.00
	Staff Assistantships as Part of Fellowships in Dermatology and Syphilology	Not given	Arranged $50.00

1. Members.
2. Non-members.
3. Tuition.
4. Registration.
5. Per quarter.
6. Per month.
7. $25.00 for two weeks.
8. Third week additional $65.
9. $75 for two weeks, $125 for one month.
10. Per week.
11. One day a week for 20 weeks group—the latest possible date for entrance into this group will be Friday, Feb. 11, 1949.
12. For interns.
13. Chicago Medical Society, members free, non-members $5.00.
14. Paid by Council of Rochester Regional Hospitals.
15. For half course.
16. Clinical neurology, Jan. 3-Feb. 28; psychiatry, March 7-May 2; analytic psychology-psychopathology, Jan. 14 and 28, Feb. 11 and 25, March 11 and 25; Pediatrics 201, pediatric neurology, April 4-29, 1949.
17. Open to qualified clinical psychiatrists and psychologists.
18. Specialists only.
19. Advanced candidates in training.
20. Full maintenance.
21. Maintenance not provided.
22. Students with one basic course in Rorschach.
23. For those without training in psychoanalysis.
24. For those with some training in psychoanalysis.
25. For all courses.
26. Plus $10.00 lab. fee.
27. M.D.'s, $25.
28. Registered physical therapists, registered occupational therapists, $15.
29. Technicians, $15.
30. Specialists who have taken 1413.
31. No fee. Fellowship honorarium $250 per month.
32. Each section (3 sections, a, b and c). May take one or more sections.
33. This course is designed especially for those surgeons preparing for the second part of the examination by the American Board of Surgery.
34. Per hour.
35. This course is available only to physicians certified by American Boards.
36. No charge for room and board.
37. Open to M.D.'s from medical schools approved by Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the American Medical Association who have had at least one year of acceptable training in physiology, neurology or psychiatry.
38. There may be a nominal registration fee.
39. Per year.
40. Open to Hospital Administrators.
41. Members of Local Medical Profession.
42. No charge to medical officers of the participating agencies.
43. Per semester.

Current Medical Literature

AMERICAN

The Association library lends periodicals to members of the Association and to individual subscribers in continental United States and Canada for a period of three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. Periodicals are available from 1937 to date. Requests for issues of earlier date cannot be filled. Requests should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

Titles marked with an asterisk (*) are abstracted below.

American J. Obstetrics and Gynecology, St. Louis

56:205-408 (Aug.) 1948. Partial Index

Further Studies on Electrical Potentials of Human Uterus in Labor. L. V. Dill and R. M. Maiden.—p. 213.
*Microscopic Observations of Placental Barrier in Transplacental Erythrocytotoxic Anemia (Erythroblastosis Fetalis) and in Normal Pregnancy. B. S. Kline.—p. 226.
Progressive Resistance Exercise in Functional Restoration of Perineal Muscles. A. H. Kegel.—p. 238.
*Intestinal Changes Secondary to Irradiation of Pelvic Malignancies. J. M. Maas.—p. 249.
Tissue Localization and Excretion Routes of Radioactive Dibromostrone. G. H. Twombly, L. McClintock and M. Engelman.—p. 260.
Effects of Various Estrogenic Preparations on Vaginal Mucosa. Mildred Vogel, T. H. McGavack and J. Mellow.—p. 269.
Role of Uterine Motility in Essential Dysmenorrhea. W. K. Diehl and J. M. Hundley Jr.—p. 281.
Outcome of Pregnancy Following Vaginal Operations. W. F. Finn.—p. 291.
Solid Teratoma of Ovary, with Report of 5 Cases. E. R. Novak.—p. 300.
Thecа-Cell Tumors of Ovary with Report of 15 Cases and Review of Literature. W. R. Knight III.—p. 311.
Smear Diagnosis of in Situ Carcinoma of Cervix. F. W. Foote and Katherine Li.—p. 335.
*Retreatment of Pregnant Woman for Syphilis Following Penicillin. Is Additional Therapy Necessary When Effective Treatment Has Been Given Prior to Conception. N. R. Ingraham Jr., Elizabeth Kirk Rose, J. H. Stokes, and others.—p. 340.
Prediction of Day of Human Ovulation by Rat Test as Confirmed by Fifty Conceptions. E. J. Farris.—p. 347.
Vaginal Delivery Under Heavy Pentocaine Spinal Anesthesia. R. E. Ahearn and J. W. Huston.—p. 353.
Vaginal Cytologic Survey in Gynecologic Cancer. V. Parrett, C. Small and L. Winn.—p. 360.
Shock from Posterior Pituitary Extract. A. E. Kanter and A. H. Klawans.—p. 366.
Breech Presentation and Delivery: Review of 445 Consecutive Cases in General Hospital. H. Meyer.—p. 375.

Microscopic Observations of Placental Barrier.—On microscopic examination of placentas from 15 patients with erythroblastosis fetalis Kline found in all numerous breaks in the barrier associated with hemorrhage from the fetal circulation into the maternal intervillous spaces. Nucleated red blood cells of the fetus were observed in areas of recent hemorrhage in the regional intervillous spaces. The breaks in the placental barrier involved the surface and villi and trunks and apparently resulted from the occlusion of peripheral capillaries or larger vessels by agglutinated red blood cells and fibrin. Regional to the areas of vascular occlusion, the overlying epithelium showed degenerative or necrotic change and in places erosion associated with hemorrhage from the fetal circulation into the regional intervillous spaces. Coincidentally, access of maternal blood to the fetal circulation was afforded. The mixture of bloods is stopped quickly, apparently by the formation of a clot at the site of injury. Since the erythroblastosis is a secondary manifestation, the designation "erythroblastosis fetalis" is no longer justified. Furthermore, it was found that destruction of the incompatible fetal red blood cells in the disease occurs in part by phagocytosis. The term "congenital hemolytic anemia," therefore, is not entirely accurate and "transplacental erythrocytotoxic anemia" is suggested as a better name for the disease. Microscopic examination of the placentas in 213 cases in the last half of the normal pregnancy showed in the barrier in all numerous breaks of the same type as observed in the cases of erythroblastosis fetalis. The demonstration of numerous breaks in the placental barrier in erythroblastosis fetalis in the last half of pregnancy adds evidence confirming the studies of Levine, which established erythroblastosis fetalis as a disease caused by the destruction of fetal red blood cells by antibodies produced in the mother to some incompatible factor within the fetal red blood cells.

Intestinal Changes Following Irradiation of Pelvic Cancers.—Maas reviewed 600 cases in which irradiation was used for cancers in the pelvic area. There were 523 cases of radiation sickness and 70 cases in which permanent rectal changes developed. Onset and course of radiation sickness are unpredictable and their management unsatisfactory. Higher doses of radiation therapy tend to produce permanent rectal lesions earlier and of a more serious nature. Radium is a more serious offender than are roentgen rays. Factitial proctitis makes up the bulk of permanent rectal changes secondary to irradiation of the pelvis for pelvic cancers. The region of the rectosigmoid junction is most frequently involved by factitial proctitis. Colostomy is employed to check excessive bleeding or relieve obstructions. The results obtained frequently are negligible. Rectal stenosis following radiation to pelvic cancers occurred forty-eight times in the 600 cases. The process is irreversible. One case of fibrosis without stricture was encountered. Rectovaginal fistula, which occurs secondarily to metastatic invasion of the bowel and devitalization of tissue in the rectovaginal septum, developed in 13 cases. Secondary carcinoma of the bowel occurred in 10 cases. One primary adenocarcinoma of the rectum developed in a case of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix.

Retreatment of Pregnant Woman for Syphilis.—Ingraham and his associates say that in a group of 52 mothers treated for syphilis with penicillin before but not during pregnancy, 46 apparently normal and no syphilitic living infants resulted. The three abortions, one miscarriage, one stillbirth and one neonatal death which occurred could not be attributed to syphilis, and probably resulted from other causes. Speiser and his co-workers recently found 1 syphilitic infant among 84 similarly studied pregnancies. Syphilis occurred in this infant when a mother who was delivered nine months after being treated for symptomatic early syphilis was not adequately observed during pregnancy and was subsequently found to have an abnormal response to therapy. Under the ideal antepartum care which dictates monthly physical examination and blood serologic test for the woman once syphilitic, it is apparently safe to permit the expectant mother to go untreated during her pregnancy, assuming normal response to treatment. Retreatment of the syphilitic pregnant woman should be instituted if the clinical or laboratory response is not normal, or in circumstances in which there is some risk of infection of the fetus and anticipated antepartum care may fall below the optimum. The authors do not feel that final conclusions can be drawn from a short period of observation of the limited material collected, but they hope that such a report may serve as a stimulus to the collection of additional data which in the aggregate may give a definite answer to the question of re-treating the syphilitic woman because of pregnancy, when she has had an acceptable course of penicillin for this disease prior to conception.

American Journal of Psychiatry, New York

104:673-752 (May) 1948

Effect of Thyroid Therapy on Conditional Reflex Function in Hypothyroidism. W. H. Gantt and W. Fleischmann.—p. 673.
Combined Insulin Coma and Electric Convulsive Therapy in Schizophrenia. W. A. Horwitz and L. B. Kalinowsky.—p. 682.
Psychopharmacologic Study of Schizophrenia and Depression: IV. Influence of Electric Convulsive Therapy on Sodium Amytal Response of Electroencephalogram. J. S. Gottlieb, J. R. Knott and L. L. Kimble.—p. 686.
Cerebrospinal Fluid Changes in Electroshock Treatment of Psychoses: Spectrophotometric and Enzyme Studies. M. Spiegel-Adolf, P. H. Wilcox and E. A. Spiegel.—p. 697.
Effect of Electric Shock on Mental Efficiency. P. E. Huston and C. R. Strother.—p. 707.
Somatotypes in Relation to Dementia Praecox. L. Bellak and R. R. Holt.—p. 713.
Frequency of Syphilitic Primary Optic Atrophy in Dementia Paralytica: Clinico-Anatomic Study. W. L. Brustsch.—p. 725.
Clinical Significance of Rorschach Test. C. E. Johnson Jr. and J. E. Sherman.—p. 730.

Anesthesiology, New York

9:345-458 (July) 1948. Partial Index

Hemolytic Transfusion Reactions. M. J. Nicholson.—p. 345.
Neb Piperidine Derivatives as Local Anesthetics. C. L. Rose, T. P. Carney and K. K. Chen.—p. 373.
Anesthetic Management of Patients with Fracture of Mandible. S. G. Hershey and E. A. Rovenstine.—p. 381.
Music as Supplement in Nitrous Oxide-Oxygen Anesthesia. H. Cherry and I. M. Pallin.—p. 391.
Trends in Regional Anesthesia. C. S. Hellijas and R. M. Tovell.—p. 400.
Endobronchial Anesthesia by Means of Improved Endobronchial Airway. H. S. Ruth, D. D. Grove and K. K. Keown.—p. 422.
Evaluation of Monocaine Formate in Production of Low Spinal Anesthesia. R. M. Nesbit and W. J. Butler.—p. 430.
Spinal Anesthesia with Procaine-Pontocaine Solution: 100 Cases. F. W. Marvin.—p. 434.

Bulletin of Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore

83:119-186 (Aug.) 1948

Nitrogen Metabolism of Gram-Positive Bacteria. E. F. Gale.—p. 119.
*Sulfhydryl Compounds and the Sickling Phenomenon: Preliminary Report. L. Thomas and C. A. Stetson Jr.—p. 176.

Sulfhydryl Compounds and the Sickling Phenomenon.—According to Thomas and Stetson the methods which are in current use for the routine laboratory diagnosis of sickle cell disease are based on the widely accepted concept that the sickling phenomenon is brought about by the reduction of hemoglobin in the red cell. The authors studied the effect of a variety of reducing agents on sickle cells with the purpose of devising a dependable means for the rapid diagnosis of sickle cell disease. It was found that sulfhydryl compounds, notably hydrogen sulfide, BAL (2,3-dimercaptopropanol) and cysteine, caused complete sickling within less than a half hour. It is suggested that sulfhydryl compounds may be of value in the laboratory diagnosis of sickle cell disease because of the rapidity with which reliable and reproducible results can be obtained.

Endocrinology, Springfield, Ill.

42:427-494 (June) 1948

Effect of Methylthiouracil on Oxygen Consumption of Thyroid, Liver and Kidneys. U. Borell and H. Holmgren.—p. 427.
Hyperuricemia in Mice Bearing Granuloma Cell Growth; Time of Onset and Some Associated Physiologic and Chemical Changes. H. Schöl and J. Furth.—p. 436.
Effect of Ultraviolet Irradiation on Biologic Activity of alpha-Estradiol Benzoate. J. J. Trentin and C. W. Turner.—p. 448.
Histologic Observations on Relation of Insulin to Deposition of Glycogen in Adipose Tissue. D. W. Fawcett.—p. 454.
Plasma Inorganic Iodide, a Chemical Regulator of Normal Thyroid Function. J. Wolff and I. L. Chaikoff.—p. 468.
Effect of Partial Hepatectomy on in Vivo Activation of Triphenyl-Chloroethylene. A. Segaloff.—p. 472.

Hawaii Medical Journal, Honolulu

7:447-544 (July-Aug.) 1948

*Epidemiological Significance of Behavior of Poliomyelitis in Warmer Climates. W. L. Aycock.—p. 461.
*Sudden Death in Filipino Men: Unexplained Syndrome. A. V. Majoska.—p. 469.
Intra-Uterine Fetal Asphyxia. C. C. McCorriston.—p. 474.
Adoption: Complex Community Responsibility. M. A. Busch.—p. 477.

Poliomyelitis in Warmer Climates.—According to Aycock, the spread of the virus of poliomyelitis is extensive and is the result of ordinary, unavoidable and probably irreducible contact. Infection with this virus is preponderantly benign, the one serious sequel of infection, paralysis, occurring in only a small fraction of those exposed. In the tropics the evidence indicates that in terms of parasitism adaptation between virus and host is even more nearly balanced. Widespread exposure to the virus, more frequently during the persistence of equally widespread maternal immunity, apparently results in more frequent modified infection, but still with propagation of virus, with resultant active immunity to be passed on to the offspring for repetition of the cycle. Thus in warm climates a high degree of commensalism with the virus has been attained. In poliomyelitis there are a number of selectivities seen in the occurrence of paralytic disease in the few of them exposed to the virus which indicate that this "complication" of the ordinarily subclinical infection is determined primarily not by circumstances of exposure to the virus but by autarceologic influences. The mechanism through which a lower incidence of paralysis occurs in warmer climate seems to be the operation in nature of the principle of variolation rather than the principle of vaccination. It is suggested that the virus of poliomyelitis requires host conditions of warm weather or warm climate both for disease production and for multiplication and hence propagation. Such a conception, under which this virus could be active for only a brief part of the year in more temperate climates and throughout the year in warmer climates, could account for the more rapid and extensive dissemination of the virus in warmer climates.

Sudden Death in Filipino Men.—Majoska reports the occurrence of sudden death in 81 young Filipino men. There were 51 such deaths in the years 1937 to 1944 and 30 from 1945 to 1948, with no particular seasonal occurrence. The highest incidence of these deaths was observed between the ages of 30 and 34 years. There was a consistent lack of exposure to noxious industrial substances in practically all cases. The men retired in apparently the best of health and died sometime during the night. The one person dying in the day time was one who worked at night and died at noon in his sleep. The death is usually preceded by sounds of gasping, groaning, moaning or choking. Cyanosis, generalized visceral congestion, subpleural and subpericardial petechial hemorrhages were revealed on necropsy. Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis was the chief postmortem observation, but it is not known whether this was cause or effect. Frequently the stomach is dilated by a large amount of partially digested food. Food, poisons, supernatural forces, intestinal parasites, hypoglycemia and reflex shock possibly initiated by sudden fright or nightmare have been suggested as possible causes but have been fairly well eliminated. The syndrome apparently does not affect women or men of other races.

Journal of Gerontology, Springfield, Ill.

3:87-180 (April) 1948

Aging and Calcification of Human Coronary Artery. A. I. Lansing, H. T. Blumenthal and S. H. Gray.—p. 87.
Acid Phosphatase Concentration of Prostatic Fluid in Young, Middle-Aged, and Old Individuals. E. Kirk.—p. 98.
Aneurysms of Iliac Arteries. Mary C. Long.—p. 105.
Liver Cirrhosis in Aged. J. Boch.—p. 111.
Serum Protein Fractionation in Normal Old Individuals. J. Boch.—p. 119.
Kidney in Old Age: Preliminary Communication. T. H. Howell and A. P. Piggot.—p. 124.
Community Planning for the Aged: Outline of Working Hypothesis. Hertha Kraus.—p. 129.

Journal of International College of Surgeons, Chicago

11:343-442 (July-Aug.) 1948

*Prefrontal Lobotomy: Complications and Their Treatment. J. W. Watts and W. Freeman.—p. 343.
*Theoretical and Clinical Aspects of Vagotomy. F. Mandl.—p. 351.
Recent and Old Fractures of Internal Malleolus. J. J. Callahan.—p. 354.
Anterior Capsulectomy for Contractures of Elbow. P. Willner.—p. 359.
Infections of Extremities. C. J. Bellis.—p. 363.
Preoperative and Postoperative Care in Carcinoma of Rectum and Pelvic Colon. J. P. Fleming.—p. 378.
Postpartum Dissection and Repair of Preexisting Perineal Relaxation. A. P. Hudgins.—p. 386.
Epithelization Time After Gastrectomy. K. Katrakis and A. Karteosis.—p. 392.
Clinical Evaluation of New Technic in Sclerotherapy of Varicose Veins. E. J. Orbach.—p. 396.
Pseudocysts of Pancreas and External Drainage. F. M. Berkay.—p 403.
Evaluation of Gastroscopy in Study of Cancer of Stomach. W. E. Ricketts.—p. 425.

Prefrontal Lobotomy.—Watts and Freeman performed prefrontal lobotomy on 531 mental patients with only 12 operative deaths (2.3 per cent). Secondary operations were performed in 70 cases with no operative death. This brings the total number of operations up to 610 with an operative mortality slightly under 2 per cent. Prefrontal lobotomy is a simple but precise operation. It has been necessary to terminate the operation before completion in only 4 cases. Incontinence and inertia occur in almost every patient and constitute the main nursing problems during the short hospital stay. Excitement is rare. Operative hemorrhage was sufficient to require enlargement of

the bony opening to control it in 6 patients. Hemiparesis developed in 4 and proved permanent in 2. Chronic intracerebral hematoma developed in 3 patients and a hygroma in 1. Hemorrhage was the cause of death in 3 patients operated on (0.5 per cent). Convulsions are the most embarrassing sequela of prefrontal lobotomy and occurred in 66 (12.3 per cent) of the authors' patients. Further analysis revealed that 7.2 per cent had attacks after a single operation, but 47 per cent developed convulsions after secondary operations. A majority can be controlled by anticonvulsive therapy. Although the patient does not complain, morphine withdrawal symptoms may be severe when the drug is withheld after lobotomy.

Vagotomy.—Mandl performed vagotomy by the subdiaphragmatic route on 101 patients with ulcers of the stomach, pylorus, duodenum and jejunum and anastomotic recurrences after resection. Sixty-nine patients had ulcers of the pyforus and duodenum. In 13 the operation was combined with gastrojejunostomy. In all cases the roentgen findings cleared up after vagotomy. Twelve cases were complicated by severe coronary and heart disease, chronic lung disease, epilepsy, thyrotoxicosis, megacolon and pregnancy; in no case was the complicating condition aggravated by vagotomy. Only 1 of the 101 patients operated on, most of them poor risks, died on the tenth postoperative day of causes unrelated to the operative procedure. Gastric and intestinal atony could be controlled with ease. Twenty-five patients sooner or later had diarrhea. All patients were relieved after some weeks or days of treatment with opiates, betaine hydrochloride with pepsin or sulfonamide compounds. Examination of the diastase level in the urine and the blood sugar level in 20 patients showed that the diastase rose postoperatively to values on an average of 1:128 in all patients, while the blood sugar level rose only in 10. Diastase levels returned to normal after five to nine days, and blood sugar levels after five days. On the basis of the balance between vagal and sympathetic innervation of the stomach a new test was developed demonstrating that all vagal fibers are cut; the assumption is that if vagotomy is complete no rise in gastric acidity will occur after sympathetic block. The author believes that vagotomy will in time have a solid place in the surgery of peptic ulcer.

Journal of Nat. Cancer Inst., Washington, D. C.

8:201-241 (April-June 1948). Partial Index

Histopathologic Study of Mode of Inhibition of Cellular Proliferation by Urethane: Effect of Urethane on Wound Healing. C. C. Lushbaugh, J. W. Green Jr. and J. B. Storer.—p. 201.
Mammary Tumors in Mice Presumably Free of Mammary-Tumor Agent. H. B. Andervont and Thelma B. Dunn.—p. 227.

Journal of Pediatrics, St. Louis

33:141-266 (Aug.) 1948

*Antibody Formation in Early Infancy Against Diphtheria and Tetanus Toxoids. Jean V. Cooke, Jean Holowach, J. E. Athias Jr. and J. R. Powers.—p. 141.
Galactosemia. E. O. Goldstein and J. M. Ennis.—p. 147.
Study of Physical Activity in Juvenile Diabetic Patients. R. L. Jackson and Helen G. Kelly.—p. 155.
Graphs of Head Circumference of Normal Infants. H. K. Silver and W. C. Dreamer.—p. 167.
Arthritis, Conjunctivitis and Urethritis (So-Called Reiter's Syndrome) in Four-Year-Old Boy. A. L. Florman and H. M. Goldstein.—p. 172.
Para-Aminobenzoic Acid Blood Levels. R. D. Lomas and G. W. Salmon.—p. 178.
*Incidence of Sickle Cell Anemia with Rheumatic Heart Disease. I. R. Ohrenstein.—p. 186.
Erythroblastosis Fetalis Associated with Rh-Positive Mothers. C. Chesner and J. A. Cicerrella.—p. 190.
Rupture of Liver and Spleen in Newborn Infant. P. Gruenwald.—p. 195.
Childhood Manifestations of Allergic Adults: Prelude to Allergy. A. B. Schwartz.—p. 202.
Preventive Orthopedics in Treatment of Poliomyelitis. J. F. Pohl.—p. 208.

Antibody Formation in Early Infancy.—According to Cooke and her associates the belief that there is a defect in the ability of young infants to produce specific antibodies has been widely held and has been the basis for the practice of deferring active immunization until later infancy. The authors made studies on 284 healthy infants, whose ages varied between 1 and 14 months, the majority being under 6 months of age. At the first visit, blood was drawn, tested for diphtheria and tetanus antitoxins, and a subcutaneous injection of combined diphtheria and tetanus toxoid given. A second injection of the same material was given two months later, and one month after this second injection a blood sample was again titered for diphtheria and tetanus antitoxin. It was found that the production of tetanus antitoxin is as good in the early months of life as later, and this finding denotes that the mechanism for the production of antibodies is well developed in young infants. With diphtheria antigen, the development of antitoxin is definitely defective in a considerable number during the first six months of life. This impairment of antibody formation is related to the presence of passive immunity in the resistant infants and appears specific for diphtheria. Recently, there has been some tendency to use a routine of diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus antigens by simultaneous injection. While such multiple antigens are as effective in immunization as those given individually, they would seem to be most useful when given to infants after six months of age. Since there exist definite advantages in immunizing against diphtheria later in infancy and against pertussis in the early months, the "timing" is bad for routine use of combined antigens. A course which appears to meet the requirements, and which has been in use in the Washington University Children's Clinic for the past year, is to give pertussis vaccine at the sixth, ninth and twelfth weeks, and combined diphtheria and tetanus toxoids in the seventh and ninth months.

Sickle Cell Anemia and Rheumatic Heart Disease.—Ohrenstein calls attention to the confusing resemblance between the symptoms of sickle cell anemia and those of rheumatic heart disease. It is often overlooked that anemia may cause heart disease, and it may be difficult to decide whether sickle cell anemia alone is present or whether there is an accompanying rheumatic heart lesion. The pathology files of the Cook County Hospital were searched to ascertain the incidence of sickle cell anemia concomitant with rheumatic heart disease. Since 1929, 53 autopsies have been performed on patients who gave positive evidence of sickle cell anemia. In 13 of these sickle cell anemia was the direct cause of death. Among the remaining 40 patients sickle cell anemia was an indirect cause of death. Three of these patients showed evidence of rheumatic heart disease, and the primary anatomic diagnosis in 2 of these was rheumatic heart disease. The ages of these 3 patients were 3, 7 and 22 years. The incidence of sickle cell anemia concomitant with rheumatic heart disease was 5.6 per cent.

Military Surgeon, Washington, D. C.

103:85-168 (Aug.) 1948. Partial Index

Red Cross Blood Program. G. B. Dowling.—p. 94.
Human Tolerance to High Linear Accelerations of Short Duration. W. H. Ames.—p. 96.
Problems of Human Engineering in Regard to Sudden Decelerative Forces on Man. J. P. Stapp.—p. 99.
Deep-Sea Diving with Synthetic Gas Mixtures. A. Zetterström.—p. 104.
*Prevention of Decompression Sickness and Nitrogen Narcosis by Use of Hydrogen as Substitute for Nitrogen (Arne Zetterström Method for Deep-Sea Diving). H. Bjurstedt and G. Severin.—p. 107.
Group Psychotherapy with Soldiers and Veterans. W. C. Hulse.—p. 116.
Observations on Diphtheria and Diphtheria Bacilli in 5th Army Troops in Italian Campaign. A. H. Stock, I. Eisenstadt, G. W. Triplett and S. Ashe.—p. 121.
Corrective Physical Rehabilitation—Effective Approach. J. L. Rudd, R. J. Margolin and C. L. Rose.—p. 125.
Improvement of Leg Prostheses. U. K. Henschke and H. A. Mauch.—p. 135.

Prevention of Decompression Sickness by the Arne Zetterström Method for Deep-Sea Diving.—Bjurstedt and Severin describe the Zetterström hydrogen deep diving method as developed and practiced in the Royal Swedish Navy. The theoretic properties of hydrogen as a substitute for the nitrogen of the air for diving purposes are discussed. Comparisons are made between nitrogen, hydrogen, helium and other gases with respect to gas uptake and elimination, narcotic effect and inhalational resistance. The authors also discuss the basis for the calculation of hydrogen half-times and decompression tables and curves and report practical diving experiments in the open sea with the hydrogen deep diving method.

New England Journal of Medicine, Boston

239:245-282 (Aug. 12) 1948

*Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problems in Diverticulitis. C. P. LeRoyer Jr. and B. V. White.—p. 245.
Relapsing Kala-Azar: Report of Case with Cure Effected by Stilbamidine. P. R. Wilner and T. A. Haedicke.—p. 250.
Cesarean Section at Boston City Hospital, 1936-1946. D. J. McSweeney and A. J. Hassett.—p. 254.
Hospital Administration as Career. E. M. Bluestone.—p. 258.
Chemotherapy of Neoplastic Disease: II. Trends in Experimental Cancer Therapy. D. A. Karnofsky.—p. 260.
Subacute Glomerulonephritis. Severe Pulmonary Edema.—p. 271.
Carcinoma of Gall Bladder, with Massive Involvement of Liver and Metastases to Adrenal Glands.—p. 274.

Diverticulitis.—LeRoyer and White report on 200 cases of diverticulitis seen at the Hartford Hospital during the years 1927 to 1946. The diagnosis was made by the clinical picture in addition to the roentgen findings in 161 cases, at operation in 32, by the clinical picture alone in 5 and at necropsy in 2. The relative incidence of the leading symptoms and signs was essentially similar to that generally reported. A notable exception was the occurrence of pain in the lower part of the back as a prominent symptom in 20.5 per cent of the cases. The presence of melena was noted in 16.5 per cent of the cases. The frequency of bleeding from the rectum is somewhat disconcerting, because it detracts from the significance of blood in the rectosigmoid as an indication of polyps or other neoplastic lesions and complicates the differential diagnosis. Diagnostic confusion occurred most frequently in cases presenting signs suggestive of acute appendicitis and in those in which masses in the lower part of the abdomen or pelvis could not be differentiated from carcinoma of the bowel or from genitourinary lesions. Complications occurred in 50 cases. These included 7 of obstruction secondary to ligneous induration of the affected sigmoid and 43 perforations. Thirty-two of the latter led to local abscesses, 6 to fistulas, 4 to mechanical obstruction and 1 to generalized peritonitis.

New Jersey Medical Society Journal, Trenton

45:377-426 (Aug.) 1948

Cancer and Precancerous Lesions of Skin. E. Kusnitzky.—p. 379.
Prevention of Treatment Complications in Syphilis with New Parenteral Multi-Vitamin Therapy: Preliminary Report. P. R. Kline and J. J. Colavita.—p. 385.
Bichloride of Mercury Poisoning Treated with Sodium Formaldehyde Sulfoxylate: Report of Case. J. Sarokhan.—p. 387.
Hay Fever: Panel Discussion. C. G. Weston and others.—p. 389.
Pyribenzamine Fever: Report of Case. S. J. Fanburg.—p. 392.
Compulsory Treatment of Narcotic Addict. G. H. Williams.—p. 393.
Carcinoma of Gall Bladder. S. M. Gilbert.—p. 395.
*Dangers in Use of Penicillin in Diphtheria and other Upper Respiratory Infections. W. Stein.—p. 398.
Roentgen Evaluation of Abdominal Pathology. R. Pomeranz.—p. 402.
Operative Aspects of Low Back Pain. H. Briggs.—p. 404.

Dangers in Use of Penicillin in Diphtheria.—Stein points out that diphtheria has become more prevalent during the war and immediate postwar period. An infection of the upper respiratory tract caused by the diphtheria bacillus could be hastily classified as "ordinary" pharyngitis. Such a diagnostic error, apart from the failure to use antitoxin, may lead to the use of penicillin, thus masking the diagnosis and giving the toxin a chance to spread. The author reports a case which illustrates the tragedy of not making a correct diagnosis of diphtheria. This patient was treated with penicillin and was discharged on the ninth day. Later he had to be readmitted, and he died on the twenty-seventh day. Necropsy revealed diphtheritic myocarditis. The author reports 2 other cases which illustrate the possibility of confusion between follicular tonsillitis and faucial diphtheria. A fourth case reported was one of nasal diphtheria. The author stresses that diphtheria should always be kept in mind in the presence of nasopharyngeal and tonsillar infection. Penicillin should not be used in such cases until the diagnosis is certain. Smears and cultures should be taken first and antitoxin should be given if diphtheria can be suspected, for penicillin cannot replace diphtheria antitoxin in the treatment of acute diphtheria. It can be of value in the treatment of the chronic diphtheria carrier state.

New York State Journal of Medicine, New York

48:1647-1758 (Aug. 1) 1948

Incidence of Pulmonary Tuberculous "Spreads" Following Thoracic Surgery and Anesthesia. W. M. Parke Jr., E. R. Loftus and H. F. Bishop.—p. 1685.
Intrathecal Use of Pitressin for Prolongation of Spinal Anesthesia. O. H. Stover.—p. 1689.
*Intravenous Procaine in Management of Injured Hand. D. J. Graubard, M. H. Waldman and M. C. Peterman.—p. 1693.
Intravenous Anesthesia. P. W. Searles and Rose M. Lenahan.—p. 1699.
Pulmonary Pathology as Related to Infant Resuscitation. W. Schwab, H. D. Eastman and B. Enten.—p. 1703.
Esophageal Intubation for Repair of Pharyngo-Esophageal Diverticulum. R. N. Terry.—p. 1709.
Studies on Pharmacologic Properties of Procaine and Di-Ethyl-Amino-Ethanol. E. M. Papper, B. B. Brodie, F. A. Lief and E. A. Rovenstine.—p. 1711.
History of Intercostal Muscular Paralysis as Phenomenon of Anesthesia. G. E. Burford.—p. 1715.
*Treatment of Cutaneous Anthrax with Penicillin. J. R. Griffin, R. H. Shanahan and C. E. DeAngelis.—p. 1718.
Elusive Mental Cases. B. Liber.—p. 1722.
Hypertension: Manifestation of Hypertensive Vascular Disease. G. A. Perera.—p. 1734.
Some Contributions of Physical Medicine in Poliomyelitis. A. L. Watkins.—p. 1739.
Surgical Treatment of Advanced Carcinoma of Cervix. A. Brunschwig.—p. 1733.

Intravenous Injections of Procaine for Injured Hands.—Graubard and his co-workers treated 28 patients with trauma of the fingers, the hand or those contiguous structures which produced hand symptoms, with eighty-five infusions of 4 mg. procaine hydrochloride per kilogram of body weight to be given in twenty minutes. One gram of vitamin C was added to 1,000 cc. of isotonic solution of sodium chloride, containing 1 Gm. of procaine hydrochloride. Twenty-one patients had reflex sympathetic dystrophy, 2 had phantom limbs, 2 had stiffness of the hand after a fracture, 2 had contusions, abrasions and lacerations and 1 had a "trigger" finger. Relief of pain, early restoration of function and early rehabilitation were achieved by the intravenous use of procaine in the treatment of 27 of these patients. When procaine is administered intravenously it reaches the dysfunctioning capillary bed and anesthetizes the irritated nerve endings. The resulting relief of pain is usually accompanied by increased mobility and improved circulation. Procaine given intravenously will not overcome the pain initiated and maintained by a mechanical factor; three infusions given during a period of two weeks produced no change in the condition of the patient with "trigger" finger.

Penicillin in Cutaneous Anthrax.—Griffin and his coworkers treated with penicillin 17 employees in a carpet factory, 16 men and 1 woman between the ages of 25 and 69 years, who had cutaneous anthrax. The lesions were chiefly on the exposed parts of the body and on the right side. The average number of hospital days was twelve, with the shortest five and the longest thirty-three. In general, each patient received from 100,000 to 300,000 units of penicillin every three hours intramuscularly, with a total average of 12,882,940 units during the hospital course. All persons with lesions on face and head received sulfadiazine in addition to penicillin. In 1 case antianthrax serum was also used. No ill effects were noted. All patients recovered. The suspicion of anthrax, the promptness of reporting to the physician and the immediate institution of treatment were the three factors which made a malignant disease a rather benign innocuous one with a relatively uneventful course in the hospital.

Northwest Medicine, Seattle

47:549-615 (Aug.) 1948

General Formulation of Diagnosis of Heart Disease. C. S. Burwell.—p. 565.
Coronary Heart Disease in 1947. P. D. White.—p. 567.
Role of Electrocardiogram in Diagnosis of Coronary Artery Diseases. S. F. Aronson.—p. 571.
Drugs Useful in Treatment of Coronary Disease. R. C. Manchester.—p. 573.
Diagnosis of Angina Pectoris. C. E. Watts.—p. 576.
Operation for Relief of Pain in Angina Pectoris. R. H. Hoff and J. T. Robson.—p. 578.
Enterococcal Endocarditis. F. P. Mathews.—p. 581.
Penicillin (161,250,000 units) in Treatment of Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis. F. C. Mauney, H. R. Rich and J. B. Daily.—p. 582.
Carotid Sinus Syndrome. R. I. Crane and F. C. Mauney.—p. 585.

Oklahoma State Medical Assn. Jour., Oklahoma City

41:257-318 (July) 1948

Epidemiology and Treatment of Poliomyelitis. F. H. Top.—p. 259.
Relationship of Private Practitioner to Health Program. W. A. Loy and G. McDonald.—p. 265.
Public Health in Oklahoma. G. F. Mathews.—p. 268.
Internal Medicine and Family Physician. H. A. Christian.—p. 273.
Veterans Medical Care Plan. L. Sadler.—p. 275.
Report on Pre-Payment Plans for Medical and Hospital Care. C. Rodgers. —p. 278.

41:319-368 (Aug.) 1948

Gynecologic Aspects of Geriatrics. G. Rogers.—p. 321.
Hormone Therapy with Particular Reference to Menopause and Metrorrhagia. L. A. Gray.—p. 325.
Management of Ocular Diseases Commonly Seen in Children. A. W. McAlester.—p. 331.
Cervical Dysteria? T. C. Points.—p. 333.

Review of Gastroenterology, New York

15:657-738 (Sept.) 1948

*Anorectal Divulsion Versus Pectenotomy: Clinical, Histopathological and Surgical Study of Pectenosis in Anorectal Disease. M. G. Spiesman. —p. 667.
Digestive Tract Hemorrhage of Undetermined Origin: Clinical and Pathological Observations. I. R. Jankelson and L. R. Milner.—p. 692.
*Clinical and Gastroscopic Observations on Prolapse of Gastric Mucosa. H. F. Van Noate, W. T. Arnold and E. D. Palmer.—p. 696.
Study of Digestive Capacity of Stomach by Means of Physicochemical Methods (Part II). S. S. Cytronberg, Angel L. A. Del Castillo and A. De Lachica.—p. 702.

Anorectal Divulsion Versus Pectenotomy.—Spiesman examined microscopically the anorecta of 14 adults, of 5 newborn infants, of 3 dogs and 2 rabbits, and 16 stained sections of removed pecten bands. Comparison of the normal and pathologic pecten areas proved that true pecten bands are not found in normal recta, but that pectenosis is a pathologic entity caused by chronic passive congestion and inflammation, as first suggested by Miles and Abel. Pecten bands are fibromuscular bands consisting of larger amounts of fibrous connective tissue intermingled with smaller amounts of smooth muscle fibers. These latter fibers are some of the terminal branches of the longitudinal muscle fibers of the rectal wall terminating in the pecten area, or possibly extensions of the muscularis mucosae of the rectum, or both. Pecten bands were found mainly in the pecten area but frequently extended above and below the pecten area. The pecten bands varied in thickness from 1.5 mm. to over 5 mm. The duration of the disease determines the existence and amount of infiltration fibrosis or hyalinization in the subpecten area. The cutting of the sphincter muscles is not necessary or advisable. Pectenotomy—i. e., incision of the pecten band—results in normal relaxation of these muscles. Anorectal divulsion is unsurgical, traumatic and unnecessary. Pectenotomy is the surgically correct procedure replacing the objectionable practice of divulsion. Clinically, pectenosis is commonly found in patients suffering from cryptitis, papillitis, anal spasm, fissure in ano, pruritus ani and hemorrhoids. Pectenotomy offers a new surgical approach to the treatment of common anorectal conditions.

Prolapse of Gastric Mucosa.—Van Noate and his co-workers report 7 patients, 6 men and 1 woman between the ages of 23 and 60 years, with complaints of the upper part of the gastrointestinal tract, who were observed to have only prolapse of the gastric mucosa as the explanation for their symptoms. Intermittent epigastric pain was the presenting complaint of all but 1 patient, nausea and vomiting occurred in 5 and were associated with pain, bloating and epigastric fulness in 4. A variable filling defect in the pyloric portion of the duodenal bulb, with an "umbrella" or "mushroom" configuration, was the most constant roentgenologic observation in this series. Serial gastroscopic studies failed to demonstrate disease of the antral mucosa in any patient. Other diseases of the antrum were therefore satisfactorily excluded. Chronic gastritis was not an etiologic factor. No secondary changes in the mucosa resulted from the prolapse. In each patient a simple medical regimen adequately controlled the symptoms and in none did the clinical, roentgen or gastroscopic observations indicate the necessity for surgical treatment. Enforced rest may well have been the most important therapeutic influence.

Southern Surgeon, Atlanta, Ga.

14:477-610 (Aug.) 1948. Partial Index

Venous Thrombosis. A. Ochsner.—p. 477.
Strictures of Esophagus. M. G. Lynch.—p. 502.
Fatalities from Spinal Anesthesia. J. Adriani.—p. 506.
Acute Obstruction of Small Bowel. O. C. Cassegrain.—p. 519.
*Volvulus of Colon: Study of 24 Cases. M. L. Michel and E. L. McCafferty.—p. 525.
Regional Enteritis. F. L. Loria.—p. 542.
Surgical Management of the Tubal Factor in Sterility. B. B. Weinstein. —p. 556.
Surgical Treatment of Malignant and Benign Obstructive Lesions of the Esophagus. M. E. DeBakey and A. Ochsner.—p. 562.
Significance of Bronchoscopy in Bronchiogenic Carcinoma. C. H. Steele. —p. 576.
Hemostasis of Parturient Canal. J. P. Michaels and J. S. Herring. —p. 583.
*Bronchiogenic Carcinoma. A. Ochsner, M. E. DeBakey and I. M. Richman.—p. 595.

Volvulus of Colon.—According to Michel and McCafferty volvulus of the colon is a relatively infrequent form of intestinal obstruction which carries a high mortality. In a series of 119 cases of acute obstruction of the large bowel (exclusive of the rectum) observed by the authors at Charity Hospital of Louisiana at New Orleans and at Touro Infirmary, there were 24 cases of volvulus. The age range in this series was 13 to 84 years, but volvulus is predominantly a disease of middle and late life, and it is rather unusual to find, as in this series, patients of 13, 17 and even 25 and 28 years of age. The 3 patients with volvulus of the cecum were 17, 28 and 40 years of age, respectively, which makes their average age 28.3 years, as compared with an average of 55 years for the 21 patients with volvulus of the sigmoid colon. The advanced age of the majority of patients largely explains the unfavorable prognosis. Two of the 6 patients who died were 78 years of age, 1 was 79 and 2 were 84. The sixth patient, aged 28, was moribund when hospitalized. The diagnosis of volvulus can be made on the basis of a history of (1) sudden acute abdominal pain, sometimes associated with a previous history of similar, less acute attacks or of milder symptoms; (2) nausea and vomiting; (3) constipation; (4) distention, sometimes associated with circulatory collapse; (5) tenderness, and (6) absence of fever early in the illness. The treatment of all cases of volvulus of the colon by the same method can lead only to disaster. Each case must be individualized with respect to the location of the volvulus, the degree of circulatory change in the wall of the affected bowel and the status of the patient. Treatment may be proctosigmoidoscopic intubation or operative intervention, which may range from simple detorsion to resection. Volvulus of the transverse colon and cecum must be treated surgically. Conservative measures have no place in the treatment of volvulus of the large bowel. Deaths from shock and peritonitis in volvulus of the colon emphasize the importance of prompt diagnosis and treatment, before irreversible circulatory changes have occurred.

Bronchiogenic Carcinoma.—Ochsner and his associates review observations on 548 cases of bronchiogenic carcinoma, of which 194 were considered inoperable when first seen. Of the 354 patients with cancer considered operable, 47 refused operation. Of the 307 cases in which an exploration was done, 112 were found to be nonresectable and in 195 a pneumonectomy was done. In 138 the operation was considered as a palliative procedure because of the extension, either grossly or microscopically, to other structures; in only 57 was the procedure considered curative. The hospital mortality rate has progressively decreased with experience. Whereas before 1940 it was 65.5 per cent, in 1948 it is 11.1 per cent. Even though in almost three fourths of the 195 cases the operation was done at a time when the lesion had extended beyond the originating lung, the survival rate is considerable. Over half of the patients are alive at the end of six months. In the group in which a curative resection was done, 14.5 per cent are alive at the end of five years, and 12.5 per cent of those in whom a palliative resection was done survived the operation five years. In none of the cases in which resection was not done did the patient survive as long as three years, although all patients were treated by the accepted nonsurgical therapeutic measures, such as therapy with high voltage roentgen rays, nitrogen mustard and antireticular cytotoxic serum.

FOREIGN

An asterisk (*) before a title indicates that the article is abstracted. Single case reports and trials of new drugs are usually omitted.

British Medical Journal, London

2:187-236 (July 24) 1948

Some Aspects of Treatment of Skin Diseases. J. T. Ingram.—p. 187.
Globin Insulin: Clinical Study. G. M. Wauchope.—p. 191.
Renal Complications in Diabetes Mellitus with Special Reference to Kimmelstiel-Wilson Lesion. W. R. Gauld, A. L. Stalker and A. Lyall. —p. 194.
*Diabetic Coma. R. H. Micks.—p. 200.
*Treatment of Chronic Varicose Ulcers by Lumbar Sympathectomy. J. Borrie and E. V. Barling.—p. 203.

Diabetic Coma.—Micks advocates the treatment of diabetic coma which was outlined by Root of Boston and his colleagues. The essential point of this treatment is the administration of large doses of insulin as early as possible. The longer the delay in administering an adequate dose, the greater is the dose required to cure the patient. It is better to err on the side of giving larger doses than necessary, than not giving enough. Hypoglycemia is a minor complication and easy to deal with. Gastric aspiration must be carried out in every case of diabetic coma, and nothing must be given by mouth during the critical first few hours. Intravenous administration of isotonic sodium chloride solution is needed in the cases of severe disease, sometimes in large quantities. The syndrome of potassium depletion, although rare, should be kept in mind. Dextrose must not be given by any route until clinical recovery has been achieved, but after this it may safely be given to prevent hypoglycemic attacks.

Lumbar Sympathectomy in Varicose Ulcers.—Borrie and Barling show that varicose ulcers may fail to heal even after the entire gamut of medical and surgical treatments. Four such patients, with ulcers present from fifteen to thirty-nine years, were found to have cold blue limbs which responded by cutaneous vasodilatation to lumbar paravertebral block. After lumbar sympathectomy these ulcers healed within three weeks. In 3 cases they have remained healed. When they treated their first patient by lumbar sympathectomy, the authors were not aware that this treatment had been used for varicose ulcers before, but later they found that it had been used by others, particularly in South America. Sympathectomy has also been condemned, because recurrences resulted. The ulcers reported here have remained healed throughout two winters. The value of lumbar sympathectomy in providing an adequate circulation to assist healing is thus demonstrated. The authors consider it advisable to resort to sympathectomy before skin grafting, because by improving the peripheral circulation a better bed is provided for the graft. They also stress the importance of continuing to wear an elastic stocking after treatment to protect the skin from trauma from without and edema from within.

Glasgow Medical Journal

29:235-266 (July) 1948

*Streptomycin in Tuberculous Meningitis in Childhood: Pathologic Findings in Six Fatal Cases. G. L. Montgomery.—p. 235.
*Stilbestrol in Late Malignant Disease of Breast. I. P. F. Rae.—p. 248.
Hereditary Hemorrhagic Telangiectasia: with Report of Case. T. McEwan. —p. 255.

Streptomycin in Tuberculous Meningitis.—Montgomery records the pathologic and the microscopic observations on 6 children who died while under treatment with streptomycin for tuberculous meningitis. The most remarkable feature in this group of cases is the persistence of progressive meningeal lesions due to streptomycin-sensitive organisms, while in general the systemic foci of tuberculosis showed evidence of regression. It would appear that this paradoxic situation must be related to environment rather than to the micro-organism itself, that at a certain stage the local tissue reaction prevents the direct contact between the chemotherapeutic agent and the infecting organism. Accordingly, the pathology of fatal cases adds weight to the plea for earlier diagnosis so that treatment may begin before irreversible tissue changes occur.

Diethylstilbestrol in Cancer of Breast.—Rae says that in earlier British reports on the use of diethylstilbestrol in mammary cancer the daily dose averaged just under 10 mg. per day, usually in three divided doses, but later the conclusion was reached that 15 mg. per day was the optimum dose. In most of the 12 cases reviewed in this paper, 15 mg. per day was given, but in some diethylstilbestrol was replaced by dienestrol, which produces similar effects with about one third of the dose and seems slightly less toxic. Five of the patients had received no treatment before the hormone therapy was started, the others had been subjected to mastectomy or/and irradiation with radium, roentgen rays or both. Only 4 of the 12 patients failed to show any response to the estrogen therapy, and 3 of these were moribund when this treatment was started. One patient has so far survived more than two years. This and 1 other patient who survived more than one year were both over 70 and had a single ulcerated growth. This is in agreement with the published findings that ulcerative types of neoplasm in aged patients give the best results. It is, however, also in patients with a single growth that surgical treatment has the best results, if seen at a reasonably early stage. Estrogen therapy may have its place in patients frail and over 70, surgical treatment being undertaken if no response occurs in two to three weeks and if the growth is single and with no or small axillary metastases.

Journal of Laryngology and Otology, London

62:435-486 (July) 1948

Surgery of Aural Suppuration After Radical Mastoidectomy. J. A. Harpman.—p. 435.
New Method of Transverse Pharyngotomy. A. Réthi.—p. 440.
Treatment of Inflammations of Inner Ear by Sulfa-Drugs. A. A. J. Van Egmond and L. B. W. Jongkees.—p. 447.

Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London

51:133-154 (July) 1948

Investigation into Causes of Severe Anemia in Fiji. B. T. Barnes. —p. 133.
Millet Beer and Peanuts as Protective Foods in Africans. N. L. Corbitt, H. Creditor and G. E. S. Stewart.—p. 140.
*Cholera Vaccines. M. A. Gohar.—p. 144.

Cholera Vaccines.—Gohar made animal experiments to compare the protective value of the following types of cholera vaccines: (1) a heat-killed phenol-preserved vaccine; (2) a formaldehyde-killed phenol-preserved vaccine; (3) a soluble extract prepared by adding to a suspension containing 8 billion organisms per cubic centimeter an equal quantity of normal sodium hydroxide and incubating at 37° C. until the organisms are dissolved and the suspension becomes clear. This is subsequently neutralized until it is just alkaline; (4) a toxoid prepared by treating a toxin with formaldehyde solution and then incubating for twenty days, and (5) a mixture containing equal parts of toxoid and vaccine. It was found that this last preparation gives the best results.

Lancet, London

2:129-168 (July 24) 1948

American Teaching Hospital. E. Davis.—p. 129.
*Sulphetrone: Therapeutics and Toxicology. G. Brownlee.—p. 131.
*Chemotherapy of Pulmonary Tuberculosis with Sulphetrone. T. Anderson and S. J. Strachan.—p. 135.
Obstetric Evaluation of Pubic Arch: Clinical Method. W. I. C. Morris. —p. 139.
*Laryngeal Swab in Early and Convalescent Cases of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. G. B. Forbes, B. J. D. Smith, J. V. Hurford and V. H. Springett.—p. 141.
Cysticercosis Cerebri Mistaken for Cerebral Syphilis: Report of Case. A. A. Williams.—p. 144.
Phlyctenular Kerato-Conjunctivitis Treated with Penicillin. R. W. Stephenson.—p. 144.

Sulphetrone.—Brownlee discusses the therapeutic and toxicologic aspects of sulphetrone (4:4'-bis[gamma-phenyl-N-propylamino diphenylsulfone-tetra sodium sulfonate]). Previously he had described its structure, pharmacology and suppressive effect on progressive experimental tuberculosis in guinea pigs. The acute toxicity of sulphetrone in experiments on animals is slight. No acute toxic effects have been observed in man. The chronic hematotoxic effects in rabbits and in man include hemolytic anemia, anemia of iron lack and anemia of nutritional origin. Sulphetrone has a goitrogenic effect similar to that of sulfonamide drugs, but this is only slight in experiments on animals and has not been observed in patients receiving the drug. Sulphetrone given by mouth or parenterally raises the

alkali reserve of the plasma of rabbit and dog. The probable mechanism is discussed. Given over a long period it brings about some tolerance. It is thought that the period of adjustment seen during the first three weeks of sulphetrone therapy is associated with adjustments of alkali reserve. The minor discomforts encountered during this period are relieved by bicarbonate, but not so well by other alkalis. Though very soluble in water, sulphetrone is slowly absorbed from the intestinal tract—most from the small intestine, little from the large. Sulphetrone is cleared by the kidney quickly, and fluid must be limited to maintain blood sulphetrone concentrations. There is also a substantial excretion into the bile and to a lesser extent into the ileum. The drug is not conjugated, so that there is no danger of crystalluria. Sulphetrone penetrates all tissues, except brain, rapidly. It passes into the cerebrospinal fluid more slowly than do sulfonamide compounds.

Sulphetrone in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—Anderson and Strachan review the results of a trial of sulphetrone in tuberculosis. The drug exerted no beneficial effect on the course of tuberculous meningitis, miliary disease or bronchopneumonia. Meningitis followed the usual downhill progression to death in three or four weeks in all 7 cases. A table listing the results obtained in all the 100 cases with various forms of tuberculosis shows that 4 of 5 of patients with miliary tuberculosis and all 4 with bronchopneumonia died. All the 15 patients included in the second group showed extensive tuberculosis of both lungs. The prognosis from the beginning was bad, and only 1 of these showed benefit from the treatment. The third group comprised patients with pulmonary tuberculosis whose prognosis was initially hopeful, though in some of them the disease was fairly extensive. There were 36 patients in this group, and 23 of these showed improvement after a period of sulphetrone therapy. All received adequate and protracted treatment, and in 8 of the cases roentgenologic and bacteriologic examination supported a belief that the tuberculosis had been arrested. In 2 other patients the disease in one lung was arrested, and a thoracoplasty was performed on the opposite side; the patients are in excellent condition. The fourth group comprised 19 children (under 15 years of age). Of these 15 were discharged and seemed to have their tuberculosis arrested. Of 10 patients with tuberculous pleurisy who comprised the fifth group 6 were definitely and 2 slightly improved. The authors were impressed with the rapidity and completeness with which cure was obtained in 2 patients with cutaneous tuberculosis. Of 2 patients with genitourinary tuberculosis 1 was slightly and 1 definitely improved. These results give some basis for the belief that control of the disease by chemical means is possible.

The Laryngeal Swab in Pulmonary Tuberculosis.—In 100 inpatients and 101 outpatients with roentgenologic evidence of pulmonary tuberculosis but with microscopically negative or no sputum, Forbes and his co-workers made a search for tubercle bacilli by culture of fasting gastric contents and of laryngeal swabs. Gastric lavage gave slightly superior results for inpatients; there was no difference between the proportions of positive results obtained by the two methods in outpatients. Patients greatly prefer the laryngeal swab to gastric lavage. Laryngeal swabs can be taken as part of a routine examination without special attendance or preparation. The laboratory technic for laryngeal swabs is simpler and less time consuming than that for gastric lavage. It is not suggested that these methods should take the place of the cultural examination of expectorated sputum, which has been shown in a comparative series to be much superior to the laryngeal swab.

Medical Journal of Australia, Sydney

2:29-56 (July 10) 1948

Social Health and Psychiatric Service. A. Stoller.—p. 29.
*Human Botulism in Australia. D. F. Gray.—p. 37.

Botulism.—Gray says that two outbreaks of botulism occurred in widely separated places in Queensland in November and December 1942. Both were attributed to commercially canned beets. In assessing the possible future implications of these two outbreaks, it is perhaps as well to realize that Clostridium botulinum is a widely distributed normal saprophytic inhabitant of soil. Therefore, given suitable conditions, such as faulty or otherwise inadequate processing of commercially canned or home-canned, nonacid foodstuffs, in which heating is either inadequate or of insufficient duration to destroy all spores, or if contamination can occur after processing through undetected faults in cans, then further outbreaks are not impossible. Factors which might explain the comparative variety of botulism include among others the fact that few persons fail to realize the danger inherent in a can of food which has lost its vacuum, or of which the contents appear in any way abnormal. There are very few potentially dangerous foodstuffs, beets being a notable exception, which are not preheated before being served.

Acta Medica Scandinavica, Stockholm

120:507-602 (June 26) 1948

Hemorrhagic Thrombocythemia. J. E. Holst.—p. 507.
Technical Errors in Taking of Electrocardiograms and Consequent Misinterpretation. T. Mot.—p. 515.
*Variations in Serum Proteins in Liver Diseases with Special Reference to Diagnostic Significance. H. A. Salvesen and O. Lödöen.—p. 525.
Effect of Some Common Gastric Drugs on Motility of Stomach. P. Brunner and A. Bundul.—p. 559.
*Hypertensive Diencephalic Syndrome. F. S. R. van Buchem.—p. 575.
Cushing's Syndrome in 55 Year Old Man: Report of Case with Decreased Serum Protein Values and Pathologic Changes of Adrenal Cortical Cells. C. J. Bjerkelund and O. Torgerson.—p. 584.

Serum Proteins in Liver Disease.—Salvesen and Lödöen were interested for many years in ascertaining the diagnostic value of serum protein determinations in hepatic diseases. They found that in healthy persons the total protein varied between 6.11 and 7.62 Gm. (average 6.96) and the albumin-globulin ratios between 1.49 and 2.85 (average 1.97). Studies were made on 148 patients with various types of liver disease. In 24 cases of acute benign hepatitis the albumin-globulin ratios varied between 0.57 and 1.71; of 34 determinations 18 were below and 16 above 1. There was distinct hyperproteinemia in 4 cases. In hepatitis ending fatally or turning chronic (25 cases) the albumin-globulin ratios were always below 1 except in 2 cases during temporary improvement, when they rose to 1.16 and 1.07 respectively. Of 78 determinations 68 showed an albumin-globulin ratio below 0.80 with a lowest value of 0.12. In 10 of the 25 cases considerable hyperproteinemia was observed. In toxic hepatitis due to medication (5 cases) the albumin-globulin ratios were normal in 3 and below 1 in 2 of the cases, of which the last one was a case of acute yellow atrophy with an albumin-globulin ratio of 0.59. In 26 cases of cirrhosis the albumin-globulin ratios were all below 1. In a case of thrombophlebitic splenomegaly the albumin-globulin ratio fell to 0.74 during ten years of observation as cirrhosis developed. In gallstone occlusion with icterus (11 cases) the albumin-globulin ratios were above 1, except when cholangitic cirrhosis developed, when the ratio became less than 1. In gallstone without icterus (9 cases) the albumin-globulin ratios were normal or nearly so. In cancer hepatitis without jaundice (10 cases) the albumin-globulin ratios were above 1 except in a cachectic case with anasarca, in which it was 0.80. In carcinomatosis and sarcomatosis (7 cases) the albumin-globulin ratio was 0.91 in 1 out of 11 determinations; all the others were slightly reduced, but above 1. In 6 cases of liver enlargement of various causes the albumin-globulin ratios were normal or somewhat reduced, but all except one were above 1. In 7 cases of hemolytic jaundice the albumin-globulin ratios were high. The Takata reaction, which was positive in nearly all the cases of fatal or chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis, was not always related to the albumin-globulin ratio or the globulin content. The authors conclude that the determination of serum proteins in hepatic disease may be of considerable help to the diagnostician.

The Hypertensive Diencephalic Syndrome.—Van Buchem points out that Page, in 1935, described a hypertensive diencephalic syndrome which he observed especially in young or middle-aged women. It is characterized by labile hypertension and by the periodic appearance of red patches on the skin of the neck and chest. The extremities are cold and pale. In some cases fits of weeping occur without emotional cause. Tachycardia and accentuated peristalsis are observed. These phenomena become particularly severe under the influence of

excitement, but may also occur without it. A diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis is frequently made, because the thyroid is usually slightly enlarged and the basal metabolic rate often raised. Subtotal thyroidectomy gives no result. Page used the term diencephalic syndrome because the signs can be provoked by diffuse stimulation of the diencephalon in human beings. The author has examined a number of patients with this syndrome and presents histories of 10 of these. Tachycardia, increased basal metabolism, hypertension with normal renal function, usually a fine tremor of the fingers and frequently enlargement of the thyroid were the symptoms found in these patients. The patients show decided dermography and numerous red patches. With regard to the differentiation from thyrotoxicosis, the author observed a typical difference as regards the cholesterol content of the blood; this is generally lowered in thyrotoxicosis, whereas in these patients it was usually high. Since "prominal" (barbituric acid preparation) is known to have a sedative effect on the brain stem, the author gave his patients 200 mg. two or three times daily. This was followed by considerable improvement. The pulse rate dropped to normal, the basal metabolism approached the normal and a striking decrease in blood pressure occurred.

Hospital, Rio de Janeiro

38:835-970 (June) 1948. Partial Index

*Aerosol Penicillin in Respiratory Infections. - Araujo Cintra, A. Sanglovanni and S. Costa Bosch.—p. 855.

Aerosol Penicillin in Infections of the Respiratory Tract.—Cintra and his collaborators treated 88 patients with respiratory disease with inhalations of penicillin aerosol. The inhalations were practiced four times daily, each inhalation containing 100,000 units of penicillin. The fourth and last inhalation of the day was followed by a parenteral injection of 300,000 units of penicillin in wax and oil. Streptomycin was added to the treatment when gram-negative bacteria predominated in the sputum. A desensitization treatment was given in the course of penicillin aerosol therapy when the respiratory disease was of an allergic origin, and autovaccines in infectious and catarrhal asthmatic bronchitis. Following results are reported one and two years after discontinuation of treatment: In a group of 43 patients with bronchial asthma clinical cure was obtained in 8 cases, great improvement in 24 patients with periodic asthma, great and relative improvement, respectively, in 6 patients with acute asthma with frequent crises and great improvement in 5 cases of permanent grave asthma (status asthmaticus). The groups of patients with sinusitis and bronchitis consisted of 25 and 20 patients respectively. Clinical cure was obtained in 10 cases of bronchitis and in 5 cases of sinusitis, great improvement in 11 and 4 cases of bronchitis and sinusitis respectively and relative improvement in 6 and 7 cases of bronchitis and sinusitis respectively. The authors conclude that penicillin aerosol inhalation is indicated in the treatment of almost all respiratory infections, even after failure of parenteral administration of penicillin.

Medicina, Buenos Aires

8:93-186 (April) 1948. Partial Index

*Therapeutic Use of Nitrogen Mustard. M. R. Castex, A. Pavlovsky and J. Pandra.—p. 93.

Nitrogen Mustard. — Castex and his collaborators used methyl-bis (beta-chloroethyl) amine in the treatment of 7 patients with Hodgkin's disease, 1 patient with lymphosarcoma and 2 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. The drug was given intravenously in doses of 5 and 8 mg. The injections were given every other day up to a total of four injections for each series. The number of series varied from one to three with intervals of from one to three months. Five of the 7 patients with Hodgkin's disease had been previously treated with roentgen rays. Two had received no previous treatment. Nitrogen mustard improved the patients with lymphogranuloma or leukemia. One of the patients with leukemia has been treated with only this drug for one year and three months. In the other case methane, roentgen therapy, nitrogen mustard and a folic acid preparation were used successively. The effect of nitrogen mustard is similar to that of roentgen rays but is less intense and is of shorter duration.

Revista Medica de Chile, Santiago

76:185-240 (April) 1948. Partial Index

*Intrapleural Penicillin in Therapy of Nontuberculous Acute Empyema. R. Valdivieso, G. Sepulveda and R. Ramirez.—p. 185.

*Penicillin in Treatment of Endocarditis Lenta. R. Armas Cruz, M. Bensán Santander and J. Vigouroux Bernéri.—p. 218.

Intrapleural Penicillin.—Valdivieso and collaborators report on intrapleural injections of penicillin in 20 adults and 10 children with nontuberculous acute empyema. In the majority of the cases empyema was secondary to acute disease of the lung. Diplococcus pneumoniae was the causal agent in the pleural pus in 14 cases; streptococcus and staphylococcus alone or combined in 6 cases, while in 9 cases the pleural pus was sterile. The usual intrapleural dose of penicillin varied from 40,000 to 100,000 units in concentration which varied from 500 to 5,000 units for each cubic centimeter. The average total dose for every patient was 450,000 units. The pleural pus proved to be sterile after the first and second injection in most of the cases and after the third injection in rare cases. Administration of penicillin continued after sterilization of the pleural pus. Penicillin by the systemic route was administered during the course of intrapleural treatment with penicillin when there were pulmonary or other complications. The time required for a definite cure was fifty-five days, with an average period of seventy-five days' stay in the hospital. Complications, if any, were insignificant and successfully controlled. In all cases but one permanent clinical and roentgenologic cure was obtained, which persists up to the present (several months after discontinuation of treatment). The only patient who did not obtain permanent cure was a man 80 years of age who discontinued treatment with a chronic cystic empyema and failed to report for further treatment.

Penicillin in Endocarditis Lenta.—Armas Cruz and collaborators report on penicillin therapy in 12 patients with subacute bacterial endocarditis. The drug was given by intramuscular injection in daily doses of 500,000 to 800,000 units for two consecutive months. Permanent cure was obtained in 7 patients, and persisted for observed periods of six months and two years in 6 patients and two months in 1 patient. Two patients died in the course of the treatment because of cardiac insufficiency, 2 had a reinfection and 1 discontinued the treatment at an early stage.

Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris

24:1979-1998 (Aug. 14) 1948

*Treatment of 14 Patients with Leukemias by Simple Blood Transfusions; Favorable Results in 3 Lymphoid Leukemias of Splenic Type. Pasteur Vallery-Radot, J. Hamburger, P. Millies and others.—p. 1979.

Blood Transfusions in Leukemias. — Pasteur Vallery-Radot and his co-workers treated 14 patients, 7 with acute leukemia, 4 with myeloid leukemia and 3 with lymphoid leukemia, with transfusions of 300 to 500 cc. of fresh blood. The transfusions were repeated two to three times per week for several weeks. Six of the patients with acute leukemia and all 4 patients with myeloid leukemia were not benefited by this therapeutic method. The transfusions were well tolerated by the patients with acute leukemia, while bouts of fever with painful increase in the volume of the spleen occurred in some of the patients with myeloid leukemia. The treatment was effective in 3 male patients between the ages of 62 and 66 with lymphoid leukemia and in 1 patient with acute leukemia who presented an acute bout in the course of a lymphoid leukemia. The lymphoid leukemias were of the splenic type. The general condition and the hyperleukocytosis improved. This improvement continued for fourteen, eight and five months respectively in the cases of chronic lymphoid leukemia and for two months in the case of the acute bout of lymphoid leukemia. There was only a partial remission with the increased number of pathologic cells still remaining in the blood and bone marrow. The mechanism of action of the blood transfusions remains obscure, but the effect seems to be more than a purely substitutive one; although incomplete and transitory only, it may replace the roentgen treatment in certain cases of lymphoid leukemia and consequently perhaps delay the occurrence of resistance to irradiation.

Book Notices

A Manual of Practical Obstetrics. By O'Donel Browne, M.B., M.A.O., M.A., Master, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin. Second edition. Cloth. Price, 25s. Pp. 297, with 226 illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Co., Mt. Royal & Guilford Aves., Baltimore 2, 1948.

Because of the war this edition appears twelve years after the first. Certain sections in the first edition were omitted in this one, but in their place greater attention has been devoted to antenatal care and diet. A short account is given of erythroblastosis fetalis, and reference is made to the more recent classification of pelvic types and deformities. The entire section on the concepts of puerperal fever and treatment has been brought up to date and changes have been made in the treatment of breech delivery.

Since this book was written chiefly for students and general practitioners, the aim of the author has been to be practical, and in this he has succeeded admirably. He has made no attempt to displace the more comprehensive textbooks on obstetrics because this small book contains only 251 pages of text. The book is divided into eleven chapters, the last of which deals with radiology and was written by C. L. McDonogh.

Too much space is devoted to incarceration of the retroflexed gravid uterus, which is a rare condition. The author still recommends that a douche apparatus be carried in an obstetric kit because he advocates an intrauterine douche for postpartum hemorrhage. Figure 40 shows a rectal examination being made with a finger covered by a rubber finger cot. It is almost impossible to make a rectal examination in this manner without having fecal matter touch the base of the finger. The author recommends that one leave the placenta for half an hour before expelling it, if no bleeding is present. Most American obstetricians express the placenta as soon as it has separated from the uterus. In the section on anesthesia, chloroform and ether are discussed at length. The author says that pudendal block "is troublesome, somewhat uncertain, unpleasant for the patient, and not devoid of danger." He does not recommend it. He also says "the technic of caudal anesthesia is complicated and difficult, the results variable and the dangers attending the method too great to permit its general use." He does not mention direct infiltration anesthesia at all.

For some cases of placenta praevia plugging the vagina and Braxton Hicks version are recommended, but few obstetricians in the United States employ either form of these treatments at the present time.

Since the author is Master of the Rotunda, it is natural that the Rotunda, conservative or Tweedy method of treating eclampsia should be described, but at present this method is greatly modified at the Rotunda.

In spite of the criticisms made, the book is definitely a practical book based on the author's extensive experience as a teacher and practicing obstetrician. It is well written and abundantly illustrated, and it covers all the essentials of obstetrics. It can be recommended highly.

Sterility and Impaired Fertility: Pathogenesis, Investigation and Treatment. By Cedric Lane-Roberts, C.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S., Gynaecological Surgeon, Royal Northern Hospital, London, and others. Second edition. Cloth. Price, $8.00 Pp. 460, with 90 illustrations. Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., Medical Book Department of Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, 1948.

This book has been prepared by five outstanding authorities in the field of infertility. It "is addressed not less to the general practitioner than to experts in the fields of gynecology, andrology, seminology and reproductive physiology." The chapters are not signed; hence the book gives the appearance of having been written by one person. The eight chapters are as follows: General Survey of the Problem, The Male Factor in Childless Marriage, The Constitution of Semen, Assay of Male Fertility, The Male Reproductive Mechanism and Its Disturbances, Treatment of Male Sterility, Sterility in the Female and Treatment of Female Sterility. In addition there is an extensive appendix in which there are descriptions of the examination of semen, estimation of pregnandiol, detection of chorionic hormone in pregnancy or suspected pregnancy, specific bacteriologic procedures in women, postcoital (Sims) and invasion tests, interpretation of waking temperature records, roentgen therapy and diathermy. At the end of the book is an extensive list of references.

The authors emphasize the value of waking temperature charts for the study of ovarian function, anovulatory cycles, inadequate luteinization, the diagnosis of impending abortion and the detection of early pregnancy. They believe that temperature records possibly are the simplest of all expedients for the discovery of an early gestation.

The importance of tubal insufflation in the diagnosis of sterility is emphasized, but the authors point out that findings which were formerly regarded as diagnostic of tubal stenosis or occlusion may indicate merely the presence of a temporary spastic condition that will resolve as soon as the patient's attention is effectively distracted; also that analysis of urinary hormones is now known in many cases to be a cumbersome means of eliciting information that can be more easily and effectively secured by far simpler diagnostic procedures.

Among the advances in therapy the authors lay stress on subclinical infections, particularly those localized in the cervix, as causes of subfertility and accordingly as determinants of the course of treatment. The use of sulfonamide compounds and penicillin has resulted in cure without the necessity for using the electric cautery or other surgical measures for many conditions which formerly proved intractable. The authors also discuss the use of roentgen stimulation, especially of the pituitary in cases of anovulation, and artificial insemination.

The book is definitely authoritative; it is well written, comprehensive and amply illustrated. It should be read by every one interested in the subject of sterility and impaired fertility.

Arthritis and Related Conditions. Edited by Theodore Franklin Bach, M.D., F.A.C.P., Associate in Medicine in the Graduate School of Medicine of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Fabrikoid. Price, $6.50. Pp. 472, with 159 illustrations. F. A. Davis Co., 1914-16 Cherry St., Philadelphia 3, 1947.

The development of this book was interrupted by the untimely death of the original editor, Dr. R. Garfield Snyder. Bach states that Dr. Snyder's plan for the book, together with most of his chapter contributions, has been retained, as well as the chapters written by collaborators selected by him. It turns out to be just another book on arthritis which was poorly organized, carelessly written and sloppily edited. Much of the material is old, such as the chapter on focal infection, and much less interesting than it was ten years ago. There is practically nothing on antistreptolysins and agglutinins. The book abounds in generalizations about diagnosis and therapy without sufficient detailed information to be useful. The chapter on gold therapy consists largely of quotations from the literature, giving conflicting opinions without a clear summary and definite recommendation by the author. The table of dosage is given in the chapters on gold salt toxicity. The only tabulation of toxic effects is in a short paragraph quotation from the literature. Ankylosing spondylitis is almost completely ignored except for one short paragraph in the chapter on tuberculous arthritis under the heading of spondylitis rhizomelique, a term which outlived its usefulness decades ago. Despite the fact that confusion on terminology is one of the greatest handicaps to the understanding of joint disease by the general practitioner, the author here has given his own classification modified from those of the New York Rheumatism Association and the American Rheumatism Association. One can only hope that some day authorities on this subject will adhere to the classifications in the Standard Nomenclature of Disease.

The book is reasonably well illustrated. It is unfortunate that the authors chose five of the eight pictures in the chapter on the history of arthritis from A. B. Garrod, "Treatise on Rheumatism," London, 1890, and three from the chapter on Gout from A. E. Garrod, "On the Gout," London, 1859, without acknowledgment to the original authors in either case. The name of Arthur Krida, author of chapter XIII, on acute suppurative arthritis, was omitted from the list of contributors on the half title. Many readers probably would have been interested in some identifying information such as city of residence and institutional connection beyond the bare name of the contributors.

The book is recommended only to those readers who pride themselves on having a complete collection of titles on this subject.

Queries and Minor Notes

THE ANSWERS HERE PUBLISHED HAVE BEEN PREPARED BY COMPETENT AUTHORITIES. THEY DO NOT, HOWEVER, REPRESENT THE OPINIONS OF ANY OFFICIAL BODIES UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED IN THE REPLY. ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS AND QUERIES ON POSTAL CARDS WILL NOT BE NOTICED. EVERY LETTER MUST CONTAIN THE WRITER'S NAME AND ADDRESS, BUT THESE WILL BE OMITTED ON REQUEST.

INDICATIONS FOR CESAREAN SECTION

To the Editor:—A woman, aged 37, was referred to me for cesarean section. She was eight and one-half months pregnant, and according to recent roentgenograms the baby was in a left sacroanterior position with the presenting part not engaged. This was her seventh pregnancy. She has been married eight years and has living 3 healthy children who were all delivered after short labors. The other pregnancies ended spontaneously in miscarriages. A few years prior to marriage she had generalized peritonitis due to acute appendicitis with perforation. At that time she had a complication of severe phlebitis of the right leg, which since that time has been slightly larger than the left, and during her pregnancies she felt much more comfortable when wearing an elastic stocking. With all her pregnancies she has never had an acute flare-up of the phlebitis. During the present pregnancy the discomfort has been much worse, but she was still able to do her house work and take care of her children. Physical examination at this time reveals a pelvis normal to external measurements. There are no varicose veins or pitting edema. She wishes to have a cesarean section and sterilization at the same time. I told her that no section was indicated unless definite cephalopelvic disproportion was shown by roentgenogram at the onset of labor. Should her request have been granted?

M.D., Delaware.

ANSWER.—It was correct to refuse to do a cesarean section on this patient. It is unwise to perform a cesarean section simply to perform sterilization by ligation of the tubes. If there is an indication for a hysterectomy such as large fibromyomas there might be some justification, but this patient presumably has a normal uterus and has had no dystocia in previous labors. Furthermore, in view of the previous generalized peritonitis and the phlebitis there would have been a decidedly increased opportunity for serious trouble during and after the cesarean section. Incidentally, in the presence of normal babies, it is difficult to determine cephalopelvic disproportion in breech presentations. When a hydrocephalus is present, the enlarged size of the head is obvious, but in many roentgenograms of breech presentations, the head appears larger than it really is.

TETANUS REIMMUNIZATION

To the Editor:—Many ex-service men are seen for industrial injuries which require tetanus toxoid or antitoxin. Five years since discharge has been arbitrarily selected as a dividing line for the use of stimulating toxoid or passively immunizing antitoxin. (1) How long will a routine series plus one booster at one year's interval give immunity? (2) How frequently should "booster shots" be given to maintain this immunity? (3) If a man has received no stimulating dose of toxoid since his original series, at how many years' interval can a satisfactory immunologic response be expected from a stimulating dose? (4) To reimmunize a person who has had no toxoid for several years, is a complete series necessary or will one dose raise his titer satisfactorily? (5) What is an acceptable policy to be followed in the use of toxoid or antitoxin in ex-service men?

M.D., West Virginia.

ANSWER.—1. Accurate antitoxin estimations relative to the immunity conferred by a basic immunization with tetanus toxoid followed by a recall (booster) dose at the end of one year are not available. The experiences in the United States Army indicate that adequate response to a booster dose of toxoid was observed for at least three years after the basic immunization and two years after the routine recall dose. It is not unlikely that in some persons protection continues for considerably longer periods. The blood serum of only 4 of 42 subjects who had not received toxoid for from two to five years contained antitoxin in a concentration generally considered inadequate for protection.

2. While the majority of persons even at the end of five years after a basic immunization and one recall dose may have antitoxin concentrations adequate for protection, it is a sound policy to administer an emergency stimulating dose of 1.0 cc. (10 Lf.) fluid tetanus toxoid whenever an injury makes the danger of tetanus a possibility. There is good reason to believe that an adequate response occurs within the usual incubation period for tetanus.

3. According to Wishart and Jackson (*Canad. J. Pub. Health* 39:181-186 [May] 1948), 55 young adults who had been previously immunized with tetanus toxoid during the war all responded to a recall dose of 1.0 cc. of tetanus toxoid. In another study by McBryde and Poston, dealing with children (*J. of Pediat.* 28:692-696, 1946), those who received a small amount of tetanus toxoid subcutaneously five years after the original immunization showed a decided increase in serum antitoxin content. Thus, it is proved that for at least five years, probably longer, the immunologic response to a 1 cc. stimulating dose will be fully adequate.

4. If a person has had no toxoid for years a 1 cc. (10 Lf.) dose of fluid toxoid is probably adequate to recall the antitoxin level in the blood to a protective concentration of from 0.01 to 0.2 unit per cubic centimeter of serum.

5. Unless the ex-service man has retained a record of the immunizations administered to him while he was in service the proper procedure to be followed if he sustains wounds or injuries which may lead to tetanus may well be difficult to determine. "In general it is a reasonably safe procedure to administer [fluid] toxoid rather than antitoxin prophylactically if the individual concerned states that he was in the service for at least a year subsequent to Pearl Harbor, and that he received all of the routine immunizations administered in his organization. Such military experience would almost certainly indicate that he had received at least the basic tetanus immunization; hence, he could be expected to respond satisfactorily to a stimulating dose of toxoid" (Long, A. P., and Sartwell, P. E., *Bull. U. S. Army M. Dept.*, 1947, vol. 7, p. 384). When no adequate record of previous active immunization is available, antitoxin should be given prophylactically. Experience has taught that in civilian practice and in the presence of badly contaminated wounds the dose should be increased to 4,500 units given in three doses of 1,500 units over a period of six days.

ALUMINUM DUST IN SILICOSIS

To the Editor:—A male patient, aged 42, has slowly progressive pulmonary fibrosis as a result of exposure to silica dust at the age of 19. The present symptoms are dyspnea on exertion and nonproductive cough. Physical examination showed no cardiac involvement. There were numerous sibilant rales in both lung fields. The laboratory findings revealed a normal blood count, a normal electrocardiogram and a vital capacity of 68 per cent of normal. The roentgenogram of the chest revealed a large calcified node in the right hilar region and an increase of markings in the lung fields which I interpreted to be pulmonary fibrosis. Kindly advise treatment, especially with reference to aluminum. Is there any simplified office procedure for this method of treatment?

M.D., Texas.

ANSWER.—If your patient, now 42, has not been exposed to dangerous concentrations of silica dust since he was 19 years old, it is most unlikely that he has slowly progressive pulmonary fibrosis as a result of exposure so long ago. After both experimental and clinical studies, Gardner stated that one who has silicosis and is removed from the dust will have fibrosis develop progressively until all of the particles are encapsulated in nodules. Old nodules will not continue to enlarge or new ones form for an indefinite period. Hayhurst said that the pulmonary effects of silica have about spent themselves by the end of two years after the last work exposure and thereafter, unless the affliction is complicated by infection or emphysema, it remains practically stationary. Sander reported observations on 299 cases of silicosis selected from 3,377 foundry workers. Six years of observation prior to 1939 brought to light no case of visible progression of the silicotic fibrosis. He expressed the opinion that this is due to the fact that when the condition was discovered, although the workmen continued in the foundry, measures were instituted which markedly reduced the concentration of silica dust in the air which they breathed. He concluded that it is safe to keep those with uncomplicated silicosis at their regular work under the controlled conditions of minimal dust exposure and adequate respiratory protection, as well as under the medical control of periodic examination and absence of possibilities of contracting tuberculosis at work. Continued observation on the same persons has not changed Sander's opinion.

The large calcified node in the right hilar region is not adequate to make a diagnosis of silicosis. Such depositions of calcium are more often due to infections with tubercle bacilli or fungi, such as Histoplasma capsulatum and Coccidioides immitis. The increased markings in the lung fields may also be due to any one of a number of conditions other than silicosis. In fact, if definite nodulation is not in evidence, the condition is probably not due to silica dust.

There is no accepted treatment for well established silicosis. Denny and others have shown that aluminum dust in a concentration of about 1 per cent of the total dust inhaled affords some protection against the development of silicosis in animals. Gardner conducted experiments with animals which showed that aluminum and aluminum hydrate definitely inhibit the fibrous reaction of tissue to quartz. Moreover, they prevent progression of silicotic lesions already established and actually cause

retrogression in immature tissue responses. Some evidence has accrued to indicate that aluminum dust serves as a prophylactic among persons exposed to silica dust. This is probably because the silica particles become covered with an insoluble and impermeable coating which is gelatinous, hydrated alumina. Therefore, prophylactic treatment has been installed in many places where workmen inhale a high concentration of silica dust. Not enough work has been done to justify ultimate conclusions concerning the efficacy of aluminum dust in prophylaxis.

Vrooman stated: "It will be some years before . . . its full value in humans [can be assessed.] As a therapeutic measure its use at present is entirely experimental, and a great deal of animal experimentation remains to be done before it can be accepted generally as of any more than psychological value in the treatment of silicosis."

CIGARET HABIT

To the Editor:—Please supply recent information on management of the tobacco habit. What can be done to stop the use of cigarets?

P. H. Schofield, M.D., Williamsport, Ind.

ANSWER.—Little can be done to stop the use of cigarets by a free adult who enjoys the practice. Parenteral injunctions, penalties and prohibition appear alike ineffective. Provision of special smoking compartments and facilities for disposal of burning cigarets seem more effective than "No Smoking" signs in lessening fire and other hazards. Although the pleasures of smoking may be diminished by rinsing the mouth or swabbing the throat with 0.5 per cent silver nitrate, even this may fail with confirmed smokers. Under some conditions substitution of a pipe for cigaret may lessen fire hazards or other disadvantages while yielding the same or similar physiologic consequences.

Persuasion and the development of personal conviction against the use of tobacco as a result of religious teaching, and consideration of financial disadvantages of smoking, from the cost of the habit and fire and other consequences of it, and particularly emphasis on the effect of tobacco on physical efficiency may go far to offset the advertising propaganda of commercial interests. Deleterious effects of tobacco on growth of minors and on athletic prowess are widely accepted arguments against smoking by adolescents. The literature and scientific data regarding effects of tobacco on physical efficiency were summarized by Schrumpf-Pierron (New York, Hoeber, 1927) and by Bogen (in Fisher, I., and Emerson, H.: How to Live, ed. 20, New York, Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1938).

It is much easier to abstain from smoking completely than to stop the practice after it has once been practiced. The person who is desirous of stopping cigaret smoking may reinforce this intention by reading the literature on studies on tobacco and may secure entertainment and suggestions from reading accounts of successful exsmokers. Eating candy or otherwise raising the blood sugar may compensate for lack of the habitual adrenal stimulation from nicotine and so overcome the acute symptoms of deprivation such as tremors and nervousness suffered by some smokers soon after cessation of the habit. Chewing gum, camomile or gentian root, or the use of cigarets with low nicotine content such as denicotinized cigarets and particularly the newly developed cigaret naturally low in nicotine, may satisfy the conditioned reflex or habitual urge to handle or touch a cigaret while the subject avoids the effects of the alkaloid itself.

ECZEMA

To the Editor:—Please give a brief definition of the terms eczematous dermatitis and eczematoid dermatitis.

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—An eczematoid eruption is one that resembles eczema; eczematous refers to one that is affected with or of the nature of eczema. A patch of psoriasis, for example, is not eczematoid; yet from overtreatment it may become eczematous. Dermatophytosis is usually eczematoid, although it, too, may become eczematous. The distinction between eczematoid and eczematous dermatitis, if any, cannot be explained readily because the question is still being debated whether or not eczema and dermatitis are the same disease. According to Sutton, all cases of eczema are, to the pathologist, dermatitis. "Eczema" implies chronicity, a tendency to recurrence, an element of idiosyncrasy, and the absence of complete etiologic analysis. The dualist school, however, always refers to sunburn as an example of dermatitis which is certainly not eczema. The tendency in recent years seems to be to regard eczema as an inclusive term much like rheumatism, and to regard all cases, whether solved etiologically or not, as examples of dermatitis. There are many physicians, however, who challenge this concept.

MYOPIA

To the Editor:—Is there value in exercising the eye muscles in cases of myopia or advantage in keeping severely myopic eyes undercorrected? Should full correction ever be attempted?

Harry Epstein, M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—Muscle exercises and visual training programs for the improvement of vision in myopia were reviewed recently by Hildreth and others at Washington University (*Am. J. Ophth.* 30:1563, 1947) and Woods at Johns Hopkins (*Am. J. Ophth.* 30:28, 1946). In each group of myopes about 25 per cent of the patients studied showed a low grade improvement in reading ability following training, but the change was within the limits of error of subjective testing. The maximum benefit was obtained by those who initially had visual acuity less than was expected from their refractive errors. The exercises were valuable in producing a psychologic change in some patients, convincing them that they saw better and with greater satisfaction to themselves, although there was no change in measurable visual acuity. These patients showed no diminution in the basic underlying myopia, and the improvement probably occurred at a level rather than an ocular level. Woods concluded that the exercises educated some patients to interpret blurred retinal images more carefully and convinced others that they saw better, although there was no measurable improvement. He decided that visual training was not otherwise valuable in myopia.

There is no advantage in undercorrecting myopia except in patients with over 20 D. in whom there is frequently no improvement in vision with greater correction. Myopes should receive the smallest correction that will give them maximum vision; this is usually the full correction as found on examination with cycloplegia.

CONGENITAL SYPHILIS

To the Editor:—A woman discovered four years ago that she had congenital syphilis. A physician treated her with heavy metal compounds for three years. Her Wassermann reaction has remained strongly positive. The blood reaction of the husband is negative.

1. Spinal fluid and colloidal gold curves as well as roentgenograms of the patient's cardiovascular system are negative. What course of treatment should be followed at this time? 2. What advice should be given this couple concerning the question of child bearing? 3. What course of treatment should be followed if this patient becomes pregnant?

M.D., Pennsylvania.

ANSWER.—Serologic tests of the blood of a patient who has congenital syphilis may give positive results for many years, and yet the patient may never display clinical evidence of activity of the disease. The negative results of examination of the cerebrospinal fluid and of a cardiovascular examination, and the fact that this patient had three years of treatment, although the extent of it is not stated, suggest that the positive results of serologic tests in this young woman are not of great importance. No mention is made as to whether she has had interstitial keratitis or other manifestations of congenital syphilis. If she has not had any manifestations of these complications to date, it is not necessary to treat her simply because of the positive reactions to serologic tests. This suggestion is based on the statement that the patient had three years of treatment with heavy metal compounds and has no clinical manifestations of the disease.

It is extremely rare that a congenitally syphilitic woman transmits the disease to her children. In fact, it is so rare that when it occurs it is considered to be a clinical curiosity. For this reason and the fact that penicillin is so valuable in the prevention of congenital syphilis, there would be no objection to this young woman's having a child. If she becomes pregnant, she should receive, as a precautionary measure, one course of penicillin administered at the end of the first trimester and another at the beginning of the third trimester. Patients of this type are not infectious, so that the possibility of transmitting the disease to her husband may be ignored.

VERTIGO FROM STREPTOMYCIN

To the Editor:—What therapy will hasten recovery from the loss of equilibrium brought on by streptomycin during treatment of subacute endocarditis? Treatment with streptomycin was given continuously for 6 weeks and was stopped two months ago. Improvement in the labyrinthine vertigo has not occurred and other causes for the vertigo cannot be found.

G. D. Bullock, M.D., Inwood, Ia.

ANSWER.—Known specific treatment of value for the vertigo resulting from streptomycin therapy is lacking. Intensive effort to get the patient to adjust to this dysfunction by walking exercises is suggested.

CHRONIC CYSTIC MASTITIS

To the Editor:—A woman, 27, with 1 child 5 years of age, has breasts so painful that she can hardly bear the touch of her clothes against them. This pain lessens during her periods but increases several days afterward and lasts through the following weeks. The only substance which has helped her is male hormone, as "linguets"; these completely relieved her at first, but lately they seem to have no effect. Please suggest treatment. Clement H. Arnold, M.D., Palo Alto, Calif.

Answer.—Chronic cystic mastitis with mastodynia is usually considered to result from a relatively excessive estrogenic hormone elaboration by the ovaries. This may be due to an absolute increase in estrogen secretion, a lack of normal destruction of estrogen by the liver through a vitamin B complex deficiency or an imbalance between the estrogen-progesterone ratio as secreted by the ovaries. If there is evidence of a nutritional deficiency it is suggested that large doses of vitamin B complex be administered. Otherwise, the most successful therapy is through the use of male hormone. It is suggested that adequate doses of male hormone be administered, such as 10 mg. of methyl testosterone by mouth daily for about two months, or 25 mg. of testosterone propionate once or twice a week by injection for at least two months. It is more than likely that the patient will be relieved of her painful breasts for at least a number of months. If there is a resumption of her discomfort, another course of androgen therapy is justified. If the dosage of androgens is less than 200 mg. per month by parenteral administration or 300 mg. per month by the oral route, dangers of virilism are rather slight. If changes do occur, however, such as acne, hoarse voice or hirsutism, a reduction in dosage level should be made.

SPEECH DEFECT

To the Editor:—A male child, 8 years of age, is apparently normal except for a speech defect which is more pronounced in words beginning with the letter "c." For example, he pronounces "city" as "tity." I have told the parents that he will improve with age, and also suggested a speech correction school. I do not believe he needs psychiatric treatment. Please advise where this child could be sent for treatment. Is there any treatment that can be used at home?

Oscar A. Kafer, M.D., New Bern, N. C.

Answer.—Such cases should be analyzed by experts if they have any degree of severity, but it seems probable that this 8 year old child is merely talking baby talk. He is getting considerable attention from his mispronunciation of words, and if the parents, children and teachers will not nag him about it and will relieve the tension, it will probably clear up. If not, he should be sent to a Child Guidance Clinic. A new Directory of Child Guidance Clinics is to be published soon by the National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1790 Broadway, New York, and if the child has not improved in six months, the directory will then be available, and the child can be sent to a clinic. If the child is of average intelligence, the best treatment for this condition would be wholesome neglect of the symptom. To send him to a clinic at present, or to a speech correction school, would be like using a sledge hammer to drive carpet tacks.

VITAMIN B_1 IN POLIOMYELITIS

To the Editor:—What is the value of intraspinal injections of vitamin B_1 in acute poliomyelitis? Since thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B_1) given intraspinally has been shown to have a specific stimulatory action on the respiratory centers, and is essential for nerve function, should this method of treatment not be given further trial, especially in bulbar types of poliomyelitis with respiratory paralysis? What objections are there to the intraspinal use of vitamin B_1 in the convalescent stages of this disease, particularly in those victims confined to iron lungs?

Elias L. Stern, M.D., San Diego, Calif.

Answer.—N. Greve (*Ztschr. f. Krüppelfürsorge* 32:102, 1939) and S. Stone (*Arch. Phys. Therapy,* 24:350, 1943; *J. Pediat.* 22:142, 1943) have published reports on intrathecal injections of vitamin B_1 in the therapy of poliomyelitis. The latter author combined artificial fever with vitamin therapy. One possible reason why this form of treatment has not been tried more extensively is the total lack of evidence in its favor from animal experiments. Deficiency of thiamine has not been found to increase susceptibility of animals to the experimental disease. Actually, thiamine deficiency increases the resistance of mice. It does not appear to affect the resistance of cotton rats or of monkeys.

Evidence is not available that thiamine, given in excess of the normal requirement, could do any harm during the convalescent stages. The only objections that might be raised are the uncertainties with respect to (*a*) any beneficial effect and (*b*) the advantage of administration by the intraspinal rather than other routes.

DIATHERMY WITH ROENTGEN RAYS

To the Editor:—I have been told that it was inadvisable to use short wave diathermy in the treatment of a patient who is being given roentgen therapy at the same time. Recently an excellent roentgenologist stated that diathermy and roentgen treatment could be used together and were sometimes synergistic. Which view is correct?

Charles J. Clark, M.D., Redlands, Calif.

Answer.—There is no authenticated evidence to support the contention that short wave diathermy nullifies the efficacy of roentgen rays. On the other hand, there is clinical evidence to support the contention that short wave diathermy enhances the effects of roentgen rays. For that matter, any agent that produces hyperemia, increases edema or increases blood flow enhances the action of roentgen rays by increasing the secondary or scattered roentgen rays in tissues. These soft radiations have a pronounced effect on the cells which they reach and add considerably to the incident roentgen ray beam reaching the tissues. The roentgenologist, however, has to take into consideration the additional increases in secondary radiations caused by the applications of short wave diathermy. This is essential in order to prevent overdosage and undue damage to tissues receiving both roentgen rays and diathermy.

COLD ALLERGY IN DROWNING

To the Editor:—Please give information on mechanism of cold allergy in cases of drowning. Alfred B. Sundquist, M.D., Manchester, Conn.

Answer.—The mechanism of cold allergy in cases of drowning is presumed to be on the same basis as other less serious or local types of cold hypersensitivity. The evidence indicates that in cold hypersensitivity of any degree there is a release of an excessive amount of histamine. This localized release of histamine results in localized vasodilation and edema and constitutes the common form of cold urticaria or angioneurotic edema. If the amount is great enough or if histamine is released from large areas of tissues a general histamine effect can be obtained. This may include flushing of the face, headache, gastric hypersecretion and lowered blood pressure. If the histamine release is still greater, profound depression of the blood pressure may ensue. This may result in fainting. It is understandable that fainting while swimming can result in drowning.

CANKER SORES

To the Editor:—In the discussion of the causes of canker sores, published in The Journal in Queries and Minor Notes, June 12, 1948, inadequate attention was given to food allergy, which is the commonest cause. Foods oftenest responsible for the various clinical manifestations of allergy, especially wheat, milk, eggs, fish, nuts, chocolate and certain fruits and vegetables, must be suspected. Many or even all fruits and tomato are often causative of canker sores. As in most chronic food allergies, cutaneous testing rarely implicates any or all of the allergenic foods. Therefore diet trial is required, for which my standardized fruit-free elimination diet has long been used with excellent results. The published menus and recipes should be given the patient (Rowe, A. H.: Elimination Diets and the Patient's Allergies: A Handbook of Allergy, second edition, Philadelphia, Lea and Febiger, 1944). Absolute adherence to the diet and the ingestion of enough of the foods to maintain weight are imperative. Ascorbic acid, 30 mg. daily, should be ordered as long as fruit is out of the diet. Other vitamins in harmony with the diet can be given after relief occurs. The diet must be continued longer than former periods of relief. After relief, foods may be added one by one, eliminating any which reproduce the canker sores.

With such diet trial I have found food allergy responsible for canker sores except in a few cases, in which bacterial allergy, arising from foci of infection, especially in the oral and pharyngeal cavities, and drug allergy at times have been responsible. The possibility of an electrolytic reaction between gold and amalgam fillings has been suggested in the literature and might require consideration in this case. Canker sores, moreover, occur in debilitated patients, but in them concomitant food allergy also may exist.

The exhaustion and drowsiness in this patient may be part of the syndrome of allergic toxemia due to food allergy, originally described by me and corroborated by Randolph (Ann. Allergy 5:418, 1948).

The possibility of food allergy in this patient certainly was not excluded. Cutaneous testing was done, but as stated, it rarely reveals the foods producing clinical allergy. Many reactions, moreover, are nonspecific or indicative of past or potential allergy. When canker sores or other allergic manifestations due to food allergy rapidly develop after the ingestion of food, such as walnuts, which frequently causes canker sores, then the cutaneous reaction may be positive. Usually, however, the food allergy is accumulative or delayed and the reacting bodies are minimal or absent in the skin. The dietary history at times is suggestive, but of limited help. Diet diaries, moreover, are of little aid, largely because of the refractoriness which often develops after an attack of clinical allergy such as asthma, headaches or canker sores, during which refractoriness the allergenic foods can be eaten without any symptoms for days or even weeks. Therefore only with the use of trial diets can food allergy as a cause of canker sores in a case of this sort be recognized and controlled in the great majority of cases. Albert H. Rowe, M.D., Oakland, Calif.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, SEPTEMBER—DECEMBER 1948

Titles have been listed or abstracts made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by THE JOURNAL to subscribers in continental United States and Canada and to members of the American Medical Association for a period not exceeding three days. Three journals may be borrowed at a time. No journals are available prior to 1937. Requests for periodicals should be addressed to the Library of the American Medical Association and should be accompanied by stamps to cover postage (6 cents if one and 18 cents if three periodicals are requested). Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

Acta chirurgica Scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Clinica Belgica. Brussels.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta Oto-Laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta Paediatrica. Stockholm.
Acta Pathologica et Microbiologica Scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta radiologica. Stockholm.
Acta Tuberculosea Belgica. Brussels.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. Fort Wayne, Ind.
*American Journal of Diseases of Children. A. M. A., Chicago.
American Journal of Hygiene. Baltimore.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Cincinnati.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Pathology. Ann Arbor, Mich.
American Journal of Physiology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Psychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Public Health. New York.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Journal of Syphilis, Gonor. and Venereal Diseases. St. Louis.
American Journal of Tropical Medicine. Baltimore.
American Practitioner. Philadelphia.
American Review of Soviet Medicine. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
Anais Brasileiros de Ginecologia. Rio de Janeiro.
Anales Médicos. Mexico, D. F.
Anales de la Facultad de Medicina. Lima.
Anesthesiology. New York.
Annals of Allergy. Minneapolis.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
*Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology. St. Louis.
Annales pediatrici. Basel.
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases. London.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Annals of Tropical Medicine. Liverpool.
Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery. Los Angeles.
Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Heidelberg.
*Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology. Chicago.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
*Archives of Internal Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Ophthalmology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Otolaryngology. A. M. A., Chicago.
*Archives of Pathology. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archives of Pediatrics. New York.
Archives of Physical Medicine. Chicago.
*Archives of Surgery. A. M. A., Chicago.
Archivos Argentinos de Enfermedades del Aparato Digestivo y de la Nutrición. Buenos Aires.
Archivos del Hospital de Niños Roberto del Río. Santiago.
Archivos del Instituto de cardiología de México. Mexico, D. F.
Arizona Medicine. Phoenix.
Athena. Rome.
Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science. Adelaide.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Sydney.
Blood. New York.
Brain. London.
Brasil-Medico. Rio de Janeiro.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Cancer. London.
British Journal of Dermatology and Syphilis. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Industrial Medicine. London.
British Journal of Ophthalmology. London.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. London.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Baltimore.
Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Society. Los Angeles.
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine. New York.
Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department. Washington, D. C.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Cancer. New York.
Cancer Research. Baltimore.
Chirurg. Heidelberg.
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
Connecticut State Medical Journal. Hartford.
Delaware State Medical Journal. Wilmington.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Día Medico. Buenos Aires.
Diseases of Chest. Chicago.
Edinburgh Medical Journal. Edinburgh.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Experimental Medicine and Surgery. Brooklyn.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Glasgow Medical Journal. Glasgow.
Hawaii Medical Journal. Honolulu.
Helvetica Chirurgica Acta. Basel.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Helvetica Paediatrica Acta. Basel.
Hospital. Rio de Janeiro.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of the Arkansas Medical Society. Fort Smith.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bacteriology. Baltimore.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston.
Journal of the Bowman Gray School of Medicine. Winston-Salem, N. C.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. Boston.
Journal of Endocrinology. London.
Journal of Experimental Medicine. New York.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal of Gerontology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Hygiene. London.
Journal of Immunology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Baltimore.
Journal of Infectious Diseases. Chicago.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Investigative Dermatology. Baltimore.
Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal of Laryngology and Otology. London.
Journal of the Maine Medical Association. Portland.
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama. Montgomery.
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia. Atlanta.
Journal of the Medical Society of New Jersey. Trenton.
Journal do médecin de Lyon. Lyon.
Journal of Mental Science. London.
Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society. Lansing.
Journal of the Missouri State Medical Association. St. Louis.
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital. New York.
Journal of National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal National Malaria Society. Columbia, S. C.
Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease. New York.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. Baltimore.
Journal of Neurophysiology. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Nutrition. Philadelphia.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. Manchester.
Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics. Baltimore.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of Physiology. Cambridge.
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association. Florence.
Journal of the Tennessee State Medical Association. Nashville.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Kentucky Medical Journal. Bowling Green.
Klinische Wochenschrift. Heidelberg.
Lancet. London.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor Kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington.

*Cannot be lent.

Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Military Surgeon. Washington, D. C.
Minerva Medica. St. Paul.
Nebraska State Medical Journal. Lincoln.
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal. New Orleans.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
New Zealand Medical Journal. Wellington.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Occupational Medicine. A. M. A., Chicago.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pediatria del Medico Pratico. Turin.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Pennsylvania Medical Journal. Harrisburg.
Philippine Journal of Surgery. Manila.
Physiological Reviews. Baltimore.
Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico. Rome.
Practitioner. London.
Praxis. Bern.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Proceedings of Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Proceedings of the Staff Meetings of the Mayo Clinic. Rochester, Minn.
Progrès médical. Paris.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N .Y.
Psychiatry. Washington, D. C.
Psychoanalytic Quarterly. Albany, N. Y.
Psychosomatic Medicine. Baltimore.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol. New Haven, Conn.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Review of Gastroenterology. New York.
Revista Argentina de Cardiología. Buenos Aires.
Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina. Buenos Aires.
Revista Clínica Española. Madrid.
Revista Clínica de São Paulo. São Paulo.
Revista Española de Pediatría. Zaragoza.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revue de Rhumatisme. Paris.
Revue médicale de Liège. Liège.
Revue de la Tuberculose. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Rocky Mountain Medical Journal. Denver.
Sang. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Basel.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana Médica. Buenos Aires.
South African Journal of Medical Sciences. Johannesburg.
South African Medical Journal. Cape Town.
South Dakota Journal of Medicine. Sioux Falls.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Southern Surgeon. Atlanta, Ga.
Strasbourg Médical. Strasbourg.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Fort Worth.
Thorax. London.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Union Médicale du Canada. Montreal.
United States Naval Medical Bulletin. Washington, D. C.
Urologic and Cutaneous Review. West Palm Beach, Fla.
Virginia Medical Monthly. Richmond.
Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology. Portland, Ore.
West Virginia Medical Journal. Charleston.
Wiener klinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wiener medizinische Wochenschrift. Vienna.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine. New Haven.

V 1
194

SUBJECT INDEX

This is an index to all the reading matter in THE JOURNAL. In the Current Medical Literature Department only the articles which have been abstracted are indexed.

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "BI," Bureau of Investigation; "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "OS," Organization Section; "ab," abstracts; the star (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word, with the following exceptions: "Book Notices," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For author index see page 1336.

A

A. C. S. in Hodgkin's disease, [Abernethy] 1290—ab
ABBOTT LABORATORIES, thorium hydrochloride, protected name, 121
ABDOMEN: See also section; Gastrointestinal Tract; Pelvis; Peritoneum
Distention: See Flatulence
hematomas (spontaneous) of wall, [Rautenrod] 463—ab
pain (paroxysmal), hernia of, or abdominal epilepsy, [Sears] 297—ab
Surgery: See also Cesarean Section; Gallbladder; operations
surgery, modified respiration and curare to adjunct to, [Gwathmey] 1182
symptoms and herpes zoster, [Bunker] 299—ab
tumors in lower part, section and hysterectomy in, [Whitaker & others] *2063
tumors, retroperitoneal neoplasms, 1070
ABELIA, REVIEW, portrait, 1240
ABNORMALITIES: See also Crippled; Monsters; under specific organ and region as Heart
congenital defects, 699—E
congenital, in child and maternal measles, mumps and chickenpox, [Pui] 326—ab
congenital, in child and maternal rubella, [Sever] 300—ab
ABORTION, rubella, not indicated if mother is positive and father Rh positive, 904
ABSCESS: See also Ulcer; under organ affected as Ovary
Amebic: See Liver, amebic abscess
Brodie's: See Bone, tuberculous
perinephric, pyelitis observed preparatory; symptoms developed, [Archer & others] *946
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health; workers
ACADEMY: See under names of specific academies; under Societies at end of letter S
ACCIDENTS: See also Disability; Trauma; Wounds
Automobile: See Automobiles
Industrial: See Workmen's Compensation
prevention, A.M.A. resolution on, 1173; [Baltimore Committee report] 1230
what is an accident? 594
ACETABULUM, protrusion in labor as cause of dystocia, [Peterson] 344—ab
ACETONE, industrial hazard, 956
ACETYL-beta-methylcholine: See Mecholyl
ACHIEVEMENT Award: See Prizes
ACID, hydrochloric, pumble to make stable solution? 321
acetylsalicylic, safe to give simultaneously with sulfonamides, 1240
Amino: See Amino Acids
p-aminobenzoic, [Hrushesin] *2020
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of anesthesia, [Dvorak] 525—ab
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of leukemia, [Sarafianis] 514—ab
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of rheumatic fever, [Bullock] 60—ab
p-aminobenzoic, treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Mundt] 452—ab
4-aminopteroyl-glutamic (aminopterin), causes remissions in leukemia, [Farber] 617—ab
p-Benzoylbenzoic, treatment of tuberculosis, [Rosen] [Feldt] [Bloch] 519—ab
Ascorbic: See also Vitamins C
ascorbic, N.N.R., (Warren-Teed) 24
ascorbic, plus laxatives for constipation, [Harris, Tetzlaff & others] *1020
ascorbic, Sodium Salt of: See Sodium ascorbate
ascorbic, vitamin A and amino acids in relation to, 1048—E
Cevitamic: See Acid, ascorbic
citric, hydrolized plasma with, for hypercalcemia, [Cargill & others] *1245
fatty, in tuberculosis, 350—E; (correction) 515

ACID—Continued
fatty, unsaturated, treatment of eczema, 440
folic, [Strobjhn] *2020
folic, antagonists: aminopterin, in leukemia, [Farber] 617—ab
folic, effects on blood changes, [Wilkinson] 625—ab
folic, treatment of hemopoietic disorders, [Adams] 520—ab
folic, treatment of pernicious anemia, [Hahn & Bertt] *2070
gluconic, and intelligence, 1231—E
hydrochloric (dilute), inject in atrophic gastritis, [Berry & Cole] *2027; *2029
Hunicic, treatment of eczema, Fraser, 446
Mesenteric Acid, Uredo of: See Albesin
nicotinic, [Strobjhn] *2020
nicotinic acid amide, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 121
nicotinic, inject in atrophic gastritis, [Berry & Cole] *2029
pantothenic, [Strobjhn] *2020
phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, [Dalzy] 100—ab; [Jacoby] 1190—ab
phenylthiohydantoic and phenylthiaglutamic, effects on blood, [Wilkinson] 625—ab
salicylic, treatment of subcutaneous, 607
silicic, hydrated, 1302
tannic, and silver nitrate to remove tattoo marks, 1240
thioacidic, patch test reactions to, [Underwood & Gaul] *2172
ACID BASE BALANCE: See Acidosis
ACIDITY, Gastric: See Stomach acidity
ACIDOSIS, whisky; prevent by using whisky with "club soda," 104
ACNE treatment, prohibition of no value in, 1092
treatment in adolescents; use androgens? 1302
vaccine, estrogenic substances for, 256
ACOUSTICON Hearing Aid, Model A-100, 302
ACROANGIOTHROMBOSIS, thrombocytic, neurocirculatory aspects, [Adams] 513—ab
ACROMEGALY, pregnancy, treatment, roentgen therapy, (replies) [Bourdon; Sherr] 1070
ACTINOMYCINS, Antibiotic prepared from: See Streptomycin
ACTINOMYCOSIS of jaw, disease for [Arnold & Austin] *1055
bronchopulmonary, [Kay] 295—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Nichols] 294—ab
ACTIVITY: See also Convalescence, early
riding: Exercise
physical activity and nitrogen balance, [Keys] *2021
ACUPUNCTURE, International Congress, 3rd, 1938; 904
ADAHON, methadone addiction, [Amlinger] 450—ab
ADDICTION: See Alcoholism; Methadone; Morphine; Narcotics
ADDISON'S ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious
ADDISON'S DISEASE, treatment, desoxycorticosterone, [Ravasini] 122—ab
ADENOMA, multiple papillary, of intestine, [Ahlum] 551—ab
Neurotic, of Thyroid: See Goiter
Toxic, of Thyroid: See Goiter, Toxic
tubulare tubiferum cystic, [Asher] 783—ab
ADENOMYOMAS: See Endometriosis
ADHESIONS after intra-abdominal use of liquid petrolatum, [Whitaker & others] *2063
postoperative, caused by talc, [Mackay] 880—ab
ADOLESCENCE, acne in, treatment, androgens indicated? 1302
bronchial asthma and pituitary in control, pubertal bleeding; no effect on adiposity, [Kaplan] 1054-C
ADOPTION of child of syphilitic father advisable? 1092
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS: See also Addison's Disease
cancer, [Cahill] *257; *411
cancer, feminism in policewoman aged 40 from, [Armstrong] 300—ab

ADRENALS—Continued
Cortex Hormone (crystalline): See Desoxycorticosterone
cortical tumor with Cushing's syndrome, [Ehrlich] 894—ab
hemorrhage, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome, [Ferguson] 1037—ab
Hormone (epinephrine): See Epinephrine
insufficiency during early life, [London] 948—ab
insufficiency, histoplasmosis and tuberculosis as causes of, [Reveno] 215—ab
insufficiency, substances in serum and platelets that stimulate, [Reid] 520—ab
necrosis in exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis, 1044—E
tumors, histography, [Ewert] 196—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma and hypertension, 514—E
tumors, pheochromocytoma, [Cahill] *2120
ADVERTISING, A. M. A. Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (report) 665
medical, in newspapers, committee to review, Colo., 968
of cigarettes by A. M. A. JOURNAL, 622—E
AEMO Medical Association, meeting, June 14-15, 1940; 422—E
AEROSOL Therapy: See Inhalation; Penicillin treatment; Streptomycin
AFTERBIRTH: See Placenta
AGE, cancer, buildup rules by [Griswold] *2087; *2088
Old: See Old Age
AGENTS, spreading of fear, [Riley] *2035; 2037; [Redmond] 1060—ab
chlorine dioxide likely to replace agene in four states, 627—ab
AGGLUTINATION of sheep erythrocytes by [human] serum in rheumatoid arthritis [Rose] 810—ab
rapid, in brucellosis, [Bassett] 366—ab
reaction, (positive cold) in primary atypical pneumonia, [Lessell] 294—ab
AGGLUTININS, Rh Factor: See Rh Factor
AGGLUTINOGEN, Rh Factor: See Rh Factor
AGRICULTURE: See Farm; Rural Communities
AIR: See also Oxygen
borne infection, control in nursery: The Cradle, [Brueger] 614—ab
disinfection, General Electric Germicidal Lamp, 1137
effect of breathing high pressures on blood circulation, 622—E
injection: See Pneumoperitoneum
mattress for bedsores, (Gardner) *2122
pollution control ordinance, Pa., 762
pollution, "think you breathe," England, 1188
Presence of, in Cavity: See Pneumoperitoneum; Pneumothorax
sump disaster, 1178—OS
test of, per square mile, Chicago, 979
AIR FORCE: See Aviation
AIR PASSAGES: See Respiratory System
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALASKA, malaria in, incidence, 627
ROTC Reorganization programming in, 512—OS
ALBUMIN, Concentrated Human Serum: See Blood proteins
ALCOHOL, Addicts: See Alcoholism
antifreeze (Sickle hazard from breathing, 1130
Isopropyl (Rubbing): See Isopropyl Alcohol
Methyl: See Methyl Alcohol
octyl alcohol, epidermal absorption, [Lubbers] 151—ab
whisky addicts, prevent by using whisky with "club soda," 104
Wood: See Methyl Alcohol
ALCOHOLISM, chronic, Nalline treatment with adrenine and atropine, 1238
chronic, syndrome induced by amytal in, [Bunker] 915—ab
in mental patients treated with insulin, [Tilton] 1119—ab
rehabilitation center for addicts, N. Y., 1130
research on, grant for, Chicago, 762
treatment of addicts, [Young] 847—ab
ALDARBONE treatment of neuropsychiatric, [Blumberg] 966—ab

ALIENS: See Immigrants; Physicians, foreign
ALIMENTARY Tract: See Digestive System
ALKALI therapy (adjuvant) with sulfadiazine alone, [Garb & Janoff] 381—C; (reply) [Rheinhold & Flippin] 1034—C
ALKALOSIS: See Acidosis
ALLERGENS; ALLERGY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ALLOXAN, diabetes from, 891—E
ALOPECIA areata as conversion symptom, [Peck] 775—ab
in women, 467
ALPHA Chi Omega Scholarships: See Scholarships
Gamma Delta Fellowships: See Fellowships
ALTITUDE, High: See also Aviation
high, and gastric motility, 985
high, hypoxia; also loss of consciousness at, 488—E
high, vacation at, for person with hypertension advisable? 837
ALUDRINE sulfate therapy of bronchial asthma (Council report), 808
ALUMINUM acetate treatment of Paget's disease, 254
calcined, effect on workmen placing chinaware, [Meiklejohn] 455—ab
hydroxide gel, N.N.R., [Rorer] 421
treatment of silicosis, [Berry] 1197—ab; 1286
AMAUROSIS: See Blindness; Idiocy, amaurotic
AMBERLITE IR IV, treatment of hyperacidity and gastric ulcers, 230; (correction) 682
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Kraemer] 153—ab; 998—ab
AMBULANCES, state laws on calls, [Hall] *737
AMBULATION: See Convalescence, early rising
AMEBIASIS: See also Liver, amebic abscess
chronic cholecystitis and, 983
chronic intestinal upsets due to, [Groff] 844—ab
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Dwork] 523—ab
treatment, camoquine hydrochloride, 145
treatment, emetine, [Parmer] 1081—ab
treatment, rotenone, toxicity, 626
AMENORRHEA in diabetes insipidus, 332
pituitary gonadotropin excretion during, 379
secondary, estrogen therapy, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1217
AMERICA'S HEALTH: Report to the Nation; 436—OS
AMERICAN: See also America; National; Pan American; South America; United States; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, (home study courses), *44
Association for Advancement of Science, (resolution on animal experimentation) 692; (understanding people) 892—E
Association of Blood Banks, (1st annual meeting) 331
Board of Anesthesiology, (requirements; certification) *65
Board for Certification of Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, 380; 1349
Board of Dermatology and Syphilology, (requirements; certification) *65
Board of Internal Medicine, (requirements; certification) *56; (some activities and import of; oral and written examination) [Watson] *257
Board of Neurological Surgery, (requirements; certification) *59
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, (requirements; certification) *59
Board of Ophthalmology, (requirements; certification) *61
Board of Orthopedic Surgery, (requirements; certification) *63
Board of Otolaryngology, (requirements; certification) *65
Board of Pathology, (requirements; certification) *66
Board of Pediatrics, (requirements; certification) *68
Board of Physical Medicine, (requirements; certification) *69
Board of Plastic Surgery, (requirements; certification) *70
Board of Preventive Medicine and Public Health Physicians, (Joint Committee report) 219—OS; (defers action on candidates) 837—OS
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, (requirements; certification) *71; (graduate training programs acceptable) 94
Board of Radiology, (requirements; certification) *73
Board of Surgery, (requirements; certification) *74
Board of Urology, (requirements; certification) *74
Boards, (list of; no. of certificates awarded; no. of specialists) *54; (regular Army medical officers recently certified by) 704
Cancer Society—A. M. A. series of articles on cancer, [Haagensen] *193; *279; [Cahill] *237; *415; (monographs available) 1349
Cancer Society, (millions for cancer research by) 274; (symposium on cancer at annual meeting) 321; (A. M. A. attitude toward fund-raising groups) 683

AMERICAN—Continued
Chemical Society, (Dr. J. T. Edsall elected to) 306—OS
College of Physicians Fellowship: See Fellowship
Council on Education (survey of practice of pharmacy), 1046—OS; 1167
Dental Association representation, (Joint Committee report) 219—OS
Diabetes Association, (A. M. A. attitude on fund-raising groups) 683; (diabetes detection drive beginning in Diabetes Week Dec. 6-12) [Root] 771—C; (Diabetes Week Broadcast, A. M. A. cooperates with), 1045—OS; (A. M. A. resolution on Diabetes Week) 1171; (Reference Committee Report) 1235
Health Resorts: See Health resorts
Heart Association, (to sponsor Registry of Cardiovascular Pathology) 90; (grant to Szent Gyorgyi Research Foundation) 441; (A. M. A. attitude on fund-raising groups) 683; (Committee for Evaluation of Anticoagulants), [Wright & others] *1074
Hospital Association, (50th annual convention, joint services exhibit) 90; (American Legion still cool toward AMA-AHA hospital plan) 703—OS
Indians: See Indians
Institute of Nutrition, (awards) 331
Interim Board of Preventive Medicine, (specialist rating in preventive medicine) 135
Legion, (still cool toward AMA-AHA hospitalization plan) 703—OS; (publishes MEDICAL ADVISORS MANUAL) 700—OS; (program of benefits for veterans), 1167
Physicians: See Physicians
Red Cross: See Red Cross
Society for Study of Arteriosclerosis, (meeting) 274
Soldiers, etc.: See World War II
Urological Association, (graduate courses) *44
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Annual Conference of Section Secretaries, (report) 682
Annual Conference of State Secretaries and Editors, (program) 687; 752
Annual Congress on Industrial Health, (report) 670; 1160—E; (Reference Committee report) 1230
Atlantic City Session, June 6-10, 1949, (scientific exhibit) 898
Board of Trustees, (report) 662 (supplementary report) 1163 1174; (Reference Committee report) 1234
book publications, (report) 663
Braun (Will C.), death; portrait; tribute, 290
Bureau of Exhibits, (report) 677
Bureau of Health Education, (report), 673
Bureau of Industrial and Personnel Relations, (annual report) 667
Bureau of Investigation, (report) 670; (Dr. C. A. C. Falman sentenced for food and drug violation) 772; (hormone cream promoter: Daniel Platt's Formulae and Monogin) 908
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation, (report) 671; (summary of state legislation) [Hall] *734; (complaints filed against 2 medical societies: Oregon and San Diego) 824—E; 826; (Reference Committee report) 1234
Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (Buchman and Meriam Brookings Institution report on compulsory health insurance) 93; (German experience with social insurance) 140; (old age and survivors insurance) 212; (Scottish experiments in social medicine) 430; (what is the leading cause of death) 528; (cost and quantity of medical care in U. S.) 886—E; 610; (report) 676
By-Laws, proposed amendment, 1172; 1233
Cancer series sponsored by American Cancer Society and, [Haagensen] *195; *279; [Cahill] *237; *415; (monographs available) 1349
Chemical Laboratory (report) 668
Chicago Session in 1948, 677
Committee: See also subheads: Joint Committee; Local Committee; Planning Committee
Committee on Hospitals and Practice of Medicine, progress report, 1168; (Reference Committee report) 1234
Committee on Intern Placement, (report) 679
Committee on Medical Motion Pictures, (report) 678; (booklet containing reviews of medical motion pictures) 1045
Committee on Rebates, (report) 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1349
Committee on Scientific Research, (grants to aid research) 307
Committee on Veterans Affairs report on medical care of V. A.; rights of veterans with non-service connected disabilities, 1166; 1349
Committee to Consider Red Cross Blood Bank Program, 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1349
Committee to Study Conditions of General Practice, (report) 680

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Conference: See also subhead: Annual Conference
Conference on National Medical Public Relations, 666; (program) 687
Congress: See subhead: Annual Congress
consultants requested by General MacArthur, 683
Cooperation: See subhead: Representation
Cooperative Medical Advertising Bureau, (report) 665
Council on Dermatologic Hygiene and Therapeutics, needed, [Underwood & Gaul] *892
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (fortification of milk with vitamin A and D) 23; (pasteurization and its relation to health) [Andrews & Fuchs] *138; (proteins in nutrition) [Lewis] *307; (caloric undernutrition and starvation, with notes on protein deficiency) [Keys] *500; (report) 669; (statement of National Research Council on adding vitamins to milk) 740; (vitamin B complex) [Elvehjem] *960; (recommendations on restoring iron and certain vitamins to flour in 1930) 972—E
Council on Industrial Health, (civilian amputee program) 666; (report) 670
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (medical education in U. S. and Canada) *25; 46—E; (joint survey of medical education) *41; 1042—E; 1045; (additional residencies approved) *42; (postgraduate and continuation courses for physicians) *43; 78—E; (annual report) 679; (election of Dr. Prendy to) 681; (approval of Chicago Medical School) 900; (report) 1168; (Reference Committee report) 1235; (postgraduate continuation courses for physicians) *1220
Council on Medical Service: See also subhead: Washington Office
Council on Medical Service, (activities of constituent societies regarding National Health Program) 220; (report) 663; (South Central Regional Conference, Nov. 13-14, 1948) 754; (Southeastern Regional Conference, Oct. 12-13, 1948) 974; (report on Associated Medical Care Plans proposal to form a National Insurance Company) 1168; 1170; (reorganization, A. M. A. resolution on) 1174; 1349
Council on National Emergency Medical Service, (doctors for the U. S. Army) 296—E; (Dr. Hennessy appointed secretary) 390; (spring session, report on) 666; (report on activities) 671; (3rd regular meeting, Nov. 1) 898; (supplementary report on attitude of A. M. A. to possible retention of medical officers), 1165; (Reference Committee report) 1232
Council on Pharmacy and Chemistry, (methapyrilene hydrochloride) 131; (untoward effects of endocrine therapy, correction) 365; (report on streptomycin treatment of tuberculosis) *394; ("methadon" changed to "methadone") 661; (excessive concentrations of solutions sodium ascorbate not acceptable) 661; (annual report) 667; (activities of Therapeutic Trials Committee) 667
Council on Physical Medicine, (joint statement on resuscitation) 23; (report) 669; 1170; radiation hygiene; hazards from radioactive isotopes) [Chamberlain & others] *818; (tentative minimum requirements for direct reading electroencephalographs) 968; (physiologic effects of heat) [Walden] *1001; requirements for acceptability of contraceptive devices) 1155
Council on Scientific Assembly, (report) 681 (enlargement) 1171; (Reference Committee report) 1235
Distinguished Service Medal to layman (first award to Father Schwitalla, S. J.) 1159—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1171
Division of Health and Fitness, (report) 675
employees, (Bureau report) 667
Ewing Report: Nation's Health, Ten Year Program, 307—E; 664; (Bureau report) 671; [Fishbein] *1255
exhibits at St. Louis interim session, (scientific) 692; (commercial) 686
exhibits of the Association (report) 678
exhibits (scientific) at Atlantic City Session in 1949, 898
exhibits (scientific) at Chicago Session in 1948, 677
expenditures, 1945-1948, 662
Fellowship, (report) 661; 1232
financial statement, comparative for 1945-1948, 662; (Reference Committee report) 1234
Fishbein (Morris) in Amsterdam, 185
Fund-raising groups, (report) 683
General Practitioner's Award election, 1161; 1162 (Dr. Prendy recipient) 1159—E; 1178; 1179
General Practitioners Session, (tumors of neck) [Lahey] *294; (diabetes) [Wilder] *949; [Palmer] *951; [Nicholson] *953; (carcinoma of prostate) [Creevy] *412; (the chronic invalid) [Bortz] *743
grants for research, 307

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Grass Roots Conference, (program at St. Louis interim session) 687
Handbook of Nutrition, [Lewis] *207; [Keys] *209; [Elvehjem] *000
health education campaign, Rep. Dingell derides, 1179—OS
hospitalization plan of A. H. A. and, American Legion still cool toward, 793
House of Delegates, meeting at St. Louis interim session, 683; (proceedings) 1161; 1233; (address of speaker, Dr. Borzell) 1162; (Reference Committee report) 1237; (actions on medical care of veterans with non-service-disabilities in 1951 and in June 1948) 1166; (executive sessions, A.M.A. resolutions on), 1172; 1174; 1177; 1233
Hygeia, (report) 663; 1234
IBM section of Bureau of Medical Economic Research, (report), 677
Income, 1943-1948 compared, (report) 663
Industrial Motor Chart, eye disability ratings, 1190
Interim Session: See also subhead: St. Louis interim session
Interim Session in 1949, city to be announced, 1242
Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities, (report of meeting June 5, 1948) 227
Journal, (printed in Japanese language) 94; (index number for Volume 137) 200—E; (advertising of cigarettes by) 653—E; (report) 662; 1234
Journals (special), (report) 662
Judicial Council, (Authority of) 1163; (Reference Committee report on report of) 1237
Library, (report) 663
Local Committee on Arrangements, St. Louis interim session, 687
medical schools approved by, *27; *29; (descriptive list) *35; (Chicago Medical School) 939
membership (report) 661; 1230
members, A.M.A. resolution on voluntary participation by, in government plans for compulsory medical insurance, 1173; 1235
members to be assessed $25.00 to fight state medicine, 1068—E; 1179; (resolution on) 1241; 1230—E
Motion Picture Film Library, List of Pictures Reviewed: See Moving Pictures, Medical
Motion Pictures, (additions to film library) 611; (report of film library) 678; (Medical Motion Pictures at St. Louis interim session) 687; (booklet containing review of films available) 1191; ($1.00 service charge for lending films), 1191
National Health Program, resume of activities of constituent societies, 230
Office of Executive Assistant; coordination and public relations, *PR Doctor*, (report) 665; 1240
Officers, 1948-1949, 658—E; 685; (report) 661; (Reference Committee report) 1237
officials visit Japan, 79; (Reference Committee report) 1234
Package Library, report 663
Planning Committee established to fight state medicine, 1164; 1242
policy, statement, 1171
presidents, educational background, [Allen] 96—C
Press Relations Bureau, (resolution on) 1241 (report) 665
Proceedings of St. Louis Interim Session, 1161; 1233
Program of St. Louis Interim Session, 687
Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus, (report) 663
radio program, (report), 674; (commence 17th year on NBC network in 1949) 1045; (Diabetes Week broadcast) 1045
Reference Committee on Amendments to Constitution and By-Laws, 1236
Reference Committee on Emergency Medical Service, (report) 1177; 1239
Reference Committee on Executive Session, (report) 1177; 1239
Reference Committee on Hygiene and Public Health, (report) 1235
Reference Committee on Industrial Health, (report) 1239
Reference Committee on Legislation and Public Relations, (report) 1240
Reference Committee on Medical Education, (report) 1235
Reference Committee on Medical Service and Prepayment Insurance Plans, (report) 1241
Reference Committee on Miscellaneous Business, (report) 1240
Reference Committee on Reports of Board of Trustees and Secretary, (report) 1233
Reference Committee on Reports of Officers, (report) 1237
Reference Committee on Sections and Section Work, (report) 1234
Reference Committees, St. Louis interim session, (meeting rooms) 693; (personnel) 690; (report) 1163
Reports of Officers, October 30, 1948, page 661

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
representation on Diabetes Week broadcast, 1045—OS
representation with other societies, (report) 675; 680; (Reference Committee report) 1236
representative, impostor poses as, 692; (apprehended) 990
resolution expressing appreciation on general structure of National Military Establishment, 1242
resolution on accident prevention, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1239
resolution on Associated Medical Care Plans Incorporated, 1177
resolution on Blue Cross-Blue Shield proposals, 1177; 1241
resolution on cancer detection centers, 664
resolutions on citation to distinguished layman, 1171
resolution on clarifying resident training program in Army and Navy, 1165; (Reference Committee report) 1236
resolution on compulsory attendance at hospital staff meetings, 1171; (Reference Committee report) 1240
resolution on compulsory cash sickness compensation, 664
resolution on compulsory health insurance, 1172; 1173
resolution on consolidating facilities for hospital care of Armed Forces, 993
resolution on Diabetes Week, 1171; (Reference Committee report) 1235
resolution on executive session of A. M. A. House of Delegates, 1174
resolution on Federal Grants-in-Aid to States, 664
resolution on federal subsidization of medical education, 1172; 1173; 1237
resolution on gathering and dissemination of information relative to health legislation, 1172; 1240
resolution on health units for the nation, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1235
resolution on increasing number of students at medical schools in Michigan, 1174; 1175; (Reference Committee report) 1236
resolution on interns 2 years service with rotation, 1236
resolution on medical adviser for U. S. Army, 1174; 1177; 1239
resolution on medical service plans, 1172; 1175; (Reference Committee report) 1240
resolution on national health insurance, 1173; 1240
resolution on national publicity regarding standards, costs and distribution of medical care, 1173
resolution on position of Surgeons General, 1174; (Reference Committee report) 1239
resolution on proposed veterans hospital near Ann Arbor, Mich., 1173; 1175; (Reference Committee report) 1240
resolution on public relations program, 1173; 1177
resolution on reorganization of A. M. A. Council on Medical Service, 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1240
resolution on Selective Service System, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1240
resolution on "Statement of Policy," 1241
resolution on supplying doctors for Armed Forces, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1236
resolution on voluntary participation by A.M.A. members in government plans for compulsory medical insurance, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1235
St. Louis interim session, (proposed scientific program) 515; (program) 686-E; 685; 1060-E; (proceedings) 1161; 1233
Scientific Exhibit, (Chicago session, report) 677; (St. Louis Interim Session) 686; (Atlantic City session, June 6-10, 1949) 686; 1161
Scientific Program, St. Louis Interim Session, 687
Secretary, (report) 661; (Reference Committee report) 1233
Secretary's Letter, (report) 665
Section on Anesthesiology, (chairman's address) [Tovell] *1071
Section on Dermatology and Syphilology, (chairman's address), [Michelson] *721
Section on Diseases of Chest, report 681; (Reference Committee report) 1234
Section on Experimental Medicine, (chairman's address) [Bauer] *607
Section on Gastroenterology and Proctology, (symposium on gastritis and gastric neoplasms) [Berry & Cole] *625; [Bessler & Peters] *629; (Discussion) 634; (chairman's address) [Jordan] *731
Section on Internal Medicine, (chairman's address) [Watson] *257
Section on Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology, (chairman's address) [Woodward] *457
Section on Miscellaneous Topics, (report) 681

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
Section on Nervous and Mental Diseases, (chairman's address) [Vonderahe] *105
Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, (chairman's address) [Mengert] *109
Section on Ophthalmology, (chairman's address) [Gear] *1
Section on Pathology and Physiology, (chairman's address) [Foord] *1000
Section on Preventive Medicine and Public Health, (chairman's address) [Riley] *333
Section on Surgery, (chairman's address) [Carter] *1207
Section on Urology, (chairman's address) [Nesbit & Bohne] *327
sections, (delegates at St. Louis Interim Session) 630; (statistics on attendance at meetings, 1944, 1945-1948), 682; (proposed allocation of meetings at Atlantic City in 1949) 682; 1170; (Reference Committee report) 1234
Standard Nomenclature of Disease and Operations, (report) 663; (vs. Manual of International Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death published by WHO) 1229—E
Symposium on Atomic Energy, [Aebersold] *1222; [Strauss] *1225; [Warren] *1227
Technical Exposition, St. Louis Interim Session, 686
television program, (by A. M. A. Bureau) 676; (at St. Louis Interim Session) 691
Therapeutic Trials Committee, activities, 397
Trustees: See subhead: Board of Trustees
Washington Office, (report) 666; 1240
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
World Medical Association, (report) 663; [Cline] 1164; (Reference Committee report) 1234
AMIGEN, orally, in infantile diarrhea, [Gootisch] 1123—ab
AMINO ACIDS: See also under specific names as Amigen; Methionine
aromatic, from protein, ascorbic acid effect on metabolism, 1048—E
in nutrition, [Lewis] *207
AMINOPHYLLINE, fatal reaction, [Bookmeier] 337-C
solution, N. N. R., (Retro), 990
AMINOPTERIN causes remissions in leukemia, [Farber] 617-ab
AMMONIATED mercury, treatment of dermatitis of scalp, 236
AMMONIUM, tetraethyl ammonium chloride, effect in peptic ulcer, [Ferrer] 348—ab
AMPHETAMINE and dextro-amphetamine sulfate treatment of epilepsy, [Livingston] 334—ab
sulfate as olfactory depressant; Elsberg-Levy test of sense of smell, 513—E
AMPUTATION, civilian amputee program of A. M. A. Council, (report) 666
fantom limbs, [Henderson] 730—ab
fantom limbs, spatial modifications, [Jung] 729—ab
preventive: histidine and ascorbic acid in gangrene, [Friedell & others] *1035
AMYTAL, nystagmus from, in chronic alcoholism, [Bender] 913—ab
ANALGESIA: See Anesthesia; Pain, relief of
ANAPHYLAXIS AND ALLERGY: See also Asthma; Dermatitis venenata; Eczema; Hay Fever; Urticaria
growth patterns of allergic children, [Cohen] 394—ab
in patients with stomach disorders, [Fung] 357—ab
Lermoyez's syndrome, compared with Meniere's [Hagle] 1130—ab
molds in allergic respiratory symptoms, [Blumstedt] 616—ab
myopia and allergy, 167
periarteritis nodosa and hypersensitivity, [Zeek] 1037—ab
research unit at Northwestern, 998
sensitivity to cold, 252
sensitivity to cold in drowning, 1238
sensitivity to endogenous hormones, cause of keratitis rosacea, 923
Sensitivity to Food: See Food
sensitivity to penicillin, fatal, [Rabinovitch & Snitkoff] *496
sensitivity to vitamins, 739
serum: carditis, [Harvey] 345—ab
tuberculin allergy, 930—E; (correction) 1194
ANASTOMOSIS: See Aorta; nerves
ANATOMY, history, Vesalius collection on display, New Haven, 1104
Morbid: See Pathology
ANCYLOSTOMIASIS, diagnosis of hookworm infection or appendicitis, 837
ANDREWS, JUSTIN, leaves on special malaria mission to Iran, 894—OS
ANDROGENS, keratitis rosacea from allergy to, 923
methyltestosterone, N. N. R., (description) 431; (Rare Chemicals) 431
methyl testosterone sublingually for immaturity in boys, [Harding] 239—ab
testosterone for recurrent breast cancer, [Davis] 779—ab

ANDROGENS—Continued
testosterone (Oreton), treatment of breast cancer, [Cutler & Schlemenson] *187
testosterone propionate treatment of nitrogen retention, [Matamoris] 917—ab
Treatment: See also other subheads under Androgens
treatment of acne in adolescence, 1296
treatment of breast cancer, [Ricard] 160—ab; [Haagensen] *291; (Council report) 388
treatment of macular degeneration indicated? 1131
untoward effects, Council statement, (correction) 385
ANEMIA: See also Anemia, Pernicious
aplastic, mesantoin poisoning; recovery, [Bloom & others] *486
Banti's: See Splenomegaly
effect of prolonged semistarvation on blood cells, [Keys] *500
gastroenterogenic, 906
hemoglobin values, 174—ab
hypochromic, secondary to diaphragmatic hernia, [Mallarme] 1286—ab
in acute glomerulonephritis [Emerson] 151—ab
in cancer, [Schwartzman] 980—ab
irreversible toxic inclusion body, [Fortman] 151—ab
macrocytic hyperchromic, 586
sickle cell, and rheumatic heart disease, [Ohrenstein] 1279—ab
treatment, folic acid, [Wilkinson] 438—ab; [Adams] 980—ab
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS, anisocytosis, 906
complications: alternating polycythemia (polyglobulia), [Goldstein; Haden] 873—ab
diagnosis, unilateral numbness in thigh; chronic gingivitis, 842
infantile form, [Benjamin] 614—ab
treatment, folic acid, [Adams] 980—ab
treatment, liver extract, folic acid, evaluated, [Haden & Bortz] *870
treatment, refined liver extract intramuscularly, 23—ab
treatment, vitamin B12 (L. L. D. factor), 886—E; [Spies] 618—ab
true, without achlorhydria, [Murphy] 619—ab
ANESTHESIA: See also Anesthesiology
circulatory responses to; effect on renal function, [Corcoran] 1194—ab
drip, with pentothal sodium, [Cottam] 842—ab
ethyl chloride, 1022
history, HORACE WELLS, DENTIST; FATHER OF SURGICAL ANESTHESIA, 786
in surgical treatment of tetralogy of Fallot, [Orton] 1061—ab
inhalation, time-concentration relations of drugs, [Leake] *734 (fig. 3)
intravenous, 1189
liver function and, [Fahie] 282—ab
obstetric, nembutal and scopolamine 1 or 2 hours before, delivery, effect on child, 1069
procordial, in angina pectoris, [del Zar] 283—ab
spinal and caudal, circulatory responses in hypertension, [Taylor] 1194—ab
spinal, blood pressure during, [Milowidsky] 615—ab
spinal, damages for meningitis after, 711
spinal, in obstetrics, [Andros] 282—ab
spinal, in obstetrics: vaginal deliveries, [Rogers] 157—ab
spinal, in peripheral embolism, [Smith] 615—ab
spinal, treatment of congenital megacolon, [Telford] 428—ab
topical, Bonain's solution, of ear drum for myringotomy, 1131
d-tubocurarine chloride, N. N. R., (descriptions) 821; (Abbott; Squibb) 821
type used in veterans hospitals, [Tovell] *1071
xylocaine for intercostal block in rib fracture, 1295
ANESTHESIOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
within Veterans Administration, [Tovell] *1071
ANEURYSM, Arteriovenous: See also Fistula, arteriovenous
arteriovenous, in cerebral hemisphere, [Weber] 854—ab
syphilitic, cellophane wrapping for, [Poppe] 1195—ab
ANGINA PECTORIS, clinical characteristics, [Freedberg & others] *107
diagnosis, anoxemia test, [Stewart] 1194—ab
procordial anesthesia in, [del Zar] 283—ab
temporal arteritis with angina of effort, [Cole] 1060—ab
treatment, stellectomy, myocardial infarct after, [Danielopolu] 282—ab
treatment, theobromine, 786
treatment, thiouracil, [Mein] 282—ab
ANGIOMA: See Hemangioma
ANGIOSPASM, Peripheral: See Raynaud's Disease
ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION, antivivisectionists exposed in *Saturday Evening Post*, 132-E; (no valid arguments published in reply to article) 434-E
resolution by American Association for Advancement of Science, 602
state laws on, [Hall] *736
ANIMALS: See also under specific names as Bear; Dogs; Rats; Sheep
bites by lizard, 720
domestic, morbidity and mortality statistics, 972-E
Experimentation with: See Animal Experimentation
rabies diagnosed by inoculation of saliva into, [Piringer] 311-C
ANISEIKONIA: See Eyes
ANISOCYTOSIS: See Erythrocytes
ANKYLOSIS: See Arthritis
ANKYLOSTOMIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under organ or region affected
ANOXEMIA: See Blood oxygen
ANOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
ANTHRAX, treatment, penicillin, [Weinstein] 225—ab; [Griffin] 1286—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also Aureomycin; Penicillin; Streptomycin
bacterial resistance to, origin, [Demerec] 908—ab
treatment, occurrence of superinfections, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
ANTIBODIES: See also Agglutination; Antigens
clinical use, [Janeway] *262
formation in early infancy, [Cooke] 1279—ab
in lymphocytes, 380-E
in vitamin deficiency states, [Carter] 779—ab
radioactive, 122-E
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTICOAGULANTS: See Blood coagulation; Dicumarol; Heparin
ANTIFREEZE fluids, hazard from inhaling? 1130
ANTIGENS of Koch's bacillus, research on, France, 466
Rh: See Rh Factor
ANTIHISTAMINE: See Histamine
ANTI-LEWISITE, British: See BAL
ANTIPNEUMOCOCCUS Serum: See Pneumococcus
ANTIRETICULAR Cytotoxic Serum: See Bogomolets
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN: See Streptococcus
ANTIVIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANUS: See also Rectum
anorectal divulsion vs. perineotomy, [Spiesman] 1281—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
ANXIETY Neurosis: See Neurosis
AORTA, coarctation, clinical features, [Christensen] 1194—ab
coarctation (film review), 247
coarctation, infantile, surgical treatment, [Johnson] 1198—ab
coarctation, resection, [Bradshaw] 154—ab
coarctation, surgical treatment, [Carter] *1211
persistent cloaca in female, [Lowsley] 155—ab
pulmonary anastomosis for pulmonary stenosis, [Potts] 154—ab
transposition, [Mitchell] 919—ab
AORTIC ARCH ring, surgery of, [Carter] *1212
AORTIC VALVE stenosis, [Europe] 617—ab
APPARATUS: See also Cyclotron; Incubator; Infra-Red Lamps; Instruments; Medical Supplies
American Board of Certification of Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, 289
for inhaling microcrystallized penicillin and streptomycin, [Toplin & others] *4
for inhaling penicillin dust [Krasno & others] *344
APPENDICITIS (film review), 312
or hookworm infection, diagnosis, 837
APPETITE: See also Starvation
amphetamine sulfate as olfactory depressant, 512—E
ARACHNIDISM: See Spider bites
ARC Welding: See Welding
ARCHIVES published by A. M. A. See American Medical Association, journals (special)
ARGENTINE Congress of Surgery (10th), 1189
ARIZONA Medical Association: *Health Activities Bulletin*, 718—E
ARMED FORCES: See also Army; National Military Establishment; Navy; World War II; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolution on supplying doctors for, 1175; (Reference Committee report) 1255; 1257
A.M.A. resolutions on position of surgeons general in, 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1259
food institute, 704
Hawley Board completes Pacific field trip, 702—OS
hospital care facilities, A. M. A. resolution on consolidating, 585—OS
ARMED FORCES—Continued
Illinois State Medical Society resolution urging young doctors to volunteer, 363
Medical Advisory Committee, 1239
medical profession in, A. M. A. efforts to obtain proper recognition of, 1100—E
medical service with, [Elias] 310—C
procurement office laboratory, 1150
professional leaders invited to military, 700—OS
ARMS: See also Fingers; Forearm; Shoulder
Amputation: See Amputation
postmastectomy lymphedema, 1128
ARMSTRONG, X-4 Baby Incubator, Model 300, 24
ARMY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; National Military Establishment; World War II; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
A.M.A. resolution on clarifying resident training program in, 1105; (Reference Committee report) 1259
A.M.A. resolutions on establishing medical adviser, 1174; 1177; 1259
biologists, entomologists and mycologists wanted by, 1263
committee on chemical warfare, 585
consultants to Pacific Area in 1948, 1263
epidemiological board advisory body on streptococcus infections, 310—OS
Fort Bliss, celebrate centennial of establishment, 585
Hospitals: See Hospitals, Army
Institute of Pathology, (exhibit at Kentucky state meeting) 363; 704; (exhibits) 585
Institute of psychotherapeutic medicine, 289 interns appointed, 1163
Japanese research in social sciences, 225
Medical Library, (librarians wanted by) 289; (Gilmore Bequest to, 704; (meeting of consultants) 704; 1047; (books added) 1263
medical meeting in Korea, 125; 370
medical meeting in Tokyo, 1163
Medical Museum, (visitors at) 704
medical officers, career guidance and classification (Joint Committee report), 210—OS
medical officers certified by American Boards, 704
medical officers, graduate courses for, 125
Medical Officers, list of separated from: See World War II, medical officers
medical officers, possible retention, A.M.A. Council report, 1166
medical officers, retired officers volunteer, 89
medicine, Famous Men of: Hamburg exhibit, 370
medicine, shall it be controlled by Director of Logistics? 1100—E
Nurses: See Nurses
Panama Canal service, positions open in, 1189
physicians for, 290—E; 363; [Elias] 311—C
physicians needed; low mortality rates, 966
physicians rejected for nonessential defects, [Dock] 771—C
psychiatric social workers in, commission for, 1163
quarantine regulations of Canal Zone coordinated, 370
rations (combat): K, C and 10 in 1, monkeys fed, [Spearn] 226—ab
Registry of Cardiovascular Pathology, 89
research on Japanese encephalitis, 1263
reserve commission, civilian specialists eligible for, 226
residency training, 1046
Surgeon General, A.M.A. resolutions on position, 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1259
sentences for war crimes, 366
Surgeon General letter; medicine and the army, [Elias] 311—C; (reply) [Dock] 771—C
Surgeon General praises work in European theater, 89
toxicologists, commissions for, 1189
training (advanced) in civilian institutions, 89; 704; 289; 966; 1189; 1190
ARRHENOBLASTOMAS, adenoma tubulare testiculare ovarii, [Amber] 780—ab
ARRHENOSOMIMETIC Phenomenon: See Virilism
ARRHYTHMIA: See Auricular Fibrillation
ARSENICALS, penicillin substituted for in treatment of syphilis? 903
ART: See Physicians, avocations
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
ARTERIES: See also Aorta; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Ductus Arteriosus
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Thrombosis
coronary, clinical syndrome of cardiac pain, [Freedberg & others] *107
coronary death in healthy young soldiers, [Roich] 980—ab
coronary disease and exercise, 1295
coronary, disease, relation to caloric undernutrition, [Keys] *500
coronary heart disease, embolism and thrombosis in, [Pound] *1000

ARTERIES—Continued
coronary heart disease, theobromine treatment, 788
coronary occlusion, dicumarol for, [McCall] 1196—ab
Disease (obliterative): See Thromboangiitis
Embolism: See Embolism
femoral, resection, [Bernhard] 1280—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Arteritis
Injection into: see Injection, intra-arterial
Pressure in: See Blood Pressure
Pulmonary: See also Embolism, pulmonary
pulmonary, resection of coarctation of aorta, [Bradshaw] 134—ab
pulmonary, transposition, [Mitchell] 919—ab
Pulmonary, Valve of: See Pulmonary Valve
splenic, ligation in portal hypertension, [Everson] 287—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, American Society for Study of, meeting, 374
cancer interrelations, 216—E
diabetes and, 284
effect on hypertension in the aged, [Human] 386—ab
lead poisoning and, 466
obliterans, histidine and ascorbic acid for, [Friedell & others] *1086
ocular hemorrhage, 936
treatment, ether intravenously, [Williams] 918—ab
treatment, surgery in, [Carter] *1288
ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
calcareous, parathyroidectomy in, [Jung] 247—ab
temporal, [Justin-Besançon] 161—ab
temporal, with angina of effort, [Cole] 1000—ab
treatment, inject oxygen or hydrogen peroxide with sodium chloride, 447
ARTHRITIS: See also Rheumatism
agglutination of sheep erythrocytes by patient's serum, [Ross] 919—ab
ankylotic polyarthritis, thymectomy with parathyroidectomy in, [Leriche] 255—ab
Arthritis and Rheumatism Foundation, drive for funds, 1166
Atrophic: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
polyarthritis (chronic) in children, [Dille] 246—ab
Reiter's syndrome, [Morrison] 480—ab
Reiter's syndrome, artificial hyperthermia and penicillin for, [Lowman] 843—ab
rheumatoid agglutinating globulin, 814—E
rheumatoid, autotransplant joint capsule for, [Novotny] 160—ab
rheumatoid, heparine injection cause flare-up? 842
rheumatoid spondylitis, from brucellosis, streptomycin treatment, [Steinberg] *16
rheumatoid, treatment, [Bauer] *667
Treatment: See also Arthritis, rheumatoid
treatment, gold, in chronic polyarthritis, [Sundelin] 248—ab; [Dille] 248—ab
treatment, hot, dry climate, [Edstrom] 1006—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, (Council report) *622
ARTHUS phenomenon, after adrenalin, 636
ARTIFICIAL Insemination: See Impregnation
Limbs: See Limbs, artificial
Pneumothorax: See Pneumothorax
Teeth: See Teeth
ARTISTS: See Physicians, avocations
ASCITES with abdominal tumors, [Bloomhert] 1008—ab
ASCORBATE: See Sodium ascorbate
ASCORBIC Acid: See Acid, ascorbic
ASPHYXIA: See Carbon Monoxide
Local: See Raynaud's Disease
ASPIRATION of bone marrow from iliac crest, [Rubinstein] 582—ab
of timothy grass, bronchiectasis after, [Carter] 777—ab
ASPIRIN: See Acid, acetylsalicylic
ASSOCIATED Medical Care Plans, (A.M.A. Council report) 1168; (A.M.A. resolutions on) 1177; (Reference Committee report) 1261
ASSOCIATIONS: See also American Association; American Medical Association; Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
of Interns and Medical Students; Association of International Medical Students (Reference Committee report), 1236
of American Medical Colleges, joint survey of medical education, *41; 1042—E; 1045—OS
of Military Surgeons of U.S., president: Admiral Joel T. Boone, 1181
of State and Territorial Health Officers take broad range of action, 1045—OS
ASTHENIA: See Fatigue; Myasthenia
ASTHMA, treatment, aludrine sulfate (isopropyl epinephrine), (Council report), 356
chronic, massive dose of penicillin in, [Sterling] 316—ab
food sensitivity in 100 children with, [Hill] 321—ab
incidence in Alaska, 467
ASTHMA—Continued
treatment, inhaling penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
treatment, penicillin aerosol, [Prigal] 94—C
treatment, respirator in refractory status asthmaticus, [Beiser] 991—ab
treatment, transfusion, 168
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATAXIA, Locomotor: See Tabes Dorsalis
ATHLETE'S Foot: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See also Exercise
Boxing, 394
medical advisory board for boxing commission, N. Y., 681
vaccinia from boxing? 1112
ATLANTIC CITY Session: See American Medical Association
ATMOSPHERE: See Air
ATOM Smashing: See Cyclotron
ATOMIC ENERGY, A.M.A. Council report, 690
A.M.A. symposium on, [Ackerman] *1222; [Stearns] *1225; [Warren] *1227
explosion, preventive measures for, [Bauer] 946—ab
medical profession and, [Strauss] *1226
National Nuclear Energy Series, 1179
Nuclear Science Abstracts, 709—OS
U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, (fellowships) 836—OS; 898—E; (assign fellows) 896; (19 research projects) 896; [Warren] *1227
warfare, symposium by U. S. Navy, 806
ATOMIC PILES: See Plutonium
ATROCITIES, committed by German physicians, World Medical Association action, 435—OS
sentences for war crimes, Germany, 838
ATROPHY: See Fat; Liver; Stomach
ATROPINE, McBride treatment of chronic alcoholism, 230
sulfate, to control salivary secretion in epidemic parotitis, 104
sulfate treatment of sclerokeratosis, 467
AUDIOMETER, Maico D-9, 428
AUREOMYCIN, [Bryer & others] *117; [Wright & others] *408
treatment of bacterial infections, [Finland & others] *946
treatment of brucellosis, [Spink & others] *1145
treatment of lymphogranuloma venereum, [Wright & others] *406
treatment of ocular infections, [Braley & Sanders] *426
treatment of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, [Cooke] *885; [Ross & others] *1213
AUREX Hearing Aid, Model F, 294
AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, thyroidectomy not contraindicated, 936
AUROTHERAPY: See Gold treatment
AUSTRALIA, vaccination requirements for air travelers to, 1050
AUTOMOBILES, accidents, criticism of automotive engineering, [Woodward] *127
alcoholic antifreeze fluids, hazard from breathing, 1130
cars for disabled, England, 837
drivers, hypoglycemia in, 167
AUTOTRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
AUTOTRANSPLANTATION: See Transplantation
AUTOVACCINE: See Colitis
AVIATION: See also Altitude, high
Aero Medical Association meeting, June 16-18, 1948, 428—E
A.M.A. resolutions on position of Air Surgeon, 1174; (Reference Committee report) 1238
aviators' vision problems, 1047
cardiac patients and travel by air, [Schmidt] 779—ab
flight nurses, refresher course for, 1102
flight surgeons responsible for all flight personnel, 424—E
flying, medical contraindications to, [Robson] 619—ab
flying squad of nurses and physicians to control gastroenteritis, England, 1128
medicine course by U. S. Navy, 895
medicine courses, San Antonio, Texas, 301
medicine in Spain, 770
medicine program, U. S. Air Force annual report, 899—OS
National Research and Development Board educational program, 1047
Revista de Sanidad Aeronautica, new periodical, 379
vaccination requirements for air travelers to Australia, 1050
AVITAMINOSES: See Vitamins, deficiencies
AVOCATIONS: See Physicians, avocations
AWARDS: See Prizes
for Military Service: See World War II, Heroes
AYDS, is indebted to science, 91—BI
AYRE'S cervical cone knife, [Ayre] *11
AZOTEMIA: See Uremia

B

BABE Ruth Cancer Fund: See Foundations
BACHMAN, GEORGE W., Brookings Institution report on compulsory health insurance, 93
BACILLUS: See Bacteria
BACK: See Spine
Pain in: See Backache
BACKACHE: See also Sciatica; Spine intervertebral disk
painful back, [Noble] 318—ab
symptom production in low back pain, [Falconer] 156—ab
BACILLEMIA: See Bacteremia
BACTEREMIA: See also Meningococcemia; Septicemia
treatment, aureomycin, [Finland & others] *946
BACTERIA: See also Pneumococcus; Salmonella; Staphylococcus; Streptococcus; Tubercle Bacillus; etc. under names of organs
Abortus Infection: See Brucellosis
bacteriostatic properties of mustard, horse-radish and various types of peppers, 836
Body Fights Bacteria (film review) 773
Coli: See Escherichia coli
Culture: See Rickettsia; Trypanosoma cruzi; Tubercle Bacillus
Ducrey's: See Chancroid
gram-negative, of respiratory tract, 368
In Air: See Air
In Blood: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Infection: See Infection
Lactobacillus Casei Factor (synthetic): See Acid, folic
pleuropneumonia-like or "L" organisms in urethritis, [Harkness] 912—ab
populations response to penicillin, [Spicer] 154—ab
Pyocyaneus: See Pseudomonas aeruginosa
resistance to antibiotics, [Dornovec] 985—ab
specific gravity, 1130
Tularense Infection: See Tularemia
BACTERICIDES, effect of urea on action of sulfonamide drugs, [La Londe & Gardner] *406
BACTERIOLOGY: See Microbiology
BACTERIOSTATIC: See Bacteria
BACTERIUM: See Bacteria
BAKERS: See Bread
BAKING SODA: See Sodium bicarbonate
BAL in oil, toxic dose (corrections) 681
treatment of experimental lead poisoning, [Germuth] 239—ab
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BANDAGE: See Dressings
BANK (therapeutic): See Blood Transfusion
BANTI'S SYNDROME in childhood, [Eckstein] 244—ab
BARBER, pilonidal sinus in hand, [Patey] 1063—ab
BARBITURATES: See also Amytal; Pentothal; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
merits of pentobarbital (nembutal) and seconal vs. phenobarbital, 394
toxicity, coma, picrotoxin for [Lourada] 239—ab
BAREFOOT, contraindication for normal child to go barefooted most of the time, 254
BARRON, WILLIAM R., portrait, 707
BARUCH Committee on Physical Medicine, (report) 142; (Dr. Watkins assistant director) 1050
BASAL METABOLISM: See Metabolism
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES, schools approved by A.M.A. in U. S. and Canada, *30; (list of) *33
schools, expenditures per student by, 1948-1949, *39
schools, fees in U. S. and Canada, *40
schools, residence of freshmen, 1947-1948, *36
schools, students in, 1931-1948, *38
BATHS, Mineral: See Health Resorts
unexplained deaths while bathing, 711
BCG Vaccination: See Tuberculosis immunization, BCG
BEANS: See Soy Beans
BEAR, polar, liver from, poisonous due to high concentration of vitamin A, 341
BEASLEY, CHARLES H., Order of Leopold from Belgium, 1244
BEAUTY PREPARATIONS: See Cosmetics
BECLERE, CLAUDE, meeting to honor, 305
BED Capacity: See Hospitals
Rest: See Convalescence
Sores: See Decubitus
BEDBUG bites cause bullous erythema? 1200
BEDDING: See Mattress
BEES, prophylaxis of sting: epinephrine hypodermically; antihistamine; extracts of ground whole body of bee, 341
BEESWAX, cholesterol and peanut oil mixture to prolong action of heparin, [Vorzimer & others] *747
BEHAVIOR: See Mental Hygiene; Personality
BELFIELD Lecture: See Lectures
BENADRYL: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZENE hexachloride, treatment of scabies [Cannon & McRae] *557
BENZODIOXAN derivatives to indicate epinephrine in pheochromocytomas, [Cahill] *190

BENZOHYDRYL Alkamine Ether: See Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
BEQUESTS: See Donations
BERYLLIUM, toxicity: pneumonitis [Wilson] 990—ab (delayed) [Hardy] 1197—ab
toxicity; pathologic anatomy, [Scott] 1060—ab
toxicity: skin lesions, [Grier] 994—ab
BERKELEY State Mental Hygiene Clinic, Calif., 130
BERLIN, unlicensed doctors detected, 300
BERRY'S method of calculating brain size, 406
BESNIER-Boeck-Schaumann Disease: See Sarcoidosis
BETATRON project, American Cancer Society aids, 1048
BEVERAGES: See Milk; Water
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
BEVERIDGE Plan: See National Health Service Act (England)
BEZANCON, Fernand, death, 994
BIBLE, St. Luke, the physician, 738—E
BIBLIOGRAPHY: See American Medical Association, Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
BICARBONATE of Soda: See Sodium bicarbonate
BIDDLE Lecture: See Lectures
BIERMER'S Anemia: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE, intrahepatic arrest of flow in jaundice, [Steigmann] 387—ab
BILE DUCTS, disease, action of liver antitoxic principle, [Nasio] 1068—ab
surgery, fluorescein as adjunct in, [Menaker & Parker] *1069
BILIARY TRACT: See also Bile Ducts; Gallbladder; Liver
disease with chronic relapsing pancreatitis, [Gambill] 1130—ab
BILIRUBIN in Blood: See Blood
BILLS: Doctor's: See Fees
Legislative: See Laws and Legislation
BIOPSY: See Bones, tumors; Hemochromatosis; Liver
BIOTIN, [Elvehjem] *987
BIPARTISAN Committee on Reorganization of Federal Agencies (Joint Committee report), 217—OS
BIRTH: See Labor
in Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
Multiple: See Twins
Palsy: See Paralysis
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirths: See Stillbirths
Weight at: See Infants, Newborn, weight
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BIRTHMARKS: See Nevus
BISMUTH and phenarsene salicylate in neurosyphilis, [Rosenberg] 905—ab
penicillin-arsphenamine, 5 week schedule in early syphilis, [Marin] 915—ab
salicylate, toxicity of prolonged intramuscular use, 1095
sodium bismuth triglycollamate for dermatoses, [Fancher] 916—ab
sodium triglycollamate, N.N.R., (description) 740; [Carroll Dunham Smith] 740
BISTRIMATE-C. D. Smith, N. N. R., (description) 740; (Carroll Dunham Smith) 740
treatment of dermatoses, [Fancher] 916—ab
BITES, lizard and spider, treatment, 720
bedbug, cause bullous erythema? 1186
BIURET method to determine total proteins, albumin and globulin, 790
BLACK DISEASE of sheep in man, first case, 904
BLADDER: See also Urinary System
cancer (infiltrating), cystectomy for, [Jewett] 917—ab
cancer, radon for [Marshall] 147—C
cancer, total cystectomy in, [Purvis] 917—ab
diverticulosis, [Fisher & Asher] *1123
neurogenic, of poliomyelitis, [Wright] 337—C
torn during coitus, [Diddle] 981—ab
tumors (vesical), treatment, [Strömbeck] 396—ab
BLATT Fund: See Foundations
Prize: See Prizes
BLEEDERS: See Hemophilia
BLEEDING: See Hemorrhage
BLINDNESS: See also Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
following hemorrhage (exsanguination) or general collapse, 1122
malarial amaurosis [Fossati] 1126—ab
retinitis pigmentosa common cause, 479—ab
BLISS, R. W., letter from Surgeon General of U. S. Army 310—C; (reply) [Dock] 771—C
BLISTERBUG, symptoms from swallowing or being bitten by, 1121
BLOATING: See Flatulence
BLOCKLEY Medical Library dedicated, 1165
BLOOD, Bacteria in: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin to differentiate gallbladder disease and peptic ulcer, [Navarro] 1061—ab
carbon monoxide, methods for detecting, [Wihof] 1057—ab

BLOOD—Continued
caronamide serum levels, [Mead & others] *374
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes
cells, clinical use, [Janeway] *930
cells, count of blood from veins, 896
cells, effect of prolonged semistarvation on, [Keys] *906
cholesterol, decholesterolizing agents, 104
Circulation: See also Blood volume; Pulse; Vasomotor System
circulation, effect of breathing high pressures on, 420—E
circulation, effects of smoking cigarets on, 406
circulatory dynamics with arteriovenous fistulas, [Gaasor] 166—ab
circulatory effect of histidine and ascorbic acid, radioactive isotope estimations, [Pritchard & others] *1030
circulatory responses to anesthesia, effect on renal function, [Corcoran] 1194—ab
circulatory responses to spinal and caudal anesthesia in hypertension, [Taylor] 1194—ab
Clot: See Blood coagulation; Phlebothrombosis; Thrombosis
Coagulation: See also Blood prothrombin
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See also Dicumarol; Heparin
coagulation, anticoagulant in coronary thrombosis, [Wright & others] *1074
coagulation, anticoagulants in periportal necrosis of liver, 331
coagulation vs. penicillin, streptomycin, and dicumarol, [Macht] 1300—ab
Count: See Blood cells
culture medium for Trypanosoma cruzi using total blood, 89
derivatives, clinical use, [Janeway] *930
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
Dyscrasias: See also Anemia; Erythroblastosis, Fetal; Leukemia; Polycythemia
dyscrasias (malignant), nitrogen mustard for [Justin-Besançon] 854—ab
dyscrasias, pancytopenia from mesantoin, [Frank & Holland] *1160
Fibrin: See Fibrin
findings in juvenile amaurotic idiocy, [van Bogaert] 936—ab
Flow: See Blood circulation
Formation: See Granulopoiesis
formation, megaloblastic, genesis of, [Hoenel] 160—ab
formation, relation of alimentary canal, 966
grouping globulins, [Janeway] *932
groups, anti-M antibodies and latent N receptors, [van der Spek] 1300—ab
groups, heteroimmunization of mother from fetus of group A, [Medina Aguilar] 266—ab
Groups, Rh: See Rh Factor
Hemoglobin: See Hemoglobin
histamine in shock, [Burhan] 160—ab
in Urine: See Hematuria
Injection of Whole Blood or Its Derivatives: See Blood proteins; Blood Transfusion
International Society of Hematology Congress, 696
Irradiation, status, 285
lipase, pancreatic duct ligation effect on, [Nothman] 1122—ab
Loss of: See Hemorrhage
Menstrual: See Menstruation
oxygen, anoxemia test in angina pectoris and atypical chest pain, [Stewart] 1194—ab
penicillin levels, after multiple doses, [Meads & others] *374
picture in sprue, [Isaacs] 1125—ab
placental, in wound healing, [Cole] 843—ab
Plasma: See under various headings of Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Platelets: See also Purpura
platelets, counts in radiotherapy, [Brown] 712—ab
platelets, hemorrhagic thrombocytosis, [Mortensen] 169—ab
platelets, substance in that stimulate adrenal medulla, [Reid] 980—ab
platelets, thrombocytic acroangiothrombosis, [Adams] 130—ab
Preservation: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
Pressure: See Blood Pressure
proteins, concentrated human serum albumin for hepatic cirrhosis, [Kunkel] 454—ab
proteins, hypoproteinemia, plasma and blood for, [Allen] 341—ab
proteins, serum albumin, clinical use, [Janeway] *933
proteins, serum albumin treatment and renal function, [Cargill] 980—ab
proteins (serum) in heart disease, [Höörk] 783—ab
proteins (serum) in liver disease, [Salvesen] 1263—ab
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin, excessive hypoprothrombinemia from dicumarol; lyophilized plasma with citric acid for, [Cosgriff & others] *405
prothrombin, hypoprothrombinemia, giving vitamin K to blood donors, [Butt] 916—ab

BLOOD—Continued
prothrombin, idiopathic familial hypoprothrombinemia, [Hagen] 334—ab
prothrombin level, encephalopathy, 305
reactions to streptomycin, [Bunkonen] 1127—ab
salicylemia in acute rheumatic endocarditis, [Arjona] 169—ab
sedimentation, effect of pregnancy on, 1070
sedimentation rate, 720
sedimentation rate, increased, 1069
sedimentation rate, salicylates effect on, 104
Serum: See various subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar determination, what method is simple but accurate, 396—ab
sugar, Leech method (per J. Lab. & Clin. Med., May 1946) 390—ab
sugar fasting of 120-160 mg., treat patient with mild diabetes symptoms, 256—ab
sugar, hypoglycemia in auto drivers, 307
sugar screening test kit by Wilkerson and Heftmann, [Root] 772—C
sugar values in diagnosis of unknown diabetic, [Wilder] *960
Tests: See Syphilis serodiagnosis
Transfusion: See BLOOD TRANSFUSION
Vessels: See BLOOD VESSELS
Volume: See also Blood circulation
volume diminished in undernutrition, [Keys] *905
volume, hemometakinesia, 940—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE during spinal anesthesia, [Milwidsky] 615—ab
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH, [Masson] 90—C
caloric undernutrition relation to, [Keys] *510
capillary fragility in, [Scheff] 1196—ab
circulatory responses to spinal and caudal anesthesia in, [Taylor] 1194—ab
diencephalic syndrome, prognosis for, [van Buchem] 1262—ab
effect of arteriosclerosis in aged, [Roman] 283—ab
excessive, of long duration, [Burgess] 996—ab
in Siamese twins [Jones & others] *848
nephrogenic, Pasqualini's pitressin test for renal function in [Imbriano] 621—ab
pheochromocytomas, [Cahill] *190; 314—E
portal, ligate splenic artery in, [Evenson] 227—ab
portal, portacaval shunts in, [Linton] 406—ab; 730—E; [Linton] 960—ab
treatment, low salt diets, [Schroeder] 222—ab
treatment, potassium thiocyanate, osteoporosis during, [Hinchey] 980—ab
treatment, splanchnic resection in malignant type, [Peet] 97—ab
treatment, surgical, 1189
treatment, surgical, for essential type, [Hubbard] 466—ab
treatment, sympathectomy, [Findley] 98—ab
treatment, thiocyanate, hazards, [Kessler & Hines] *340
treatment, thoracolumbar sympathectomy for essential type, [Hinton] 126—ab
vacation at high altitude advisable for person with? 337
BLOOD TRANSFUSION, anti-M antibodies and latent N receptors, [van der Spek] 1300—ab
autotransfusion in ectopic pregnancies, 1180
blood bank program, American Red Cross, A.M.A. Committee to consider, 1174; (Reference Committee report) 1269
blood bank, Dade County Blood Bank and Medical Research Foundation, 705
blood bank program, American Red Cross, (Joint Committee report), 219—OS; (New York City) 286; (Portland, Ore.) 1186; (statement of policy at Portland) 1193; (at Philadelphia) 1182; ("walking blood bank" in New Jersey) 1267
blood banks, American Association of, first annual meeting, 931
donors, antenatal selection for exchange transfusion, [Wiener] 615—ab
donors, vitamin K given to, [Butt] 916—ab
exchange, in acute anuric nephritis, 904
exchange, in acute leukemia, 904
exchange, in erythroblastosis, necrosis of liver and adrenals, 1046—E
hemochromatosis from, [Schwartz] 715—ab
in asthma, 166
in leukemia, [Vallery-Radot] 1264—ab
of blood derivatives, [Janeway] *930
plasma distributed in Palestine, 626—OS
replacement transfusion in erythroblastosis, 904
BLOOD VESSELS: See also Aorta; Arteries; Capillaries; Veins
disease, complications of diabetes, [Palmer] *951
Disease: See also Arteriosclerosis, Cardiovascular Diseases; Phlebitis; Raynaud's Disease; Thromboangiitis obliterans
disease (peripheral) hemometakinesia, 940—ab
disease (peripheral), vasodilators in, 626
surgery, [Carter] *1207
BLUE CROSS: See Hospitals, expense insurance

BLUE GOOSE Brand Orange Juice, 1155
BOARD: See under specific names as American Board; National Board
of Health: See Health
of Trustees: See American Medical Association
BOATS: See Ships
BODY Fights Bacteria (film review) 773
Growth of: See Growth
Heat Production: See Metabolism, basal
height-weight relationship and body fat, [Keys] *303
Odor: See Bromhidrosis
surface area, basal metabolism in relation to, 1130
Temperature: See Fever; Temperature, Body; Skin
Weight: See also Infants, Newborn, weight; Obesity
weight, how to increase, in malnutrition, 959
weight loss in undernutrition, [Keys] *304
weight, underweight, 167
BOECK'S Sarcoid: See Sarcoidosis
BOGOMOLETS, antireticular cytotoxic serum in Hodgkin's disease, [Abernethy] 990—ab
BONAIN'S solution for topical anesthesia in myringotomy, 1131
BONE MARROW: See also Osteomyelitis
aspiration from iliac crest, [Rubinstein] 533—ab
in sprue, [Innes] 1125—ab
megakaryocyte, granulopoiesis in; thrombopenic purpura, [Schwarz] 1039—ab
megakaryocyte, normal granulopoiesis, [Schwarz] 1039—ab
BONES: See also Cranium; Osteitis; Osteo—; Ribs; Spine; under names of specific bones
abscess (Brodie's), penicillin caused fibrosarcoma to follow, [Archer & others] *947
Atrophy: See Osteoporosis
caloric undernutrition relation to, [Keys] *304
composition, protein intake and, [Estremera] 299—ab
Dislocation: See Hip
Fracture: See Fracture
involvements of malignant lymphoma, [Coles] 999—ab
length, sacrifice of, in reconstruction, [White] *1130
mechanical properties of, in man, strength study, 300—OS
surgery, Osteotomy for Prognathism (film review), 313
tuberculous, streptomycin for (Council report) *993
tumors, biopsy, limitations, [Brailsford] 243—ab
tumors, osteoid osteoma, [Pritchard] 615—ab
tumors registry, Oregon, 233
tumors, sarcoma in irradiated bone, [Cahan] 999—ab
BONNEVIE, KRISTINE, death, Norway, 447
BOONE, JOEL T., president of Association of Military Surgeons of U. S., 1231
BOOKS: See also Journals; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
American textbooks in England, 394
textbook on nursing for Japan, 901
BORDEN Award: See Prizes
Lecture: See Lectures
BORZELL, F. F., address of Speaker, at A.M.A. interim session, 1162; (Reference Committee report) 1227
BOTALLO'S Duct: See Ductus arteriosus
BOTULISM in Australia, [Gray] 1223—ab
BOWEL MOVEMENT: See Feces
BOWELS: See Intestines
BOXING commission, medical advisory board, N. Y., 231
vaccinia from, 1113
BRACHIAL PLEXUS neuroses, gymnastic treatment, [Beasley] 300—ab
BRAILSFORD, JAMES F., speaks to radiologists, 1046—OS
BRAIN: See also Head; Meninges; Nervous System
abscess (metastatic), surgical management, [Bissell] 1123—ab
abscess, modified forms from penicillin treatment, [Bouquet] 345—ab
arteriovenous aneurysms in hemispheres, [Weber] 854—ab
calcification in toxoplasmosis [Fisher] 842—ab
congenital porencephaly in children, [Stoch] 537—ab
Disease: See also Epilepsy; Paralysis agitans
disease, encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia, [Ingalls] *361
disease, encephalopathy, 306
disease, hypertensive diencephalic syndrome, procaine for, [van Buchem] 1233—ab
disease, rheumatic, 73—E
electroencephalographic (direct reading), tentative minimum requirements for, (Council report), 909
electroencephalography in diagnosis of epilepsy in children, [Cornil] 987—ab; [Peterman] *1012
electroencephalography research, Conn., 766
BRAIN—Continued
embolism (multiple) in mitral rheumatic disease, [Manguel] 1298—ab
Hemorrhage: See Meninges hemorrhage
Inflammation: See Encephalitis
microgliomatosis, form of reticulosis affecting [Russell] 982—ab
roentgen study, encephalography in oligophrenia, [Delay] 100—ab
rupture (spontaneous) of ventricles, [Torkildsen] 1123—ab
size, calculating by Berry's method, 486
surgery, leukotomy, personality change after, [Garmany] 1001—ab
surgery, prefrontal lobotomy, [Oltman] 132—ab; [Watts] 1373—ab
surgery, "topectomy" for anxiety neurosis and to relieve pain, [LeBeau] 1127—ab
surgery, transorbital lobotomy, [Freeman] 305—ab; [Jones] 847—ab
tissue in starvation, [Keys] *305
tumors, epilepsy secondary to, [White] 846—ab
BRANCHIAL VESTIGES cysts, differentiating from carotid body tumors, [Lahey] *287; *299
BRAUN, WILL C., death; portrait; tribute to, 300—OS
BRAYTON Foundation: See Foundations
BREAD: See also Flour
nutritional contributions, 973—E
BREAKBONE Fever: See Dengue
BREAST cancer, [Haagensen] *195; *279; [Cade] *1083
cancer (advanced), testosterone (Oreton) for [Cutler & Schlemenson] *187
cancer, androgen treatment, [Sicard] 100—ab
cancer, diethylstilbestrol for, [Rao] 1282—ab
cancer, estrogens and androgens for (Council report), 383
cancer, prognosis, [Patey] 922—ab
cancer, recurrence, testosterone for, [Davis] 779—ab
cancer, roentgen castration effect in, [Thayssen] 244—ab
cancer, treatment, [Haagensen] *281; (mastectomy) *285; [Cade] *1083
Feeding: See Infants feeding
Inflammation, acute puerperal mastitis, [Ecoiffier] 383—ab
inflammation, chronic cystic mastitis, 1288
inflammation, chronic cystic mastitis a precancerous lesion? [Reed] 909—ab
Platt's bust-developing cream, Formalsm and Manogin, 300—BI
puerperal engorgement, estrogen therapy, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1218
Surgery: See also Breast cancer
surgery, postmastectomy lymphedema, 1132
tumors, roentgenography, [Gershon-Cohen] 535—ab
tumor, sulfonamide granuloma, [Williams] 915—ab
BREATHING: See Respiration
Labored: See Dyspnea
BRENNECK, JOSEPH F., public health scholarship fund honors, 979
BRICKNER Lecture: See Lectures
BRIGHT'S Disease: See Nephritis
BRITAIN: See also Royal; World War II
Anti-Lewisite: See BAL
Commonwealth Medical Conference to be organized, 711
Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology (12th) July 1949, 1111
Government National Health Service Act: See National Health Service Act
Medical Association, (inauguration of National Health Service, 4 points laid down by) 165; (uses of health centers) 394; (excessive demands on National Health Service) 1083
BROADCASTING: See Radio; Television
BROMHIDROSIS, treatment, 983
BRONCHI: See Bronchus
BRONCHIAL ASTHMA: See Asthma
BRONCHIECTASIS, diagnosis, simulating chronic bronchitis, [Wearing] 781—ab
etiology: aspiration of timothy grass, [Carter] 777—ab
prevention, [Fiske] 905—ab
subacute, after penicillin treatment of lung abscess, [Archer & others] *949
treatment, inhaling penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *347
BRONCHITIS: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
chronic, bronchiectasis simulating, [Wearing] 781—ab
chronic, prevention, [Fiske] 905—ab
etiology: rock wool hazard, 1062
treatment, inhaling penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
Tuberculous: See Bronchus, tuberculosis
BRONCHOSCOPY, study of primary and secondary stages of tuberculosis, [Dufourt] 247—ab
reactions after, [Smidt] 1064—ab
BRONCHUS: See also Bronchiectasis; Bronchitis; Broncho-
cancer, [Ochsner] 1231—ab
BRONCHUS—Continued
infection (chronic), actinomyces in, [Kay] 225—ab
roentgen study, any substitute for iodized oil (lipiodol) in iodine sensitive patient? 396
tuberculosis, effects of streptomycin, (Council report), *386
BRONZE DIABETES: See Hemochromatosis
BROOKINGS INSTITUTION report on compulsory health insurance, 92
BRUCELLOSIS, cause of sacroiliac arthritis; streptomycin treatment, [Steinberg] *15
control, Ohio, 909
diagnosis: rapid agglutination, [Basset] 246—ab
Inter-American Congress on, 704
treatment, aureomycin, [Bryer & others] *117; [Spink & others] *1145
treatment, quinacrine hydrochloride, [Erke] 775—ab
BRUNO LOBO, J., radiologist, contributes funds to treat radiodermatitis of his feet, 887
BUBO, Climatic: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
BUBONIC Plague: See Plague
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUILDINGS: See Houses
BULLETIN: See Journals
BUREAU, A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Children's: See Children, U. S. Children's Bureau
BURNS, infection, control of, [Colebrook] 984—ab
interdigital contractures of hand, [Tanner] 1124—ab
metabolic study in, [Keyser] 236—ab
thermal, pathology of liver in deaths from, [Prior] 536—ab
treatment, asepsis, 736—E
BURSITIS, polytendinobursitis, [Derrepaal] 159—ab
subdeltoid, with calcification, [Polland] 908—ab
BURTON-HILL Act: See Hill-Burton Act
BUSH, VANNEVAR, resigns as chairman, 705
BUST Developer: See Breast

BOOK NOTICES

Abdomen, Mechanism of Abdominal Pain, 1063
Abribat, M., Techniques de laboratoire, 230
Addis, T., Glomerular Nephritis, 237
Air Borne Infection, Experimental, 250
Albritton, E. C., Experiment Design and Judgment of Evidence, 1067
Alcoholism, Rorschach Study on Psychological Characteristics of Alcoholics, 786
Allen, F. M. B., Aids to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Children, 348
de Allende, I. L. C., and Orias, O., La citologia vaginal humana en condiciones normales y patologicas, 165
Allergy, Directory of Physicians Interested in Clinical Allergy, 465
Practice of, 908
Allison, D. R., and Gordon, R. G., Psychotherapy: Its Uses and Limitations, 604
American College Dictionary, 166
American Pharmacy, 1066
American Public Health Association, Maryland Medical Care Program, 536
American Universities and Colleges, 465
Amesse, J. W., Children's Hospital [Denver]: History of, from 1910 to 1947, 462
Amino Acids, Proteins and, in Nutrition, 327
Anatomy: See also Pathology; Physiology
Correlative Neuroanatomy, 682
Gynecological and Obstetrical, 634
Handbook for Dissectors, 535
Human Neuroanatomy, 540
Neuroanatomy, 465
of Eye and Orbit, 328
Surgical Applied, 393
Anderes, E., Guggisberg, H., and Koller, T., Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe und Gynakologie, 165
Anderson, G. W., and Arnstein, M. G., Communicable Disease Control, 166
Anesthesia, Control of Pain with Saddle Block and Higher Spinal Anesthesia, 393
Introduction à l'étude de l'anesthésie, 349
Angel Bustamante, J., Las enfermedades mentales en Cuba, 1129
Animals, Index of Diagnosis (Clinical and Radiological) for Canine and Feline Surgeons, 856
Laboratory, Care and Management of, 392
Neutron Effects on, 536
Annual Review: See Yearbook
Architecture, Health Center Buildings, 530
Arrhythmias, Las arritmias en clinica, 787
Arthritis and Related Conditions, 1285
Medical Disorders of Locomotor System including Rheumatic Diseases, 855
Rheumatism and Soft Tissue Injuries, 164
Athletics: See also Physical Education
Sport und Kreislauf, 983
Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 786
of Plastic Surgery, 351
Stereoscopic Atlas of Neuroanatomy, 719

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Baby's First Two Years, 393
Bach, T. F., editor, Arthritis and Related Conditions, 1285
Back, Die Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule und ihre Grundlagen, 393
Backman, G., editor, Tabulae biologicae, 932
Bacteriology, Acute Bacterial Diseases: Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 784
Annual Review of Microbiology, Vol. I, 164
Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 249
Handbook of Practical Bacteriology: Guide to Bacteriological Laboratory Work, 634
Practical Bacteriology, Hematology and Parasitology, 1005
Bailey, P., Intracranial Tumors, 931
Barach, A. L., Physiologic Therapy in Respiratory Diseases, 391
Barbed-Wire Surgeon, 464
Barborka, C. J., Treatment by Diet, 252
Barkins, E., I Love My Doctor, 393
Barnhart, C. L., editor, American College Dictionary, 166
Bartonellosis, Bases del control sobre la verruga, 391
Bath, sweat, Die Sauna, 248
Battro, A., Las arritmias en clinica, 787
Behavior Disorders, Psychology of, 165
Psychobiology and Psychiatry: Textbook of Normal and Abnormal Human Behavior, 251
Behrman, H. T., and Levin, O. L., Your Skin and Its Care, 932
Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 249
Bernier, J. L., and Ash, J. E., Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 786
Berson, M. I., Atlas of Plastic Surgery, 251
Bibby, C., Sex Education, 162
Biliary Tract, La chirurgie biliaire sous controle manometrique et radiologique per—opératorie, 252
Bing, R., Kompendium der topischen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksdiagnostik, 328
Biochemical Research Foundation, Neutron Effects on Animals, 856
Biographies: See Physicians
Biological Standardisation of Vitamins, 391
Biology, Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on, 102
of Disease, 329
Blackie, W. K., Malaria with Special Reference to African Forms, 1067
Blood circulation, Diseases of, 787
Practical Bacteriology, Hematology and Parasitology, 1005
Blood Pressure, El electrocardiograma en la hipertensión arterial, 540
Factors Regulating, 101
Blood Transfusion, Manual técnico de hemoterapia, 1005
Blount, W. P., Diseases of Poultry, 1129
Bond, E. D., Dr. Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital, 786
Bones, Osteophthisis Pelvis et Femorum, 786
Boyd, W., Text-Book of Pathology: Introduction to Medicine, 336
Brace, D. K., Health and Physical Education for Junior and Senior High Schools, 622
Braga, H., Contribuicao ao estudo da alergia infratuberculinica na infancia, 785
Brain, Intracranial Tumors, 931
Metabolic Brain Diseases, 251
Physical Treatment of Injuries of, and Allied Nervous Disorders, 393
Psychopathology and Education of Brain-Injured Child, 336
Breed, R. S., Murray, E. G. D., and Hitchens, A. P., Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology, 249
Breen, G. E., Essentials of Fevers, 787
British Surgical Practice, 540
Browne, O., Manual of Practical Obstetrics, 1285
Browne, O. T. D., Rotunda Hospital, 1745-1945, 102
Browning, E., Modern Drugs in General Practice, 462
Brucellosis, Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problems in Undulant Fever, 784
Brumbaugh, A. J., editor, American Universities and Colleges, 465
Buckstein, J., Digestive Tract in Roentgenology, 1004
Buhler, C., and Lefever, D. W., Rorschach Study on Psychological Characteristics of Alcoholics, 786
Buildings, Health Center, 539
Byrd, O. E., Health Instruction Yearbook 1946, 162
Cady, L. L., Nursing in Tuberculosis, 329
Cameron, A. T., Recent Advances in Endocrinology, 787
Cameron, D. E., Life is for Living, 464
Cameron, N., Psychology of Behavior Disorders, 165
Canabal, E. J., El electrocardiograma en la hipertensión arterial, 540
Cancer: See also Tumors
Danish Cancer Researcher, Johannes Fibiger, 250
Epithelia of Woman's Reproductive Organs: Correlative Study of Cyclic Changes, 539

Cancer—Continued
Handbook for Dentists, 391
Handbook of Connecticut Cancer Society, Inc., 163
Selected Papers from Royal Cancer Hospital and Chester Beatty Research Institute, 1204
Cardiovascular Diseases, Physiologic and Clinical Study of, 249
Carling, E. R., and Ross, J. P., British Surgical Practice, 540
Cartoons on prevention of tuberculosis, Por nuestro ninos, 463
Cawadias, A. P., Clinical Endocrinology and Constitutional Medicine, 930
Cell Auto-Regulation Principles: Protomorphology, 856
Cerebral palsy, Help Them Help Themselves, 164
Chaucer's World, 464
Chemistry: See also Drugs; Pharmacology
Chemical Russian: Self-Taught, 329
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology: Nucleic Acids and Nucleoproteins, 102
Physical, Topics in: 164
Chest, Diseases of, 392
Chicago Bar Association, Symposium on Medicolegal Problems, 464
Children: See also Infants; Pediatrics
Children's Hospital [Denver]: History of, 1910 to 1947, 462
Exceptional, Educational Philosophy for, 391
Help Them Help Themselves, 164
How to Help Your Child Grow Up, 329
Psychopathology and Education of Brain-Injured Child, 336
school, Introduction to Health Education, 855
Chiray, M., Gutmann, R. A., and Seneque, J., Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques, 252
Clark, W. M., Topics in Physical Chemistry, 164
Clifton, C. E., editor, Annual Review of Microbiology, Vol. I, 164
Clinical Psychiatry, Modern, 540
Cobb, S., Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, 1065
Cogan, D. G., Neurology of Ocular Muscles, 538
Cohn, A. E., No Retreat from Reason and Other Essays, 391
Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, 102
Cole, W. H., and Elman, R., Textbook of General Surgery, 164
Communicable Disease Control, 166
Connecticut Cancer Society, Inc., Handbook, 163
State Dental Society, Cancer: Handbook for Dentists, 391
Convalescence, Exercise During, Manual of Adapted Exercises, 929
Cooking, Vitamin and Mineral Content of Certain Foods as Affected by, 786
Coope, R., Diseases of the Chest, 392
Coppo, M., editor, Annata terapeutica 1947, 329
Coronary Heart Disease, 463
Covington, E., Efficient Dental Assistant, 251
Coward, K. H., Biological Standardisation of Vitamins, 391
Cowdry, E. V., Laboratory Technique in Biology and Medicine, 930
Craig, C. F., Laboratory Diagnosis of Protozoan Diseases, 622
Crossen, H. S., and Crossen, R. J., Operative Gynecology, 162
Cruickshank, E. W. H., Food and Nutrition, 1067
Curtin, L. S. M., Healing Herbs of Upper Rio Grande, 252
Cyriax, J., Rheumatism and Soft Tissue Injuries, 164
Daley, R., and Miller, H. G., editors, Progress in Clinical Medicine, 1067
Danish Cancer Researcher, Johannes Fibiger, 250
Dautrebande, L., Philippot, E., and Dallemagne, M. J., Introduction à l'étude de l'anesthésie, 249
Davies, N., and Isenburg, U., Standard Radiographic Positions, 634
Dentistry, Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 786
Cancer: Handbook for Dentists, 391
Care of the Teeth: Pre-Natal and In Infancy, 634
Efficient Dental Assistant, 251
Dermatology for Nurses, 166
Gardiner's Handbook of Skin Disease, 1004
Modern Trends in, 929
Therapy in General Practice, 1005
Your Skin and Its Care, 932
Diabetes Mellitus and Exercise, 1065
Diagnosis, Clinical, by Laboratory Methods, 463
in Daily Practice: Office Routine Based on Incidence of Various Diseases, 1129
in Gynecology, 623
Index of (Clinical and Radiological) for Canine and Feline Surgeon, 856
Manual of Physical Diagnosis, 1204
Dictionary, American College, 166
Diet: See also Food; Nutrition; Vitamins
Hawaii Diet Manual, 1005
Treatment by, 252
Digestive Tract in Roentgenology, 1004
Directory, American Universities and Colleges, 465

Directory—Continued
of Physicians Interested in Clinical Allergy, 465
Disability Evaluation: Principles of Treatment of Compensable Injuries, 101
Disease: See also Diagnosis; Pathology; Therapeutics
Biology of, 329
Care of Chronic Disease in Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, 101
Natural History of, 538
of the Chest, 392
of Poultry (transmitted to man), 1129
Dissectors, Handbook for, 932
Doctors: See Physicians
Dooley, M. S., and Rappaport, J., Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Nursing, 930
Dowling, H. F., Acute Bacterial Diseases, 784
Drugs: See also Chemistry; Pharmacology
Modern Drugs in General Practice, 462
Sulphonamides and Allied Compounds, 1065
Duvall, E. M., and Hill, R., When You Marry, 393
Eating for Health, 1067
Economics, Compulsory Health Insurance, 336
Economic Man in Relation to His Natural Environment, 1128
Education: See also Health Education; Sex Education
Medical, Die Bildung des Arztes, 931
of Brain-Injured Child, 336
Philosophy for Exceptional Children, 391
Efficient Dental Assistant, 251
Ekblad, M., Psychiatric and Sociologic Study of a Series of Swedish Naval Conscripts, 719
Electrocardiogram: See Heart
Elledge, C. H., Rehabilitation of the Patient: Social Casework in Medicine, 462
Embolism, Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism, 623
Embryology, Fundamentals of Human Reproduction, 248
Endocrinology, Clinical, and Constitutional Medicine, 930
1947 Year Book of, 329
Recent Advances in, 787
Environment, Economic Man in Relation to, 1128
Epigastrium, Les syndromes douloureux de la région épigastrique, 166
Ernstene, A. C., Coronary Heart Disease, 463
Errebo-Knudsen, Diabetes Mellitus and Exercise, 1065
Ethics of Physician, Chaucer's World, 464
Exercise and Diabetes Mellitus, 1065
during Convalescence: Manual of Adapted Exercises, 929
Experiment Design and Judgment of Evidence, 1067
Eyes: See Ophthalmology
Fetus, Fundamentals of Human Reproduction, 248
Fevers, Essentials of, 787
Fibiger, Johannes, Danish Cancer Researcher, 250
Finnish sauna bath, Die Sauna, 248
Fishbein, M., Medical Writing: Technic and Art, 1204
Fletcher, E., Medical Disorders of Locomotor System Including Rheumatic Diseases, 855
Follis, R. H., Jr., Pathology of Nutritional Disease, 327
Food: See also Diet; Nutrition; Vitamins
Eating for Health, 1067
Food and Nutrition: Physiological Bases of Human Nutrition, 1067
Survey of Food and Nutrition Research in U. S., 1947, 1065
Tomorrow's Food: Coming Revolution in Nutrition, 539
Vitamin and Mineral Content of Certain Foods as Affected by Home Preparation, 786
Foot, N. C., Identification of Tumors, 462
Forman, J., compiler, Directory of Physicians Interested in Clinical Allergy, 465
Formulary, Handbook of Treatment and Medical Formulary, 462
Francis, T., Jr., Diagnostic Procedures for Virus and Rickettsial Diseases, 1003
Freilich, E. B., and Coe, G. C., Manual of Physical Diagnosis with Special Consideration of Heart and Lungs, 1204
Friedel, H., You can be Thin! Slenderness Through Psychology, 252
Gardiner's Handbook of Skin Disease, 1004
Gardner, E., Fundamentals of Neurology, 623
Gastroenterology, Les syndromes douloureux de la région épigastrique, 166
Geriatrics: See Old Age
Germany, Die Bildung des Arztes, 931
History of Factory and Mine Hygiene, 463
Goethe als Patient, 164
Goiter, Clinical Picture of Thyrotoxicosis, 1004
Gorbitz, G., Bases del control sobre la verruga, 391
Gordon, M., Biology of Melanomas, 1003
Gradwohl, R. B. H., Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis, 463
Grant, J. C. B., and Cates, H. A., Handbook for Dissectors, 932
Gratke, J. M., Help Them Help Themselves, 164
Gruber, C. M., Handbook of Treatment and Medical Formulary, 462

V 1
194

138
48

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Gutmann, R. A., Les syndromes douloureux de la région épigastrique, 166
Gynecology, Diagnosis in, 623
  Diseases Affecting the Vulva, 622
  Epithelia of Woman's Reproductive Organs, 539
  Gynecological and Obstetrical Anatomy, 624
  Operative, 162
  Textbook of, 540
Hadfield, G., and Garrod, L. P., Recent Advances in Pathology, 1066
Hall, V. E., editor, Annual Review of Physiology, 248
Hamilton, G. V., Research in Marriage, 391
Handley, H. E., Health Center Buildings, 539
Harris, R. S., and Thimann, K. V., editors, Vitamins and Hormones, 538
Hartmann, G., Osteophthisis Pelvis et Femorum, 786
Hawaii Diet Manual, 1065
Head, Skull, Sinuses and Mastoids: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 856
Headache and Other Head Pain, 624
Health: See also Mental Hygiene
  American Public Health Association, Maryland Medical Care Program, 538
  Center Buildings, 539
  Communicable Disease Control, 166
  Eating for Health, 1067
  Education, Basic Facts of, 539
  Education, Introduction to, 855
  Education, Motivation in, Conference of New York Academy, 252
  Essentials of Public Health, 719
  Health and Physical Education for Junior and Senior High Schools, 623
  Healthy Hunzas, 784
  Instruction Yearbook 1946, 162
  Public Health Administration in United States, 932
Heart, Coronary Heart Disease, 463
  Diseases of, 787
  El electrocardiograma en la hipertensión arterial, 540
  Klinisch-praktische Bewertung des Elektrokardiogrammbefundes, 785
  Manual of Physical Diagnosis with Special Consideration of, 1204
  Physiologic and Clinical Study of Cardio-Vascular Diseases, 249
Help Them Help Themselves, 164
Hematology: See Blood
Herbs, Healing, of Upper Rio Grande, 253
Horn, K. M., Physical Treatment of Injuries of Brain and Allied Nervous Disorders, 393
Hernia, 1067
Hewston, E. M., Dawson, E. H., Alexander, L. M., and Orent-Keiles, E., Vitamin and Mineral Content of Certain Foods as Affected by Home Preparation, 786
Hill, A. B., Principles of Medical Statistics, 250
Himsworth, H. P., Lectures on the Liver, 1204
Histology, Pathological, 253
Hormones and Vitamins, 538
  Research, Recent Progress in, Laurentian Conference [1946], 392
Hospital Care in United States, 622
  Children's Hospital [Denver], 463
  Dr. Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital, 786
  Rotunda Hospital, 1745-1945, 162
Houssay, H. E. J., Hipófisis y crecimiento (estudio experimental), 1064
Hunt, E., Diseases Affecting Vulva, 623
Hunzas, Healthy, 784
Hypertension: See Blood Pressure
Hypnosis, Medical; Practice of Hypnotherapy, 928
I Love My Doctor, 393
Identification of Tumors, 462
Impotence, Treatment of, Mechanotherapy, 932
Industry, Disability Evaluation: Principles of Treatment of Compensable Injuries, 101
  History of Factory and Mine Hygiene, 463
  Industrial Psychology, 1065
Infants: See also Children; Pediatrics
  Baby's First Two Years, 393
  Care of the Teeth: Pre-Natal and in Infancy, 624
Infection, Acute Bacterial Diseases: Their Diagnosis and Treatment, 784
  Treatise on Surgical Infections, 1128
Injuries: See Trauma
Institute of Medicine of Chicago, Symposium on Medicolegal Problems, 464
Insurance, Compulsory Health, 326
Internal Medicine in General Practice, 251
Intracranial Tumors, 931
Jaundice, Differential Diagnosis of, 855
Jeraild, P. M., Diagnostic and Therapeutic Problems in Undulant Fever, 784
John Arderne, Chaucer's World, 464
Joly, H., Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1067
Jurisprudence: See Medical Jurisprudence
Kestenbaum, A., Clinical Methods of Neuro-Ophthalmologic Examinations, 162
Kinesiology Handbook: Study Guide and Laboratory Manual (Scott), 787
  Laboratory Manual (Kranz), 329
Kinnear, J., Gardiner's Handbook of Skin Disease, 1064
Kinsella, V. J., Mechanism of Abdominal Pain, 1066
Kirk, H., Index of Diagnosis (Clinical and Radiological) for Canine and Feline Surgeon, 856
Kirkbride, Thomas S., Dr. Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital, 786
Kline, H. M., Terris, M., Hapney, C., and Kramer, H. M., Maryland Medical Care Program, 538
Kranz L. G., Kinesiology Laboratory Manual, 329
Kupper, W. H., editor, Interesting and Useful Medical Statistics, 391
Labor: See Obstetrics
Laboratory Animals, Care and Management of, 392
  Clinical, Methods and Diagnosis, 463
  Diagnosis of Protozoan Diseases, 622
  Kinesiology Laboratory Manual, 329; 787
  Methods, Clinical Diagnosis by, 463
  Technic in Biology and Medicine, 930
  Techniques de laboratoire, 326
Lane-Roberts, C., Sterility and Impaired Fertility, 1285
Laurentian Hormone Conference [1946] Proceedings, 392
Laws, Rules, Regulations Relating to Tuberculosis, California, Arranged by Topic, 250
Lectures, Mellon: Healthy Hunzas, 784
  Lowell Lectures on the Liver and Its Diseases, 1204
Lee, R., and Hanson, W. A., Protomorphology, 856
Levinson, S. A., editor, Symposium on Medicolegal Problems, 464
Lewis, P., Eating for Health, 1067
Liechti, A., Die Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule und ihre Grundlagen, 393
Life is for Living, 464
Liver, Lowell Lectures on, and Its Diseases, 1204
Llavero, F., Thromboendangiitis obliterans des Gehirns, 856
Locomotor System, Medical Disorders of, 855
Loewenstein, J., Treatment of Impotence with Special Reference to Mechanotherapy, 932
Lorand, S., managing editor, Yearbook of Psychoanalysis, 1129
Lovell, R. G., Taking the Cure: Patient's Approach to Tuberculosis, 465
Lowell Lectures on the Liver and Its Diseases, 1204
Luisada, A. A., Heart: Physiologic and Clinical Study of Cardio-Vascular Diseases, 249
Lungs, Manual of Physical Diagnosis with Special Consideration of, 1204
Lyman, R. A., editor-in-chief, American Pharmacy, 1066
McBride, E. D., Disability Evaluation, 101
McCombs, R. P., Internal Medicine in General Practice, 251
McDonald, E., Neutron Effects on Animals, 856
McDonald, J. J., Chusid, J. G., and Lange, J., Correlative Neuroanatomy, 622
McEwan, P., Clinical Picture of Thyrotoxicosis, 1064
Mack, M. G., Laws, Rules, Regulations Relating to Tuberculosis, California, 250
MacKenna, R. M. B., editor, Modern Trends in Dermatology, 928
Mackie, T. J., and McCartney, J. E., Handbook of Practical Bacteriology: Guide to Bacteriological Laboratory Work, 624
Mair, W., Index of Modern Remedies, 932
Malaria with Special Reference to African Forms, 1067
Mallet-Guy, P., La chirurgie biliaire sous contrôle manométrique et radiologique per-opératoire, 252
Manchester System: Radium Dosage, 1129
Man-Weather-Sun, 162
Marriage: See also Sterility
  Engaged Couple Has a Right to Know, 931
  Research in, 391
  When You Marry, 392
Maryland Medical Care Program, 538
Massachusetts State Department of Health, Handbook for Physicians, 538
Mastoids, Skull and Sinuses: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 856
Medical Annual: See Yearbook
Medical Care Program, Maryland, 538
  Rural Health and, 1065
Medical Education: See Education
Medical History, Chaucer's World, 464
  Dr. Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital, 786
  Goethe als Patient, 164
Medical Jurisprudence, Symposium on Medicolegal Problems, 464
Medical Statistics: See Statistics
Medical Writing: Technic and Art, 1204
Medicine: See also Medical History; Physicians; Surgeons; Surgery; etc.
  Clinical Endocrinology and Constitutional Medicine, 930
  Progress, Contribution of Negro Physicians to, in New York: Medical Symphony, 1066
  Progress in Clinical Medicine, 1067
  Teaching Psychotherapeutic Medicine, 929
  Textbook of Pathology: Introduction to, 326
Melanomas, Biology of, 1063
Meleney, F. L., Treatise on Surgical Infections, 1128
Mellon Lecture, Healthy Hunzas, 784
Menninger, W. C., Psychiatry in a Troubled World, 785
  Psychiatry: Its Evolution and Present Status, 623
Menstruation, La citologia vaginal humana en condiciones normales y patologicas, 163
Mental Diseases, Las enfermedades mentales en Cuba: Estudio estadístico, 1129
Mental Hygiene, Mental Health in Modern Society, 249
Meredith, W. J., editor, Radium Dosage: Manchester System, 1129
Metabolic Brain Diseases, 251
Metabolism, 1947 Year Book of, 329
  Some Fundamental Principles of, 252
Mettler, F. A., Neuroanatomy, 465
Microscope: Its Theory and Applications, 1129
Midwifery: See Obstetrics
Military: See War
Millin, T., Retropubic Urinary Surgery, 165
Mine Hygiene, History of, 463
Mineral Content of Certain Foods as Affected by Home Preparation, 786
Morice, E., Méthodes statistiques en médicine et en biologie, 251
Moschcowitz, E., Biology of Disease, 329
Motivation in Health Education, 252
Mott, F. D., and Roemer, M. I., Rural Health and Medical Care, 1065
Mouth: See also Dentistry
  Atlas of Dental and Oral Pathology, 786
  Operative Oral Surgery, 929
Muench, G. A., Evaluation of Non-Directive Psychotherapy by Means of Rorschach and Other Indices, 785
Muncie, W., Psychobiology and Psychiatry, 251
Munger, C. W., and Jarrett, M. C., Care of Chronic Disease in Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, 101
Myotonia; Thomsen's Disease (Myotonia Congenita), 931
Nash, J. B., Physical Education: Interpretations and Objectives, 930
National Research Council, Survey of Food and Nutrition Research, 1065
Natural History of Disease, 538
Negro physicians, Medical Symphony: Contributions to Medical Progress in New York, 1066
Nephritis, Glomerular: Diagnosis and Treatment, 327
Nervous System: See Neurology
Neuhof, H., Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism, 622
Neuroanatomy, 465
  Correlative, 622
  Human, 540
  Stereoscopic Atlas of, 719
Neurology, Fundamentals of, 623
  Help Them Help Themselves, 164
  Integrative Action of Nervous System, 102
  Kompendium der topischen Gehirn- und Rückenmarksdiagnostik, 328
  1946 Yearbook of, 929
  1947 Year Book of, 538
  of Ocular Muscles, 538
Neuro-ophthalmologic Examination, Clinical Methods of, 162
Neuropsychiatry, Foundations of, 1065
Neurosurgery, 1946 Yearbook of, 929
  1947 Year Book of, 538
Neutron Effects on Animals, 856
New York Academy of Medicine, Motivation in Health Education, 252
Newburgh, L. H., Johnston, M. W., and Newburgh, J. D., Some Fundamental Principles of Metabolism, 252
Newton, W. H., Introduction to Physiology, 1066
Nicole, J. E., Normal and Abnormal Psychology, 622
No Retreat from Reason and Other Essays, 391
Northey, E. H., Sulphonamides and Allied Compounds, 1065
Novak, E., Textbook of Gynecology, 540
Noyes, A. P., Modern Clinical Psychiatry, 540
Noyes, C. R., Economic man in Relation to His Natural Environment, 1128
Nucleoproteins and Nucleic Acids, Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, 102
Nurses, Basic Facts of Health Education for, 539
  Dermatology for, 166
  Fundamentals of Human Reproduction, 248
  Normal and Abnormal Psychology, 622
  Pediatrics for, 1065
  Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 930
  public health, Communicable Disease Control, 166
Nursing in Tuberculosis, 328
Nutrition: See also Diet; Food; Vitamins
  Food and Nutrition: Physiological Bases of Human Nutrition, 1067
  1947 Year Book of, 329
  Pathology of Nutritional Disease, 327
  Proteins and Amino Acids in, 327

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Nutrition—Continued
Survey of Food and Nutrition Research in United States, 1947, 1065
Tomorrow's Food: Coming Revolution in, 529
Obesity, You Can Be Thin! Slenderness Through Psychology, 252
Obstetrics, Illustraciones obstetricas, 624
Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe und Gynakologie, 165
Manual of Practical Obstetrics, 1285
Obstetrical Anatomy, 624
Occupational Medicine: See Industry
Oehme, C., Die Bildung des Arztes, 931
Ogilvie, R. F., Pathological Histology, 252
Old Age: Its Compensations and Rewards, 392
Olson, C. C., and Crow, M. M., editors, Chaucer's World, 464
Onchocercosis, "Oncocercosis" (enfermedad de Robles), 329
Ophthalmology, Anatomy of Eye and Orbit, 328
Clinical Methods of Neuro-Ophthalmologic Examinations, 162
Clinical Ophthalmology for General Practitioners, 1067
Diseases of Eye, 932
Modern Trends in, 855
Neurology of Ocular Muscles, 538
Tabulae biologicae, 932
Oral: See Dentistry; Mouth
Orthopedics, Rheumatism and Soft Tissue Injuries, 164
Ott, V. R., Die Sauna, 248
Overholser, W., and Richmond, W. V., Handbook of Psychiatry, 1129
Pain, Control of, with Saddle Block and Higher Spinal Anesthesia, 393
Palacio Posse, R., Cirugia Estética, 1204
Papanicolaou, G. N., Traut, H. F., and Marchetti, A. A., Epithelia of Woman's Reproductive Organs; Correlative Study of Cyclic Changes, 539
Paralysis, Help Them Help Themselves, 164
Parasitology, Practical Bacteriology, Hematology and, 1005
Parker, F. P., editor, Textbook of Clinical Pathology, 465
Parsons, J. H., and Duke-Elder, S., Diseases of the Eye, 932
Pathology: See also Disease
Atlas of Oral and Dental Pathology, 786
Biology of Disease, 329
Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods: Working Manual of Clinical Pathology, 463
of Tumours, 248
Pathological Histology, 252
Pathologie des zones pulmonaires, 328
Recent Advances in, 1066
Textbook of Clinical Pathology, 465
Textbook of Pathology: Introduction to Medicine, 326
Patient, Rehabilitation of, Social Casework in Medicine, 462
Patri, A., How to Help Your Child Grow Up, 329
Pediatrics: See also Children; Infants
Aids to Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Children, 248
for Nurses, 1005
Synopsis of, 464
Peel, A. A. F., Diseases of Heart and Circulation, 787
Penicillin, Thérapeutique par la pénicilline, 929
Pennington, L. A., and Berg, I. A., editors, Introduction to Clinical Psychhology, 464
Percival, G. H., and Toddle, E., Dermatology for Nurses, 166
Perry, J. W., Chemical Russian, Self-Taught, 329
Petersen, W. F., Man—Weather—Sun, 162
Pharmacology: See also Chemistry; Drugs
Handbook of Applied Pharmacology, 787
Index of Modern Remedies, 932
Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Nursing, 930
Pharmacy, American, 1066
Philosophy, Educational, for Exceptional Children, 391
Physical Chemistry, Topics in; supplementary text, 164
Physical Diagnosis, Manual of, 1204
Physical Education: See also Athletics
Health and, for Junior and Senior High Schools, 623
Interpretations and Objectives, 930
Kinesiology Laboratory Manual, 329
Physical Treatment of Injuries of Brain and Allied Nervous Disorders, 393
Physicians: See also Medicine; Surgeons; Surgery
biographies, Danish Cancer Researcher, Johannes Fibiger, 250
Chaucer's World, 464
Dr. Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital, 786
Directory of Physicians Interested in Clinical Allergy, 465
Handbook for, 538
I Love My Doctor, 393
Negro, Medical Symphony: Contributions to Medical Progress in New York, 1066
No Retreat from Reason and Other Essays, 391
Physiology: See also Anatomy
Annual Review of, 248
Physiology—Continued
Comparative, 103
Human, 328
Introduction to Human Physiology [Zoethout] 787
Introduction to (Newton), 1066
Physiologic Therapy in Respiratory Diseases, 391
Physiological Bases of Human Nutrition: 1067
Pincus, G., editor, Recent Progress in Hormone Research: Proceedings of Laurentian Hormone Conference (1946), 392
Pittsburgh, Care of Chronic Disease in, and Allegheny County, 101
Pituitary, Hipófisis y crecimiento (estudio experimental), 1004
Poliomyelitis, Rocky Mountain Conference on Infantile Paralysis, Dec., 1946, 329
Posture, Standard Radiographic Positions, 624
Potter, E. L., Fundamentals of Human Reproduction, 248
Poultry, Diseases of, 1129
Practitioners' Card Index Guide to Treatment, 391
Pregnancy, Fundamentals of Human Reproduction, 248
Prisoners of War, Barbed-Wire Surgeon, 464
Proteins and Amino Acids in Nutrition, 327
Protomorphology: Principles of Cell Auto-Regulation, 836
Protozoan Diseases, Laboratory Diagnosis of, 622
Psychiatry: See also Behavior; Mental Hygiene; Psychoanalysis; Psychology
Dr. Kirkbride and His Mental Hospital, 786
Foundations of Neuropsychiatry, 1005
Handbook of, 1128
in a Troubled World: Yesterday's War and Today's Challenge, 785
Introduction to Physical Methods of Treatment in, 785
Its Evolution and Present Status, 623
Life is for Living, 464
Modern Clinical, 540
1946 Yearbook of, 929
1947 Year Book of Neurology, Neurosurgery and, 538
Psychoanalysis, Yearbook of, Vol. III, 1947, 1129
Psychobiology and Psychiatry: Normal and Abnormal Human Behavior, 251
Psychology: See also Behavior
Clinical, Introduction to, 464
Industrial, 1005
Medical, Introduction to, 624
Normal and Abnormal, 622
of Behavior Disorders: Biosocial Interpretation, 165
Rorschach Study on Psychological Characteristics of Alcoholics, 786
You Can Be Thin! Slenderness Through, 252
Psychopathology and Education of Brain-Injured Child, 326
Psychotherapy, Evaluation of Non-Directive Psychotherapy, 785
Its Uses and Limitations, 464
Psychotherapeutics Medicine, 929
Public Health: See Health
Radiography: See Roentgenology
Radium Dosage: Manchester System, 1129
Reason, No Retreat from Reason and Other Essays, 391
Reese, H. H., Maston, M. G., Lewis, N. D. C., and Bailey, P., editors, 1946 Year Book of Neurology, Psychiatry and Neurosurgery, 929
1947 Year Book of Neurology, Psychiatry and Neurosurgery, 538
Rehabilitation of the Patient: Social Casework in Medicine, 462
Rennie, T. A. C., and Woodward, L. E., Mental Health in Modern Society, 249
Reproduction, Human, Fundamentals of, 248
Research, Experiment Design and Judgment of Evidence, 1067
Respiration et Machine Humaine, 1204
Respiratory Tract: See also Lungs; Tuberculosis
Physiologic Therapy in Respiratory Diseases, 391
Rheumatism: See Arthritis
Ricci, J. V., Diagnosis in Gynaecology, 623
Rickert, E., compiler, Chaucer's World, 464
Rickettsial and Viral Infections of Man, 1204
Diseases, Diagnostic Procedures for, 1003
Rivers, T. M., editor, Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man, 1204
Rocky Mountain Conference on Infantile Paralysis, 1946, 329
Rodale, J. I., Health Hunzas, 784
Roentgenology, Confrontations radio-anatomo-cliniques, 252
Digestive Tract in, 1004
Index of Diagnosis for Canine and Feline Surgeon, 856
Die Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule und ihre Grundlagen, 393
Skull, Sinuses and Mastoids: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 856
Standard Radiographic Positions, 624
Romaguera, L. P., Por nuestro niños, 463
Romero Alvarez, A. M., Manual técnico de hemoterapia, 105
Rorschach Indices, Evaluation of Non-Directive Psychotherapy by, 785
Study on Psychological Characteristics of Alcoholics, 786
Rorty, J., and Norman, N. P., Tomorrow's Food: Coming Revolution in Nutrition, 529
Rosebury, T., Experimental Air-Borne Infection, 250
Rotunda Hospital 1745-1945, 102
Rubinstein, H. S., and Davis, C. L., Stereoscopic Atlas of Neuroanatomy, 719
Rural Health and Medical Care, 1065
Russell, G. H. H., Care of the Teeth, Pre-Natal and in Infancy, 624
Russian, Chemical Russian; Self-Taught, 329
Ryle, J. A., Natural History of Disease, 538
Sahyun, M., editor, Proteins and Amino Acids in Nutrition, 327
Saidman, J., Diagnostic et traitement des maladies de la colonne vertébrale, 1128
Sargant, W., and Slater, E., Introduction to Physical Methods of Treatment in Psychiatry, 785
Scheer, B. T., Comparative Physiology, 1003
Schiff, L., Differential Diagnosis of Jaundice, 855
Schroeder, F., and Grace, A. W., editors, Handbook of Applied Pharmacology, 787
Scientific Paper: How to Prepare It, How to Write It, 166
Scott, M. G., Kinesiology Handbook: Study Guide and Laboratory Manual, 787
Secher, K., Danish Cancer Researcher, Johannes Fibiger, Professor in University of Copenhagen, 250
Sex: See also Marriage
Education, 162
Sharman, J. R., Introduction to Health Education, 855
Shepard, W. P., Essentials of Public Health, 719
Sherrington, Sir Charles, Integrative Action of Nervous System, 102
Sinuses, Skull and Mastoids: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 856
Skin: See Dermatology
Smillie, W. G., Public Health Administration in United States, 932
Smith, R. M., Baby's First Two Years, 393
Smout, C. F. V., Gynaecological and Obstetrical Anatomy, 624
Social Casework in Medicine: Rehabilitation of the Patient, 462
Sorsby, A., editor, Modern Trends in Ophthalmology, 855
Spencer, G. A., Medical Symphony Contributions of Negro to Medical Progress in New York, 1066
Spine, Diagnostic et traitement des maladies de la colonne vertébrale, 1128
Die Röntgendiagnostik der Wirbelsäule und ihre Grundlagen, 393
Stafford, G. T., Exercise During Convalescence, 929
Statistics, Medical, Interesting and Useful, 391
Medical, Principles of, 250
Méthodes statistiques en médecine et en biologie, 251
Stereoscopic Atlas of Neuroanatomy, 719
Sterility and Impaired Fertility: 1285
Stitt, E. R., Clough, P. W., and Branham, S. E., Practical Bacteriology, Hematology and Parasitology, 1005
Stockings, G. T., Metabolic Brain Diseases and Their Treatment in Military and Civilian Practice, 251
Strauss, A. A., and Lehtinen, L. E., Psychopathology and Education of Brain-Injured Child, 326
Strong, O. S., and Elwyn, A., Human Neuroanatomy, 540
Sulphonamides and Allied Compounds, 1005
Sulzberger, M. B., and Wolf, J., Dermatologic Therapy in General Practice, 1005
Sun—Weather—Man, 162
Surgeon, Barbed-Wire Surgeon, 464
Surgery, British Surgical Practice, 540
La chirurgie biliaire sous controle manométrique et radiologique, 252
Cirugia Estética, 1204
General, Textbook of, 164
1946 Yearbook of Neurosurgery, 929
1947 Yearbook of Neurosurgery, 538
Operative Gynecology, 162
Operative Oral Surgery, 929
Plastic, Atlas of, 251
Retropubic Urinary, 165
Surgical Applied Anatomy, 393
Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1067
Treatise on Surgical Infections, 1128
Sweat bath, Die Sauna, 248
Swedish Naval Conscripts, Psychiatric and Sociologic Study of, 719
Symposium on Medicolegal Problems, 464
Taking the Cure: Patient's Approach to Tuberculosis, 465
Taptas, N., Respiration et Machine Humaine, 1204
Teachers, Introduction to Health Education, 855
Teeth: See Dentistry
Teleky, L., History of Factory and Mine Hygiene, 463

BOOK NOTICES—Continued
Therapeutics: See also Drugs; Pharmacology
Annata terapeutica 1947, 329
Handbook of Treatment and Medical Formulary, 463
in Nursing, 930
Medical Annual: Year Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index, 102
Practitioner's Card Index Guide to Treatment, 391
Treatment by Diet, 252
Thomasen, E., Myotonia: Thomsen's Disease (Myotonia Congenita), Paramyotonia, and Dystrophia Myotonica, 931
Thompson, W. O., editor, 1947 Year Book of Endocrinology, Metabolism, and Nutrition, 329
Thomsen's Disease (Myotonia Congenita), 931
Thorax, Diseases of Chest, 392
Thromboangiitis obliterans, Thromboendangiitis obliterans des Gehirns: Neurologisch-Psychiatrische Syndrome, 856
Thrombosis, Venous Thrombosis and Pulmonary Embolism, 622
Thyrotoxicosis, Clinical Picture of, 1004
Tidy, H., and Short, A. R., editors, Medical Annual: Year Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index, 102
Tiffin, J., Industrial Psychology, 1005
Todd, J. C., and Sanford, A. H., Clinical Diagnosis by Laboratory Methods, 463
Tomorrow's Food: Coming Revolution in Nutrition, 539
Traquair, H. M., Clinical Ophthalmology for General Practitioners and Students, 1067
Trauma, Rheumatism and Soft Tissue Injuries, 164
Treatment: See Therapeutics
Trelease, S. F., Scientific Paper: How to Prepare It, How to Write It, 166
Treves, F., Surgical Applied Anatomy, 393
Tuberculosis, Contribuicao ao estudo da alergia infratuberculinica na infancia, 785
Laws, Rules, Regulations Relating to California, Arranged by Topic, 250
Nursing in, 328
Por nuestro ninos, 463
Taking the Cure: Patient's Approach to, 465
Traitement chirurgical de la tuberculose pulmonaire, 1067
Tumors: See also Cancer
Biology of Melanomas, 1003
Committee of Connecticut State Dental Society, 391
Identification of, 462
Intracranial Tumors, 931
Pathology of, 248
Undulant Fever: See Brucellosis
Universities, American Universities and Colleges, 465
Urinary Surgery, Retropubic, 165
Uterus, Epithelia of Woman's Reproductive Organs Correlative Study of Cyclic Changes, 539
Vagina, La citologia vaginal humana, 163
Vaughan, W. T., Practice of Allergy, 928
Veil, W. H., Goethe als Patient, 164
Verruga peruana, Bases del control sobre la verruga, 391
Veterinary Medicine: See Animals
Virus Diseases, Diagnostic Procedures for, 1003
Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man, 1204
Vischer, A. L., Old Age: Its Compensations and Rewards, 392
Vision: See Ophthalmology
Vitamins and Hormones, 538
Biological Standardization of, 391
Content of Certain Foods as Affected by Home Preparation, 786
Vulva, Diseases Affecting, 622
Walton, J. H., editor, Control of Pain with Saddle Block and Higher Spinal Anesthesia, 393
War, Barbed-Wire Surgeon, 464
Metabolic Brain Diseases and Their Treatment, 251
Psychiatric and Sociologic Study of a Series of Swedish Naval Conscripts, 719
Psychiatry in a Troubled World: Yesterday's War and Today's Challenge, 785
Warembourg, H., and Graux, P., Pathologie des zones pulmonaires, 328
Watkins, A. G., Pediatrics for Nurses, 1005
Watson, L. F., Hernia, 1067
Weather—Man—Sun, 162
Weinstein, A. A., Barbed-Wire Surgeon, 464
Weisman, A. I., Engaged Couple Has a Right to Know, 931
Wexberg, L. E., Introduction to Medical Psychology, 624
When You Marry, 392
White, B. V., and Geschickter, C. F., Diagnosis in Daily Practice: Office Routine Based on Incidence of Various Diseases, 1129
Will, G., and Agüero, O., Ilustraciones obstetricas, 624
Willis, R. A., Pathology of Tumors, 248
Wilson, E. W., Compulsory Health Insurance, 326
Winter, L., Operative Oral Surgery, 929
Winton, F. R., and Bayliss, L. E., Human Physiology, 328
Witmer, H. L., editor, Teaching Psychotherapeutic Medicine, 929
Wolberg, L. R., Medical Hypnosis, 929
Wolff, E., Anatomy of Eye and Orbit, 328
Wolff, H. G., Headache and Other Head Pain, 624
Worden, A. N., editor, Care and Management of Laboratory Animals, 392
Workmen's Compensation, Disability Evaluation, 101
World War: See War
Wredden, J. H., Microscope: Its Theory and Applications, 1129
Writing, Scientific Paper: How to Prepare It, How to Write It, 166
Yearbook, Annata terapeutica 1947, 329
Annual Review of Microbiology, 164
Annual Review of Physiology, 248
Health Instruction Yearbook, 1946, 163
Medical Annual: Year Book of Treatment and Practitioner's Index, 102
1946 Yearbook of Neurology, Psychiatry and Neurosurgery, 929
1947 Year Book of Endocrinology, Metabolism, and Nutrition, 329
1947 Year Book of Neurology, Psychiatry and Neurosurgery, 538
of Psychoanalysis. Vol. III, 1947, 1129
You Can Be Thin! Slenderness Through Psychology, 232
Young, B. R., Skull, Sinuses and Mastoids: Handbook of Roentgen Diagnosis, 856
Zahorsky, J., Synopsis of Pediatrics, 464
von Zimmermann-Meinzingen, O., Klinisch-praktische Bewertung des Electrokardiogrammbefundes, 785
Zoethout, W. D., Introduction to Human Physiology, 787
Zweifach, B. W., and Shorr, E., editors, Factors Regulating Blood Pressure, 101

C

CACHEXIA, Bronze: See Hemochromatosis
CAFFEINE content of coca-cola, (reply) [Heath] 1132
CALCIFEROL: See Vitamins D₂
CALCIFICATION: See also Brain; Calcinosis; Lungs
subdeltoid bursitis with, [Pelland] 996—ab
CALCINOSIS, multiple, with hypervitaminosis D, [McLean] 387—ab
CALCIUM deposits, dental, 332
deposits, parathyroidectomy in calcareous arteritis, [Jung] 347—ab
effect of calcined alumina on workmen placing chinaware, [Meiklejohn] 455—ab
gluconate intravenously, hazard to patient receiving digitalis, [Robertson] 90—C
treatment (intravenous) of cancer metastases [Körbler] 160—ab
CALCULI: See Gallbladder; Urinary Tract
CALIFORNIA, Death Valley hottest place in North America, 370
University of: See University
CALLAN, C. U., "Dr. Callan Day," 1106
CALORIES, average daily ration contained only 1,200, Bolivia, 1113
minimum standard of, 2400 too high, do we eat too much? 606
requirements and recommendations, [Keys] *301
CAMPS for diabetic children, Philadelphia, 83
CANADA, act to abate pollution of boundary waters, 1106
medical schools (approved), *30; (list of) *52
school of basic medical sciences (approved), *53
CANAL ZONE: See Panama Canal Zone
CANCER: See also Adenocarcinoma; Chorionic Carcinoma; under name of organ or region affected
American Cancer Society and A.M.A. cancer series [Haagensen] *195; *279; [Cahill] *357; *415; (monographs available) 1349
American Cancer Society, (grant to study relation between nucleus and cytoplasm) 393; (millions for research) 374; (symposium at annual meeting) 521; (A.M.A. attitude toward fund-raising groups) 682; (fellowships in exfoliative cytology) 1349
anemia of, [Schwertman] 930—ab
arteriosclerosis interrelations, 216—E
Babe Ruth Cancer Fund established, 141
basal cell carcinomas, (reply) [Poller] 160
Cancer, a new monthly journal, 462
cells in urine, [Schmidlapp] 155—ab
Clinic: See also Cancer control
clinic, Ark., 1182
committee on chemicals, N. Y., 1105
conference, annual, Kansas, 1104
Control Branch of National Cancer Institute, Dr. Gilliam heads, 438
control, detection center report, Minn., 762
control, detection centers, A.M.A. resolution on, 644
control, detection clinic, Phila., 1248
control, detection of uterine cancer, screening methods for, Boston, [McSweeney] 946—ab
control, diagnostic clinics report, Ill., 1048
control, diagnostic facilities and detection centers, 132—E
CANCER—Continued
control methods, evaluation in Connecticut, [Griswold] *881
control, new trends, 394—E
control of cancer of uterus; 10 year experiment, [Macfarlane & others] *941
control; permanent inquiry; also special bibliographic service, France, 1251
control program for general practitioners, Philadelphia, 1049
control, state center, N. C., 1247
control, survey by Committee on Chicago-Cook County Health Survey, 896
control technics, evaluation of effectiveness, local health unit, 829
courses at U. of Pennsylvania, 1106
department of oncology at Woman's Medical College, 83
Diagnosis: See also Cancer control
diagnosis, [Steiner] 609—C
diagnosis, distinctions from sarcoma, [Bassler & Peters] *489
diagnosis (early) from exfoliated cells, [Fremont-Smith & others] *409
diagnosis, Papanicolaou's method, [Wiles] 96—ab
diagnosis (preclinical), Ayre's cervical cone knife, [Ayre] *11
diagnostic tests, 517
embryonal carcinoma, [Cahill] *423
etiology: viruses [Kidd] 716—ab
graduate course, Pa., 440
graduate instruction (circuit), Tenn., 707
graduate seminar, Fla., 439
graduate symposium at annual meeting of American Cancer Society, 521
graduate symposiums for physicians, *44
Hawaii Cancer Society, 1106
hospital, Delafield (Francis), N. Y. C., 601
hospital, Ewing (James), N. Y. C., 1247
immunity, none from carbon tetrachloride, 168
incidence rates by site, by sex and by age, [Griswold] *882; *883
industrial, cancer of lung in chromate workers, 823—E
industrial, mule spinners cancer, increase, 1186
institute, Detroit Cancer Institute, 373; 890
institute established by U. of California, 600
International Cancer Research Commission meeting postponed, 374
lecture, Brickner (Walter M.) (15th), 979
lectures, telephone transmission, Ill., 82
metastases, calcium in, [Körbler] 160—ab
metastases, from larynx, [Jackson & others] *1060
microscopic grading, [Edmundson] 151—ab
mortality, improved among women, 442
National Cancer Institute (diagnostic tests) 517; (grants for research) 438; 1245
pain (intractable), cobra venom for, 386
precancerous lesion: chronic cystic mastitis, [Reed] 992—ab
Prevention: See Cancer control
research (clinical) on, D. C., 830
research grants by National Cancer Institute, 438; 1245
research grants to U. of California, 139
research, millions for, by American Cancer Society, 374
symposium (3 day) at Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 83
teaching program, Dr. Edwin A. Lawrence to direct, Utah, 900
treatment, chemosurgical, of skin; microscopically controlled method of excision, [Mohs] *564
treatment, delay in, [De Lawter] 777—ab
treatment, estrogen contraindicated? [Kimbrough & Israel] *1239
treatment, hazards of x-ray, 214—E
treatment, specific precipitin and radioactive iodine, 133—E
undernutrition and, [Keys] *510
Vermont Cancer Society, Inc., organized, 224
CANKER Sores: See Stomatitis, aphthous
CANTHARIDIN, symptoms from swallowing or being bitten by blisterbug, 1131
CAPILLARIES fragility and rutin therapy, [Donegan] 774—ab
fragility in hypertension, [Soloff] 1105—ab
CAPSULES, glass, crushable: vitrellae, 837
CARBAMATES: See Urethane
CARBITOL, epidermal absorption, [Ludeuma] 131—ab
CARBOHYDRATES: See also Dextrose; Sugar
restricted diet, Dietician Brand products for, 1155
CARBON DIOXIDE snow to destroy corneal stromal cells, [Maumenee] 774—ab
CARBON DISULFIDE and acetone, industrial hazard, 936
CARBON MONOXIDE, exposure, resuscitation after, [Schwerma] 906—ab
exposure or antifreeze cause syncope? 1130
in Blood: See Blood
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE, hepatic lesion due to, [Andrews] 323—ab
injury of liver, effects of dietary protein, [Campbell] 1060—ab
no cancer immunity from, 168

CARBOWAX 1500, salicylanilide in, for tinea capitis, 253
topical application, benadryl in, [McGavack] 914—ab
CARBUNCLE, Malignant: See Anthrax
CARCINOMA: See Cancer
CARDIAC: See Heart
Muscle: See Myocardium
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE: See also Blood Vessels disease; Heart disease
circulatory collapse with dysmenorrhea, 103
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
pathology registry, American Heart Association to sponsor, 60
research fellowships, by American Heart Assn., 764
sudden death while engaged in game of cards, 542
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM: See Arteries Blood Vessels; Capillaries; Heart; Vasomotor System; Veins
CARDITIS: See Heart inflammation
CARNEGIE Institution, (annual report) 1101
CARONAMIDE, effect on penicillin therapy, [Sweet] 157—ab
penicillin with, serum levels after multiple doses, [Meads & others] *874
CAROTID GLAND tumors and branchial cysts, differentiation, [Lahey] *267 *268
CARRIERS: See Disease carriers (cross reference)
CARROTS, wild carrot tea for diabetes mellitus, 1060
CASCARA, Emulsion Kondremul with, N.N.R., (Patch), 131
CASE Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
CASTOR OIL, critical pharmaceutical, 134—OS
CASTRATION: See also Ovary Excision
roentgen, effect in breast cancer [Thayssen] 244—ab
CAST, plaster, vs. cohesive bandage for clubfoot in newborn [O'Donoghue; Parnall] 986—C; (reply) [Hauser] 986—C
CASUALTIES: See Accidents
CATALEPSY, rigidity, 466; (reply) [Wartenberg] 542
congenital, spontaneous absorption after maternal rubella, [Ehrlich] 843—ab
CATARACT, congenital, treatment, (reply) [Stonehill] 396
juvenile, 1189
treatment, vitreous hemorrhage at time of operation, 1070
treatment, operation of soft lens, 468
CATARRH, Nasal: See Rhinitis
CATHARTICS, liquid petrolatum, N.N.R., [Patch] 131
methyl cellulose as a laxative (Council report), 888
CATHOLIC University School of Medicine, Chile, [Luco & Ortuzar] 986—C
CAUDAL Anesthesia: See Anesthesia, spinal
CAVAL Veins: See Vena Cava
CAVERNOUS sinus thrombosis, heparin and dicumarol in, 788
CELLOPHANE, sarcomagenic, 654—E
wrapping in treatment of syphilitic aneurysms, [Poppe] 1195—ab
CELLS: See also Blood cells; Cancer
Basal Cell Carcinoma: See Cancer
Chromaffin: See Pheochromocytoma
culture and corneal tissue research, [Hoof] 774—ab
exfoliated, in early diagnosis of cancer, [Fremont-Smith & others] *469
exfoliative cytology, fellowship in, 1249
inclusion bodies in pharyngeal smears in pneumonitis in infancy, [Adams] *1142
irreversible toxic inclusion body anemia, [Fertman] 151—ab
relation between nucleus and cytoplasm, 303
CELLULITIS, pelvic, [Blake] 1062—ab
treatment, histidine plus ascorbic acid, [Friedell & others] *1036
CELLULOSE, methyl, as a laxative (Council report), 888
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID: See also Guillain-Barré Syndrome
origin, nature; function, [Hassin] 455—ab
protein elevated as sign of poliomyelitis, [Casey & others] *865
CEREBROSPINAL SYPHILIS: See Neurosyphilis
CEREBRUM: See Brain
CERTIFICATION: See American Board
CERVICAL cone knife, Ayre's, [Ayre] *11
CERVIX uteri: See Uterus
CESAREAN SECTION, estimation of pelvic capacity, [Mengert] *170
extraperitoneal, Waters', 608
indications for, 1286
Norton Paravesical Extraperitoneal Technic with a Case History (film review), 988
Tarnier axis traction forceps not preferred to, in delay at pelvic inlet, 1069
CEVITAMIC Acid: See Acid, ascorbic
CHANCROID, treatment, penicillin, streptomycin or sulfathiazole, [Wilson] 388—ab
CHARACTERISTICS: See Personality
CHEMICALS, frequent colds due to respiratory irritation from? 720
CHEMISTRY, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
CHEMOSURGERY for skin cancer, [Mohs] *564
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under names of specific substances
second era of research in, 744—ab
CHERNEY'S incision, [Burch] 1057—ab
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING: See Coca
Gum: See Gum
CHICAGO Cook County Health Survey, recommendations, 372; 600
Medical School, approval by A.M.A. Council, 909
Session: See American Medical Association
University of: See University
CHICKENPOX, maternal, as cause of congenital anomalies, [Fox] 336—ab
CHILDBED Fever: See Puerperal Infection
CHILDBIRTH: See Labor
CHILDREN: See also Families; Infants; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adolescent: See Adolescence
Adoption of: See Adoption
Camps for: See Camps
Child Life Research, 369; 895
Child Research Institute bill being drafted, 1046—OS
Crippled: See Crippled
defective vision in, 832
Growth: See Growth
intermittent infusions in, 1205
International Congress on Child Psychology, England, 308
mortality attributable to rheumatic fever and cardiac diseases, 1101—OS
Mentally Defective: See Idiocy; Mental Defectives
psychology, study effect of war on, by International Committee on Mental Hygiene, 302
school, hearing tests, Wis., 602
shoes; should normal child go barefooted most of the time, 254
Speech Defects: See Speech
U. N. International Children's Emergency Fund, (mass BCG vaccination in Europe) 705 973—E (correction) 1107; (report on progress) 1107; (to fight pellagra in Rumania) 1107
U. S. Children's Bureau (advisory committee formed) 515-OS; (clearinghouse for research on child life) 369; 895
CHILD'S Fund: See Foundation
CHILE, medical education in, high plane, [Bockus] 449—C
Hume (E. E.) lectures in, 1046—OS
now eligible for Oak Ridge radioisotopes, 507—OS
Universidad Catolica de Chile Escuela de Medicina, [Luco & Ortuzar] 986—C
CHINAWARE: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
CHINESE Medical College moves to Foochow, 833
CHIROPODY, state laws relating to, [Hall] 754—OS
CHIROPRACTORS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
impostor (J. R. Osborne) turns business over to, Calif., 600
lobbyist changes affiliation, 1046—OS
CHISHOLM, BROCK, elected director-general of W.H.O., 422
CHLORINE dioxide likely to replace agene in flour milling, 827—OS
*di*CHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
CHLOROETHYL AMINES: See Nitrogen Mustard
CHLOROMYCETIN, 432—E; (correction) 833
treatment ineffective in encephalitis, influenza A and smallpox, [Milzer] 986—C
CHLOROPHYLL therapy of wounds and ulcers (Council report), 888
CHOLECYSTECTOMY: See Gallbladder excision
CHOLECYSTITIS: See Gallbladder inflammation
CHOLELITHIASIS: See Gallbladder calculi
CHOLERA, treatment, new sulfonamide: "6257," [Bhatnagar] 323—ab
vaccines, [Gohar] 1282—ab
CHOLESTEROL, cancer and arteriosclerosis, 216—E
decholesterolizing agents, 104
diets containing, in diabetes, 356—ab
diets (low) in patients who have had coronary thrombosis, 396
in Blood: See Blood
peanut oil-beeswax mixture to prolong action of heparin, [Vorzimer & others] *747
CHOLINE: See also Mecholyl
elimination in urine, [Castro Mendoza] 621—ab
vitamin B complex, [Elvehjem] *966
CHORIOMENINGITIS, lymphocytic, [Kreis] 247—ab
CHORIONIC GONADOTROPINS: See Gonadotropins
CHROMAFFIN Cell Tumor: See Pheochromocytoma
CHROMATE workers, lung cancer in, 823—E
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease
CHRYSOTHERAPY: See Gold
CICATRIX, tattooing, 103
CIGARETS: See Tobacco
CINEMA: See Moving Pictures
CIRCULATION: See Blood circulation
CIRCULATORY Collapse: See Cardiovascular Disease
CIRRHOSIS: See Liver
CITATIONS: See Prizes
Military: See World War II, Heroes
CIVIL Defense: See Defense
CLASSIFICATIONS of all persons according to their physical fitness, 215—E
CLAUDICATION, intermittent, type of sciatica, [Obarrio] 325—ab
CLAVICLE: See Shoulder
CLAWHAND: See Hand
CLERKSHIPS, clinical, on inpatient services in third year of medical school course, *41
CLICKING sounds in ears, 104
CLIMACTERIC: See also Menopause
male, untoward effects of endocrine therapy, (correction of Council report) 365
CLIMATE, forecasting smallpox epidemics on basis of, [Rogers] 718—ab
hot, dry, for arthritic patients, [Edstrom] 1060—ab
warmer, poliomyelitis in, [Aycock] 1278—ab
CLIMATIC BUBO: See Bubo
CLINICAL Laboratory Technician: See Technologists
Research: See Research
CLINICS: See also Tuberculosis; Tumors
state laws on, [Hall] *758
CLINITEST reliable for patients to depend on for urine test? 355—ab
CLOACA, persistent, in female, [Lowsley] 155—ab
CLOSTRIDIUM oedematiens, black disease of sheep from, first human case, 904
CLOTHING of asylum patients, Denmark, 526
CLOTTING: See Blood coagulation
Intravenous: See Phlebothrombosis
CLOVER, Preparation from Spoiled Sweet Clover: See Dicumarol
CLUB soda, use to prevent whisky acidosis? 104
CLUBFOOT: See Foot
COAGULATION: See Blood coagulation
COAL Miners: See Miners
COBRA Venom for intractable pain in cancer, 396
COCA, chewing, habituation, in Peru, [Cabieses Molina] 781—ab
leaves, addiction to, action against fatigue, 1113
COCA-COLA, caffeine content, (reply) [Heath] 1132
COCAINE action against fatigue, coca chewing, [Cabieses Molina] 781—ab; 1113
COCCIDIOIDIN skin test, serum available? 1007
COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS, treatment, 1007
COCONUT, Oil of: See Oil
CODEINE, proper use, [Vogel & others] *1024
COHESIVE bandage for clubfoot in newborn, [Hauser] *19; (vs. plaster casts) [O'Donoghue; Parnall] 986—C; reply [Hauser] 986—C
COITUS: See also Contraception; Impotence; Impregnation; Reproduction; Spermatozoa
rupture of vagina, bladder and rectum during, [Diddle] 921—ab
COLD allergy, 253
allergy in drowning, 1288
feet after poliomyelitis, treatment with vasodil, [Stenport] 926—ab
resistance to, feeding thiouracil effect on, [Ershoff] 1059—ab
temperature and Takata reaction, [Baur] 925—ab
Therapeutic Use: See Carbon Dioxide snow
COLDS: See also Coughing; Hay Fever
frequent, in head, from respiratory irritation from sulfur dioxide? 720
prevention: influenza vaccine, [Cowan] 456—ab
prevention: sulfathiazole gum, [Neiman] 715—ab
prevention: triethylene glycol, 396
treatment, inhaling penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
COLECTOMY: See Colon surgery
COLIC, three months, in premature infants, [Pierce] 614—ab
COLITIS, chronic, due to amebiasis, [Groff] 846—ab
subacute, diagnosis; treatment, 1007
ulcerative, diet in, 857
ulcerative, colectomy in, [Devine] 1301—ab
ulcerative nonspecific, autovaccine for, [Maratka] 1121—ab
COLLAPSE: See Shock
COLLEGE: See Education, Medical, premedical; University
Degree: See Degrees
Education: See Education, Medical, premedical
of Physicians, Surgeons, etc. See List of Societies at end of letter S
Medical: See Schools, Medical
Students: See Students, Medical
COLLINS Metabolez, 820

V 1
194

COLON: See also Colitis
cancer with diverticulitis, sulfadiazine delayed diagnosis, [Archer & others] *646
gas, remove by inhaling oxygen, [Pogrund] 993—ab
megacolon, colectomy for (film review) 1115
megacolon (congenital), spinal anesthesia for, [Telford] 458—ab
rectosigmoid polyps, funnel tip suction to remove, [Marten] *1090
Surgery: See also Colostomy
surgery, colectomy in ulcerative colitis, [Devine] 1201—ab
surgery, Total Colectomy with Ileoproctostomy (film review), 1115
volvulus, [Michel] 1281—ab
COLON BACILLUS: See Escherichia coli
COLORADO, University of: See University
COLORIMETRIC determination of total proteins, albumin and globulin by biuret method, 790
COLOSTOMY, radicalness of methods to eliminate, [Bacon] 916—ab
COMA: See Barbiturates toxicity; Diabetes Mellitus
COMMENDATION for War Service: See World War II, Heroes
COMMISSION: See list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
COMMISSIONS, Military · See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.
COMMITTEE: See also International committee; list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Joint Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association
on Growth of National Research Council reformed, 760—OS
to Survey Medical Education, *41; 1042—E; 1045—OS
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE: See Epidemics; Quarantine
COMPENSATION for Injuries: See Workmen's Compensation
of Physicians: See Fees; Wages; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
CONCEPTION: See Impregnation; Pregnancy
Control of: See Contraception
CONDUCT: See Ethics, Medical
CONESSINE hydrochlorate, treatment of amebic dysentery, 145
CONESTRON, N.N.R., (Wyeth) 24
CONFERENCE: See British Commonwealth; International Conference; under list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Conference: See American Medical Association
Grass Roots: See American Medical Association
Regional, under auspices of A.M.A. Council on Medical Service: See American Medical Association Council on Medical Service
CONGRESS: See list of societies at end of letter S
Annual Congress: See American Medical Association
U. S.: See Congress
CONJUNCTIVA, rhinosporidosis, [Edmunds] 457—ab
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Keratoconjunctivitis
infectious acute, in newborn, penicillin to prevent, [Franklin] 157—ab
Reiter's syndrome, [Morrison] 458—ab
Reiter's syndrome, artificial hyperthermia and penicillin for, [Lowman] 842—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Braley & Sanders] *426
CONNECTICUT, cancer control methods in, evaluated, [Griswold] *681
State Medical Society adopts prepayment plan, 1266
CONSCIOUSNESS, loss of, in persons at simulated high altitudes, 433—E
CONSTIPATION, Treatment: See Cathartics
CONSTITUTION: See Personality
CONSULTANTS for Army to Pacific Area in 1949, 1243
CONSUMER'S price index, cost and quantity of medical care, [Dickinson] 596—E; *610
CONTAGION: See Infection
CONTAGIOUS Disease: See Infectious Disease
CONTEST: See Prizes
CONTINENTALAIR Iceless Oxygen Tent, Model No. 2000, 1156
CONTINUATION Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
CONTRACEPTION by injecting husband's semen into wife, 466
D & C Diaphragm, 1157
devices, requirements for acceptability, (Council report) 1155
Lygenes vaginal suppositories, N.N.R., (Special Formula Corp.) 651
CONTRACTURE, Dupuytren's, treatment (reply) [Hanrahan] 1206
interdigital burn, of hand, [Tanzer] 1124—ab
Volkmann's, physio-pathology of clawhand, [Fontaine] 1064—ab
CONVALESCENCE: See also Rehabilitation
early rising after delivery, [Cornell] 383—ab
CONVICTS: See Prison
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy; Tetanus
fatal, from hexachlorocyclohexane; hazard from use in scabies, [Mobbs] 1253—C
in children, undiagnosed epilepsy, [Peterman] *1012
Therapeutic: See Electric shock
COOK COUNTY-Chicago Health Survey recommendations committee, 372; 600
COOKING AND EATING UTENSILS: Calcined alumina effect on health of workmen placing chinaware, [Meiklejohn] 455—ab
sanitary conditions of cups, glasses, silverware, dishes, etc., Sao Paulo, 1112
COOLIDGE (William D.) laboratory dedicated, Wis., 441
COPPER treatment in chronic inflammatory rheumatism, [Forestier] 461—ab
CORNEA: See also Keratitis; Keratoconjunctivitis
regeneration of stromal cells, [Maumenee] 774—ab
tissue research and cell culture of, [Hoof] 774—ab
CORNELIAN Corner, healthy parent-child relationship, [Bartemeier] 846—ab
CORONARY Arteries: See Arteries
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis, coronary
CORONERS, need for competent medical examiners, 751—E; [Gerber] 1190—C
CORPUS STRIATUM, cataplexy, (reply) [Wartenberg] 542
CORTICOSTERONE: See Desoxycorticosterone
CORYZA: See Colds
COSMETICS, Connecticut Committee on, organized, 82
state laws relating to cosmetology, [Hall] 754—OS
ungual changes from undercoats of nail polish, [Sulzberger] 1121—ab
COST of Medical Service: See Economics, Medical
COTELLESSA, Professor, new commissioner for public health, Italy, 379
COUGH: See also Colds; Sputum; Whooping Cough
group A hemolytic streptococci expelled by coughing, [Hamburger] 315—ab
COUMARIN: See Dicumarol
COUNCIL: See also under specific names as Medical Research Council; National Research Council
A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
COUNTY Health Center; Dept.; Units: See Health
Society: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
COURSES: See Education, Medical
COURT Decision; Trial: See Medical Jurisprudence
COUVELAIRE, ALEXANDRE, death, 146
COWPOX: See Vaccinia
COWS Milk: See Milk
CRAMPS: See also Colic
Menstrual: See Dysmenorrhea
muscular, after mercupurin; danger of giving calcium gluconate to patient receiving digitalis, [Robertson] 90—C
CRANIUM: See Brain; Head
CREEPING Eruption: See Larva Migrans
CRESOL, over-treatment reaction, [Underwood & Gaul] (fig. 1) *574
CRIMES, War: See Atrocities
CRIMINALS: See Impostors; Prison
CRIPPLED: See also Disability; Handicapped; Poliomyelitis
children, National Society for, Inc., meeting, 374
children's headquarters, Alaska, 900
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testis, undescended
CRYSTALLINE Lens: See Lens, Crystalline
CULTS: See Chiropractors; Osteopathy
CULTURE: See Bacteria; Cornea; Granuloma inguinale; Rickettsia; Trypanosoma cruzi; Tubercle Bacillus
CUPRAOXYQUINOLEINE sulfonate of methylamine in chronic inflammatory rheumatism, [Forestier] 461—ab
CURARE: See also d-Tubocurarine
adjunct in abdominal surgery, controlled respiration, [Orton] 1125—ab
hazards in electric shock therapy, [Salan & Carmichael] *205
treatment of poliomyelitis, [Normann] 390—ab
intocostrin to relieve spasm in spastic paralysis, 332
CUSHING'S Syndrome, adrenal cortical tumor associated with, [Kepler] 994—ab
CYCLOHEXANE, treatment of scabies, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (fatal convulsion may result) [Mobbs] 1253—C
CYCLOTRON, neutron therapy and specific ionization, [Stone] 843—ab
CYSTECTOMY: See Bladder cancer
CYSTS, Dermoid: See Dermoid cysts
perineurial, of sacral roots, cause of sciatica, [Tarlov] *740
CYTOLOGY: See Cells
CYTOMYCOSIS: See Histoplasmosis
CYTOPLASM and nucleus, relation between, 303

D

D & C Diaphragm, 1157
DDT, flies becoming resistant to, 597—OS
ointment treatment of scabies, [Garnier] 853—ab
toxicity of injected DDT, effects of proteins and fats on, 1043—E
Müller (Paul) awarded Nobel Prize for discovering insect-killing power of, 1050
substitute, intensify hunt for, 1179—OS
DFP treatment of glaucoma, 625
D. P's.: See Displaced Persons
DALYDE treatment of otitis media [Hayes] 914—ab
DAMAGES: See Malpractice
DARLING'S Disease: See Histoplasmosis
DEAFNESS: See also Hearing
Listening Eyes (film review) 1257
Treatment: See also Hearing aids
treatment, radium irradiation of eustachian tube, 215—E
DEARHOLT Day, 9th annual, Wis., 900
Medal: See Prizes
DEATH: See also Murder
Cause of: See also Death, sudden; under names of specific diseases, condition and substances
cause of, violent or obscure, statistics on, 751—E; [Gerber] 1190—C
causes of, what is leading cause? [Dickinson] 528; (statistics on) 1184
causes of, W.H.O. Manual of International Classification of, 832; (vs. Standard Nomenclature of Disease) 1232—E
of Fetus: See Stillbirths
of Physicians: See Physicians, death; list of Deaths at end of letter D
Rate: See Vital Statistics
sudden, after intravenous diodrast, [Simon] *127
sudden, in Filipino men, [Majoska] 1278—ab
sudden, of two healthy cadets after 8 mile training march, England, 378
sudden, unexplained while bathing, 711
sudden, while engaged in game of cards, 542
terminal electrocardiogram, [Stroud] 531—ab
DEATH VALLEY, California, hottest place in North America, 370
DECHOLESTEROLIZING agents, 104
DECOMPRESSION sickness, prevention with hydrogen, [Bjurstedt] 1279—ab
DECUBITUS, air mattress for, [Gardner] *583
DEERFLY Fever: See Tularemia
DEFECTS, Mental: See Mental Defectives
Physical: See Abnormalities; Disability; Handicapped; Physical Defects
DEFENSE: See also Medical Preparedness
Civil Defense Planning Office, report, 975—OS
program and social hygiene, 981,
DEFERMENT of medical and premedical students, 78—E; (Council report) 600; (Educational Advisory Committee recommendations) 976
DEFICIENCY DISEASE: See Nutrition; Vitamins, deficiencies
DEFINITION: See Terminology
DEFORMITIES: See Abnormalities; Crippled; Monsters; Poliomyelitis; under names of specific organs and regions as Foot
DEGREES, baccalaureate, graduates having, in medical schools, *31
Ph.D., Medical College of Virginia to award, 900
required internships by medical schools before granting M.D., *37
DELCOS Protein-Carbohydrate Granules, 511
DELIVERY: See Labor
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA, study 1,000 cases, Brazil, 712
DEMENTIA PRECOX, treatment, electric shock, hazards of curare in, [Salan & Carmichael] *205
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENGUE virus, laboratory infection with, [Melnick] 920—ab
DENMARK, epidemic diseases in 1947, 89
DENTISTRY: See also Gums; Jaws; Teeth; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Dental Association representation (Joint Committee report), 219—OS
cost under National Health Service, England, 446
National Institute of Dental Research established, 761
state laws relating to, [Hall] 754—OS
DENTURES: See Teeth, artificial
DERMATITIS: See also Eczema; Urticaria
actinica (radiodermatitis) in Dr. Bruno Lobo, Brazil, 527
Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
eczematous and eczematoid, definition of terms, 1207
exfoliativa and death from penicillin therapy, [Rabinovitch & Saithoff] *496
exfoliativa, generalized, from penicillin, [Shaffer] 322—ab
fulminating, from mesantoin, [Loscalzo] 1116—C
hazards of x-ray, 214—E

DERMATITIS—Continued
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
of scalp, ammoniated mercury for, 256
overtreatment, [Underwood & Gaul] *570
resin, methods of prevention, 256
scrotal deficiency, in prisoners of war, [Frankland] 780—ab
venenata from moths, [Hill & others] *737
venenata from plants, [Underwood & Gaul] *570
venenata from streptomycin, [Shapiro] 319—ab 906; [Crofton] 1125—ab
DERMATOLOGY: See also Skin; under names of specific skin diseases
American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. Council on Dermatologic Hygiene and Therapeutics needed, [Underwood & Gaul] *582
DERMATOPHYTOSIS: See also Tinea capitis
fungus sensitivity and, [Jaros] 991—ab
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DERMOGRAPHISM, 168
DERMOID CYSTS of neck, [Lahey] *271; *272
DESATURASE, vitamins B_6, B_2 and B_1 co-enzymes, 447
DESENSITIZATION: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
DESERT Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE treatment of Addison's disease, [Ravault] 139—ab
DEXEDRINE caused diabetes is not true, (reply), [Doiger & Osserman] 468
DEXTRO-AMPHETAMINE sulfate treatment of epilepsy, [Livingston] 534—ab
DEXTROSE tolerance test in diagnosis of diabetes, [Wilder] *350
tolerance test, intravenous vs. oral? 355—ab
DIABETES, BRONZE: See Hemochromatosis
DIABETES INSIPIDUS, any relation to amenorrhea and headache? 332
thirst in, [Holmes] 233—ab
treatment, posterior pituitary extract orally to control, 396
DIABETES MELLITUS
American Diabetes Association, A.M.A. attitude toward fund raising groups, 683
arteriosclerosis and, 254
camp for children, Philadelphia, 83
camp for children, Sweeney Diabetic Foundation, 900
Chicago Ass'n. organized, 1246
coma, [Micks] 1282—ab
complications: gangrene, intravenous use of ether in, 356—ab
complications, medical and surgical vascular, [Palmer] *351
complications: pregnancy, premature induction of labor advisable? 1069
detection: Diabetes Week Dec. 6-12, [Root] 771—C; (radio program featuring) 1045—OS; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1171; 1235
diagnosis, unknown diabetic and how to recognize him, [Wilder] *349
Diet in: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
effect on formation of peptic ulcer, [Poth] 931—ab
etiology: alloxan, 891—E
etiology, dexedrine not cause of, (reply) [Doiger & Osserman] 468
incidence, increase, Illinois, 1246
incidence, greater in men than women at Mayo Clinic, 355—ab
infant birthweight and subsequent development of, [Kriss] 533—ab
insulin and diet, [Ricketts] *353
insulin atrophy, 1205
insulin in, and degenerative changes, [Hodges] 238—ab
malarial, 583—ab
Navy symposium on, 1244
New York Diabetes Association, N. Y., 223
stabilizing patient on diet and insulin, hospitalize? 356—ab
undernutrition and, [Keys] *510
treatment, diet, [Ricketts] *353
treatment, diet, determining amounts of protein, carbohydrate and fat, 356—ab
treatment, diet, Dietician Brand products for, 1155
treatment, wild carrot tea, 1069
DIAGNOSIS: See also under names of specific diseases
Diagnosis, Danger (film review), 1116
mistaken, tuberculosis in pregnancy, [Long] 528—C
symptoms masked or modified by chemotherapy, [Archer & others] *645
DIAPERS, optional pH; range not irritating to babies, 107
DIAPHRAGM, Hernia: See Hernia
DIAPHRAGMS (contraceptives), D & C, 1157
DIARRHEA: See also Dysentery
chronic intestinal upsets due to amebiasis, [Greff] 844—ab
in infants, streptomycin and oral amigen mixture for [Goettsch] 1123—ab
DIASONE treatment of actinomycosis of jaw, [Arnold & Austin] *955
DIATHERMY, short wave, 1130
use at same time with roentgen rays? 1288
DIBROMOSALICYLALDEHYDE in ear infection, [Hayes] 914—ab
DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE, toxicity and symptoms from, 625
DICHLORO-DIPHENYL-TRICHLOROETHANE: See DDT
DICKINSON, FRANK G., cost and quantity of medical care in U.S., 596—E
DICOUMARIN: See Dicumarol
DICUMAROL and blood coagulation, [Macht] 1200—ab
hypoprothrombinemia from, lyophilized plasma with citric acid for, [Cosgriff & others] *405
prevention of thrombosis with, vs. heparin, [Kiesewetter] 535—ab
treatment of cavernous sinus thrombosis, 788
treatment of coronary occlusion, [McCall] 1195—ab
treatment of coronary thrombosis, [Peters] 618—ab
treatment of coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction, [Wright & others] *1074
treatment of thrombosis complicating internal diseases, [Kallner] 914—ab
treatment of thrombotic encephalopathy, 395
DIENESTROL, N.N.R., (White) 431; (Rare Chemicals), 651
DIET: See also Food; Nutrition
average, protein deficiency in, [Soper] 453—ab
Calories in: See Calories
casein supplemented, in tuberculosis, 366—E
Diabetic: See Diabetes Mellitus, treatment
do we eat too much? minimum standard diet of 2400 calories too high? 606
for patients who have had coronary thrombosis, 396
in illness, 254
Infant's: See Infants feeding
insulin and [Ricketts] *353; 356—ab
Jewish laws on eating meat and dairy products at same time, 331
ketogenic, in epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012
Salt Free: See Salt
Schemm regimen in congestive heart failure, [Newman] 452—ab
therapeutic, after nephrectomy, 1069
therapeutic, in liver cirrhosis, [Patek & others] *543
therapeutic, in ulcerative colitis, 857
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
wartime behavior of Grave's disease, Denmark, 88
DIETHYLENE glycols, pharmacology, 104
DIETHYLOXIDE, use in impending gangrene, [Williams] 918—ab
DIETHYLSTILBESTROL solution in oil, N.N.R., (Abbott; Rare Chemicals), 651
treatment of breast cancer, [Rao] 1202—ab
DIETICIAN Brand products, 1155
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM: See also under various organs involved
blood and, 905
DIGITALIS, treatment, indications, 1006
treatment, hazard from using with calcium gluconate intravenously, [Robertson] 90—C
treatment, initial digitalization in congestive heart failure, [DeGraff & others] *475
Use of Digitalis in Heart Failure, (film review) 988
DIGITOXIN, N.N.R., (Strasenburgh), 24; Merrell) 1229
value for initial digitalization [DeGraff & others] *475
DIHYDROCODEINONE bitartrate, Hycodan Bitartrate-Endo, N.N.R., (description) 820; (Endo) 821
DIIODO-OXYQUINOLINE, N.N.R., (Lemke) 24
DIISOPROPYL FLUOROPHOSPHATE (DFP) treatment of glaucoma, 625
DILANTIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin
DIMERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
DINGELL, John D., derides A.M.A. health education campaign, 1179—OS
DIODRAST, sudden death after intravenous use, [Simon] *127
DIOPTERIN, remissions in leukemia produced by, [Farber] 617—ab
DIOXAN test of excess epinephrine in pheochromocytomas, [Cahill] *180
DIPHENHYDRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, Benadryl Hydrochloride, N. N. R., (Parke, Davis), 1041
nervous reactions to, 985
topical application, [McGavack] 914—ab
DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN Sodium (phenytoin sodium dilantin sodium) effect on spermatozoa production, 848
treatment of epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012 *1017
DIPHTHERIA, Antibody formation in early infancy against, [Cooke] 1279—ab
carriers, nasal, treatment, [Medwick] 236—ab
immunity decrease in, [Vahlquist] 781—ab
immunization of adults, [Scheibel] 852—ab
immunization plus vaccination against pertussis, [Ramon] 245—ab
Pappenheimer and L. B. Holt meet in Naples, 146
Preparation of Diphtheria Antitoxin and Prophylactics (film review), 988
DIPHTHERIA—Continued
recrudescence in Europe, [Hinglais] 247—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Crawford] 1060—ab
treatment, penicillin, dangers, [Stein] 1280—ab
virulence, (reply) [Frobisher] 396
DIPLOMA: See Licensure
DISABILITY: See also Accidents; Crippled; Physical Defects
cars for disabled, England, 837
Chronically Ill: See Disease
in Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
Industrial: See Workmen's Compensation
insurance, [Dickinson] *312
Rehabilitation after: See Rehabilitation
DISCHARGE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
DISEASE: See also Death; Health; Pathology; under names of specific diseases
Absenteeism from Work due to Illness: See Industrial Health workers
Carriers: See Diphtheria; Poliomyelitis virus; Streptococcus, hemolytic; Typhoid
chronic invalid, [Bortz] *745
Convalescence from: See Convalescence
Diagnosis of: See Diagnosis
Disabling: See Disability
emotional aspects, seminar on, W. Va., 141
Epidemics: See Epidemics
Hazard: See Industrial Diseases
holistic medicine, 1130—E
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Infections: See Infectious Disease
Mental: See Mental Disorders
Nomenclature: See Terminology
nutrition in illness, 254
Occupational: See Industrial Diseases
of Old Age: See Old Age
outbreaks from contaminated food, 298—E
Physical-Mental Relationship: See Psychosomatic Medicine
Prevention: See Preventive Medicine
Rate: See Vital Statistics
"royal disease": hemophilia, 293—ab
Sickness Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Standard Nomenclature of, (report) 663 (vs. Manual of International Classification of, published by W.H.O.) 1232—E
Symptoms: See Diagnosis
Treatment: See Hospitals; Therapeutics
W.H.O. Manual of International Classification of, 832
DISHES: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
DISINFECTION: See Air disinfection
DISLOCATION: See Hip
DISPENSARIES, state laws on, [Hall] *756
DISPLACED PERSONS arrive in U.S., 827—OS
D.P. Doctor, 822—E
professional, 436—OS
question of refugee doctors, 436—OS
refugee physicians in U.S. Zone of Germany and Munich Medical Teaching Mission of 1948, [Findlay & Burgess] *813
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal: See Prizes World War II, Heroes
DITHIOPROPANOL: See BAL
DIURETICS, mercurial, in paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, [Sokolov] 239—ab
DIVERTICULA: See also Duodenum; Esophagus
multiple, of numerous viscera, [Fiske & Asher] *1153
DIVING, deep sea, preventing decompression sickness, [Bjurstedt] 1279—ab
DIVORCE, state laws on, [Hall] *758
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
Degree: See Degrees
DOGS: See also Rabies
antivivisectionists exposed in Saturday Evening Post, 132—E; 424—E
immunize against rabies, 1247
National Society for Medical Research medal awarded, 518
DOLANTIN: See Meperidine
DOLOPHINE, methadon addiction, [Anslinger] 600—C
DONALDSON, WALTER F., serves as A.M.A. delegate for over 25 years, 1242
DONATIONS: See Fellowships; Foundations; Hospitals; Library; Prizes; Research grants; Scholarships
DONORS: See Blood Transfusion
DONOVAN Bodies: See Granuloma inguinale
DOSCHER, WILLIAM F., A.M.A. staff appointment, 666
DOSE: See Drugs
DOULL, JAMES A., to direct leprosy research, 896
DRAPER, W. F., joins United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund staff, 134
DRESS: See Clothing
DRESSINGS: See also Medical Supplies
asepsis in treatment of burns, 750—E; [Colebrook] 924—ab
cohesive bandage for clubfoot in newborn, [Hauser] *19 (vs. plaster casts) [O'Donoghue; Parnall] 996—C; (reply) [Hauser] 996—C
tantalum gauze to repair large hernias, [Douglas] 924—ab
DRINKING: See Alcoholism

DRIVING: See Automobiles
DROPSY: See Ascites
DROWNING, cold allergy in, 1288
DRUGGIST: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
DRUGS: See also Pharmaceuticals; Pharmacology; Pharmacy; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; under names of specific drugs
action, factors modifying; formula for intensity of action, [Leake] *732
Addiction to: See Addiction (cross reference)
Anesthetics: See Anesthesia
Connecticut Committee on organized, 82
dose-effect relationships of, [Leake] *733
epidermal absorption, [Ludueña] 151—ab
Injections of: See Injections
NNR: See names of specific drugs
overtreatment dermatitis, [Underwood & Gaul] *570
Proprietary: See Proprietaries
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
standardization, [Leake] *731
state laws on, [Hall] *736
DRUGS—Continued
sterility from? 858
synthetic, control by U.N. General Assembly, 708
Therapeutic Use: See Chemotherapy; Therapeutics; under names of specific diseases
time-concentration relations, [Leake] *734
Vehicles for: See Vehicles
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DRY ICE: See Carbon Dioxide
DUCREY'S Bacillus: See Chancroid
DUCTLESS GLANDS: See Endocrinology
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, electrocardiogram and open ductus Botalli, [den Boer] 245—ab
patent, microplethylsmography in, [Megibow] 541—ab
patent, surgical treatment, [Carter] *1210
DUODENAL TUBE, treatment of obstinate eczema by intubation, 1251
DUODENUM, diverticula, surgical and roentgen aspects, [Conti & others] *403
diverticulosis, [Fiske & Asher] *1153
hiatus hernia, diverticula and gallstones, [Muller] 1002—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUOMYCIN, in brucellosis, [Spink & others] *1145
in Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, [Ross & others] *1213
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DUST, Inhalation of: See Pneumonoconiosis
tons per square mile, Chicago, 979
DUTCH: See Netherlands
DWARFS, nanism as an aftermath of war, 1251
DYSENTERY: See also Diarrhea
in Berlin, 1945-1948, 300
mannitol-indole-negative members of genus Shigella, 966
DYSMENORRHEA, circulatory collapse with, 193
DYSPLASIA, encephalo-ophthalmic, epidemiology, [Ingalls] *261
DYSPNEA: See also Asthma
paroxysmal nocturnal, mercurial diuretics in, [Sokolov] 239—ab
DYSTOCIA: See Labor
DYSTROPHY, adiposogenital, Fröhlich's syndrome, 1068
Muscular: See Myasthenia Gravis

DEATHS

A

Abbott, John George, 143
Abkarian, Sarkis H., 375
Abshire, Achilles S., 85
Aikman, John, 443
Alderman, Hiram Alonzo, 1185
Alford, John Merlin, 225
Allen, Herbert Benjamin, 765
Allen, J. Wilford, 443
Allen, Lewis George, 85
Allenbaugh, Elmer E., 143
Allison, Frank Benjamin, 375
Alsobrook, James Samuel, 765
Alton, Wilfred Eugene, 834
Anderson, Augustus William, 522
Anderson, Frank Joseph, 604
Anderson, Gilbert Christian, 143
Anderson, Ward Ariel, 982
Anderson, William Marsh, 765
Andrews, Charles Girault, 1051
Anthony, Ernest Joseph, 765
Appel, Bernard Hyman, 1106
Ariola, Gabriele, 143
Armstrong, Roy M., 85
Arneson, Thomas, 604
Arnold, Walter Edward, 225
Asbell, Edward Lawrence, 443
Asbury, William Francis, 1185
AshenBrenner, Zac R., 443
Auzmann, Arthur Max, 765
Austin, Alonzo Eugene, 143
Austin, Eugene M., 709

B

Bachelle, Cecil V., 982
Bair, Francis Marion, 1250
Baldwin, Frederick Amos, 709
Ballard, Samuel Edward, 1250
Bardwell, David G., 765
Barnert, Cyril, 834
Barnes, George Elliott Patrick, 982
Barnes, Henry, 85
Barnes, William Emerson, 143
Barrett, Arthur Miller, 1187
Barrow, Sidney Conroy, 765
Barsky, Joseph Mitchell, 765
Bauer, August Harvey, 1051
Bauman, Louis C., 1250
Beach, Carroll Charles, 765
Beals, Harry William Vernette, 375
Bear, Joseph, 765
Beauchamp, Paul, 604
Bedell, Edward J., 1106
Bell, Ben P., 982
Bell, Henry R., 306
Belt, Wallace E., 982
Bender, William Frederick, 765
Benham, James Wesley, 604
Bennett, Alice McL. Ross, 765
Benning, Raymond Bernard, 85
Berg, Edward, 834
Bergh, Luthard N., 604
Berkley, George Carlton, 834
Bertaut, Clarence Joseph, 982
Beverly, Bert Ira, 982
Bewley, Eugene M., 1185
Bezançon, Fernand, 904
Bierach, Jules L., 306
Biggs, Montgomery Herman, 765
Bishop, Ernest Edward, 143
Bishop, Paul Herbert Jr., 443
Bismell, Frank Simons, 604
Bitzer, Newton Emerson, 982
Bixby, Bert John, 982
Bixby, Joseph, 144
Black, Benjamin Stephen, 765
Blackmon, Stonewall Jackson, 144
Blair, Andrew, 144
Blakeley, Edwin A., 604
Blass, Leo, 765
Blinn, John C., 604
Bluestone, Nathan Bernard, 982
Bohmer, Olav, 1185
Boles, William A., 85
Bolton, Robert Meston, 982
Booth, Courtland Linden, 765
Borgia, James Michael, 144
Bosworth, John L., 85
Bouffleur, Albert Irving, 306
Bourbaki, Peter, 982
Bowen, William Francis, 834
Bowers, Ralph Emerson, 1051
Bowman, Robert Emmett, 765
Boyd, Herbert Drummond, 1185
Boyd-Snee, Harry, 982
Boyne, Walter William, 144
Braddy, Don Ludlow, 1051
Bradley, Theron Robert, 765
Bradley, Ulysses S., 225
Braginton, Fred, 1051
Brandon, James Richard, 144
Branley, Bernard Lincoln, 1106
Bredeck, Joseph Francis, 982
Breuer, William Hayes, 709
Brewer, William Ausborn, 144
Briggs, Erwin Sheridan, 765
Brinson, Stanley Needham, 766
Brock, Romo Albert, 1051
Brock, Walter R., 983
Brooks, George W., 766
Brower, Charles, 225
Brown, Carl Wilson, 766
Brown, Elizabeth Stow, 144
Brown, Ernest Lehman Wheeler, 443
Brown, Everett Rhea, 766
Brown, Harry Merrill, 709
Brown, Henry Alexander, 983
Brown, James M., 983
Brown, Richard Lorenzo, 376
Brown, Robert Ellsworth, 225
Brown, Sidney Pope, 766
Brumfield, William R., 144
Brundage, Norman E., 1185
Brunk, Oliver C., 766
Bryan, Joseph Harker, 1185
Buchanan, Richard C., 983
Buell, Kenneth Warren, 834
Burch, William Dowd, 1185
Burke, Charles Perry, 1106
Burns, William J., 376
Burson, Harvey C., 1185
Bushong, Frederic, 443
Bushong, Prentice E., 1185
Butterfield, Rosabell A., 766
Butts, Alexander McConnal, 443

C

Cable, George Lewis, 1250
Caldwell, Henry Clay, 225
Cale, Charles Howard, 983
Calhoun, James Graham, 443
Calhoun, William W., 306
Camp, William R., 983
Campbell, James H., 306
Campbell, James LeRoy, 143
Campbell, Robert E. L., 443
Capeles, Thomas Francis, 983
Capron, C. Gray, 443
Carling, John, 1106
Carmalt, Emmett Duane, 834
Carmody, Michael Howard Gilbert, 766
Carpenter, Clarence A., 443
Carroll, Charles Henry, 1185
Carroll, Harry Ralph, 144
Carroll, Henry Gerald, 766
Carson, George Ryckman, 306
Carson, George William, 1250
Carter, Richard Henry, 225
Carter, Roy Lewis, 144
Casale, John Baptist, 225
Cashman, Bender Zelotes, 1106
Caspe, Maurice, 766
Caulfield, Edwin James, 1250
Chamberlain, Webb Parks, 983
Chamberlain, Weston Percival, 225
Chamberlain, William Benjamin, 834
Chambers, William Henry, 377
Chapman, Francis Milton, 766
Chapman, Ross McClure, 1106
Cheairs, David Troy, 144
Chenoweth, John Albert, 766
Childs, Esmond Austin, 225
Christenson, John August, 834
Christenson, Warren Oscar, 604
Christie, J. Preston, 306
Citron, Herbert Aaron, 522
Clark, Edgar Boykin, 1250
Clark, George Crook, 1185
Clark, Taliaferro, 225
Clark, Willard Olin, 604
Clayton, Leonard Easton, 1250
Clemens, James Ross, 709
Clement, Edward Buehler, 376
Cliatt, James Newton, 1106
Climan, Max, 766
Coffey, D. Fletcher, 306
Cogswell, Charles Frederick, 1106
Cole, Charles E., 225
Collins, Ella J., 604
Collins, Helen E., 983
Collins, Metta Viola, 225
Comeaux, Rodolph Kossuth, 443
Comstock, Daniel Delos, 710
Conlon, Robert Joseph, 766
Connally, Herschel Frank, 604
Conner, Halstead Archard, 1185
Conway, Bernard Philip, 1250
Cooke, Willis Scott, 983
Cooper, Henry Lewis, 306
Cooperman, Morris B., 306
Coriett, William Thomas, 143
Cornell, Peter Cortelyou, 1106
Cornish, Edwin Joseph, 710
Cottle, Samuel Walter, 1250
Cotton, Henry Andrews Jr., 225
Couch, William Cornelius, 443
Couvelaire, Alexandre, 146
Cowen, Louis, 227
Coy, Marcellus Ellsworth, 766
Craddock, Alva Brown, 766
Crain, Alfred Penn, 766
Crane, Wendell Phillips, 1106
Croley, L. Berry, 1185
Cronson, Reuben, 443
Crotty, Martin Francis, 144
Crotty, William John, 225
Crum, John Raymond, 306
Crutcher, Ernest, 225
Cummings, Isham Lester, 982
Cunat, Edward, 225
Currie, McOyd, 306
Cusick, Joseph Francis, 1250

D

Dakin, George Ingersoll, 522
Dalton, Michael Henry, 225
Danehy, Robert James, 766
Davey, James Russell Jr., 306
Davis, Frederick Whitney, 604
Davis, Hoagland Cook, 710
Davis, Isaac Elmer, 1106
Davis, Joseph Paul Jr., 225
Dawson, Frank E., 1250
Day, Max Fackrell, 1187
Dean, William Inaco, 710
Decatur, Percy Edwin, 443
Decker, Clinton Lloyd, 1106
Decker, Corben Jay, 376
Deen, Henry Harrison, 225
de Forest, Henry Pelouze, 225
De Klyn, Charles Campbell, 983
Dempsey, Lillian Elizabeth, 983
den Bleyker, Walter, 376
Denison, Enos Goble, 443
Denny, Francis Parkman, 982
Derfus, Ludwig Frank, 766
Detwiller, William K., 85
Dewey, Herman Russell, 766
Dineen, Paul Albinus, 1106
Donahue, Frank P., 766
Donovan, Michael F. J., 983
Doucett, Frederick Luke, 376
Doughtie, Jack Leslie, 983
Dow, Harry Baker, 376
Dowkontt, Clifford Ferrins, 443
Dowling, Stanley Waldo, 376
Downey, James Maurice, 983
Dozier, Henry Cuttino, 376
Draper, Sylvester Amos, 983
Driessen, William Henry, 1106
Dunn, Thomas Frank, 1106
Dunphy, Henry A., 376
Dutt, W. Andrew, 306

E

Eagon, Samuel Earl, 766
Eakin, Byron Wallace, 307
Earl, Robert, 983
Earle, Fred Eugene, 85
Eby, Charles Daniel, 443
Eckman, John Wesley Jr., 85
Edmondson, John Leonard, 710
Edwards, John William, 1106
Ehlert, Emile, 710
Ehmke, William Charles, 225
Eichwald, Kurt, 766
Elder, Willis E., 376
Elfeld, Persis F., 1250
Elkavich, Frank Daniel, 982
Elliott, Leo Louis, 1106
Ellner, David, 85
Enlow, Harry Rising, 1051
Ennels, Francis Bartow, 1106
Epler, Edward Hollinger, 443
Erlanger, Erich Richard, 766
Estel, Gottfried Arthur, 983
Everall, Bruce Bilo, 226

F

Fadeley, George B., 766
Fair, Charles Hardy, 766
Fairbank, Carl Lowell, 766
Farkas, Morris, 1106
Farmer, Frank Emerson, 834
Farnell, Perry Cleveland, 522
Farr, Fred Franklin, 443
Farrell, Walter John, 522
Faunce, Calvin Barstow Jr., 1106
Felch, Carrie Innes, 376
Felger, Walter Blaine, 1051
Ferrel, Jesse V., 1185
Ferguson, Leon Festus, 1185
Ferrara, Anthony William, 710
Fiedler, Otho August, 375
Fife, Karl L., 522
Fifield, Harry Leland, 834
Finnerty, Edward James Joseph, 1051
Fischer, Frederick Andrew, 1106
Fisher, Lewis Shepard, 307
Fisher, Stella Compton, 1185
Fiske, Edwin Howe, 225
Fitch, Charles Wilmer, 443
Fithian, George Washington, 766
Fitzbutler, James Henry, 1106
Flagg, Elisha, 376
Fleming, James Surran, 522
Flett, Charles, 226
Flett, Penelope McNaughton, 226

Foll, Moses Alexander, 1051
Foley, Joseph Daniel, 766
Foltz, Eloise M. Grossenbaugh, 307
Ford, Rowland Houghton, 834
Fortin, Claude Edward, 1108
Fox, Frederick Biggers, 522
Fox, Irvin R., 1108
Francis, John, 226
Frankenburger, W. Sturgis, 376
Freeman, Richard Dingwell, 1108
Freeman, William Mostyn, 1109
Freytag, Knox Rose, 604
Friedley, Ray Samuel, 834
Friedman, Edward Louis, 834
Furgerson, Lee Burton, 834
Furst, Sidney Jay, 1185

G

Gallagher, John Vincent, 1109
Gallagher, Michael Leo, 522
Gallo, Angelo Adam, 834
Galloway, Charles R., 1109
Gantt, Marvin A., 983
Gardner, Albert Johnston, 144
Garnett, Isabella Maud, 902
Garretson, William Van Pelt, 143
Gartner, Albert August, 765
Gates, Aaron Billings, 710
Gatlin, Joseph Savan, 144
Gaughan, Robert Aloysius, 1109
Gay, Clifford Jackson, 834
Geatty, John Sterling, 1185
Georger, Francis Augustus, 226
Gessner, Frederick William, 144
Gettinger, Joseph Herman, 1185
Gillett, Omer Rand, 835
Gilman, Philip Kingsnorth, 834
Gilpin, Zenobia Gustava, 443
Gilreath, Frank Hackett, 522
Gindele, George William, 307
Giorgi, Antonio, 710
Gitman, William Harris, 983
Glasberg, Oswald, 443
Glassman, Nathan Bernard, 522
Glover, Henry Gray, 376
Godfrey, James Mines, 376
Goodfriend, James, 710
Goodrich, Charles Augustus, 376
Goodson, William M., 226
Gordon, Onslow Allen, 443
Gore, Victor Maurice, 522
Gorman, Edward Aloysius, 766
Goss, Herschel Willman, 376
Gower, James Charles, 1109
Graham, Thomas Edward, 226
Grainger, Edward John, 766
Gramling, Elmer, Henry, 1109
Grant, Owsley, 225
Gray, Oscar, 307
Green, E. L., 226
Green, Edgar Agassiz, 766
Green, James Thomas, 1186
Green, William Wills Jr., 983
Greene, Frederick Howell, 307
Gregory, William Brandon, 376
Grien, Otto C., 1109
Griffin, George Henry, 226
Grigsby, William Duncan, 1109
Griswold, Alexander Vieta, 307
Gronwold, Arthur Charles, 1186
Gross, Arthur H. 307
Gross, John Conrad, 835
Groves, Dale O., 1186

H

Hager, William Christian, 983
Hagler, Prewitt LaFayett, 85
Hahn, Conrad K., 835
Hall, Alonzo H., 1186
Hall, Bert C., 376
Hall, James King, 982
Hallock, Philip, 604
Hamlin, Bruce Garfield, 766
Hamlin, George B., 85
Hammer, Alfred Ludwell, 1051
Handley, James Franklin Jr., 767
Hanley, George Joseph, 1051
Hansen, Arthur R., 902
Hansen, Paul Scott, 982
Hanson, Joseph, 1109
Hanson, Martin O., 1109
Harrington, Collett Eugene, 307
Harris, George A., 1051
Harris, William Augustus, 710
Harrison, Calvin McCoy, 710
Hart, John Lafayette, 766
Hartman, Harvey Wesley, 1186
Hartman, Lawton Mervale Jr., 1186
Hartsook, Charles Russel, 902
Harvie, William David, 226
Harwood, Maurice Edmund, 835
Haskell, Abraham Irving, 1109
Haskin, Herbert Pliny, 307
Hathaway, Euel Park, 903
Hauptmann, Alfred, 226
Haworth, Albert H., 835
Healy, Maurice Edward, 835
Heistand, Horace L., 835
Heller, Edward Peter, 834
Helm, F. L. C., 376
Helm, William R., 1051
Henry, William Walter Massey, 835
Herman, Charles Edward, 307
Herrick, Albert Benjamin Jr., 1186
Hetrick, Horace Bruce, 835
Hewitt, Ralph Halladay, 307
Higbee, Beeler David, 835
Hill, Maude Ruhl, 226
Hill, Milton P., 1186
Hill, William Francis, 376
Hinn, George Jacob, 835
Hinshillwood, Harry, 443
Hirsch, Samuel, 226
Hobby, Allen Webb, 443
Hoenig, Matthew J., 835
Hogan, Robert Edward, 443
Holdship, William B., 1186
Holland, Henry Steers, 983
Hollingsworth, Frederick Henry, 902
Holm, John Herman, 307
Holman, Wilgus Alexander, 376
Holtan, Theodore, 902
Hooker, Stuart Van Rensselaer, 85
Hopkinson, Richard Dale, 307
Horn, Archie Solomon, 835
Horton, Vincent Joshua, 376
Houghton, Henry Lincoln, 444
Houlihan, Thomas Joseph, 1109
Houser, Mortimer A., 444
Houser, Zimri G., 1186
Howard, Charles Bartholomew, 444
Howard, Henry Pope, 902
Howard, Irwin Wilson, 835
Howard, Russell Brooks, 1051
Howard, William L., 444
Howland, John David, 444
Huber, Charles David, 835
Hudgins, James Jones, 604
Hunt, Irving Emerson, 835
Hunt, James Edgar, 604
Hunt, William Butler, 835
Hunter, Charles Marion, 1186
Hunter, Philip Williams, 1186
Hunter, Richard Bush, 604
Huntington, Philip Weatherly, 85
Hurlbut, Chester James, 85
Hyde, Clarence Elmer, 444
Hyde, Fritz Carleton, 982
Hyde, Leon Willet, 226
Hyslop, Orton Charles, 835

I

Iler, George Hills, 835
Irdelp, Neshat Omen, 1109
Irvine, J. Sinkler, 226
Isenhart, Lawrence Francis, 307

J

James, Matthew William, 835
Janney, James Garfield, 144
Jansing, Bernard Aloysius, 307
Jarvis, James Beauregard, 85
Jenkins, Hilerd Westley, 377
Jenkins, James Morton, 835
Jervey, Allen Jones, 835
Jessurun, Samuel Haimes, 1186
Jeurink, Vernon Garold, 710
Johnson, Fred, 85
Johnson, George F., 307
Johnson, George Summers, 226
Johnson, George Webb, 1109
Johnson, Oren Guy, 226
Johnson, Walter Frederick, 710
Johnson, Walter Gambol, 85
Johnson, Wilbur Vogt, 835
Johnstone, Ernest Kinloch, 226
Jones, Elbert Archer, 1051
Jones, Frank Emerson, 1109
Jones, Jerry M., 835
Jones, Thomas Alfred, 710
Jones, William Arthur, 85
Jordan, Alvin Thomas, 767
Jordan, Philip Jerome, 1186
Judd, John Wesley, 375
Judkins, Oliver P., 835
Judson, Charles F., 604
Junkermann, Charles Franklin, 902

K

Kahn, William Wolf, 902
Kappius, Meinolph Valen, 377
Katz, Harry, 710
Keenan, Harry Anthony, 375
Keene, Clarence W., 767
Keith, Marshall Clark, 522
Kellogg, Edward Leland, 834
Kellogg, Edwin Welles, 982
Kelly, Aquin Sarsfield, 835
Kelly, Edward Lamar, 376
Kemp, Lucia, 444
Kennedy, Charles Joseph, 1109
Kennedy, John Timothy, 376
Kennedy, Lester Floyd, 444
Kennedy, William Joseph, 902
Key, Thomas A., 1186
Kidd, Robert Armstrong Sr., 307
Kilpatrick, George Alexander, 1186
Kimble, Olin Arvin, 902
King, Henry Eugene, 902
King, Perry Firestone, 376
King, Sterling Covert, 902
Kinney, Albert Clark Jr., 983
Kinnunen, John Martin, 835
Kipe, Wilmer Carroll, 835
Kirksey, Oscar Thweatt, 307
Kiser, William C., 522
Klaristenfeld, Samuel M., 835
Klein, George, 307
Kleinschmit, Henry William, 226
Kleinsmid, James Archibald, 226
Kline, Willard Daniel, 835
Klingmann, Theophil, 1109
Klumpner, George, 144
Knoefel, William Rudolph, 307
Kolodny, Anatole, 604
Korman, Samuel Harold, 1109
Kraft, Ralph William, 444
Krebs, Frank Henry, 226
Krueger, Frederick William, 709

L

La Barge, Oza Joseph, 767
Lamberton, Robert Floyd, 710
Landes, George Albert, 522
Landman, Otto, 983
Langdon, Hellner Maxwell, 835
Langhorne, Cary Devall, 226
Lanterman, Roy Stanley, 1186
Larke, Basil Gerald W., 1109
Larkin, Edward, 902
Lassetter, Edgar Thorp, 376
Lautenschlager, Thurman Holmes, 1186
Lawson, Aubrey Francis, 307
Leach, Marshall Aiken, 902
Leahy, William Joseph, 85
Lebhar, Norman Jacob, 767
Le Compte, William Cooper, 1186
Lee, George Bolling, 765
Lee, Harry, 444
Lee, Robert Richard, 307
Leighton, Frederick, 307
LeMone, David von den Berg, 375
Lenz, George, 1186
Lett, Edmond Rushin, 767
Leverich, Leslie, 1109
Levy, Louis, 767
Lewis, Dwight Milton, 835
Lewis, John H., 605
Lewis, William Hill, 605
Light, Israel J. K., 85
Lilly, James Marshall, 835
Lima, Ludvig Reinhart, 1186
Lindley, Hilliard, 226
Lindsay, Joseph Ira, 444
Lipchitz, William, 605
Little, Richard Mitchell, 835
Little, William, 1186
Litzenberg, Jennings Crawford, 709
Loftis, John Riley Sr., 1186
London, Finis, 836
Long, Eli, 902
Long, Herbert Milton, 444
Long, William Henry, 1109
Longino, Luther, 767
Longmire, William Polk, Sr., 523
Loomis, James Thomas, 226
Looney, John Joseph Williams, 86
Lossing, Earl J., 1109
Love, Joseph W., 1186
Love, Raymond Stanley, 86
Lovell, Frederick Henry, 444
Lower, William Edgar, 306
Lowitz, Otto, 1109
Lubinsky, Henry, 86
Luck, Eugene Hartwell, 86
Lukianoff, Gregory F., 1109
Lund, Herluf Gyde, 226
Lutz, Jeremiah Fletcher, 1109
Lyle, Annie Galloway, 1186
Lynch, Henry Edmund, 836
Lynch, Robert James, 604
Lynn, John Harrison, 767
Lyons, James Chalmers, 444

M

McAlister, John Barr, 709
McBride, Earle Clarence, 376
McCabe, Vincent Valens, 376
McCarthy, Carroll Edward, 836
McChrystal, Alexander Hancock, 836
McClure, Robert James, 226
McColl, Neil James, 836
McCollom, John Wallace, 86
MacCorison, Carl Copeland, 376
McCormick, Henry Garnsey, 86
McCoy, Stephen Clifford, 709
McCready, Leo Thomas, 376
McCullagh, Samuel, 604
McDade, Willard Grant, 523
McDonald, Clarence Randle, 444
McDonald, Grant, 836
Mace, Elmer Ellsworth, 444
McElroy, James Mahlon, 836
McElwee, Ross Simonton, 983
McFerrin, John O., 226
McGarrah, Harvey Benton, 836
McGrath, John Clarence, 605
McGuiggan, John Edward, 86
McGuire, Stuart, 1186
McHugh, Frank M., 1186
McIntosh, Eben Solon, 836
McIntosh, Edel Fernandis Sr., 376
MacIntyre, Donald, 444
Mackey, Arthur Norton, 86
McKim, John V., 226
MacKinnon, George E., 902
MacKinnon, Robert Donald, 444
MacLean, Hector John, 523
McLeod, Alexander H., 523
McLeod, Nelli Smith, 444
McMahon, Edward Emmett, 902
McMillan, Fraley F., 523
MacMullen, Harlen, 1186
McNab, Thomas Reid, 444
McNaull, Charles M., 86
McPeake, John Richard, 307
McPhail, Malcolm, 307
Magraw, Jodia A., 523
Magruder, Marcus J., 444
Makepeace, Frank C., 523
Mallery, John Harry, 376
Maloney, Michael Francis, 1109
Manko, Emanuel, 767
Mann, Leo H., 1186
Mannel, Anton Frederick, 307
Manning, Joseph Crockett, 444
Marburg, Otto, 375
Marcotte, Oscar Francois, 1186
Mark, Daniel B., 836
Marsh, Arthur White, 307
Marshall, Robert Morris, 86
Martin, Albert Rankin, 1186
Martin, Arthur Chalmers, 709
Martin, Charles Beverly, 444
Martin, Hilmar George, 1186
Martinson, Isaac Julius, 903
Mascia, Alfred Joseph, 710
Mason, Nathaniel Robert, 523
Massey, Thomas Hambden, 1109
Mather, Elmer Lincoln, 1186
Mattison, Charles Wesley, 836
May, Robert Oscar, 445
May, William Lucius, 307
Mayer, Louis Henry Jr., 836
Meadow, Edward, 1186
Meason, James Mansfield, 444
Mecluskey, John Franklin, 376
Meehan, James Morgan, 1186
Meeker, Louise Hopkins, 1186
Mellinger, William J., 834
Meloy, John Earle, 836
Merryman, George Harris, 86
Merwin, Edgar Benjamin, 836
Meter, Edward George Jr., 983
Miers, Edward Martin, 903
Miller, Albert Frederick, 523
Miller, Charles A. A. J., 523
Miller, James Alexander, 709
Miller, John William, 1109
Miller, William Glassell Jr., 86
Milligan, Roy Heape, 836
Milne, Robert Edward Alexander, 86
Mims, Charles Willard, 836
Miner, Walter N., 836
Miskall, Edward Winfield, 1051
Mitchell, Henry Chalmers, 377
Mitchell, Wade Calhoon, 226
Mobley, Marion Rudolph Jr., 1052
Mollath, John George, 86
Moncada, Salvatore, 226
Montano, Charles Carl, 903
Moody, Alexander Harris, 86
Moody, Robert Orton, 709
Moore, Edward Everett, 377
Moore, John Henry, 836
Moore, John Henry, 836
Moore, Tarleton Flemming, 86
Moore, William Houston, 710
Morford, James A., 710
Morgan, Aston Hugh, 523
Morrison, James H., 523
Morrow, James W., 836
Moses, Howard Nelson, 1052
Mowe, Frank Henry, 86
Mundy, Frank Leo, 86
Mueller, George L., 86
Mulcahy, Bernard Joseph, 836
Mullen, Joseph Aloysius, 523
Mullen, Raymond William, 836
Munger, Ray Thomas, 1109
Munier, Eugene Bernhard, 836
Murphy, John Aloysius, 377
Murphy, Joseph Timothy, 86
Murray, Forney Long, 226
Murray, Warren Garfield, 1186
Murrieta, Alfred John, 834
Muthart, Lewis James, 523
Myer, Max W., 86
Myers, Anthony F., 86
Myers, Victor Campbell, 710
Myerson, Abraham, 903

N

Nachtwey, Aloysius Patrick, 605
Nagel, Oscar, 903
Naumann, Rudolph Victor, 226
Nelson, Isaac DeWayne, 903
Nelson, Ray Sixtus, 444
Nesbitt, James Nisles, 903
Nessa, Nellus Julian, 604
Newcome, William Clark, 444
Newkirk, Henry Milo, 1109
Nihart, Walter Kearnes, 1109
Niles, Gussie Annice, 710
Nobert, E. Oliver, 444
Noice, Russell Roy, 226
Nolan, Thomas Francis, 86
Norman, Zollie Thompson, 836
Norton, Nathaniel Reed, 1187
Norton, Vera Viola, 836
Novak, Frank John Jr., 443
Nutter, Roy Bartlett, 836

O

O'Connor, Philip Daniel, 836
O'Flaherty, Ellen Pembroke, 1187
Ogden, James Cheston, 377
Oldham, William Bryant, 226
Oliphant, Thomas Hillman, 86
O'Loughlin, Thomas Francis, 836
Opheim, Odd V., 226
O'Regan, John Alfred, 1187
Oster, Lewis Augustav, 1109
Otto, Anthony E., 444
Owen, Donald Robert, 1109
Owens, John Robert, 605

P

Palmer, John Ransom, 86
Palmer, John Trimble, 523
Pannell, Major Norvel, 710
Paretzky, Meyer, 523
Parker, Rea, 903
Parr, Andrew B., 903
Parsons, Percy Leigh, 1109
Parsons, Wilfred Rossner, 444
Pasmer, Adolph August, 1109
Patton, Helen Myrtle, 903
Paul, John Birdsall, 903
Paulson, Carl Wilhelm, 605
Pawelek, Vincent Sylvester Jr., 903
Peabody, John Dent, 86
Peacock, Thomas L., 377
Pearl, Frank Adrian, 710
Pearson, Bruce Reed, 710
Peeples, Marion Lee, 444
Peinert, Earl Fray, 710
Perham, Roy Gates, 903
Persons, Ray Eugene, 1250
Pettitt, Herbert Leroy, 86
Phelps, Joseph Royal, 86
Phillips, Charles Bates, 86
Phillips, John Ezra, 86
Phillips, William O., 523
Pickens, William Alexander, 307
Pierce, Edward Allen, 1109
Pines, Charles, 903
Pipes, Mastin Lee, 903
Pittman, James Hardy, 1250
Pittman, John Green Jr., 226
Plahner, Samuel, 86
Plaugher, Lee Roy, 903
Plumb, James Norris, 226
Pogue, Irvin Immanuel, 903
Poindexter, Frederick Marcellum, 1187
Pollak, Berthold Steinbach, 375
Pomeroy, George Tompkins, 605
Pontius, Minerva Blair, 144
Poore, James Edwards, 375
Porter, Charles Banning, 1109
Porter, Giles Scammon, 307
Porter, John Henning, 1187
Post, Clark Crandall, 903
Pototsky, Carl, 1187
Povitzky, Olga R., 85
Powell, Henry Buron, 605
Powell, James M., 1187
Prairie, Charles Felix, 523
Pratt, Elias, 144
Pratt, William Porter, 903
Price, Daniel J., 226
Price, Herman L., 1187
Prout, William Breen, 1052
Pulestion, Samuel, 226
Pulford, Alfred, 903
Pyle, Wallace Bernard, 444

R

Radom, Fanny, 1187
Ralford, Rufus Livius, 444
Raman, Henry Benjamin, 1052
Rambo, Cyrus Marion, 1110
Rau, Rudolph M., 86
Raver, Carl Frost, 444
Ray, Ermin Levi, 226
Ray, John Wyeth, 1110
Rectenwald, Daniel Lewis, 605
Redd, Israel Kay, 903
Reece, Ralph Clifford, 227
Reeder, Arthur Augustus, 605
Regar, Wayne S., 1250
Reich, William Walter, 1187
Reichard, Simon Warren, 445
Reid, William, 1250
Reinstein, Anna Magilowa, 445
Rendel, Charles Franklin, 1052
Rennie, Thomas Ledford, 227
Reynolds, James S., 605
Rhodes, Thomas Whitson, 1051
Riccio, Eugene Alfred, 1052
Rice, Jay Verne, 1110
Riebel, John Augustus, 86
Riely, Compton, 605
Riley, Eden Thompson, 1052
Riley, John Lee, 710
Ring, Frances A., 903
Rinkle, Clarence Fay, 377
Rischar, Eduard, 1110
Ritter, Ella N., 1250
Rivers, Andrew Baptiste, 1185
Robbins, Budd, 903
Robbins, James E., 1110
Roberts, Arthur Jay, 1052
Roberts, Luke C., 1110
Robins, Charles R., 1250
Robinson, Julian McGruder, 523
Rodham, Thomas Bell, 523
Ross, Edward Barker Jr., 1052
Ross, Hector Morrison, 903
Ross, Percy Jay, 605
Roumy, Gustave, 833
Royer, Howard, 1250
Royster, Hollace Rector, 903
Royster, Stephen Sampson, 605
Rubin, Rose Sylvia, 86
Rucker, Joseph Anthony, 445
Rucker, Thomas Erle, 1110
Ruial, John Edward, 86
Rumancoff, Nicholas Alexander, 87
Rumbaugh, Gus Thompson, 377
Runyan, Raymond Wentworth, 903
Rush, Charles Henderson, 227
Russell, Charles Bradley, 1250
Ryan, Ralph M., 445
Rydin, Carl Gustaf B., 605

S

St. Clair, Alexander Armstrong, 227
St. Denis, Joseph Nelson, 87
St. Sure, Frank Augustus, 445
Sale, Charles Wallace, 710
Sample, Clyde Wilfred, 710
Samsky, Morris, 1250
Sapp, George Walter, 377
Sayers, Arthur Jemmott, 87
Saylor, Edward, 445
Scattergood, Joseph Jr., 445
Schade, August Henry, 87
Schell, Howard Francis, 445
Schill, Joseph John, 87
Schilling, Harry Edward, 710
Schlosselman, John Theodore, 1250
Schmidt, William Carl, 903
Schneider, Louis W., 767
Schowengerdt, Frank Theodore, 1110
Schram, Abraham W., 1110
Schroeder, William, 227
Schumacher, Hiram Sibley, 605
Schurmeier, Harry Leach, 87
Schwartz, Bernard, 445
Schwensen, Henry James, 767
Scott, Lester L., 903
Scott, Miles Jerome, 1052
Scott, Walter Edgar, 87
Searcy, Dan Beville, 227
Sebastian, Newton Loomis, 87
Sellards, Howard Eugene, 1187
Serkland, John Christian, 523
Seymour, Wilmarth Young, 1052
Shaffer, John Samuel, 1052
Shannon, Rollin Robb, 605
Shapiro, Daniel Albert, 767
Shaw, Mattie Brown, 227
Shears, Edith Estella, 1052
Sheppard, Cyril Evan, 1250
Sheppard, Thomas Troville, 375
Sherrill, Korah Ellis, 1250
Sherwood, Morlan Waldmar, 1052
Shifferstine, Edgar Ephraim, 902
Shimer, William Smith, 1250
Shively, Jay Dow, 1250
Shotwell, Alfred N., 445
Shower, John A., 445
Shryock, Harry Will, 1110
Shultz, Lewis Mayer, 227
Shurtz, Straut Watson, 1110
Sichels, William Alvin, 87
Silbermann, Maurice L., 87
Silverstein, Maurice Louis, 903
Simmons, Richard Henry, 836
Simons, Robert Verner, 523
Sisco, Crandall P., 1110
Sisserson, William Wilson, 1110
Skinner, Caroline B., 87
Skippen, Alfred, 144
Skudowitz, Daniel Richard, 1187
Slabaugh, Lotus Mast, 87
Sladek, Bohumil, 605
Slayden, Levi Tillman, 903
Small, Albert Ernest, 445
Smalley, Marianna Eddy, 445
Smiley, Harry Wilbur, 144
Smith, Edward Byrnes, 903
Smith, Ferdinand Jacob Endres, 1052
Smith, Francis Henney, 445
Smith, George Ritter, 87
Smith, Henry Franklin, 227
Smith, Homer William, 1110
Smith, James Arthur, 1110
Smith, James Walker, 903
Smith, Morgan, 836
Smith, Robert Armstrong, 1250
Smith, William Melville, 143
Smith, William Polson, 87
Smithy, Horace Gilbert Jr., 1250
Snader, Edward Roland, 1051
Snure, Henry, 377
Snyder, Arthur A., 227
Snyder, Frank Leslie, 767
Soe, Peder, 903
Solis-Cohen, Solomon, 375
Sonne, Carl, 770
Sowerby, James Herbert, 144
Speer, Harvey B., 836
Sperry, John Augustus, 1110
Spier, Seymour Leopold, 1110
Spierling, Herbert Frederick, 605
Spoor, Walter David, 1110
Spragg, Charles William, 144
Springwater, Samuel Alexander, 523
Squiers, David Ellicott, 605
Stage, Lon Eliab, 1052
Stalker, James Bodine, 605
Stamp, Floyd Rodman, 227
Stauffer, Alvin P., 903
Stauffer, Horace R., 445
Steele, Thomas Alexander, 1110
Steffens, Albert Henry, 1110
Stephenson, Chester Elwood, 1187
Stepp, Lawrence Lorraine, 523
Stern, Eugene Charles, 836
Sterner, Lewis H., 1110
Stetson, Dudley Donnelly, 445
Stewart, Alexander McLaren, 1052
Stewart, James, 143
Stewart, Robert Armstrong, 144
Stewart, Samuel, 144
Stites, John Coleman, 445
Stitt, Edward Rhodes, 1051
Stotz, Charles Frederick, 445
Strahler, George Elmer, 1052
Streeter, George Linius, 765
Stricker, Clifford John, 836
Strickland, Newton Harrell Jr., 1052
Strong, Frank Raphael, 445
Strong, Richard Pearson, 306
Strout, George Elmer, 377
Sugarman, William Herman, 445
Sullivan, Timothy Joseph, 87
Sutherland, Thomas Gordon, 605
Swallum, Troy Warren, 144
Sweeney, Bartholomew Phillip, 144
Sweet, Carol Lincoln, 445
Swenson, Axel Waldemar, 1110
Swetnam, Charles Randolph Keith, 902
Swoboda, Franz J., 445

T

Talbot, Lester James, 144
Tavenner, Fred Welch, 1052
Taylor, John Clifton, 836
Taylor, John Henry Jr., 227
Taylor, Richard W., 1052
Taylor, Walter Albert, 1052
Tenney, Willis Ashton, 307
Thelen, Henry Muir, 836
Thomas, Iri, 523
Thomas, James Walter, 1052
Thomas, Leonard Dober, 1187
Thomas, Louis Albert, 143
Thomas, Stanley Bishop, 1052
Thomas, Thomas Turner, 903
Thomas, Wesley Munger, 1250
Thompson, Edith Subers, 144
Thompson, Harold A., 836
Thompson, John Richardson, 87
Thompson, Orris Martin, 1187
Thompson, William Earl, 767
Thompson, William Payne, 902
Thorpe, Samuel L., 445
Tisdal, Victor Clifford, 227
Tisdale, William A., 445
Todd, Martillus L., 377
Tomlinson, Louis Monroe, 523
Torney, George Henry, 445
Trapold, August, 1187
Traubitz, Arnold, 767
Treadway, Ollie Herbert, 605
Treder, William Carl, 605
Tribon, Francis Lewis, 227
Trippe, Clarence Morton, 1185
Truitt, James Handy, 903
Tuck, William Osgood, 1052
Tully, George Louglin, 605
Tunnell, Phillips Jackson, 1110
Turbett, Samuel O., 1052
Turner, Henry Brown, 1187
Turner, Luther Brown, 227
Twachtman, Eric R., 767
Twitty, Clarence Walthall, 1052

U

Underwood, Mark La France, 523
Urban, Frank Rudolph, 1187
Urheim, Jacob L., 307

V

Van Doren, Frank, 144
Vann, Luther Lee, 1187
Van Patten, William McCoy, 1187
Vaughan, George Edgar, 523
Vaughan, John George, 87
Venner, James Blaine, 1187
Vermillion, James R., 523
Vernon, Nellie Smith, 227
Vernon, William Chester, 605
Vero, Frank, 143
Victor, Albert Lycurgus, 1250
Villalobos, y Nisco Natividad, 1052
Vincent, Harry D., 144
Visscher, Louis George, 307
Voigt, Morton Josiah, 1187
Volini, Camillo Eugene, 445

W

Wagner, Milton Emanuel, 1052
Wagner, Samuel Charles, 605
Wahl, Albert Leopold, 836
Waldron, R. W., 1250
Walet, Eugene Henry, 1052
Walker, Calvin Albert, 87
Wallace, George Oscar, 1110
Wallahan, Jay Herbert, 523
Wallerstein, Abraham, 903
Walsh, Joseph Francis, 445
Walt, Richard William, 1110
Ward, Fernando A., 1250
Wardwell, James Knight, 605
Waterfield, Robert Hanford, 1110
Watkins, John H., 978
Watson, Frederick Stockton, 1250
Watts, Robert B., 1052
Webb, William P. S., 1052
Webster, Marion McDowell, 836
Wegner, Walter Charles Henry, 1187
Weil, Clarence Kraus, 87
Weishew, Lewis Jerome, 307
Weiss, Mortimer Harold, 1110
Weitenberner, Edward J., 523
Wells, Guy William, 225
Wells, Stephen Whitaker, 87
Wenyon, Charles M., 833
Werner, Ewald Alfred Sigmund, 1110
Warshow, Max, 445
West, Jacob Hial, 87
Westaver, Edward Claude, 87
Wheat, Wallace W., 903
Wheelock, Frank Robert, 87
Whipple, Benedict Nolasco, 1110
Whipple, Walter Burleigh, 87
White, William G., 87
Whiteside, William Everett, 1052
Whiting, Spencer Draper, 87
Whitney, Herbert Baker, 605
Whitten, Raymond R., 1110
Wieg, P. J., 1187
Wiener, Alfred, 605
Wiest, Sard, 605
Wilks, Francis Marion, 605
Williams, Boyd Thompson, 903
Williams, Charles Frederick, 85
Williams, Ellie Edward, 605
Williamson, Earl Willbre, 87
Wills, Euclid Clarence, 445
Wilmer, Francis M., 523
Wilmerding, William Edward, 87
Wilson, John Gordon, 522
Wilson, Walter Scott, 87
Winkel, Alfred Herman, 605
Winkler, Oliver Benjamin, 1110
Winter, Leo, 443
Wishard, Frederick Bryan, 1185
Witmer, Chester Anderson, 445
Wolf, Benzion, 605
Wolfe, William David, 523
Wood, James Craven, 1110
Wood, Robert M., 1187
Wood, Vivean Visscher, 522
Woods, William Vincent, 523
Woodward, Charles Augustus, 1185
Woodward, Jesse Charles, 445
Woodyard, Edwin Sayre, 523
Wright, Arthur Mullin, 523
Wright, David Hudson, 1052
Wyckoff, Hulett Judson, 1051
Wylie, Ambrose Miller, 1187

Y

Yarbrough, Charles Clinton, 523
Yates, Frederick Hyder, 1187
Young, Charles Henry, 143
Yount, William Emanuel, 87

Z

Zicarelli, Joseph R., 523
Zimmer, William, 144
Zimmerman, Bess Luverne, 87
Zimmerman, Russell Glenn, 1187
Zinn, Edgar Nelson, 523
Zohrlaut, George Guido, 87

E

EAGLE, Harry, studied effects of para-arsenosophenylbutyric acid for trypanosomiasis, 895
EAR: See also Deafness; Hearing
anesthesia of ear drum for myringotomy: Bonain's solution, 1131
clicking sounds in, 104
Ears, Nose and Throat (film review) 773
infection, dalyde for, [Hayes] 914—ab
Inflammation of Middle Ear: See Otitis Media
surgery, fenestration, results [Juers] 1119—ab
EARLY Rising after Labor or Operation: See Convalescence
EARNINGS: See Fees; Wages
EASTMAN Lecture: See Lectures
EATING Utensils: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
ECLAMPSIA, periportal necrosis of liver, 331
ECLIPSE, solar retinitis from exposure during, [Tower] 334—ab
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Insurance, sickness; Medical Service
A.M.A. Bureau of Medical Economic Research: See American Medical Association
cost and quantity of medical care in U.S., [Dickinson] 306—E; *610
health of low-income farm families of southeast Missouri, 93
mediation committee to analyze complaints, Mich., 1247
ECZEMA, Contact: See Dermatitis venenata
"eczematous dermatitis" and "eczematoid dermatitis" defined, 1287
palpebral, from streptomycin, [Dufour] 621—ab
streptomycin ointment cause of, [Goldman & Feldman] *640
treatment, diphenhydramine in carbowax locally, [McGavack] 914—ab
treatment, duodenal intubation for obstinate type, 1251
treatment, unsaturated fatty acids, France, 446
EDEMA: See also Ascites; Diuretics; Lymphedema; under organ affected as Lungs; Pancreas
General or Universal, of Newborn: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
nutritional (famine) [Keys] *510
nutritional; war nephritis, [Coruzzi] 1064—ab
EDITORS, Annual Conference of: See American Medical Association Annual Conference
EDSALL, J. T., elected to chemical society post, 300—OS
EDUCATION: See also Children, school; Schools; Students
American Council on, survey of practice of pharmacy, 1046; 1107
Educational Advisory Committee recommendations on deferment of students, 976
Higher: See University
Visual: See Moving Pictures
EDUCATION, MEDICAL: See also Graduates; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
A.M.A. resolution on federal subsidization, 1172; 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1227
Course: See subhead: Graduate course
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Financial Support: See Schools, Medical
graduate and continuation courses for physicians, *43; 78—E; (list of, Jan.-July 1949) *1239
graduate courses for Army medical officers, 135
graduate courses for general practitioners, Colo., 978
graduate courses of more than five days for physicians, *45
graduate education at Yale, 372
graduate education institute begins, Pa., 140
graduate, in ophthalmology in U.S., [Goar] *1
graduate instruction of U.S. Navy, 135; 437; 705; 829; 1047; 1103; 1344
graduate, recent developments in, for physicians, *44
graduate training programs acceptable by American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 94
in Chile, [Bockus] 449—C; [Luco & Ortuzer] 996—C
in Germany, further notes on, [Guttentag] 390—C
in Germany, Munich Medical Teaching Mission of 1948, [Findlay & Burgess] *813
in U.S. and Canada, *25; 66—E
Internship: See Interns and Internships number, Sept. 4, 1948, page 25
Panamerican convention (first) 234
Premedical: See also Basic Sciences
premedical training, *33; 77—E
Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Scholarships: See Scholarships
short review courses, *44
survey (joint) by A.M.A. Council and Association of American Medical Colleges, *41; 1042—E; 1045
EDUCATION, MEDICAL—Continued
teaching history of medicine, Denmark, 536
teaching surgery, television in, 331
training program limit extended, 370
EFFORT, Angina of: See Angina Pectoris
EGGS, Human: See Ovum
proteins, nutritive value, [Hess] 779—ab
ELDERLY: See Old Age
ELECTION (November) time for decision on Truman's nationwide system of compulsory sickness insurance, 298—E
ELECTRIC: See also Electro——;
current (tetanizing) in myasthenia gravis, [Rudd] 532—ab
Hearing Aids: See Hearing aids
shock treatment, hazards of curare in, [Selan & Carmichael] *205
shock treatment in pregnancy, [Simon] 776—ab
shock treatment intensified, [Page] 323—ab
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROCOMA: See Electric Shock Treatment
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTRON instrumentation conference, 909
Microscope: See Microscope
Stethoscope: See Stethoscope
ELECTROPHORESIS: See Ion Transfer
ELECTROPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
ELECTROTHERAPY: See Electric Shock treatment
ELECTROTHERMY: See Diathermy
ELEPHANTIASIS, treatment, surgical procedure, [Macey] 153—ab
ELSBERG-Levy method of testing acuteness of sense of smell, 512—E
EMBOLISM: See also Thrombosis
fat, clinical diagnosis, [Newman] 454—ab
in coronary heart disease, [Foord] *1009
multiple cerebral, mitral rheumatic disease with, [Manguel] 1202—ab
peripheral, spinal anesthesia in, [Smith] 615—ab
pulmonary, and phlebothrombosis, [Bailey] 158—ab
treatment, anticoagulant, [Wright & others] *1074
EMBRYO, chick, cultivate rickettsia in, [Rabinowitz] 779—ab
EMBRYOMAS of childhood (Wilms), [Cahill] *261
EMERGENCY, A.M.A. Council on National Emergency Medical Service: See American Medical Association
call plan, Blair County Medical Society adopts, Pa., 831
medical service, county societies requested to establish, Wis., 602
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMETINE hydrochloride, hepatic localization, 596—E; (correction) 833
hydrochloride use in cholecystitis and after gallbladder surgery, [Melchior] 460—ab
treatment of intestinal and hepatic amebiasis, [Parmer] 1061—ab
EMIGRE Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
EMOTIONS: See also Psychosomatic Medicine
aspects of disease, psychiatric seminar, W. Va., 141
aspects of rehabilitation, 373
changes produced by severe caloric inadequacy, [Keys] *509
in Siamese twins, [Jones & others] *643
International Symposium on Feelings and Emotions, 602
EMPLOYEES; Employment: See Industrial Health
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Opportunities for physicians: See Physicians, positions open
EMPYEMA, [Blades] *943
acute thoracic, treatment, [Brown] 1124—ab
complicating lobar pneumonia, chemotherapy delayed diagnosis, [Archer & others] *648
treatment, intrapleural penicillin for acute type, [Valdivieso] 1284—ab
treatment, penicillin, [Toscano] 254—ab
treatment, streptomycin, (Council report) *590
ENCEPHALITIS after whooping cough vaccine, 934
immunization, 1130
Japanese, research on, 1243
outbreak in Japan, 1180
study of, Mont., 1183
toxoplasmosis with intracranial calcification, [Fisher] 842—ab
treatment, chloromycetin ineffective, [Milzer] 966—C
tularemia, 466
ENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ENCEPHALOMYELOPATHY with icterus: See Kernicterus
ENCEPHALOPATHY: See Brain disease
ENDAMEBA Infection: See Amebiasis
ENDOCARDITIS, bacterial, heparin plus penicillin not recommended for, [Herring & Davis] *726
bacterial, in children, longevity in, [Wilson & Lubschez] *794
bacterial, penicillin and streptomycin for, [Pearsall] 235—ab; [Sedallian] 926—ab
bacterial, penicillin-resistant nonhemolytic streptococcic, [Clark] 315—ab
ENDOCARDITIS—Continued
bacterial subacute, penicillin alone or with other drugs, [van Goidsenhoven] 925—ab
bacterial subacute, penicillin for, [Herring & Davis] *726
bacterial, subacute, reinfection in, [Rosenburg] *956
lenta, penicillin for, [Armas Cruz] 1284—ab
pain in leukemia simulating, [Aisner] 456—ab
rheumatic acute, salicylemia in [Arjona] 160—ab
ENDOCRINE therapy, untoward effects (Council correction) 365
ENDOCRINOLOGY, clinical, some aspects of, (film review), 147
ENDOMETRIOSIS, external, unusual case, 907
residual, estrogen contraindicated, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1219
x-rays for, [Schmitz] 316—ab
ENERGY, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
Metabolism: See Metabolism, basal
Value of Food: See Calories
ENROLMENT: See Schools, Medical
ENTERITIS: See Intestines
ENTEROGASTRONE treatment of duodenal ulcer, [Sandweiss & others] *553
treatment of peptic ulcer, [Pollard] 992—ab
ENTROMONE (powder), N.N.R., (Endo) 431
ENZYME: See Thrombin
EOSINOPHILIA, Löffler's syndrome, [Löffler] 925—ab
EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA: See Granuloma
EPIDEMICS: See also under names of specific diseases
in Denmark, 1947, 89
milk borne outbreaks, [Andrews & Fuchs] *129
Prevention: See Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination
EPIDERMIS: See Skin
EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS interdigitalis: See Dermatophytosis
EPILEPSY: abdominal, [Moore] 387—ab
Consultation Clinic for, Chicago, 600
diagnosis, electroencephalography in children, [Cornil] 927—ab; [Peterman] *1012
in childhood; newer methods of diagnosis and treatment (ketogenic diet, phenobarbital; dilantoin; mesantoin; thyphentoin; paradione, trimethadione) [Peterman] *1012
program expands, Colo., 896
research, Colo., 518
secondary to intracranial tumors, [White] 846—ab
Treatment: See also Epilepsy in childhood
treatment, amphetamine and dextro-amphetamine sulfate, [Livingston] 534—ab
treatment, drugs cause of sterility, 836
treatment, mesantoin, fulminating dermatitis bullosa from, [Loscalzo] 1114—C
treatment, mesantoin, pancytopenia from, [Frank & Holland] *1148
treatment, mesantoin poisoning with aplastic anemia; recovery, [Bloom & others] *496
EPINEPHRINE, bacterial infections enhanced by, [Evans] 790—ab
excess, benzodioxan derivatives as indicators in pheochromocytomas, [Cahill] *180
hypodermic injection in bee sting prophylaxis, 541
isopropyl, treatment of bronchial asthma (Council report), 886
-oil-penicillin preparation (intracillin Warner), [Ercoli & others] *115
-potassium penicillin in oil for gonorrhea, [Cohn] 989—ab
toxicity, Arthus phenomenon from, 636
EPSOM SALTS: See Magnesium sulfate
EQUIPMENT: See Apparatus; Medical Supplies
ERB'S palsy, [Wolman] 922—ab
ERB-GOLDFLAM'S Disease: See Myasthenia Gravis
ERGOTAMINE compounds in anxiety states, [Kelly] 1196—ab
ERUPTIONS: See also Herpes; Urticaria; under specific diseases as Measles; Rubella
Creeping Eruptions: See Larva migrans
Stevens-Johnson disease, [Hoffman] 777—ab
ERYSIPELAS, recurrent, 468
ERYTHEMA in undernourished persons, [Brouwer] 461—ab
bullous, can bedbug bites cause? 1206
Nodosum (valley fever): See Coccidioidomycosis
nodosum, relation to tuberculosis, [Ustvedt] 159—ab
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL, kernicterus with, [Becker] 455—ab
microscopic study of placental barrier, [Kline] 1277—ab
mother Rh negative and father Rh positive, treatment recommended, 984; 1066
mother Rh positive, husband Rh negative, Hr incompatibility, 1130
relation to subsequent development of spasticity in child, 394
report of 26 cases, [Helig] 616—ab
treatment, antenatal selection of donors for exchange transfusion, [Wiener] 615—ab
treatment, necrosis of liver and adrenals in exchange transfusion, 1044—E

ERYTHROCYTES, anisocytosis, 985
clinical use, [Janeway] *850
Count: See Anemia, Pernicious; Polycythemia
Sedimentation: See Blood sedimentation
sheep, agglutination by serum from rheumatoid arthritis, [Rose] 919—ab
Sickling: See also Anemia, sickle cell
sickling phenomenon and sulfhydryl compounds, [Thomas] 1278—ab
ERYTHRODERMA, mycotic and leukemic, 768
ESCHERICHIA coli, bacillemia, aureomycin for, [Finland & others] *948
coli infection of urinary tract, aureomycin for, [Bryer & others] *117
coli, neonatal meningitis from, [Duval] 924—ab
ESOPHAGECTOMY, thoracic, 379
ESOPHAGOSCOPE, optical, safe diagnostic, [Schindler] *685
ESOPHAGUS, cancer, roentgen treatment, [Fried] 226—ab
cancer, loss of sense of smell after operation to remove, 1296
cancer, thoracic esophagectomy for, 379
diverticula at pharyngoesophageal junction, [Mino] 318—ab
diverticulectomy, cervical (one stage operation) (film review), 1115
electrocardiogram in posterior infarction, 997
peptic ulcer, [Allison] 343—ab; [Castleton] 716—ab
stenosis, 166
tumors, fibroma, [Lahey] *273
varix, hemorrhage from treated by tamponade, [Bixby] 908—C
ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES: See also Estromone; Estronate
Conestron, N.N.R., (Wyeth) 24
Diethylstilbestrol: See Diethylstilbestrol
excess, adrenal tumors with symptoms due to, [Cahill] *421
menopausal hyperthyroidism and, [de la Pena Regidor] 160—ab
premarin, N.N.R., (Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison), 1041
promethestrol dipropionate, N.N.R., (description) 429; (Reed & Carnrick) 429
treatment of mammary cancer, (Council report) 288
treatment, use and abuse, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1216
ESTROMONE, N.N.R., (Biorganic) 431
ESTRONATE solution in oil, N.N.R., (National Drug) 431
ETHER, intravenous use in diabetic gangrene, 356—ab
intravenous, use in impending gangrene, [Williams] 919—ab
ETHICS, artificial insemination condemned by Archbishop's Committee, 524; 606
ETHICS, MEDICAL, Hippocratic Oath in French, 435—OS
National Health Service: 4 points laid down by British Medical Association, 145
of voluntary participation by A.M.A. members in government plans for compulsory medical insurance, A.M.A. resolution on, 1172; 1233
PRINCIPLES OF MEDICAL ETHICS, 1163
rebates, A.M.A. Committee on, 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1240
rebates on hearing aids, statement from A.M.A. Council, 620
ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE, patch test reactions to, [Underwood & Gaul] *572
ETHYL CARBAMATE: See Urethane
ETHYL CHLORIDE anesthesia, 103
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, pharmacology, 104
triethylene glycol to prevent colds and virus infections, 306
EUDOLAT: See Meperidine
EUROPE, Aid to: See World War II, postwar
recrudescence of diphtheria in, [Hinglais] 247—ab
EUSTACHIAN TUBE radium irradiation of mouth of, for deafness, 214—E
EVIDENCE: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
EWING, OSCAR, R., THE NATION'S HEALTH: A TEN-YEAR PROGRAM, 297—E; 300; 664; (Bureau report) 671; 1096—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1172; (Reference Committee report) 1234; [Fishbein] *1253
EXAMINATION: See American Board; Licensure; Physical Examination
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXCHANGE Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
EXERCISE: See also Activity; Athletics
coronary disease and, 1305
games for paralyzed, 86
therapeutic, in brachial neuroses, [Braatöy] 832—ab
therapeutic, of eye muscles in myopia, 1287
EXFOLIATION: See Dermatitis exfoliativa
EXHAUSTION: See Fatigue
EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association; Museum; Physicians, avocations
EXOPHTHALMIC Goiter: See Goiter, Toxic
EXPECTORATION: See Cough; Sputum
EXPERIMENTATION: See Animal Experimentation; Research
EXPLOSION: See Atomic Energy
EXSANGUINATION: See Hemorrhage
EX-SERVICE Men: See Veterans
EXTREMITIES: See also Foot; Legs
Amputation: See Amputation
Blood Supply: See Blood Vessels disease (peripheral); Raynaud's Disease
lymphedema of, surgical procedure for, [Macey] 153—ab
Paralysis: See Paraplegia
sympathectomy of upper limb, [Barcroft] 90—ab
EYELIDS, discoloration from mercury, [Wheeler] 234—ab
EYES: See also Blindness; Conjunctiva; Cornea; Lens, Crystalline; Ophthalmology; Orbit; Retina; Sclera; Vision; etc.
adjusted ophthalmic solutions (Council report), 888
aniseikonic clinic, D.C., 1183
changes in undernutrition, [Keys] *505
complications in diseases of lacrimal gland, [MacMillan] *601
disability ratings, 1130
Diseases: See also Conjunctivitis; Glaucoma; Keratitis; Keratoconjunctivitis; Retinitis
diseases, due to allergy to endogenous hormones, 836
epidemiology of encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia, [Ingalls] *361
hemorrhage treatment, 936
hemorrhage (vitreous) at time of cataract operation, 1070
infections, aureomycin for, [Braley & Sanders] *426
muscles exercise, value in myopia, 1287
Ophthalmic Ointment Crystalline Penicillin G Potassium, N.N.R., (Lilly) 889
refraction, verified [Beach] *952
EYESIGHT: See Vision

F

FACE: See also Eyes; Jaws; Nose; etc.
Surgery in Facial Cancer, (film review), 1115
FACTOR X, vitamin B complex, [Elvehjem] *971
FACTORY Workers: See Industrial Health; etc.
FAIMAN, C. A. C., sentenced for food and drug violation, 772—BI
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN Tubes: See Oviducts
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart anomalies
FAMILIES: See also Children; Heredity; Infants; Reproduction
health of low-income farm families in southeast Missouri, 93
National Conference on Family Life, (Joint Committee report), 217—OS
FAMINE Edema: See Edema
FANTOM Limb: See Amputation
FARM: See also Rural Communities
health of low-income families in southeast Missouri, 93
FARMER—Hotoph 3 or R test, [Rudolph] 1001—ab
FASCIA: See Contracture, Dupuytren's
FASTING, effect of, [Keys] *502
FAT: See also Acid, fatty; Lard; Obesity; Oil
atrophy after injecting insulin, 1205
effect on toxicity of ingested DDT, 1043—E
Embolism: See Embolism
FATIGUE, cocaine counteracts; coca chewing, [Cabieses Molina] 781—ab; 1113
myalgia from overwork, gymnastic treatment, [Braatöy] 832—ab
FATTY Acids: See Acid
Liver: See Liver
FECES, Loose Stools: See Diarrhea; Dysentery
poliomyelitis virus in, [Casey & others] *865
FECUNDATION: See Impregnation
FECUNDITY: See Fertility
FEDERAL: See also United States
Control of Medical Care: See Medicine, state
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Food
Funds, Grants, Agencies: See United States government
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Security Agency, (Senate Appropriations Subcommittee) 894
FEEBLEMINDED: See Mental Defectives
FEEDING: See Diet; Food
Infants: See Infants
FEES: See also Rebates; Wages
excessive, medical board of arbitration for insurance companies, N.Y., 140
Tuition: See Schools, Medical
FEET: See Foot
FELLOWSHIPS: See also Scholarships
Alpha Gamma Delta, cerebral palsy, 833
American Cancer Society, 1249
American College of Physicians, 1184
American Heart Association, for research in cardiovascular disease, 764
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Atomic Energy Commission, 516—OS; 892—E; (assign fellows) 896
clinic, available at Boston Dispensary, 600
Guggenheim Memorial Foundation, 161
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 1050
FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
Putnam (Helen) for Advanced Research, available, 1184
FELS (Samuel S.) Research Institute dedicated, 831
FEMINISM in 40 year old man from adrenal cortex cancer, [Armstrong] 389—ab
FEMUR, sacrifice of bone length in reconstruction procedures; [White] *1133
FENESTRATION Operation: See Ear surgery
FENGER Lecture: See Lectures
FERRIC: See Iron
FERTILITY: See also Impregnation; Reproduction; Spermatozoa; Sterility
temperature vs. rat test to predict ovulation, [Farris] *380
FERTILIZATION: See Impregnation
FETUS: See also Embryo; Infants, Newborn; Placenta; Pregnancy
Death: See Stillbirth
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
of blood group A, isoimmunization of mother from, [Medina Aguilar] 244—ab
poisoning by strychnine, phosphorus or nitrobenzene of mother effect on, 1205
Premature: See Infants, premature
Rh Factor in: See Rh Factor
size of head in relation to pelvic capacity, [Mengert] *160
virus diseases effect on, [Grönvall] 390—ab
FEVER: See also Dengue; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Typhoid; Typhus
Childbed: See Puerperal Infection
etiology: food allergy, [Rowe] 990—ab
Glandular: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
Japanese River: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
Malta: See Brucellosis
nutrition in illness, 254
Q: See Q Fever
Rabbit: See Tularemia
Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
therapeutic, General Electric Crystal Controlled Model D inductotherm, 1097
therapeutic, physiologic effects of heat, [Wakim] *1094
therapeutic, plus penicillin in Reiter's disease, [Lowman] 843—ab
therapeutic, present status, [Bierman] 1058—ab
Tick: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
Undulant: See Brucellosis
Valley: See Coccidioidomycosis
virus X infection, 720
FIBRIN foam with thrombin, value as hemostatic, [Janeway] *862
FIBROMA of esophagus, [Lahey] *273
FIBROSARCOMA follows Brodie's abscess after using penicillin [Archer & others] *647
FILIPINO men, sudden death in, [Majoska] 1278—ab
FILMS: See Moving Pictures
FINGERS: See also Nails
interdigital burn contractures of hand, [Tanner] 1124—ab
webbing between first three, 856
FIRE: See Burns
FIRST AID: See Emergency Medical Service
FISCHBACK Residency Foundation: See Foundations
FISHBEIN, MORRIS, in Amsterdam, 535
FISHING district, gastric and duodenal ulcer in, Norway, 1053
FISTULA, anal, treatment, 256
arteriovenous, circulatory dynamics and sympathetic tonus in, [Gauer] 160—ab
arteriovenous, traumatic, [Matheson] 850—ab
cutaneous, use of streptomycin in (Council report) *587
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLATFOOT: See Foot
FLATULENCE, remove gas from colon by oxygen inhalation, [Pogrund] 993—ab
FLAVONES: See Rutin
FLIES, carriers of poliomyelitis virus, [Puntigam] 325—ab
DDT-resistant, 597—OS
FLIGHT: See Aviation
FLOUR, agenizing of, [Riley] *335; 857
imported, examine, Puerto Rico, 707
iron and certain vitamins restored to; A.M.A. Council recommended in 1939, 972—E
milling, chlorine dioxide likely to replace agene in, 827—OS
treated with improving agents, toxicity of, [Radomski] 1060—ab
"FLU": See Influenza
FLUIDS: See Milk; Water
Body: See Cerebrospinal Fluid; Saliva; Tears
FLUKE: See Paragonimiasis
FLUORESCEIN, adjunct in biliary surgery, [Menaher & Parker] *1039
FLUORESCENT lamp, skin lesions from beryllium compounds, [Gier] 994—ab; [Hardy] 1197—ab
FLUORINE, dental effects of fluorinated waters, [Klein] 240—ab
FLY: See Flies
FLYERS; FLYING: See Aviation
FOG, smog disaster, federal study of incident, 1179—OS
FOLIC ACID: See Acid, folic

138
48

FOOD: See also Bread; Diet; Meat; Milk; Nutrition; Vegetables
allergy, abuse of skin tests in, [Babalian] 996—ab
allergy and leukopenic index, [Mommensheimer] 1064—ab
allergy, canker sores (reply) [Rowe] 1238
allergy in 100 asthmatic children, [Hill] 321—ab
allergy, fever due to, [Rowe] 990—ab
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
amphetamine sulfate as olfactory depressant, 513—E
Appetite for: See Appetite
Connecticut Committee on, organized, 82
consumption in France from 1940 to 1947, 606
contaminated, outbreaks of disease from, 290—E
Energy Values: See Calories
health department and, [Riley] *333
Infants: See Infants, feeding
inquiry, France, 607
institute of armed forces, 704
laboratory at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1048
Lack of: See Starvation
Poisoning: See also Botulism
poisoning, sewage pollution of oyster beds, [Wise] 1197—ab
ration (average daily) 1,200 calories, Bolivia, 1112
rations (combat) of Army, monkeys fed K, C and 10 in 1, [Sporn] 320—ab
service training school at Hudson River State Hospital, 899
U. S. Drug and Cosmetic Acts: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
U. S. Food, Drug and Cosmetic Laws, [Riley] *335; (Bureau report) 672
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
FOOT: See also Shoes
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
clubfoot in newborn, cohesive bandage for, [Hauser] *19; (vs. plaster casts) [O'Donoghue; Parnall] 986—C; (reply) [Hauser] 986—C
cold feet after poliomyelitis, vasodil for, [Stenport] 926—ab
contraindication for normal child to go barefooted most of the time, 254
flatfoot, corrections to be made in shoes for, 790
FORCEPS, Tarnier axis traction, not preferred to cesarean in delay at pelvic inlet, 1069
FOREARM, sacrifice of bone length in reconstruction procedures, [White] *1133
FOREIGN Countries: See United Nations; under names of specific countries, as Germany; Japan; Netherlands
Graduates: See Physicians, foreign
Language: See Language
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
Relief Program: See World War II, postwar
FOREIGN BODIES, bronchiectasis from timothy grass, [Carter] 777—ab
in trachea, new sign, [Kjellberg] 620—ab
retained in heart, [Carter] *1310
FORGERS: See Impostors
FORMALON, Daniel Platt's bust developing cream, 966—BI
FORMULA for intensity of drug action, [Leake] *732
17 Plan, indebted to science, 91—BI
FORRESTAL, JAMES, statement on Armed Forces Medical Advisory Committee, 1239
FOSTER Foundations: See Foundations
FOUNDATIONS, Arthritis and Rheumatism, drive for funds, 1106
Babe Ruth Cancer Fund established, 141
Blatt (Maurice Lamm) Memorial Fund, prize for research at Cook County Hospital, 1048
Brayton (Alembert Winthrop) Dermato-Syphilology Foundation lectures, 1048
Child's (Jane Coffin) Memorial Fund for Medical Research, 442
Dade County Blood Bank and Its Medical Research Foundation, 763
Fischbach residency, 833
Foster, Committee on Medical Prizes, 600
Guggenheim (John Simon) Memorial, (fellowship awards) 141
Industrial Hygiene, (meeting) 764
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, (grants) 832
Markle (John & Mary R.), (scholars in medical science) 84
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (interim report) 442; (graduate fellowships available) 1050
National Vitamin Foundation, (grants for vitamin studies) 530
Nebraska Medical Foundation, Inc., (organized) 373
Nuffield, (fund for research on rheumatism) 901; (grants for research) 984
Nutrition, report, 1050
Plotz (Ella Sachs), 901
Silver Hill Foundation Medical Council, (treatment of psychoneuroses) 978
Sugar Research (1949 Award) 764
Swanberg Kiwanis, Quincy, Ill., 703
FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Sweeney Diabetic, (camp for diabetic children) 600
Szent-Gyorgyi Research Foundation grant from American Heart Association, 441
Western Foundation for Clinical Research, (medical research center) 831
FRACTURES: See also Ribs; and under names of specific bones
compounds, primary closure, [Davis] 153—ab
sacrifice of bone length in reconstruction procedures, [White] *1133
FRANKLIN Medal: See Prizes
FRAUDS: Fraudulent Salesmen: See Impostors
FREEDOM to pursue truth exemplified in discovery of Rh factor, [Cappell] 993—ab
FRENCH-American Hospital, Paris, 833
Hippocratic Oath in, 635—OS
FREON, toxicity and symptoms from, 625
FRESHMAN Students: See Students, Medical
FREUDIAN psychology, psychoanalysis, 513—E
FRIDERICHSEN-Waterhouse Syndrome: See Waterhouse
FRIEDENWALD Lecture: See Lectures
FRÖHLICH'S syndrome: See Dystrophy adiposogenital
FRONTAL SINUSITIS, acute, [Johnson] 715—ab
FRUCTOSE: See Levulose
FUND: See Foundations
Loan: See Students, Medical
FUNGI: See also Mold
Infection with: See Mycosis
sensitivity and dermatophytosis, [Jaros] 991—ab
FUNNEL tip suction to remove rectal and rectosigmoid polyps, [Morton] *1090

G

G, positive and negative, 433—E
solution to dissolve urinary calculi, [Keyser] 321—ab
GALLBLADDER: See also Bile; Bile Ducts
calculi, [Muller] 1002—ab
cancer, [de Brito] 100—ab
disease, and peptic ulcer, blood bilirubin to differentiate, [Navarro] 1061—ab
dysfunction, surgical treatment, [Bates] 916—ab
excision, myotonia acquisita cured by, [Puppel] 338—ab
gas gangrene, [Brown] 319—ab
inflammation (acute) obscured by penicillin, [Archer & others] *649
inflammation (chronic) and amebiasis, 985
inflammation, surgical treatment, [Bates] 916—ab
surgery, preoperative treatment, [Freeman] 1059—ab
surgery, use of emetine before and after, [Melchior] 400—ab
GALLI MAININI'S Test: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
GALLSTONE: See Gallbladder calculi
GAMES: See Exercise
GAMMA Globulin: See Globulin
GAMMEXANE, treatment of scabies, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (toxicity hazard) [Mobbs] 1253—C
GANGLION, myocardial infarct after stellectomy, [Danielopolu] 335—ab
GANGLIONEUROMA, retroperitoneal neurogenic tumors, 1070
GANGRENE, of legs after ligating femoral vein, [Harnoff] 919—ab
gas, of gallbladder [Brown] 319—ab
treatment, histidine and ascorbic acid, [Friedell & others] *1036
treatment, intravenous ether, 336—ab; [Williams] 919—ab
GARGOYLISM, no known treatment, 696
GAS: See also under names of specific gases as Oxygen
Gangrene: See Gangrene
Intestinal: See Flatulence
Poisoning: See Carbon Monoxide
war, DFP in glaucoma, 625
GASTRECTOMY: See Stomach surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Juice: See Stomach secretion
Lavage: See Stomach lavage
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS, flying squad of 5 nurses and 1 physician to control, England, 1166
GASTROENTEROLOGY and surgery, correlation, [Jordan] *791
course in, Wis., 1248
Pan-American Congress on, 379
Sociedad Internacional de Gastroenterologia, 1232
GASTROENTEROSTOMY, posterior, for pyloric valve stenosis, [Reid] 99—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT: See also Abdomen; Digestive System; Duodenum; Intestines; Stomach
disorders in famine areas, [Keys] *395
roentgen study after resection of vagus, [Ritvo] 99—ab
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GAUZE, tantalum, to repair large hernias, [Douglas] 924—ab
GENERAL Paralysis: See Dementia Paralytica
Practice: See Medicine, practice; Physicians, practicing
GENERAL ELECTRIC Crystal Controlled Model D Inductotherm, 1097
Germicidal Lamp, 1137
GENITALS: See Genitourinary Tract; Gonads; Vagina
GENITOURINARY TRACT, infections (mixed) streptomycin for, [Bodewill] 849—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin for (Council report) *383; [Bodewill] 849—ab
GERHARD Medal: See Prizes
GERIATRICS: See Old age
GERILAC, powdered modified milk for special dietary uses, 1135
GERMAN MEASLES: See Rubella
GERMANY, institute against Venereal Diseases by U.S. in, 1107
medical education in, [Guttentag] 300—C
medical mission to, Unitarian Service Committee, 300
nutrition in western Germany, 300
postwar goiter in, 446
refugee physicians in U.S. Zone of; Munich Medical Teaching Mission of 1948, [Findlay & Burgess] *613
social insurance experience, [Dickinson] *149
war crimes of physicians, 435—OS; 838
GERMS: See Bacteria
GERONTOLOGY: See Old Age
GESTATION: See Pregnancy
GIFTS: See Donations (cross reference)
GILLIAM, Alexander G., National Cancer Institute appointment, 438
GINGIVITIS: See Gums
GLANDS: See under names of specific glands
of Internal Secretion: See Endocrinology
Sex: See Gonads
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASS capsules, crushable: vitrellae, 837
GLASSES: See Cooking and Eating Utensils
GLAUCOMA, complication of hysterectomy, [McCreery] 844—ab
Schoenberg (Mark J.) memorial lecture on, 960
treatment, DFP, 625
GLIOBLASTOMA multiforme clinical signs, [Hesser] 156—ab
GLOBULIN, gamma, preventive of measles, [Hartley] 1125—ab
gamma, protective value in homologous serum hepatitis SH virus, [Stokes & others] *236
gamma, treatment of common infectious diseases, [Janeway] *362
Human Serum Immune Globulin, N.N.R., (description) 431; (Cutter), 431
lymphocytes and, 590—E
rheumatoid agglutinating, 514—E
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOVES: See Rubber gloves
GLUCOSE: See Dextrose
GLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus
GLYCOLS: See also Ethylene Glycol; Propylene Glycol
pharmacology, 104
GLYCURONIDATE Pregnandiol Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
GOITER: See also Goiter, Toxic; Hyperthyroidism
nodular, and thyroid cancer, [Anglem] 1060—ab
postwar, in Germany, 446
tumors of neck, [Lahey] *204
GOITER, TOXIC, complications, diseases, [Selvaag] 335—ab
factitial differentiated from spontaneous type with radioactive iodine, [Skanse] 994—ab
treatment, antithyroid agents, [Bruil] 1263—ab
treatment, methylthiouracil, prolonged use, [Kjerulf-Jensen] 324—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil N.N.R., (description) 430; [Abbott; Lederle; Upjohn] 430
treatment, radioactive iodine (I 131), [Miller] 1118—ab
treatment, residual symptoms after thyroidectomy, [Martin] 851—ab
treatment, thiouracil, acute yellow atrophy of liver after, [Trucco] 782—ab
wartime behavior of Graves's disease, 88
GOLD treatment in chronic polyarthritis, [Sundelin] 245—ab; (in children) [Bille] 245—ab
GONADOTROPINS, chorionic, Entromone N.N.R., (Endo) 431
chorionic, in urine, Galli-Mainini test for, [de Castro Barbosa] 324—ab
in urine, hormone tests in testis cancer, [Cahill] *434
pituitary, excretion during amenorrhea, 379
treatment not indicated in Fröhlich's syndrome in twins 14 years old, 1068
treatment of male sterility, 326
GONADS: See also Ovary; Testis
deficiency, hypogonadism in girl of 22, treatment, 256
deficiency in boys, sublingual methyl testosterone for, [Harding] 323—ab
deficiency, methyltestosterone for, N.N.R., (description) 431; (Rare Chemicals) 431
GONOCOCCUS Conjunctivitis: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
Infection: See Gonorrhea

GONORRHEA: See also Venereal Disease
in Berlin, 1945-1948, 300
treatment, aureomycin, [Finland & others] *947
treatment, potassium penicillin in oil with epinephrine, [Cohn] 989—ab
GOVERNMENT: See Federal; United States
Control of Medicine: See Medicine, state
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans, etc.
GRADUATE Courses; Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
Fellowships: See Fellowships
GRADUATES: See also Interns and Internship; Residents and Residencies
Foreign: See Physicians, foreign
in U.S., 1905-1948, *31
in U.S., 1947-1948, *27; 46—E
with baccalaureate degrees in medical schools, *31
GRADUATION Dates of Medical Schools: See Schools, Medical
GRAFTING: See Skin; Transplantation
GRAHAM, ISAAC G., historical portrait, 440
GRAIN: See Flour
GRAND Mal: See Epilepsy
GRANTS for Research: See American Medical Association; Fellowships; Foundations; Research; University
GRANULOMA Coccidioidale: See Coccidioidomycosis
eosinophilic, of rib, [Maurer] 776—ab
inguinale, laboratory diagnosis; cultivate Donovan bodies, [Dienst] 1219—ab
inguinale, penicillin, streptomycin or sulfathiazole for, [Wilson] 328—ab
inguinale, streptomycin for, (Council report), 887; [Sauer] 1062—ab
Malignant: See Hodgkin's Disease
noduloulcerative, of legs, tocopherols in, [Burgess] 1196—ab
pulmonary, chronic, from beryllium, [Scott] 1058—ab
siliceous, simulating tuberculosis, [Smith] 850—ab
sulfonamide, [Williams] 915—ab
Venereum: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
GRANULOPOIESIS in megakaryocyte in thrombopenic purpura, [Schwarz] 1058—ab
normal, of megakaryocyte, [Schwarz] 1058—ab
GRASS, bronchiectasis after aspiration, [Carter] 777—ab
GRASS ROOTS conference: See American Medical Association
GRAVES' Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
GREAT BRITAIN: See British; Royal
GREEKS release medical board, 833
GREENWOOD Lecture: See Lectures
GREGORY Lecture: See Lectures
GRIP: See Influenza
GROCERY Manufacturers Prize: See Prizes
GROUP clinics, private group clinics, group medical practice, terms defined (Council report) 686
Hospital Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance
GROWTH, Committee on, of National Research Council re-formed, 700—OS
Human Growth (film review), 611
nanism as an aftermath of war, 1251
patterns of allergic children, [Cohen] 384—ab
GUGGENHEIM Foundation: See Foundations
GUILLAIN-BARRÉ syndrome, [Hand] 991—ab
GUM, chewing, sulfathiazole in, to reduce bacterial flora in throat, [Neiman] 715—ab
GUMS: See also Jaws; Teeth
chronic gingivitis, unrelated to pernicious anemia, 542
hemorrhage, 934
GUTHRIE, RILEY H., appointed mental hospital consultant, 1245
GYNECOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
British Congress of (12th), July, 1949 1111
clinical, phase contrast microscope, [Culiner] 1201—ab
Panamanian Society of, organized, 602
Portuguese Spanish Congress of (2nd), 1252

H

HNs, treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 535—ab
HACK Lecture: See Lectures
HADDOW, T. D., Scottish undersecretary of health visiting U. S., 1242
HAHNEMANN Medical College on probation, *27; 46—E
HAIR: See also Barber; Scalp
changes in undernutrition, [Keys] *505
excessive, hirsutism in girls aged 3 and 6 years, 1068
Loss of: See Alopecia
pigmentation, loss of, 394
HALLUCINATIONS, visual, permanent quadrantanopia after migraine, [Rich] 139—ab
HAND: See also Fingers
clawhand in Volkmann's contracture, [Fontaine] 1064—ab
congenital defect, 858
contractures, interdigital burn, [Tanner] 1134—ab
HAND—Continued
injured, procaine intravenously for, [Graubard] 1230—ab
pilonidal sinus in barber's hand, [Patey] 1063—ab
trauma, [Duncan] 856—ab
HANDICAPPED: See also Crippled; Disability; Physical Defects
child, speech training for (film review), 1191
National Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, Oct. 3, 368—E
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
Veterans: See Veterans, disabled
HAPAMINE, injection cause flare-up of rheumatoid arthritis? 542
HARE, LYLE, biographic sketch, candidate for A.M.A. General Practitioners Award, 1161
HARELIP, heredity, 332
HARNESS, FOREST A., noncommital on future plans, 1179—OS
HARVARD Medical School, Dean Burwell resigned, 373
HARVEY Lectures: See Lectures
HATHAWAY, GEORGE J., personal, 302
HAY FEVER, ragweed, refuges: national parks, [Durham] *126
HEAD: See also Brain; Hair; Neck; Scalp
Bald: See Alopecia
of fetus, size, in relation to pelvic capacity, [Mengert] *169
HEADACHE: See Migraine
HEALING: See Wounds
HEALTH: See also Disease; Hygiene; Sanitation
America's Health: Report to the Nation, to be ready in 1949, 436—OS
Arizona's *Health Activities Bulletin*, 752—E
Brooklyn Healthmobile, 140
Center: See also Health units; Medical Center
center (Governor Bacon), dedicated, Del., 518
center, Mexico, 142
center opened in Detroit, 1104
center, uses, England, 524
centers, state laws on, [Hall] *758
Chicago-Cook County Health Survey, (recommendations) 572; 600
councils, (report) 683
department and the food of the people, [Riley] *333
department reorganized, N.Y.C., 82
departments or boards, state laws on, [Hall] *758
education campaign of A.M.A., Rep. Dingell derides, 1179—OS
Examination: See Physical Examination
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
International Health Organization: See Health, World Health Organization
legislation, A.M.A. resolution on gathering and disseminating information on, 1172; (Dingell derides) 1179—OS; (Reference Committee report) 1240
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Minister of, and the National Health Service, England, 606
Nation's Health: Ten-Year Program, Ewing's report, 297—E; 300; 664; (Bureau report) 671; 1006—E; (A.M.A. resolution) 1172; (A.M.A. Reference Committee report) 1234; [Fishbein] *1255
National Advisory Health Council (recommendation for research grants) 827—OS; 894—OS
National Health Assembly, (Joint Committee report) 217—OS; (Nation's Health—10 year program) 297—E; 300; 664; 671; (America's Health: Report to the Nation ready in 1949) 436—OS; (A.M.A. Reference Committee report) 1234; [Fishbein] *1255
National Health Council (executive director: Dr. Dublin) 708
national health policy, medical advisers seek over-all type, 700—OS
national health program of A.M.A., resume of activities of constituent societies, 230
National Health Service Act (England): See National Health Service Act
National Institutes of Health (new clinical research institute) 81; (Microbiological Institute established) 829; (changes) 829
of low-income farm families in southeast Missouri, 93
officers, Association of, take action on health problems of nation, 1045
Organization of the United Nations: See Health, World Health Organization
organization (voluntary), fund-raising groups, (report) 683
pasteurization and its relation to, [Andrews & Fuchs] *128
problems in southeastern states, 974—OS
program (five year), Florence County, S. Car., 1106
public, American Board of, (Joint Committee report) 219—OS; (defers action on candidates) 827—OS
public, first attache appointed, 761
public health forums at Harvard, 440
HEALTH—Continued
public health programs, state laws on, [Hall] *755
public health scholarship fund honoring Dr. Joseph F. Bredeck, 979
public health, term defined, (Council report) 686; (Reference Committee report) 1235
public, new commissioner: Prof. Cotellessa, Italy, 379
public, Queen Wilhelmina's jubilee, Netherlands, 711
public, school of, Dr. Parran to head, Pa., 441
radio health series by Chicago Industrial Health Association, 439
reform in Japan, 84
regulations (new) for immigrants, 1233—E
resorts, American, (Council report) 669
School That Learned to Eat, (film review) 147
Scottish under-secretary (Dr. T. D. Haddow) visiting U. S., 1242
Service: See Health, National Health Program; Health, public; Medical Service
social security and, [Fishbein] *1254
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
subcommittee, Senator Murray will head, 894—OS
Supplies: See Medical Supplies
Unit: See also Health center; Medical Center
unit county merger, W. Va., 204
unit (local), effectiveness of cancer control technics, 829
units for the nation, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1235
USPHS, (construction bids for clinical research center opened by) 79—OS; 81; (courses in laboratory diagnosis) 136; (research on water pollution) 302; (Dr. Anderson heads tuberculosis division) 369—OS; (address by Surgeon General Scheele: "Research a Challenge") 436—OS; (federal grants for undergraduate courses) 517; (advanced training for medical officers) 517; appointment of scientists in regular corps) 559; (to build radioisotope facilities) 827; (quarantine officers meet) 896; (position for sanitarian open) 896; (sanitary engineering activities reorganized, 1046—OS; (advance training for medical officers) 1181; (mental hygiene division program) 1181; 1245; (examination for medical officers) 1245; (survey cases of multiple sclerosis) 1245; (water pollution control) 1245; (Dr. Guthrie mental hospital consultant) 1245
World Health Assembly, 300—OS; 442
World Health Organization, 84; (staff for secretariat appointed) 981; (Manual of International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death) 832; 1232—E; (distinction between World Medical Association and) [Cline] 1165—ab
HEARING: See also Ear; Hearing Aids
consultants service, 440
Loss of: See Deafness
program for hard of hearing, Mexico, 898
tests of school children, Wis., 602
HEARING AIDS, Acousticon, Model A-100, 293
Aurex, Model F, 294
Mears Aurophone, Model 200, 428
Microtone Audiomatic T-3, 1229
National Hearing Aid, 295; 1156
Otarion, 650; 287
rebates from recommending, A.M.A. Council statement, 650
Super-fonic, 292
Telex Model No. 97, 294
Western Electric, Models 65 and 66 (correction) 142
HEART: See also Arteries, coronary
American Heart Association (grant to Szent Gyorgyi Research Foundation) 441; (to expand) 602; (A.M.A. attitude on fund-raising groups) 683
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus
anomalies, division of atrioventricular canal, [Rogers] 912—ab
anomalies, oxygenation in congenital pulmonary stenosis, [Gullickson] 531—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, anesthesia in surgical treatment, [Orton] 1001—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, aortic-pulmonary anastomosis for pulmonary stenosis, [Bradshaw] 134—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot, surgical treatment, [Carter] *1211
anomalies, transposition of great cardiac vessels, [Miskall] 919—ab
anomalies, valvulotomy for congenital pulmonary stenosis, [Brock] 923—ab
Arkansas Heart Association formed, 82
Auricular Fibrillation: See Auricular Fibrillation
block (complete) in pregnancy, [Fernbland & Beavers] *1040
block, treatment, 857
Disease: See also Cardiovascular Disease; Endocarditis
disease, child mortality attributable to, 1101—OS
disease (congenital), microplethysmography in [Mogibow] 841—ab

HEART—Continued
Disease (Coronary): See Arteries, coronary
Disease (Hypertension): See Blood Pressure, High
disease patients and travel by air, [Schmidt] 779—ab
disease patients, report on, 907
disease, program to combat, Conn., 762
disease (rheumatic) and sickle cell anemia, [Ohrenstein] 1279—ab
disease (rheumatic) in children, longevity in, [Wilson & Lubschez] *794
disease, serum proteins in, [Björck] 782—ab
disease, survey on lower east side, N. Y. C., 223
disease, vitamin E for various forms, 1150—E
electrocardiogram and open ductus Botalli, [den Boer] 265—ab
electrocardiogram at death, [Stroud] 531—ab
electrocardiogram, change in, indication for digitalis? 1006
electrocardiogram (esophageal) in posterior infarction, 907
electrocardiogram in complete heart block in pregnancy, [Fershtand & Beavers] *1040
electrocardiography interpretation, course in, Chicago, 1246
electrocardiography, limitations, [Stewart] 1062—ab
electrocardiography, Sanborn Instomatic Cardiette, 329
Failure: See Heart insufficiency
foreign bodies retained, [Carter] *1210
Infarction: See Myocardium
inflammation after giving foreign serum, [Storey] 242—ab
insufficiency, acute primary failure in infancy, [Clement] 1002—ab
insufficiency, digitoxin for initial digitalization in congestive failure, [DeGraff & others] *475
insufficiency, ligating vena cava for, 905
insufficiency, Schemm regimen in congestive failure, [Newman] 452—ab
insufficiency, thiouracil for, [Mola] 853—ab
insufficiency, use of digitalis in failure (film review), 988
mechanical, [Jongbloed] 621—ab
Muscle: See Myocarditis; Myocardium
National Advisory Heart Council, (first meeting) 79—OS; 220
National Heart Institute director: Dr. Van Slyke, 136
Output: See Blood circulation
pain, clinical syndrome, [Freedberg & others] *107
procaine effect on, [Wilburne & Uhley] 449—C
Rate: See Pulse; Tachycardia
rhythm (gallop), and diastolic adventitious sounds, [Luisada] 925—ab
sounds, (diastolic adventitious) and gallop rhythm, [Luisada] 925—ab
sounds, reverse accentuation of, with voluntary acceleration of pulse, [Scheminzky] 927—ab
surgery, [Carter] *1207
tumors (primary), rare, [Carter] *1210
Valves: See Aortic Valve; Mitral Valve; Pulmonary Valve
wounds, penetrating and nonpenetrating, surgical treatment; [Carter] *1209
HEAT: See also Burns; Fever; Temperature
excessive, effects, [Wakim] *1096
hottest place in North America: Death Valley, 370
physiologic effects, [Wakim] *1091
Production: See Metabolism, basal
sensation, (subjective); "hot flashes" in Mexican male, 255
sterility in male from, 1132
stroke, fatal, in two healthy young cadets after 8 mile training march, England, 378
Therapeutic Use: See also Diathermy; Fever, therapeutic; Infra-Red Rays
therapeutic use, moist heat, evaluation in poliomyelitis (Council report), 889
HEFTMANN-Wilkerson blood sugar screening test, [Root] 772—C
HEIGHT: See Body height
HELIUM-3, new isotope for research, 761
HEMANGIOMA, hazards of x-ray, 214—E
of liver, surgical treatment, [Alsen] 460—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA, spontaneous, of abdominal wall, [Sanderud] 461—ab
Subdural: See Meninges hemorrhage
HEMATURIA, 936
treatment, rutin, [Foucar] 915—ab
HEMOCHROMATOSIS, diagnosis, needle biopsy, [Topp] 716—ab
exogenous, from transfusions, [Schwartz] 715—ab
HEMOGLOBIN values, 174—ab
HEMOLYSIS: See also Jaundice, hemolytic
congenital hemolytic disease, [Lattes] 265—ab
Disease Involving: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HEMOMETAKINESIA, 949—ab
HEMOPHILIA, "royal disease," 293—ab
treatment, repeated infusions of normal plasma, [Alexander & Landwehr] *274
treatment, medical management, [Wright] 775—ab
HEMOPHILUS Ducreyi Infection: See Chancroid
HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX, spontaneous, (replies) [Hyde & Hyde] 383
HEMOPOIESIS: See Blood formation
HEMORRHAGE: See also Hemophilia; Purpura under names of diseases and organs affected
anticoagulants relation to, [Wright & others] *1074
blindness after exsanguination, 1132
control from esophageal varices with tamponade, [Bixby] 900—C
control, value of fibrin foam with thrombin as hemostatic [Janeway] *862
Menstrual: See Menstruation
Prothrombin relation to: See Blood coagulation; Blood, prothrombin
Subdural: See Meninges, hemorrhage
HEMOSTATIC: See Hemorrhage control
HEMOTHERAPY: See also Blood Transfusion; Serum therapy
in hypoproteinemia, [Allen] 341—ab
HENNESSY, HAROLD R., A.M.A. appointment 390—OS; 671
HEPARIN action, cholesterol peanut oil-beeswax mixture to prolong, [Vorzimer & others] *747
treatment of cavernous sinus thrombosis; use of Pitkin's menstruum, 788
treatment of coronary thrombosis with myocardial infarction, [Wright & others] *1074
treatment of thrombosis complicating internal diseases, [Kallner] 914—ab
treatment of thrombotic encephalopathy, 395
treatment plus penicillin in endocarditis not recommended, [Herring & Davis] *726
vs. dicumarol in prevention of thrombosis, [Kiesewetter] 535—ab
HEPATIC: See Liver
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEREDITY of birth marks, 466
of harelip, 332
HERNIA: See also Spine, intervertebral disk
abdominal wall, with multiple diverticulosis, [Fiske & Asher] *1153
diaphragmatic, hypochromic anemia from, [Mallarme] 1203—ab
hiatus, diverticula and gallstones [Muller] 1002—ab
inguinal, with a review of anatomy and surgery (film review), 313
intraabdominal, as cause of intestinal obstruction, [Ellis] 1002—ab
treatment, repair with nylon darning material, [Moloney] 1126—ab
treatment, repair with tantalum gauze, [Douglas] 924—ab
HEROES: See also World War II, Heroes
J. Bruno Lobo, radiodermatitis of feet, Brazil, 527
laboratory infection with dengue virus, [Melnick] 920—ab
HERPES stomatitis, smallpox vaccine for, [Arnold] 256
zoster and abdominal symptoms, [Bosher] 388—ab
zoster and rheumatism, [Brückel] 620—ab
HERRICK, CHARLES J., 80th birthday, 601
HERXHEIMER-Jarisch reaction in early syphilis after using penicillin G, [Farmer] *690
HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE ointment for scabies, [Cannon & McRae] *357
toxicity, fatal convulsions, [Mobbs] 1233—C
HIGH Blood Pressure: See Blood Pressure, High
Frequency Apparatus: See Diathermy
pressures, breathing, effect on blood circulation, 433—E
HIGHWAY Accidents: See Automobiles accidents
HILL, CHARLES, president of World Medical Association for 1949, 436—OS
HILL-BURTON Hospital Survey and Construction Bill, (Joint Committee report) 218—OS
HIP: See also Pelvis; Thigh
dislocation (congenital) treatment, 1189
HIPPOCRATIC OATH in French, 435—OS
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S Disease: See Colon, megacolon
HIRSUTISM: See Hair, excessive
HISTAMINE, Antihistamine: See also Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride
antihistamine, bee sting prophylaxis, 541
in blood in peptic ulcer, [Surkes] 166—ab
in gastric analysis, 256
treatment, intravenous in migraine, 790
treatment of migraine (correction) [Macy & Horton] 224
HISTIDINE and ascorbic acid for arteriosclerosis obliterans, [Friedell & others] *1036
HISTIOCYTOSIS, [Straus] 1196—ab
HISTOPLASMIN and tuberculin sensitivity in Wisconsin students, [Dickie] 943—ab
HISTOPLASMOSIS, 1007
benign pulmonary, familial incidence, [Weyher] 919—ab
causes adrenal insufficiency, [Rawson] 315—ab
HISTORY of Medicine: See Medicine
HIVES: See Urticaria
HOARSENESS, paralysis of vocal cord, 103; (reply) [Fiertz] 1132
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE, [Lahey] *204
treatment, antireticular cytotoxic serum, [Abernethy] 998—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Falcon] 98—ab; [Wawro] 844—ab; [Iversen] 925—ab; 1128—ab; [Alder] 1127—ab
HOLISTIC medicine, 1150—E
HOLLAND: See Netherlands
HOLT, L. E., of (London) meets with Dr. Pappenheimer in Naples, 146
HOMEOPATHY: See Hahnemann Medical College
HOMES, special, for paraplegics, 839
HOMICIDE: See Murder
HOMOSEXUALITY in prisoners, 298—E
HONORABLY DISCHARGED: See World War II, medical officers released
HOOKWORM Infection: See Ancylostomiasis
HOOVER COMMISSION, program of benefits for veterans, 1167
schedules hearings for professional groups, 827—OS
solicits complaints of government doctors, 134—OS
HORMONES: See also Endocrinology
cream promoter: Daniel Platt's Formalon and Manegin, 908—BI
endogenous, allergy to, cause of keratitis rosacea, 838
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
HORSERADISH, bacteriostatic properties, 858
HORTON, CHARLES M., biographic sketch, candidate for A.M.A. General Practitioners Award, 1161
HOSPITALIZATION Insurance: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American, assets, 94
American Hospital Association (50th annual convention), 80; (Commission of Hospital Finance) 832
A.M.A. Committee on Hospitals and Practice of Medicine, progress report, 1163; (Reference Committee report) 1234
of Medicine, progress report, 1163
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Army activates reserve unit, 598
Army, 427th General Hospital reserve unit activated, 598
Army, Tripler General dedicated, Honolulu, 134—OS
bed requirements, minimal, in German Medical schools, [Guttentag] 390—C
Births in: See Hospitals, maternity
Building, Hill-Burton Act: See Hill-Burton
building programs, state laws on, [Hall] *756
Cancer: See Cancer
Care in: See Hospitals service
Employees: See Hospitals, personnel
Evanston, expands, 518
Expense Insurance: See also Medical Service Plans
expense insurance, A.M.A. resolution on Blue Cross-Blue Shield proposals, 1177; (Reference Committee report) 1241
expense insurance, A. M. C. P. proposal to form a national insurance company; relation to Blue Cross, A.M.A. Council report, 1168; 1169
expense insurance contract be given each veteran, 1167
expense insurance, state laws on, [Hall] *757
Facilities: See Hospitals service
finance, Commission of Hospital Finance, 833
French-American, Paris, 833
Government: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, Marine; Hospitals, Navy; Hospitals, veterans
Group Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Hospital for Joint Diseases given large x-ray machine, 1105
hostel of new design for paraplegics, London, 768
inspection and summary by A.M.A. Council, 681; (Reference Committee report) 1236
inspectors (part time) for A.M.A., (Council report) 680; (Reference Committee report) 1235
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internships
Lankenau, to move, Philadelphia, 1194
Marine, Carlville, La., for treatment of leprosy 229
Marine, heads will meet Sept. 24-27, 300—OS
Massachusetts General, (correction) 142
maternity, record in physician-attended births, 369—OS
Medical Service Plans: See Hospitals, expense insurance
Military: See Hospitals, Army; Hospitals, Marine; Hospitals, Navy
Navy, at St. Albans, N.Y. (illustrated), 1103
Navy, women physicians to intern in, 327—OS
Neuropsychiatric: See Hospitals, neuropsychiatric
Nurses: See Nurses
Operating Theater: See Surgery
personnel, As Others See Us (film review), 381

HOSPITALS—continued
personnel, preventing turnover in, [Eichentaub] 533—ab
priority buying of war surplus by, ended, 300—OS
psychiatric, cost in up 65 per cent, 515—OS
psychiatric, USPHS appoint mental hospital consultant: Dr. Guthrie, 1245
registered by A.M.A., essentials of, (Reference Committee report) 1236
Residents; Residencies: See Residencies and Residents
roentgen program in, N. Y., 979
Service: See also Hospitals, expense insurance; Hospitals, maternity; Hospitals, veterans; etc.
service, accommodation for aged sick, Denmark, 39
service, A.M.A. resolution on consolidating facilities for Armed Forces, 893—OS
service, increase in cost of hospital care, Chicago, 1183
staff meetings, compulsory attendance, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1171; (Reference Committee report) 1240
Survey and Construction Act: See Hill-Burton Act
Valley Clinic and Hospital, community built, opened, N. C., 1049
veterans, A.M.A. resolutions on proposed hospital near Ann Arbor, 1172; 1178; (Reference Committee report) 1240
veterans, anesthesia used in, types, [Tovell] *1071
veterans, Brecksville, O., 977
veterans, construction at Seattle, 839
veterans, contracts for, 136
veterans, for tuberculosis, physicians needed, 977
veterans, Houston, 436—OS
veterans, new, Cleveland, 977
veterans new, Erie, Pa., 438
veterans, news, 599
veterans, Omaha, 302
veterans, patients with non-service-connected disabilities in, 438; (A.M.A. Committee report); 1166; 1240
veterans, walk outs at, 703—OS
HOUSES: See Homes
Hr FACTOR, 1130
HUME, EDGAR E., lectures in Chile, 1046—OS
HUNGER: See Appetite; Fasting; Starvation
Edema: See Edema
HUTCHINSON, Jonathan, as an educationist, 145
HYALURONIDASE in sterility, [Kurzrok] 614—ab
HYCODAN Bitartrate-Endo, N.N.R., (description) 820; (Endo) 821
HYDROCEPHALUS, internal, epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012
HYDROGEN, new isotope for research: hydrogen-3, 761
peroxide plus sodium chloride injection for arteritis, 447
to prevent decompression sickness, [Bjurstedt] 1279—ab
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION, of diapers: range not irritating to babies, 167
HYDROPHOBIA: See Rabies
HYDROPS Fetalis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HYDROTHORAX with abdominal tumors, [Blomhert] 1003—ab
HYDROXYCOUMARIN, Methylene bis: See Dicumarol
HYGEIA: See American Medical Association
HYGIENE: See also Health; Sanitation; Tropical Hygiene
A.M.A. Council on Dermatologic Hygiene and Therapeutics, needed, [Underwood & Gaul] *863
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
Mental: See Mental Hygiene
Social: See Social Hygiene
HYGROMA, cystic of neck, (fig. 21), [Lahey] *272
HYPEREMIA, histidine and ascorbic acid treatment, [Friedell & others] *1036
HYPERGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPEROSMIA; best method of dulling sense of smell? 396
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHERMIA: See Fever, therapeutic
HYPERTHYROIDISM: See also Goiter
complicating pregnancy, 256; [Mussey] 316—ab
menopausal, and estrogens, [de la Pena Regidor] 160—ab
myocardial lesions in, [Lemos Torres] 390—ab
treatment, menstrual disorders after thiouracil and methylthiouracil, [Kopf] 853—ab
treatment, methylthiouracil, prolonged use, [Frink] 324—ab
treatment, preoperative, propylthiouracil, [Bartels] 157—ab
treatment, propylthiouracil, 1189
treatment, propylthiouracil, N.N.R., (description) 430; (Abbott; Lederle; Upjohn) 430
HYPERVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins D
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOGONADISM: See Gonads
HYPOPHYSIS: See Pituitary
HYPOPROTEINEMIA: See Blood proteins
HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIA: See Blood prothrombin
HYPOSENSITIVITY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
cataplexy, (reply) [Wartenberg] 542
HYPOTHALAMUS, role in regulating body temperature, [Wakim] *1093
HYPOTHYROIDISM, induced, and resistance to cold [Braboff] 1080—ab
HYPOVITAMINOSIS: See Vitamins deficiencies
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision

I

IBM section of Bureau of Medical Economic Research (report) 677
IH virus, [Stokes & others] *236
ICE, Dry: See Carbon Dioxide snow
ICTERUS: See Jaundice
Encephalomyelopathy with: See Kernicterus
Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
IDIOCY, amaurotic juvenile, blood findings, [von Bagh] 926—ab
amaurotic (Tay-Sachs), phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, [Delay] 100—ab
mongolism, diagnosis (reply) [Stewart] 104
phenylpuruvic oligophrenia, [Josephy] 1199—ab
IDIOSYNCRASY: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
ILEITIS, regional, as a pathologic entity, 1044—E
ILIUM, bone marrow aspirated from crest, [Rubinstein] 533—ab
ILLEGAL Practitioners: See Quacks
ILLINOIS: See also Chicago
Eye and Ear Infirmary remodeled, 1048
University of: See University
ILLNESS: See Disease
Time Lost because of: See Industrial Health workers
IMIDAZOLES: See Privine
IMMIGRANTS, new health regulations for, 1232—E
Physicians: See Physicians, foreign
IMMUNE globulin, Human Serum, N.N.R., (description) 421; (Cutter) 421
IMMUNITY: See also Antibodies; Antigens; under names of specific diseases
spermatozoan, 466
IMMUNIZATION: See also Vaccination; under names of specific diseases as Diphtheria; Encephalitis; Tuberculosis
antibody formation in early infancy, [Cooke] 1279—ab
against pneumococcus infection with polysaccharides, 330
cause of leukemia? 934
IMMUNOLOGY, discussion, Italy, 379
IMPOSTOR, Falman (C. A. C.) sentenced for food and drug violation, 773—BI
poses as representative of A.M.A., 602; (apprehended) 900
turns business over to chiropractors, Calif., 600
IMPOTENCE, psychogenic impotency, 856
IMPREGNATION: See also Coitus, Pregnancy
artificial, condemned by Archbishop's Committee, 534; 606
artificial, timed by rat ovulation test, [Murphy & Farris] *13
fertilization (in vitro) of human eggs, [Menkin] 238—ab
Preventing: See Contraception
INANITION: See Starvation
INCLUSION Bodies: See Cells
INCOME: See Fees; Wages
Tax: See Tax
INCUBATOR, Armstrong X-4 Baby Incubator, Model 500, 24
INDEX MEDICUS, Quarterly Cumulative: See American Medical Association
INDIA, antituberculosis drive in, BCG vaccination campaign, 901
INDIANS, AMERICAN, health, new director: Dr. Fred T. Foard, 438
INDOLE-mannitol-negative members of Shigella, 906
INDUCTOTHERM, General Electric, 1097
INDUSTRIAL ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health workers
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES from beryllium compounds, [Grier] 904—ab
from streptomycin in nurses, [Shapiro] 319—ab; 906; [Crofton] 1125—ab
pressure urticaria, 1298
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES: See also Industrial Dermatoses
beryllium pneumonitis, [Wilson] 920—ab; [Hardy] 1107—ab
calcined alumina effect on workmen placing chinaware, [Meiklejohn] 455—ab
cancer immunity from carbon tetrachloride, not possible, 166
cancer in mule spinners, 1188
cancer of lung in chromate workers, 823—E
carbon disulfide and acetone, hazard, 986
Compensation for: See Workmen's Compensation
dengue virus infection in laboratory worker, [Melnick] 920—ab
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES—Continued
lead absorption and intoxication, [Yeager] 1198—ab
lead problem, reprints available by Lead Industries Association, 141
petroleum ash from boilers fired by oil, hazard, 541
pilonidal sinus in barber's hand [Patey] 1063—ab
Pneumonoconiosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
radioactive isotopes, hazards, [Chamberlain & others] *815
rock wool hazard, 1068
silica hazard, diatomaceous earth or kieselguhr, 858
state laws on, [Hall] *757
sulfur dioxide poisoning, 1068
tetrachlorethylene, toxic effects on liver in silk spotter, 394
welders in ship construction, hazards, [Dreessen] 136—ab
welder's siderosis, clearing of roentgen shadows in [Doig] 619—ab
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH: See also Industrial Hygiene
A.M.A. Annual Congress on (report) 671; 1100—E; (Reference Committee report) 1239
Chicago Industrial Health Association new radio health series, 429
Employees of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
human relations and, [Line] 318—ab
medicine, [Belknap] 849—ab
sight conservation, [Weitchek] 997—ab
United Mine Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund, (Dr. Draper joins staff), 134—OS; (formulates medical care plan) 1249
workers' illness and off-job accidents cause most absenteeism, 515—OS
workers (3 million) covered by employers' health insurance-pension contracts, 134
workers, no uniform pattern or demand for sickness insurance benefits, 1170
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE Foundation meeting, 764
laboratory for, 83
INDUSTRIAL POISONING: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
INEBRIETY: See Alcoholism
INFANTILE PARALYSIS: See Poliomyelitis
INFANTS: See also Children: Infants, Newborn; Pediatrics; under names of specific diseases
Adoption of: See Adoption
antibody formation in early infancy [Cooke] 1279—ab
care, Mother and Her Child (film review), 1115
control of air-borne infections in nursery: The Cradle, [Rosenstern] 614—ab
feeding (breast), Cornelian Corner, [Bartemeier] 846—ab
mortality in Holland, 712
mortality of premature, Michigan, 440
mortality, record low, Ill., 372
pH of diapers; range not irritating to babies, 167
pneumonitis (primary) [Adams] *1142
premature, encephalo-ophthalmic dysplasia, [Ingalls] *261
premature, Manual for Physicians, published, 1101—OS
premature, survey of deaths, Mich., 440
premature, three months colic in, [Pierce] 614—ab
premature, transportation service for, N.Y.C., 831
"Test-Tube": See Impregnation, artificial
thymus enlarged in, 935
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
Armstrong X-4 Baby Incubator, Model 500, 24
Birth Process: See Labor
Birth Rate: See Vital Statistics
clubfoot, cohesive bandage for, [Hauser] *19; (vs. plaster casts) [O'Donoghue; Parnall] 906—C; (reply) [Hauser] 906—C
congenital defects, 653—E
Death of: See Stillbirth
Erb's palsy, [Wolman] 922—ab
Erythroblastosis in: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
jaundice of: kernicterus [Becker] 455—ab; [Lande] 845—ab
kidney function in, 1100—E
meningitis from Escherichia coli, [Duval] 924—ab
Ophthalmia in: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute
sclerema neonatorum, [Hughes] 845—ab
torulosis (diffuse), roentgen changes from, [Neuhauser] 842—ab
tuberculosis, oral BCG vaccination, Brazil, 89
weight at birth and subsequent development of diabetes, [Kriss] 533—ab
INFARCTION: See Kidneys; Myocardium
INFECTION: See also Bacteria; Immunity; Pneumococcus; Staphylococcus; under specific organs and regions
enhancement by epinephrine, [Evans] 780—ab
Focal: See Tonsils, infected
nutrition in, 234
of Blood: See Bacteremia; Meningococcemia; Septicemia

INFECTION—Continued
resistance to and undernutrition, [Keys] *509
superinfections occurring during antibiotic therapy, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
treatment, aureomycin, [Finland & others] *946
treatment, penicillin injected locally, [Kaplan] 1198—ab
virus X, 720
INFECTIOUS DISEASE: See also Epidemics; Immunity; Immunization; Vaccination; and under names of specific infectious diseases
acute, thymol reaction in, [Iversen] 537—ab
control in burns, 750—E [Colebrook] 924—ab
in Berlin, 309
incidence, Ill., 222
treatment, gamma globulin, [Janeway] *862
INFECTIOUS HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS: See Mononucleosis
INFERTILITY: See Sterility
INFESTATION: See Intestines parasites
INFLAMMATION: See under names of specific diseases and organs as Gallbladder; Heart; Myocarditis; Phlebitis; Stomach
INFLUENZA A, treatment with chloromycetin ineffective, [Milzer] 908—C
A, vaccination against, [Mellanby] 1001—ab
B, localized outbreak preceding epidemic of 1945, [Dingle] 615—ab
endemic, [Dingle] 614—ab
immunization in 1947 epidemic, [Locoli] 1122—ab
immunization with virus vaccine, 1068
immunize children with virus vaccine [Dukes], 716—ab
meningitis, penicillin for [Williams] 459—ab
primary atypical pneumonia and, [Horsfall] 774—ab
vaccine to prevent common cold, [Cowan] 456—ab
INFORMATION center on child life research, 369—OS
INFRA-RED RAY lamps, Sylvannia 250 watt R40, 651
INFUSION: See Injections, intravenous
INHALATION: See also Anesthesia; Penicillin; Oxygen therapy; Streptomycin
of Dust: See Pneumonoconiosis
Press-aire Pressure and Vacuum Pump for aerosol therapy, 1229
INHALATORS, joint statement by A.M.A. Council and American Red Cross, 23
INJECTIONS: See also under names of specific substances
intraarterial, of oxygen or hydrogen peroxide in arteritis, 447
Intraspinal: See Anesthesia, spinal
Intravenous: See also Blood Transfusion
intravenous, fatal reactions after aminophylline, [Deshmukh] 527—C
intravenous, intermittent infusions in children, 1205
intravenous, repeated infusions of normal human plasma in hemophilia, [Alexander & Landwehr] *174
intravenous, subcutaneous and intramuscular infusions compared, [Weinstein] 848—ab
INJURIES: See Accidents; Burns; Trauma; Wounds; under specific organ or region
INOCULATION: See Immunization
INOSITOL, vitamin B complex, [Elvehjem] *968
INSANE Asylums: See Hospitals, psychiatric
INSANITY: See Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; etc.
INSECTICIDES, DDT: See DDT
intensify hunt for better insecticides, 1179
rotenone, clinical use in worm infestation and scabies; toxicity, 626
hexachloro cyclohexane, treatment of scabies, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (warning; fatal convulsion may result) [Mobbs] 1253—C
INSECTS: See Bees; Bedbugs; Blister bugs; Flies; Moths
INSEMINATION: See Impregnation
INSTITUTE: See Army, U. S.; Children; National Cancer Institute; Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
INSTITUTIONS: See Hospitals; Schools, Medical
INSTRUCTION: See Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; University
INSTRUMENTS: See also Apparatus; Esophagoscope; Hearing aids; Knife; Stethoscope
electronic, conference, 960
for obtaining skin grafts: vacutome, [Barker] 1124—ab
funnel tip suction for removing rectal polyps, [Morton] *1000
INSULIN atrophy, 1205
Treatment: See also Diabetes Mellitus
treatment, alcoholism in mental patients receiving, [Tillim] 1118—ab
treatment, subshock in psychoneuroses, [Sullivan] 337—ab
INSURANCE: See also Workmen's Compensation; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
INSURANCE—Continued
companies, medical board of arbitration regarding physicians bills, 140
disability, [Dickinson] *312
"health insurance" defined, (Council report), 686
Hospitalization: See Hospitals, expense insurance
life, for veterans, 829
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund grants, 832
Medical Society Medical Service Plans: See Medical Service Plans
National Insurance Company, proposal to form, (Council report), 1168; (Reference Committee report) 1241
old age and survivors, [Dickinson] *312
sickness, A.M.A. resolution on compulsory cash sickness compensation, 664; 1172; 1173; 1178; (Reference Committee report) 1241
sickness, benefits by industrial concerns, no uniform pattern nor demand, 1170
sickness (compulsory), A.M.A. resolution on voluntary participation by A.M.A. members in government plans for, 1172; (Reference Committee report) 1233
sickness compulsory (Council report) 684
sickness (compulsory), Brookings Institution report, 93
sickness (compulsory) Mr. Ewing's 10 year health program, 297—E; 390; 664; (Bureau report) 677; 1098—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1172; 1234 [Fishbein] *1255
sickness (compulsory) term defined, (Council report), 688
sickness (compulsory), Truman's nationwide system and November election, 298—E
sickness, defined (Council report), 685
Sickness, National Health Service Act; Beveridge Plan: See National Health Service Act
sickness-pension contracts (employers'), 3 million workers covered by, 134—OS
sickness, voluntary, defined (Council report), 686
social, discussion by World Medical Association, 435—OS
social, German experience with, [Dickinson] *149
INTELLIGENCE: See also Mental Defectives
glutamic acid and, 1231—E
tests, Kent, etc., [Rudolf] 1001—ab
INTER-AMERICAN: See Pan American
INTERCOURSE, Sexual: See Coitus
INTERN: See Interns and Internships
INTERNAL MEDICINE, American Board of: See American Board
high plane of education in Chile, [Bockus] 449—C
what is psychotherapy to internist? [Thomas] *878
INTERNAL SECRETION, Glands of: See Endocrinology
INTERNATIONAL: See also United Nations; list of Societies at end of letter S
BCG Congress (1st), 228
Cancer Research Commission meeting postponed, 374
Children's Emergency Fund, mass BCG vaccination in Europe, 705; 973—E; (correction) 1107; (report on progress), 1107; (fights pellagra in Rumania) 1107
Committee on Mental Hygiene, (study effect of war on children) 303; 306
Congress of Acupuncture, (3rd) 833; 904
Congress on Child Psychology, England, 306
Congress on Mental Health (3rd) organizes World Federation for Mental Health, 228; 1050
Congress on Rheumatic Diseases, in 1949, 901; 1101; 1245
Health Organization: See World Health Organization
medical conferences, 760—OS
organizations, relation to World Medical Association, 366—E; 435—OS
Refugee Organization, the D. P. doctor, 833—E
union of railroad physicians, Belgium, 229
INTERNIST, what is psychotherapy to? [Thomas] *878
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIPS: See also Preceptorships; Residents and Residencies
A.M.A. resolutions on 2 year service with rotation, 1236
approved by A.M.A., *43; 78—E
Associations of Interns and Medical Students, (A.M.A. Reference Committee report) 1236
placement, A.M.A. Committee report on, 679
required by medical schools before granting degrees, *37
U. S. Navy, at civilian institutions, 301; 437; 705; 828; 895; 977; 1163; 1181; 1244
women physicians to intern in naval hospitals, 837—OS
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK: See Spine
INTESTINES: See also Colon; Duodenum; Gastrointestinal Tract; Hernia; Peritoneum; Rectum; etc.
Amebiasis: See Amebiasis
antiseptics effect on healing of, [Poth] 1200—ab
INTESTINES—Continued
changes after irradiating pelvic cancers, [Maas] 1277—ab
chronic upsets due to amebiasis, [Groff] 844—ab
cicatrizing enteritis (regional ileitis) as pathologic entity, 1044—E
Disease: See also Appendicitis; Colitis; Diarrhea; Dysentery; Typhoid
diverticula, surgical and roentgen aspects, [Conti & others] *403
diverticulitis, [LeRoyer] 1290—ab
diverticulosis (multiple), [Fiske & Asher] *1153
diverticulum, aberrant pancreas in, causing obstruction, [De Nicola] 921—ab
Gaseous Distension: See Flatulence
mucosa, enterogastrone for duodenal ulcer, [Sandweiss & others] *553; [Pollard] 992—ab
obstruction from aberrant pancreas in diverticulum, [De Nicola] 921—ab
obstruction from intra-abdominal hernia [Ellis] 1063—ab
pain, three months colic in premature infants, [Pierce] 614—ab
Parasites: See also Ancylostomiasis
parasites, rotenone orally, toxicity, 626
roentgen study, opaque transbuccal clysma of small intestine, 769
Surgery: See Gastroenterostomy
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, [Marhoff] 366—ab; (Council report) *589
tumors, adenoma, multiple papillary [Aitken] 851—ab
INTOCOSTRIN: See Curare
INTOXICATION: See Alcoholism and under names of specific substances as Lead
INTRACILLIN Warner, [Ercoli & others] *115
INTRAVENOUS Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Clotting: See Phlebothrombosis
Medication: See Injections, intravenous
INVESTIGATION; Investigators: See Research
IODINE, protein-bound, 1205
radioactive, clinical use, [Miller] 1118—ab
radioactive, geographic location of institutions using, [Aebersold] *1233
radioactive, (I [131]) 123—E
radioactive, to differentiate induced from spontaneous goiter, [Shanse] 994—ab
sensitive patient, what substitute for lipiodol in, 306
IODIZED OIL, substitute for, in patient sensitive to iodine, 393
IODOPYRACET injection (diodrast) intravenously, sudden death after, [Simon] *127
ION TRANSFER, specific, [Stone] 843—ab
IONIZATION; Iontophoresis: See Ion Transfer
IRDELP, N. O., death, 1189
IRON should be restored to flour, A.M.A. Council recommended in 1939, 972—E
treatment plus liver extract injection in atrophic gastritis, [Berry & Cole] *187
welder's siderosis, clearing of x-ray shadows in, [Doig] 619—ab
IRRADIATION: See Radiation; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
ISONIPECAINE: See Meperidine
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL, intoxication from ingesting rubbing alcohol, [McCord] 929—ab
ISOPROPYL EPINEPHRINE, treatment of asthma, (Council report), 888
ISOTOPES: See Radioactive Isotopes
ITCH: See Scabies
ITCHING: See Eczema; Pruritus
IVY, Poison: See Rhus

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JACKSON Memorial Laboratory (research program) 372; (Rockefeller gift to) 830
JACOBAEUS Lecture: See Lectures
JAIL: See Prisons
JAPAN, A.M.A. officials visit, (illustration) 79—OS; (Reference Committee report) 1236
encephalitis outbreak in, 1180
encephalitis, research on, 1243
health reform in, 84
J. A. M. A. printed in Japanese language, 84
medical meeting in Tokyo, 1103
nursing textbooks for, 901
research in social sciences in, 829
scientific mission to, 1102
JAPANESE Medical Journal: See Journals
River Fever: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
JARISCH-Herxheimer reaction in syphilis treated with penicillin G, [Farmer] *490
JAUNDICE, diagnosis, fundamentals, [Snell] *274
diagnosis, intrahepatic arrest of bile flow, [Steigmann] 287—ab
Epidemic: See Liver inflammation
hemolytic, transition of chronic epidemic hepatitis to, [Volt] 783—ab
homologous serum, from blood derivatives, [Janeway] *861
Icterus Gravis: See Liver atrophy (acute yellow)
of newborn: kernicterus, [Becker] 455—ab; [Landa] 848—ab
spirochetal, Weil's disease, [Broom] 1286—ab

JAUNDICE—Continued
spirochetal, penicillin in Weil's disease, [Moser] 239—ab
JAWS: See also Gums; Teeth
actinomycosis, diasone for, [Arnold & Austin] *955
protruding, Osteotomy for Prognathism (film review), 313
JEWS, dietary laws on eating meat and dairy products at same time; cause gastric distress? 331
JIU JITSU, 394
JOBS: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health
JOINT Committee for Coordination of Medical Activities: See American Medical Association, Joint Committee
JOINTS: See also Arthritis; Shoulder
capsule, autotransplantation in rheumatoid arthritis, [Novotny] 100—ab
Tuberculosis: See Arthritis, tuberculous
JOURNALS: See also Library; Newspapers
Cancer, 442
Health Activities Bulletin, of Arizona Medical Association, 753—E
Hygeia: See American Medical Association
Japanese Medical Journal, 84
Journal of the American Medical Association: See American Medical Association
Journal of Danish Medical Association, clothing of asylum patients, 328
Journal of Immunology, new editor: Dr. Edsall, 900
Le Monde Médical resumes publication, 904
Liverpool Medico-Chirurgical Journal ceases publication because of costs, 524
National Mental Hygiene Association journal, Denmark, 326
Nuclear Science Abstracts, 760—OS
PR Doctor, sent out by A. M. A., 665
Revista de Sanidad Aeronautica, 379
Saturday Evening Post, antivivisectionists exposed in, 132—E; 434—E
Stanford Medical Bulletin, May issue dedicated to Dr. Addis, 139
World Medical Association bulletin, 366—E; 435—OS
JUDD Lecture: See Lectures
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KAHN verification test, 789
test, celebrate 25th anniversary, 1107
KANSAS case, osteopaths lose, 1044—E
KELOID; cause; treatment, 330
KENDALL, C. B., Co., warning on procaine solution, 599
KENTUCKY State Medical Association exhibit by Army Institute of Pathology, 586
KERATITIS, dendritic, aureomycin in, [Braley & Sanders] *426
rosacea due to allergy to endogenous hormones, 838
treatment, 467
KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS sicca, [MacMillian] *802
treatment, aureomycin, [Braley & Sanders] *426
KERNICTERUS due to Rh sensitization, survivors, [Lande] 845—ab
with erythroblastosis fetalis, [Becker] 455—ab
KESSLER, Dr.; conferences held by, 146
KETO-BEMIDONE too dangerous for clinical use, 975—OS
KETOGENIC Diet: See Diet
KETOSIS: See Acidosis
KIDNEYS: See also Ureters; Urinary System
Abscess: See Abscess, perinephric
artificial, [Murray & others] (correction) 442
artificial, treatment of uremia, [MacLean] 317—ab; [Frotheim] 400—ab
cancer, [Cahill] *257; *415
decapsulation for anuria, [Shapiro] 155—ab
disease (hypertensive), surgical treatment, [Langeron] 461—ab
excision, diet after, 1069
excision vs. streptomycin for urinary tuberculosis, [Nesbit & Bohne] *937
function, giving serum albumin and, [Cargill] 920—ab
function in newborn, 1100—E
function, Pasqualini's pitressin test in, [Imbriano] 621—ab
function, spinal anesthesia effect on, [Corcoran] 1194—ab
Glomeruli: See Nephritis, glomerular
infarction, [Regan] 616—ab
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency (severe acute) with recovery, [Muirhead & Fromm] (correction), 84
ptosis, treatment, [Branch & others] *399
pyelogram after streptomycin therapy, [Nesbit & Bohne] *938
shock effect on, [Van Slyke] 96—ab
traumatic uremia, [Darmady] 456—ab
tuberculosis, nephrectomy vs. streptomycin for, [Nesbit & Bohne] *937
tumors, embryomas of childhood (Wilms), [Cahill] *261
tumors carcinomagenic cellophane, 654—E
tumors, Wilms, of childhood, [Cahill] *261
KIDNEYS—Continued
varix, hemorrhage from, cause of hematuria, 936
"KILLED in Action": See World War II, Heroes
KILMER Prize: See Prizes
KNIFE, Ayre's cervical cone, [Ayre] *11
KNOTT hemo-irradiator for blood, 255
KONDREMUL Emulsion (Plain; with Cascara; with Phenolphthalein), N.N.R., (Patch) 131
KORDEL'S drug remedies, U.S. Supreme Court hears arguments, 827—OS; 1101
KOREA, medical meeting in, 135; 370
KWELL, hexachlorocyclohexane in vanishing cream, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (danger) [Mobbs] 1253—C
KYRON, indebted to science, 91—BI

L

"L" Organisms in nongonococcic urethritis, [Harkness] 922—ab
L.L.D. factor, 595—E; [Spies] 618—ab
LABOR: See also Abortion; Cesarean Section; Fetus; Hospitals, maternity; Infants, New born; Obstetrics; Pregnancy; Puerperium
Anesthesia in: See under Anesthesia
Complications: See Eclampsia
dystocia in, from protrusion of acetabulums in, [Petersen] 244—ab
early rising after delivery, [Cornell] 383—ab
immediate attention to postpartum cervix, [Tollefson] 322—ab
pelvic capacity, estimating, [Mengert] *169
pelvic fracture in child; effect on future childbearing, 1066
Premature: See also Infants, premature
premature induction in diabetic patients advisable? 1069
Tarnier axis traction forceps not preferred to cesarean in delay at pelvic inlet, 1069
LABOR RELATIONS: See Industrial Health; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LABORATORIES: See also under names of specific laboratories as Coolidge; Jackson
diagnosis courses, USPHS, 126
for industrial hygiene, Pittsburgh, 83
infection with dengue virus, [Melnick] 920—ab
Massachusetts Institute of Technology on food and biology, 1048
medical, old guardhouse at Fort Logan, Colo., to be used for, 302
procurement office, for U. S. armed forces, 1190
Technicians: See Technologists
LACRIMAL GLANDS diseases and ocular complications, [MacMillan] *801
tumors, [MacMillan] *804
LACTOBACILLUS casei: See Acid, folic
lactis Dorner (L.L.D. factor), antianemic proportion, 595—E; [Spies] 618—ab
LACTOFLAVIN: See Riboflavin
LAME: See Claudication; Crippled
LAMPS: See Infra-Red Rays; Fluorescent lamp; Ultraviolet Rays
LANCASTER course in vision, 830
LANGUAGE: See also Japanese; Terminology
Foreign language press committee, 140
Hippocratic Oath in French, 435—OS
LARD, treatment of eczema, France, 446
LARVA migrans, creeping eruption in Kansas, [Walters] 777—ab
LARYNGITIS, Tuberculous: See Larynx, tuberculosis
LARYNGOTRACHEOBRONCHITIS, acute, [Everhart] 822—ab
LARYNX: See also Hoarseness
cancer, bilateral thyrotomy for (film review), 329
cancer, 5 year end results, [Jackson & others] *1090
chondronecrosis after roentgen therapy, [Goodrich] 1118—ab
paralysis after streptomycin therapy, [Gundrum] *22
paralysis of vocal cord, 103; (reply) [Flertz] 1122
swab in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Forbes] 1283—ab
tuberculosis, [Brahy] 241—ab
tuberculosis, streptomycin for, (Council report), *586
LASKER Award: See Prizes
LATIN AMERICA: See Pan American; South America
LAURENCE-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome, [Bruna de Elzein] 783—ab
LAVAGE: See Stomach
LAW in relation to Medicine: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAWS AND LEGISLATION, A.M.A. Bureau of Legal Medicine and Legislation: See American Medical Association
federal, child research institute bill being drafted, 1046—OS
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See under Food
federal health, A. M. A. resolution on gathering and disseminating legislation on, 1172; (Reference Committee report) 1260
LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
federal, health and social security, [Fishbein] *1254
Hill-Burton Act: See Laws and Legislation
"model" milk ordinance, 369—OS
Selective Service Act: See Selective Service Act
state, (Bureau report) 672
state health and safety legislation discussed, 1179—OS
state, summary of, [Hall] *754
Violation of: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Workmen's Compensation Acts: Workmen's Compensation
LAWSUITS: See Medical Jurisprudence
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD absorption and intoxication, chronic, [Yaeger] 1196—ab
Industries Association, reprints on lead problem, 141
poisoning and arteriosclerosis, 466
poisoning (chronic), nonindustrial intoxication, [Reichberman] 461—ab
poisoning, experimental, BAL in, [Gerwath] 239—ab
poisoning, porphyria in urine as first symptom, [de Langen] 244—ab
LEAGUE OF NATIONS: See United Nations
LEBLANC, THOMAS J., death, 707
LECTURES: See also under Book Notices at end of letter B
Belfield (William T.) Memorial, 439
Biddle, 449
Borden (William C.), revived, 978
Brickner (Walter M.) (15th) on cancer, 979
Eastman memorial, 899
Fenger (Christian), 1104
Friedenwald (Julius), 830
Greenwood (James), 989
Gregory (Menas S.), 979
Hack (Frank N.), established, 832
Harvey, (1st) 519; (2nd) 899; (3rd) 1106
Jacobaeus memorial, 1112
Judd (E. Starr), 1105
Litzenberg (Jennings C.), 706
Loevenhart (Arthur S.), memorial, 763
McGuire (Hunter H.), established, 832
Martland, 1247
Musser (John H.) lectureship established, 979
Phi Lambda Kappa Fraternity, 762
Ranson, 303
Rigler, 304
Rochester Academy of Medicine, N. Y., 706
Salmon (16th series), 519
Schoenberg (Mark J.) memorial lecture on glaucoma, 380
Sigma Xi, 901
Wilson memorial, 519
LEG: See Legs
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Laws and Legislation; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LEGAL Responsibility: See Malpractice
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEGISLATORS: See Physicians in Politics
LEGS: See also Feet
Amputation: See Amputation
Artificial: See Limbs, artificial
blood circulation, effects of smoking cigarets on, 468
blood perfusion disorder, resect femoral artery for, [Bernhard] 1202—ab
cold, after poliomyelitis, vasodil for, [Stenport] 926—ab
lengthening, and shortening, [White] *1133
Ulcers: See Ulcers; Varicose Veins
LEISHMANIASIS, peritesticular reaction in guinea pig, 907
cutaneomucosa Americana, 1189
LENORMANT, Professor C., death, 985
LENS, CRYSTALLINE, cancer, [Sachs] 394—ab
Opacity: See Cataract
retrolental fibroplasia, [Ingalls] *261
LENSES for television and receiving sets, award to designer, 900
LEPROSY control in Pacific Islands, 828
research, Dr. Doull to direct, 896
treatment, national hospital for, U. S., 220
treatment, sulfone, [Erickson] 918—ab
tuberculoid, calciferol for, [Chaglassian] 320—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS: See Jaundice, spirochetal
LERMOYEZ'S Syndrome contrasted with Ménière's syndrome, [Hagle] 1120—ab
LEUKEMIA, acute, cure of, [Fauvert] 246—ab
acute, exchange transfusions, 904
acute, urethane for, [Landolt] 925—ab
complications: pregnancy, [Williams] 941—ab
erythroderma, 766
immunization not cause of, 984
in infants and children, [Costa] 326—ab
myeloid, etiology in pregnancy, [Kucharick] 834—ab
pain in, simulating rheumatic fever or endocarditis, [Aisner] 456—ab
treatment, blood transfusions, [Vallery-Radot] 1204—ab
treatment, folic acid, [Adams] 990—ab

LEUKEMIA—Continued
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Karafonetis] 844—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustards, [Alder] 1127—ab
treatment, radioactive sodium, [Evans] 234—ab
treatment, remissions from: Aminopterin, [Farber] 617—ab
treatment, urethane, [Skipper] 843—ab; [Hansen] 852—ab; [Landolt] 925—ab
LEUKOCYTES: See also Eosinophilia; Mononucleosis, Infectious
Count: See also Leukemia
count, effect of salicylates on, in rheumatic fever, 104
count, leukopenic index and food allergies, [Mommsenheimer] 1004—ab
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes
LEVULOSE: fructose and fructolysis in semen, [Mann] 90—ab
LEVY-ELSBERG method of testing acuteness of sense of smell, 513—E
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
LIBRARIANS: See under Library
LIBRARY: See also Books; Journals; Newspapers
A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
Army Medical Library, (librarians wanted by) 230; (Gilmore Bequest to) 704; (meeting of consultants) 704; 1047; (new additions to) 1243
Blockley Medical Library dedicated, 1105
LICE INFESTATION: See Pediculosis
LICENSURE: See also Medical Practice Acts; State Board
D.P. doctor and, 823—E
diploma to be established and recognized in all countries, 366—E; 425—OS
state laws on, [Hall] *736
unlicensed doctors detected, Berlin, 309
LIDS: See Eyelids
LIFE: See also Death
Duration: See also Old Age
duration, longevity in rheumatic fever, [Wilson & Lubschez] *794
National Conference on Family Life, (Joint Committee report) 217—OS
Insurance: See Insurance
Life in Your Hands (film review) 611
LIFE LITE Cold Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp, Model R-6, 1239
LIGHT: See Fluorescent Lamp; Sunlight
LILLY Prize: See Prizes
LIMBS: See Extremities
Phantom: See Amputation
LIMBS, ARTIFICIAL, (Council report) 669
LIMP: See Claudication
LIP: See Harelip
LIPASE in Blood: See Blood
LIPIDS, dietary, in tuberculosis, 366—E; (correction) 833
LIPIODOL: See Iodized Oil
LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY, treatment, 636
LIPOGRANULOMA of peritoneum from intra-abdominal use of liquid petrolatum, [Whitaker & others] *263
LIPOTROPIC Factors, therapy in fatty metamorphosis of liver, [Franklin] 96—ab
LIPS: See Harelip
LIQUOR, Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
LITERATURE: See Books; Journals; Language; Terminology
LITZENBERG Lecture: See Lectures
LIVER: See also Bile Ducts
abscess (multiple streptococcic), penicillin for, [Morley] 934—ab
acute yellow atrophy, after giving thiouracil, [Trucco] 783—ab
amebic abscess, emetine for [Parmer] 1061—ab
amebic abscess, hepatic localization of emetine, 306—E; (correction) 832
antitoxic principle action in hepatobiliopathies, [Nanio] 1002—ab
biopsy in sarcoidosis [Scadding] 1202—ab
cancer, Surgical Treatment for Splenic Flexure Carcinoma with Solitary Liver Metastasis, (film review) 1056
cirrhosis, concentrated human serum albumin in, [Kunkel] 434—ab
cirrhosis, diet for, [Patek & others] *543
cirrhosis (Laennec) histogenesis, [Moschcowitz] 237—ab
cirrhosis, liver extract in, 838
cirrhosis, posthepatitic, [Sherlock] 781—ab
dietary protein effect on, in carbon tetrachloride injury, [Campbell] 1000—ab
Disease: See also Jaundice
disease, basal metabolism in, 1122
disease, elimination of choline in urine, [Castro Mendoza] 621—ab
disease, methionine, N.N.R., (description) 430; (Wyeth) 430
disease, serum proteins in, [Salvesen] 1283—ab
fatty hepatomegalia, vagotonine effect in, [Caroli] 161—ab
fatty metamorphosis, lipotropic therapy, [Franklin] 96—ab
function and anesthesia, [Pohle] 339—ab
function test in jaundice, [Snell] *276
LIVER—Continued
inflammation (chronic epidemic hepatitis) transition to hemolytic jaundice, [Voit] 783—ab
inflammation (chronic hepatitis), [Kilgour] 318—ab; 789
inflammation, gamma globulin protects against homologous serum hepatitis SH virus, [Stokes & others] *336
inflammation, hepatitis virus SH inactivated with ultraviolet rays, [Blanchard & others] *341
inflammation (infectious hepatitis) or chronic lead intoxication, [Reichsman] 461—ab
inflammation (infectious hepatitis) in pregnancy, 898
inflammation, peracute degenerative necrosing hepatitis of sheep, 904
inflammation, posthepatic cirrhosis, [Sherlock] 781—ab
inflammation (serum hepatitis), [Bruins Slot] 159—ab
injury from tetrachlorethylene in silk spotter, 304
lesion due to carbon tetrachloride, [Andrews] 322—ab
Necrosis: See also Liver, atrophy, acute yellow; Liver inflammation
necrosis, in exchange transfusion for erythroblastosis, 1044—E
necrosis (periportal) from thrombosis of smaller portal veins in eclampsia; use of anticoagulants, 221
of polar bear and bearded seal poisonous due to high content of vitamin A, 341
pathology in deaths from thermal burns, [Prior] 536—ab
preparations, extract in liver cirrhosis, 838
preparations, extract injection (daily) in atrophic gastritis, [Berry & Cole] *486
preparations, extract (refined) intramuscularly in pernicious anemia, 22—ab
preparations, treatment of pernicious anemia, [Haden & Bortz] *870
structural and functional alterations, [Franklin] 154—ab
tumors, hemangioma, surgery for, [Alsen] 460—ab
LIVERPOOL Medico-Chirurgical Journal: See Journals
LIVING: See Life
LIZARD bites, treatment, 720
LOAN Fund: See Students, Medical
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LOCKJAW: See Tetanus
LOCOMOTOR Ataxia: See Tabes Dorsalis
LÖFFLER'S SYNDROME, pathogenesis, [Löffler] 923—ab
LOEVENHART Lecture: See Lectures
LOMB Medal: See Prizes
LONALAC, 23
LONGEVITY: See Life duration; Old Age; Physicians, veteran
LUKE, St. Luke, the physician, 782—E
LUMBOSACRAL Region: See Pilonidal Sinus
LUMINAL: See Phenobarbital
LUNGS: See also Bronchus; Pleura; Respiratory System
abscess, inhale penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
abscess, intrabronchial penicillin in, [Metras] 927—ab
abscess, penicillin discouraged but not cured, [Archer & others] *648
abscess, penicillin for, [Toscano] 245—ab
abscess (postpneumonia), sulfonamides and penicillin obscured, [Archer & others] *648
actinomyces in chronic infections, [Kay] 235—ab
beryllium poisoning effect on, [Scott] 1058—ab
Blood Supply: See Arteries, pulmonary
calcification (nontuberculous), [Biggs] 239—ab; [Prior] 919—ab
cancer (apical), sputum cell study to differentiate from tuberculosis [Bergmann & others] *798
cancer (bronchiogenic), [Ochsner] 1281—ab
cancer, diagnosis, [Woodman] 847—ab
cancer, in chromate workers, 823—E
cancer, late results of operation, [Neuhof] 776—ab
cancer, necrotic and suppurative forms, [Poinso] 927—ab
cancer, nitrogen mustard for, [Wawro] 844—ab
cancer, study smears of secretion, [Fremont-Smith & others] *473
cancer, survival after resection, [Adams] 776—ab
Collapse: See also Pneumothorax
collapse therapy, atelectasis during [Cuthbert] 1128—ab
Disease: See Pneumonoconiosis
edema, roentgen and physiologic changes, [Goodrich] 1061—ab
Embolism of Pulmonary Artery: See Embolism, pulmonary
fibrosis, 1286
function, Millikan oximeter, 432—E
histoplasmosis (benign), familial incidence, [Weyher] 818—ab
LUNGS—Continued
Infection: See also Influenza; Pneumonia; Tuberculosis of Lung
infection (postoperative), prevent by inhaling micropowdered penicillin and streptomycin, [Taplin & others] *4
moniliasis, preferred treatment? 1132
paragonimiasis, [Tillman] 1196—ab
roentgen study in primary pneumonitis in infancy, [Adams] *1162
surgery, resection for tuberculosis, [Conklin] 1056—ab; [Brewer] 1190—ab
transitory infiltration of, with eosinophilia (Loeffler's syndrome), [Loeffler] 923—ab
Tuberculosis of: See Tuberculosis of Lung
LUPUS miliaris disseminatus or tuberculoderma, [Michelson] *723
recurrence after skin grafting, [Robinson] 913—ab
Vulgaris: See Tuberculosis lupus
LYGENES Vaginal Suppositories, N.N.R., (Special Formula) 651
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM: See also Lymphocytes; Mononucleosis, Infectious
acute peritonitis after rupture of mesenteric nodes in typhoid and paratyphoid, [Kyle & Patterson] *816
discrete tuberculous cervical nodes, [Lahey] *270
lymphatic connections in subarachnoid space, [Field] 923—ab
tuberculous adenitis, streptomycin for, (Council report) *389
LYMPHEDEMA of extremities, surgical procedure for, [Macey] 153—ab
postmastectomy, 1122
LYMPHOCYTES: See also Choriomeningitis globulin and, 890—E
LYMPHOGRANULOMA Benignum: See Sarcoidosis
LYMPHOGRANULOMA, VENEREAL treatment, aureomycin, [Wright & others] *668
treatment: penicillin, streptomycin, sulfathiazole, [Wilson] 388—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS: See Hodgkin's Disease
LYMPHOMA, malignant, bone involvements, [Coles] 535—ab
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Wawro] 844—ab
LYMPHOPATHIA venerea: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
LYMPHOSARCOMA, [Lahey] *270
treatment, nitrogen mustard, [Falcon] 96—ab
LYOPHILIZED plasma reconstituted with citric acid, [Congriff & others] *605

M

M.S.A. Phosphore, 900
McBRIDE treatment of chronic alcoholism, 230
McGUIRE Lecture: See Lectures
MacKEE, GEORGE M., September *Archives Dermatology and Syphilology* to honor, 652
MACULA degeneration, treatment; androgens indicated? 1131
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM Silicate: See Talc
sulfate treatment of acute nephritis, [Shpirt] 334—ab
MAICO D-9 Audiometer, 428
MAININI'S Test: See Pregnancy diagnosis
MALARIA amaurosis; malarial optic neuritis, [Ponzi] 1126—ab
benign tertian, modern therapy, [Monk] 1000—ab
diabetes, 383—ab
in veterans, 309
mission (special) to Iran, 804—OS
occult, in childhood, [Eckstein] 344—ab
treatment, penicillin no apparent effect, [Saunders] 449—C
treatment, plasmochin plus pentaquine, 285
treatment, quinine, atabrine and chloroquine recommended, 167
MALE: See Spermatozoa
Characteristics in Women: See Virilism
Climacteric: See Climacteric
Hormone: See Androgens
Impotence: See Impotence
MALFORMATIONS: See Abnormalities
MALIGNANCIES: See Cancer; Sarcoma
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
damages for meningitis after spinal anesthesia, 711
MALTA FEVER: See Brucellosis
MAMMARY: See Breast
MANNITOL-indole-negative members of Shigella, 906
hexanitrate, N.N.R., (Cole Chemical), 1041
MANOGIN, Daniel Platt's bust developing cream, 906—BI
MANSLAUGHTER: See Murder
MAPHARSEN: See Oxophenarsine Hydrochloride
MARCH, 8-mile, 3 healthy young cadets die after, England, 319
MARINE Hospital: See Hospitals

V 1
194

MARKEL Foundation: See Foundations
MARRIAGE: See Coitus; Contraception; Divorce; Families; Pregnancy
MARROW: See Bone marrow
MARTLAND LECTURE: See Lectures
MARTYRS: See Heroes
MASCULINITY: See Virilism
MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology, biology and food technology laboratory, 1048
MASTECTOMY: See Breast
MASTITIS: See Breast inflammation
MASTOIDITIS, acute, penicillin in sinusitis masked, [Archer & others] *649
MASTURBATION in prisoners, 298—E
MATERNITY: See Families; Pregnancy
Hospitals: See Hospitals, maternity
MATTRESS, air, for bedsores, [Gardner] *583
MEAD Johnson Award: See Prizes
MEARS Aurophone Hearing Aid, Model 200, 428
MEASLES: German: See Rubella
Human Serum Immune Globulin, N.N.R., (description) 431; (Cutter) 431
maternal, cause of congenital anomalies, [Fox] 536—ab
prevention and attenuation with gamma globulin, [Hartley] 1128—ab
MEAT and dairy products, Jewish laws on using at same time; cause of gastric distress, 231
restriction in nephritis, exact reasons, 284
MECHOLYL bromide test of hypertension in pheochromocytoma, [Ewert] 186—ab
MEDALS: See Prizes
for War Service: See World War II Heroes
MEDIASTINUM, tumors of neck extending into, [Lahey] *264
MEDICAL ACTIVITIES, Joint Committee for Coordination of: See American Medical Association, Joint Committee
MEDICAL ADVISORS Manual, American Legion publishes, 760—OS
MEDICAL ADVISORY Committee to Armed Forces, (A.M.A. resolution on) 1174; (statement by Forrestal) 1239
MEDICAL ARTICLES: See Journals
MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical, list of societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL AWARDS: See Prizes
MEDICAL BOOKS: See Books; Library; Book Notices at end of letter B
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER: See also Health Center; Health units
New York University-Bellevue Medical Center, (teaching program) 601; (scientific director: Dr. Sheehan) 979
MEDICAL CODE: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL COLLEGE: See also Schools, Medical; University
of Virginia established department of legal medicine, 234
MEDICAL CORPS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S. Veterans Administration
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT: See Army, U. S.
MEDICAL ECONOMICS: See Economics, Medical
MEDICAL EDUCATION: See Education, Medical
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT: See Medical Supplies
MEDICAL ETHICS: See Ethics, Medical
MEDICAL EXAMINATION: See Physical Examination
MEDICAL EXAMINERS, competent, needed for administration of justice, 751—E; (reply) [Gerber] 1190—C
MEDICAL EXHIBIT: See American Medical Association, exhibits
MEDICAL FEES: See Fees
MEDICAL GRADUATES: See Graduates
MEDICAL HISTORY: See Medicine, history
MEDICAL JOURNALS: See Journals
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Laws and Legislation; Malpractice; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
damages for meningitis following spinal anesthesia, 711
English court decision on longest period of gestation on record: 349 days, 1158
forensic doctors, their viewpoint, France, 712
legal medicine dept. established at Medical College of Virginia, 234
legal medicine seminar, Mass., 368
medical science and administration of justice, 751—E; (reply) [Gerber] 1190—C
National Medicolegal Association (Bureau report), 672
osteopaths lose Kansas case, 1044—E
Sherman Anti-Trust Laws complaints against two medical societies: Oregon and San Diego, 834—E; 825—OS
splenectomy; its medicolegal aspects, [De Dios] 618—ab
Symposium on Medico-Legal Problems, at Chicago Bar Association, 439
U.S. Supreme Court hears arguments in Urbeteit and Kordel cases, 837—OS; 1101
what is an accident? 894
MEDICAL LECTURES: See Lectures
MEDICAL LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
MEDICAL LIBRARY: See Library
MEDICAL MAGAZINES: See Journals
MEDICAL MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL MISSION sponsored by Unitarian Service Committee, (to Germany) 309; (to Colombia) 900
MEDICAL MOTION PICTURES: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
MEDICAL MUSEUM: See Army, U.S.; Museum
MEDICAL NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
MEDICAL OFFICERS: See Army, U.S.; Navy, U.S.; World War II, medical officers
MEDICAL PERIODICALS: See Journals
MEDICAL PICTURES: See Art; Moving Pictures, Medical
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine practice; Physicians
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: See Licensure; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDICAL PREPAREDNESS: See also Defense
classify all persons according to their physical fitness, 215—E
letter from Surgeon General of U.S. Army, [Bliss] 310—C
MEDICAL PRIZES: See Prizes
MEDICAL PROFESSION: See Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgeons
MEDICAL PUBLIC RELATIONS: See Public Relations
MEDICAL RESEARCH: See also Research
Council report on streptomycin treatment of tuberculosis, 1111
MEDICAL RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
MEDICAL SCHOOLS: See Schools, Medical
MEDICAL SCIENCE: See Medicine; Research Schools of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Sciences
MEDICAL SERVICE: See also Health center; Health units; Hospitals; Insurance, sickness; Medical Center
Alameda County Medical Association advertised a guarantee of medical care, 1104
A. M. A. Council on: See American Medical Association
A. M. A. resolution on national publicity regarding standards, costs and distribution of medical care, 1173
cost and quantity of, in U. S., 596—E; [Dickenson] *610
Emergency: See Emergency Medical Service
excessive demands on National Health Service, England, 1053
extension to low income groups, Maryland, 232
Fees for: See Fees
flying squad of 5 nurses and 1 physician to control gastroenteritis, 1186
for Armed Forces: See Armed Forces
for Veterans: See Hospitals, veterans; Veterans
in large rural area, Scotland, [Dickinson] 450
mediation committee to analyze complaints, Mich., 1347
Plans: See Medical Service Plans *following*
Rural: See Rural Communities
State: See Medicine, state
Supply of Physicians for: See Physicians, supply
U. S. government appropriations for care of sick, [Fishbein] *1254
MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS: See also Hospitals, expense insurance
A.M.A. resolutions on, 1172; 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1240
A.M.A. resolution on Associated Medical Care Plans, Inc., Blue Cross, etc., 1177; (Reference Committee report) 1241
American Legion still cool toward A.M.A.-A.H.A. hospitalization plan, 703—OS
Associated Medical Care Plans, A. M. A. Council recommendations, 1170; (Reference Committee report) 1240
Associated Medical Care Plans proposal to form National Insurance Company, A. M. A. Council report
complaints filed against 2 societies (Oregon and San Diego) under Sherman Anti-Trust Law, 834—E; 825—OS
Connecticut State Society adopts, 1246
standards of acceptance, (Council report) 684
state laws on, [Hall] *737
United Mine Workers, 1349
MEDICAL STATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
MEDICAL STUDENTS: See Students, Medical
MEDICAL SUPPLIES: See also Apparatus; Dressings; Drugs; Instruments
Greeks release medical hoard, 833
surplus, marked for October sales, 516—OS
surplus, priority buying of, by hospitals ended, 390—OS
MEDICAL TECHNICIANS; Technologists: See Technologists
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY: See Terminology
MEDICAL WOMEN: See Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Crippled, Disability; Handicapped
MEDICATION: See Drugs; Self-Medication
MEDICINE: See also Education, Medical; Medical Service; Physicians; Surgeons
Advances in: See Medicine, progress
Aviation: See Aviation medicine
Cults: See Chiropractors; Osteopathy
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Forensic: See Medical Jurisprudence
future of, in U. S., A.M.A. statement, 1164
Foundations aiding: See Foundations
Group Practice: See Medicine, practice
history, Edwin Smith Papyrus presented to New York Academy, 1183
history, portrait of Dr. Isaac G. Graham, 640
history of teaching, Denmark, 528
holistic, 1190—E
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Law in relationship to: See Medical Jurisprudence
Lectures on: See Lectures
Legal: See Legal Medicine, (cross reference)
National Institute of Medical Science, Spain, 448
Organized: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
Physical: See Physical Medicine
Practice: See also Licensure; Malpractice; Medical Service; Obstetrics, practice; Physicians, practicing; Specialties
practice, A.M.A. Committee on Hospitals and Practice of, (report) 1163; (Reference Committee report) 1234
practice, A.M.A. Committee to Study Conditions of General Practice, (report) 680
practice (general), nervous factor in, [Allan & Kaufman] *1135
practice, group medical practice defined (Council report), 686
practice, group practice (Council report) 683
Practice, Opportunities for: See Physicians, positions for
practice, plans of medical students for future practice, *41
practice, private practice and National Health Service, England, 446
Preventive: See Preventive Medicine
Prizes in: See Prizes
Profession of: See also Physicians; Specialists; Surgeons; etc.
profession of, and atomic energy, [Strauss] *1225
profession of, income tax discriminations against the professions, (Bureau report) 673
progress of, six years of profound changes, 801—ab
Psychosomatic: See Psychosomatic
Research in: See Research
Scholarships: See Scholarships
School of: See Schools, Medical
Socialized: See also Insurance, sickness (compulsory); Insurance, social; Medicine, state
socialized, definition of term (Council report), 685
Socialized, National Health Service ("White Paper," Beveridge Scheme): See National Health Service Act
socialized, Scottish experiments, [Dickinson] 450
socialized, World Medical Association resolutions adopted, 436—OS
Societies: See Societies, Medical
Specialization: See Specialties; Specialists
state, A. M. A. members to be assessed $25 to fight, 1089—E; 1179; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1241; 1230—E
state, A. M. A. Planning Committee established to fight, 1164; (Reference Committee report) 1242; 1230—E
state, A. M. A. resolution on gathering and disseminating information on health legislation, 1172; (Reference Committee report) 1240
state, definition of term (Council report), *685
state, freedom to pursue truth exemplified in discovery of Rh factor, [Cappell] 988—ab
state, health and social security, [Fishbein] *1254
state, waste of time and material under, England, 837
Subsidization: See Education, Medical
Tropical: See Tropical Medicine
we need to be humble, 123—ab
Women in: See Nurses; Physicians, women; Students, Medical, women
MEDICINES: See Drugs; Proprietaries
Vehicles for: See Vehicles
MEDICOLEGAL: See Legal Medicine (cross reference); Medicolegal Abstracts, at end of letter M
MEETINGS: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies and Organizations at end of letter S
MEGACOLON: See Colon, megacolon
MEGALOBLASTS, genesis of megaloblastic blood formation, [Hassel] 100—ab
MEGAKARYOCYTE: See Bone Marrow
MELANOBLASTOMA, extraocular malignant, clinical study, [DeWeese] *1026

MELANOMA, malignant, of skin, [Ackerman] 1195—ab
research on, by Army, 1364
MELTOWAY is indebted to science, 91—BI
MENADIONE capsules, N.N.R., (Dwight) 651
MÉNIÈRE'S Syndrome: See Vertigo, aural
MENINGES, hemorrhage, treatment of subdural hematoma, [Sunder-Plassmann] 620—ab
lymphatic connections in subarachnoid space, [Field] 923—ab
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis, tuberculous
MENINGITIS, Acute Aseptic: See Choriomeningitis
after spinal anesthesia, damages for, 711
in absence of clinical signs, 1251
in newborn, from Escherichia coli, [Duval] 934—ab
influenzal, penicillin for, [Williams] 459—ab
Lymphocytic: See Choriomeningitis
modified forms, in patients treated with penicillin, [Rouques] 245—ab
Pseudomonas pyocyanea, [Weinstein] 991—ab
purulent, sulfonamide for, late results, [Hauge] 390—ab
rabies vaccine cause? 331
staphylococcic, [Hoyne] 317—ab
treatment, sulfadiazine sulfamerazine mixture, (reply to Dr. Lehr) [Dowling] 147—C
treatment, urea plus sulfonamides, [LaLonde & Gardner] *466
tuberculous, streptomycin for, 229; [Marshall] 323—ab [Smith] 458—ab; [Dubois] 460 —ab; [Loeffler] 461—ab; (Council report), *587; [Gallo] 854—ab; [Montgomery] 1282—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for, generalized tuberculosis after, [Straub] 390—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA, treatment, aureomycin, [Finland & others] *948
MENINGOCOCCUS, fulminating infections: Waterhouse Friderichsen syndrome, [Ferguson] 1057—ab
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS, Syphilitic: See Dementia Paralytica
MENOPAUSE, hyperthyroidism in, and estrogens, [de la Pena Regidor] 160—ab
symptoms, estrogens for, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1218
treatment, promethestrol dipropionate, N.N.R., (description) 429; (Reed & Carnrick) 429
MENSTRUATION, Cessation of: See Amenorrhea; Menopause
disturbances after thiouracil and methylthiouracil, [Kopf] 852—ab
disturbances, irradiate spleen and pituitary to control puberal bleeding; no effect on offspring, [Kaplan] 1054—C
disturbances, periods irregular, estrogen therapy, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1219
Painful: See Dysmenorrhea
physiology of (film review) 95
story of (film review) 96
vicarious, unusual case of external endometriosis, 97
MENTAL DEFECTIVES: See also Epilepsy; Idiocy
encephalography in oligophrenia, [Delay] 160—ab
phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, [Delay] 160—ab; [Josephy] 1190
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Alcoholism; Dementia Paralytica; Dementia Precox; Psychosis
clothing of asylum patients, Denmark, 536
Hospitalization in: See Hospitals, psychiatric
reading program for mentally ill, Columbia U., 440
treatment, cost of long term mental care, 517
treatment, early, Denmark, 536
treatment, electric shock, in pregnancy, [Simon] 776—ab
treatment, electric shock intensified, [Page] 323—ab
treatment, insulin, alcoholism in, [Tillim] 1118—ab
treatment; transorbital lobotomy, [Jones] 847—ab
MENTAL HEALTH: See Mental Hygiene
MENTAL HOSPITALS: See Hospitals, psychiatric
MENTAL HYGIENE Clinic, Berkeley State, Calif., 139
clinics, funds to expand, Chicago, 600
director wanted by Chicago Department of Public Health, 82
Division of U. S. P. H. S., 1181
International Conference on, 302; 360; 1050
medical schools to foster training of students in, 517
meeting, Kansas, 360
National Advisory Mental Health Council, appointments to, 136
National Committee for, (meeting) 443
National Mental Hygiene Association, 536
program, state, advisory council to aid, N. Y., 510
research clinic at Buffalo, 860
research on, by U.S.P.H.S., 1365
state laws on, [Hall] *785
training personnel, USPHS, 81
MENTAL HYGIENE—Continued
World Federation for Mental Health organized, 228; 1050
MENTAL TESTS: See Intelligence Tests
MENTALITY: See Intelligence; Mental Defectives
MEONINE, N.N.R., (description) 430; (Wyeth) 430
MEPACRINE: See Atabrine
MEPERIDINE, demerol hydrochloride, N.N.R., (Winthrop-Stearns), 431
proper use of narcotic drugs, [Vogel & others] *1034
MEPRANE dipropionate, N.N.R., (description) 429; (Reed & Carnrick) 429
di MERCAPTOPROPANOL: See BAL
MERCRESIN, patch test reactions to, [Underwood & Gaul] *572
MERCUPURIN: See Mercurophylline Injection
MERCUROPHYLLINE INJECTION, (Mercuparin), muscular cramps after, [Robertson] 90—C
MERCURY: See also Mercurophyllin Injection
ammoniated, use in dermatitis of scalp, 256
bichloride and ammoniated, patch test reactions to, [Underwood & Gaul] *572
diuretics in paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, [Scholev] 230—ab
eyelids discolored from, [Wheeler] 234—ab
poisoning from cleaning out petroleum ash in boilers fired by oil, 541
MERIAM, LEWIS, Brookings Institution report on compulsory health insurance, 92
MERTHIOLATE, ointment, N.N.R., (Lilly), 889
patch test reactions to, [Underwood & Gaul] *572
MESANTOIN, toxicity, aplastic anemia; recovery, [Bloom & others] *496
toxicity, fulminating dermatitis bullosa medicamentosa, [Loscalzo] 1114—C
toxicity, pancytopenia, 2 cases, [Frank & Holland] *1148
treatment of epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012
MESTER'S test in diagnosis of rheumatic fever, [Puig Serrate] 537—ab
METABOLEX, Collins, 820
METABOLISM: See also under names of specific substances
basal, Collins Metabolex for determining rates, 820
basal, effect of pregnancy on, 1070
basal, in liver disease, 1132
basal, rate, relation to caloric intake, [Keys] *507
basal, relation to surface area of body, 1130
in burns, [Keyser] 236—ab
in Cushing's syndrome, [Kepler] 994—ab
METAL: See Aluminum; Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Silver, Tantalum
METAPHEN, patch test reactions to, [Underwood & Gaul] *572
METASTASES: See Brain abscess; Cancer
METEORISM: See Flatulence
METHACHOLIN, subcutaneously, test for adrenal pheochromocytoma, [Guarneri] 841—ab
METHADONE addiction, [Amslinger] 669-C
methadon to be spelled with a final "e," 651
proper use of [Vogel & others] *1034
METHAPYRILENE hydrochloride, Council report, 131
METHIONINE, N.N.R., (description) 430; (Wyeth) 430
METHYL ALCOHOL intoxication, 253
METHYL CELLULOSE as a laxative (Council report), 888
METHYL CHLORIDE, toxicity and symptoms, 625
METHYL TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
METHYL-Bis (Beta-Chloroethyl) Amine Hydrochloride: See Nitrogen mustard
METHYL-DIHYDROMORPHINONE (Council report) 131
METHYLENEBIS (hydroxycoumarin): See Dicumarol
METHYLNAPHTHOQUINONE: See Menadione
METHYLTHIOURACIL, menstrual disorders from, [Kopf] 852—ab
treatment (prolonged) in hyperthyreosis, [Frick] 394—ab
treatment (prolonged) in thyrotoxicosis, [Kjerulf-Jensen] 234—ab
METOPON hydrochloride, (Council report) 131
proper use of, [Vogel & others] *1034
MEXICO, national program for hard of hearing, 960
MICHIGAN, A.M.A. resolution on increase in number of students graduated at medical schools in, 1174; 1178; (Reference Committee report) 1236
MICROBIOLOGY Institute in National Institutes of Health, 820
MICROGLIOMATOSES, affecting brain, [Russell] 988—ab
MICROORGANISMS: See Bacteria
MICROSCOPE, electron, gift to Norway, 148
phase contrast, in clinical gynecology, [Cullner] 1201—ab
MICROTONE Audiomatic T-3 Hearing Aid, 1229
MIDWIFERY: See Obstetrics
MIGRAINE, permanent quadrantanopia after, [Rich] 166—ab
treatment, histamine (correction) [Macy & Horton] 224
treatment, histamine, intravenously, 790
MILITARY: See also Armed Forces; Army; Medical Preparedness; Veterans; World War II
Citations: See World War II, Heroes
National Military Establishment: See National
Service: See Selective Service Act
Surgeons, Association of, president: Admiral Boone, 1181
training, 2 healthy young cadets die after 3 mile march, England, 376
MILK borne outbreaks, 1923-1945, [Andrews & Fuchs] *129
Gerilac, powdered modified milk for special dietary uses, 1155
Maple Island's Powdered Whole Milk, 511
meat products and, eaten at same time; Jewish dietary laws; any gastric distress from? 331
ordinance, model, 360—OS
pasteurization, [Andrews & Fuchs] (Council article) *126
vitamins A and D fortification of, (Council report) 22
vitamins added to, National Research Council statement, 749
MILLIKEN oximeter, use in study of lung function, 423—E
MINERAL: See also Copper; Gold; Iron; Lead; Silver
Oil: See Petrolatum, liquid
spirits, toxicity and symptoms from, 625
MINERS, coal, pneumonoconiosis in, [Nisbet] 243—ab
MINES, abandoned, booklet describes dangers of, 516—OS
MINNESOTA, University of: See University
MISCARRIAGE: See Abortion
MISSIONARIES: See Medical Mission
MISSOURI, health of low-income farm families in southeast part, 98
MITE BITE FEVER: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
MITRAL VALVE, insufficiency in rheumatic children, [Kuttner] 452—ab
disease (rheumatic) with multiple cerebral embolism, [Manguel] 1202—ab
MOLD: See also Penicillin
in allergic respiratory symptoms, [Eisenstadt] 616—ab
MOLE: See Nevus
MONDE Médical: See Journals
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS, vaginitis, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, (film review) 231
pulmonary, preferred treatment? 1132
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS, spleen rupture in, [Hicks] 779—ab; [Timmes] 997 —ab
treatment, 1123
MONOXIDE: See Carbon Monoxide
MONSTERS, human parabiotic pygopagus twins, [Jones & others] *642
MOOREN'S ulcer, aureomycin in, [Braley & Sanders] *426
MORAL CODE: See Ethics
MORBIDITY: See Disease
Statistics: See Vital Statistics
MORPHINE addicts use methadone instead, [Amslinger] 669—C
proper use of, [Vogel & others] *1034
MORTALITY: See Death; Infants; Physicians, deaths; Vital Statistics death rate; etc.; under names of specific diseases
MOTHERS: See Families; Pregnancy
MOTHS, dermatitis from contact with, [Hill & others] *737
MOTION PICTURE: See Moving Pictures
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH: See Gums; Jaws; Teeth; Tongue
Inflammation: See Stomatitis
MOVING PICTURES: See also Television
medical, A.M.A. Committee on, (report) 678
A. M. A. Motion Picture Library (additions) 611; (report) 678; (booklet containing reviews) 1045—OS; $1.00 service charge for pictures procurable from) 1191
at St. Louis interim session, 697
New York University selected list of, on rehabilitation and physical medicine, 965
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Amoeba, 1286
Appendicitis, 313
As Others See Us, 381
Bilateral Thyrotomy for Carcinoma of Larynx, 520
Body Fights Bacteria, 773
Cervical Diverticulectomy (One Stage Operation), 1115
Cesarean Section—Norton Paravesical Extraperitoneal Technic with Case History, 965
Coarctation of Aorta, 147
Diagnosis, Danger, 1116
Human Growth, 611
Human Reproduction, 611
In the Steps of Great Physician, 773

V 1
194

MOVING PICTURES (REVIEWS)—Continued
Inguinal Hernia with a Review of Anatomy and Surgery, 313
Life Cycle of Trout, 1256
Life in Your Hands, 611
Listening Eyes, 1257
Medicine in the Tropics, 1114
Mother and Her Child, 1115
Nose, Throat and Ears, 773
Nursing Care in Poliomyelitis, 1115
Osteotomy for Prognathism, 313
Paramecium, 1256
Perforated Ulcer, 1056
Physiology of Normal Menstruation, 95
Preparation of Diphtheria Antitoxin and Prophylactics, 988
Removal of Intervertebral Discs by Abdominal Extraperitoneal Route, 1256
School That Learned to Eat, 147
Some Aspects of Clinical Endocrinology, 147
Speech Training for the Handicapped Child, 1191
Story of Menstruation, 95
Surgery in Facial Cancer, 1115
Surgical Treatment for Splenic Flexure Carcinoma with Solitary Liver Metastasis, 1056
Total Colectomy with Ileoproctectomy for Megacolon (Hirschsprung's Disease), 1115
Transthoracic Gastrectomy, 1191
Trichomonal and Monilial Vaginitis, Pathology, Diagnosis, Treatment, 231
Use of Digitalis in Heart Failure, 988
MULLER, PAUL, Nobel Prize winner, 1050
MULE spinners cancer increase, 1186
MULTIPLE Births: See Twins
MUMPS: See Parotitis, Epidemic
MUNICH Medical Teaching Mission of 1948, [Findlay & Burgess] *813
MURDER, medical science and administration of justice, 751—E
MUSCLES: See also Tendons
Cardiac: See Myocardium
ocular: See Eyes
pain, gymnastic treatment of myalgia, [Brantigy] 853—ab
rectus abdominis, spontaneous hematomas of abdominal wall, [Sanderud] 461—ab
Spasm: See Cramps, muscular; Spasm
Strength, Decrease of: See Myasthenia Gravis
tissues, wasting in severe undernutrition, [Keys] *504
Tonus: See Myotonia
MUSEUM: See also Army, U. S.
A.M.A. exhibits in various museums, 678
Jonathan Hutchinson as an educationist, 145
MUSSER Lectures: See Lectures
MUSTARD, bacteriostatic properties, 856
nitrogen, at Hartford Hospital, [Wawro] 844—ab
nitrogen, clinical experience, [Falcon] 98—ab; [Castex] 1204—ab
nitrogen, treatment of Hodgkin's disease and leukemia, [Alder] 1127—ab
nitrogen, treatment of Hodgkin's disease, multiple myeloma and polycythemia, [Iversen] 925—ab; 1126—ab
nitrogen, treatment of leukemia: SK 136 and HN₂, [Burchenal] 385—ab
nitrogen, treatment of malignant hemopathies, [Justin-Besancon] 864—ab
MYALGIA: See Muscles pain
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS, tetanizing current in, [Budd] 322—ab
clinical course of before and after thymectomy, [Harvey] 1129—ab
MYCOSIS: See also Actinomycosis; Coccidioidomycosis; Moniliasis
Cutaneous: See Dermatophytosis
erythroderma, 768
MYELITIS: See Poliomyelitis
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal
MYELOMA, multiple, nitrogen mustards for, [Iversen] 925—ab; 1126—ab
MYOCARDITIS in pneumonia, [Saphir] 452—ab
MYOCARDIUM, fibers, diameter, [Lowe] 459—ab
infarct after stellectomy, [Danielopolu] 325—ab
infarction (acute), clinical syndrome, [Freedberg & others] *167
infarction (acute), use of anticoagulants, [Zajarias] 396—ab; [Wright & others] *1074
infarction, dicumarol in, [McCall] 1195—ab
infarction, embolism and thrombosis in [Foord] *1009
infarction (posterior), esophageal electrocardiogram in, 997
Inflammation: See Myocarditis
lesions in hyperthyroidism, [Lemos Torres] 390—ab
response to undernutrition, [Keys] *508
MYOPIA, allergy and, 167
value of muscle exercises and visual training program, 1287
MYOTONIA acquisita (Talma's disease), cholecystectomy cures, [Puppel] 309—ab
MYRINGOTOMY, topical anesthesia (Bonain's solution) of ear drum for, 1131

Medicolegal Abstracts

ARMED SERVICES: malpractice by army surgeon; liability of federal government, 612
BARBITAL: See Barbituric Acid Derivatives and Compounds
BARBITURIC ACID DERIVATIVES AND COMPOUNDS: suicide of purchaser; liability of pharmacist who sells without prescription, 910
CHIROPRACTIC PRACTICE ACTS: educational requirements; examining board's right to increase, 1055
examining boards; educational requirements; increase by board valid, 1055
examining boards; physical condition of applicants; board's right to prescribe, 1055
physical condition of applicant; board's right to prescribe, 1055
COMPENSATION OF PHYSICIANS: license; patient may recover fee paid to unlicensed practitioner, 773
license; prerequisite to right to compensation, 773
DENTAL PRACTICE ACTS: license; revocation; employment by unlicensed person; constitutionality, 382
DRUGGIST: See Pharmacists
DRUGS: alcohol as, 611
barbiturates; sale without prescription; suicide of purchaser, 910
heart stimulant as, 611
liver extract as, 611
osteopath; right to use, 611
patent medicine as, 611
proprietary medicine as, 611
EVIDENCE: See also Malpractice; Workman's Compensation Acts
hospital records, admissibility, 95
hospital records; statements as to cause of accident, 95
hospital records; workmen's compensation proceedings, 840
records; of hospitals, 95, 840
roentgenograms; admissibility, 530
roentgenograms; interpretation; qualifications of witness, 530
witnesses, expert; qualifications; criteria of competency, 530
witnesses, expert; qualifications; determinable by trial court, 530
witnesses, expert; qualifications; interpretation of roentgenograms, 530
FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACTS: federal; drugs: misbranding; expert testimony based on clinical studies admissable, 1257
federal: drugs; "Nue-Ovo" misbranded, 1257
HOSPITALS, CHARITABLE: delirious patient; duty to, 530
delirious patient; jumped from window; liability for, 530
liability in general, 530
nurses: negligence of: liability for, 530
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL: state hospital board; civil liability for discharge of, 150
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL: nurses; student; as employees, 150
records; workmen's compensation proceedings; privileged communications, 840
MALPRACTICE: burns; silver nitrate pencil, 450
evidence; res ipsa loquitur, 450
evidence; roentgenograms; submission to jury, 1192
federal government; liability for negligence of army surgeon, 612
fractures; shortening of leg following treatment, 1192
fractures; traction; failure to apply, 1192
general practitioners; skill and care required, 1192
res ipsa loquitur, 450
servicemen; liability of federal government for negligence of army surgeon, 612
silver nitrate; burns from pencil, 450
skill and care; standards; contiguous localities, 1192
skill and care; standards; custom and usage, 1192
skill and care; standards; general practitioners, 1192
varicose veins; burns from use of silver nitrate pencil preparatory to surgery, 450
workman's compensation award as bar to action against physicians, 987
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACTS: licenses; revocation; fraudulent statements in application; sufficiency of proof, 1116
licenses; revocation; laches on part of board, 1116
licenses; suspension; aiding unlicensed practitioner, 713
osteopathy; drugs; use of by practitioner, 611
physiotherapy; as practice of medicine, 713
NURSES: hospital; negligence of; liability for, 530
student; as employees, 150
student; workmen's compensation in relation to, 150

Medicolegal Abstracts—Continued
OSTEOPATHIC PRACTICE ACTS: drugs; oral prescription prescribed, 611
drugs; right of practitioner to use, 611
scope of practice in general; "as taught by the various schools of osteopathy" construed, 611
PHARMACISTS: barbiturates sold without prescription; liability for suicide of purchaser, 910
PHYSIOTHERAPY: as practice of medicine, 713
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: hospital records; workmen's compensation proceedings, 840
relevancy of statement to treatment, 382
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Evidence
STRAIN (Over-Exertion): eye; hemorrhage attributed to, 231
WITNESSES: See Evidence
WORDS AND PHRASES: "accidental injury," 231
"administer," 611
"as taught by the various schools of osteopathy," 611
"drug," 611
"medicine," 611
"prescribe," 611
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACTS: evidence; conjectural opinion as to cause of death insufficient, 987
evidence: hospital records; admissibility, 840
eye; hemorrhage of due to over-exertion; as accidental injury, 231
lead poisoning or meningitis as cause of death, 987
leg; amputation resulting from failure of employee to follow physician's instruction, 911
malpractice by physicians; liability for, 987
medical services; employee's refusal to accept, 911
meningitis; death from in relation to lead poisoning, 987
nurses; student; compensability of injury to, 150

N

N.N.R.: See under names of specific products
NAILS, changes from undercoats of nail polish, [Sulzberger] 1121—ab
NANISM as an aftermath of war, 1251
NAPHAZOLINE: See Privine hydrochloride
NAPHTHOQUINONE Having Vitamin K Activity: See Menadione; Vitamins K
NARCOLEPSY, 1029—ab
NARCOTICS: See also Morphine
addiction, (present status) [Vogel & others] *1019; (treatment) *1022
keto-bemidone too dangerous for clinical use, 975—OS
lost order forms, 386
state laws on, [Hall] *750
NASAL: See Nose
NASAL SINUSITIS: See Sinusitis, Nasal
NASOPHARYNGITIS: See also Colds
treatment, inhaling penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
NATION'S HEALTH: A TEN-YEAR PROGRAM; Ewing report, 297—E; 300; 664; (Bureau report) 671; 1009—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1172; 1254; [Fishbein] *1255
NATIONAL: See also American; International; list of societies at end of letter S
Academy of Sciences, scientific mission to Japan, 1102
Advisory Cancer Council, (conference on gastric cancer) 436
Advisory Health Council, (recommendations for research grants), 837—OS; 894—OS
Advisory Heart Council (first meeting) 79—OS; 230
Advisory Mental Health Council, appointments to, 136
Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis (British) (prize for essay on tuberculosis) 833
Board of Medical Examiners, 663
Cancer Institute, (diagnostic tests) 517; (grants for research) 1245
Conference on Family Life (Joint Committee report) 217—OS
defense and industry (Council report), 670
Emergency Medical Service, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Employ the Physically Handicapped Week, Oct. 3, 309—E
Exhibit of Physician Artists, (3rd), Belgium, 230
Foundation for Infantile Paralysis: See Foundations
Health Assembly, (Joint Committee report) 217—OS; (Ewing report: NATION'S HEALTH—A TEN-YEAR PROGRAM) 297—E; 300; 664; 671; (AMERICA'S HEALTH: REPORT TO THE NATION, ready in 1949) 436; (A.M.A. secretary report) 664; (Reference Committee report) 1236
Health Council executive director: Dr. Dublin, 768
health policy, medical advisors seek over-all, 760—OS
Health Program of A.M.A. and activities of constituent societies, 230

NATIONAL—Continued
Health Service Act (England) (difficulties) 88; (inauguration; 4 points laid down by B.M.A.) 145; (vs. Mr. Ewing's plan) 297—E; (shortage of doctors and excess of applicants for medical schools) 378; (private practice and) 446 (cost of dentistry under) 446; (uses of health centers) 524; (Minister of Health and) 606; (waste of time and material under) 837; (remuneration of specialists) 984; (doctors' first payment from: basic salary of $1,200) 1053; (excessive demands on) 1053
Hearing Aids, 295; 1136
Heart Institute director, Dr. Van Slyke, 136
hospital for treatment of Hansen's disease (leprosy) 220
Institute of Dental Research established, 761
Institute of Medical Science, Spain, 448
Institutes of Health, (new clinical research institute) 81; (Microbiological Institute established) 829; (changes) 829
Insurance Company, proposal to form, A.M.A. Council report, 1168; (Reference Committee report) 1241
Medical Public Relations, A.M.A. Conference on, 606; (program) 687
Medicolegal Association (Bureau report) 672
Mental Hygiene Association publishes journal, Denmark, 526
Military Establishment: Research and Development Board, (approved three panels) 705; (Vannevar Bush resigns from) 705; (invite professional leaders) 760; (scientist mobilization committee formed by) 827—OS; (research group on field inspection trip) 894; (committee on chemical warfare) 893; A.M.A. resolution expressing appreciation) 1242
Multiple Sclerosis Society (grants for study of multiple sclerosis) 224; (medical director) 764; (survey of cases by USPHS and) 1245; (fund) 1248
Nuclear Energy Series nearing publication, 1179—OS
parks as ragweed hay fever refuges, [Durham] *126
Research and Development Board, survey of educational program for Air Force, 1047
Research Council (subcommittee on oncology) 142; (statement on addition of vitamins to milk) 749; (Committee on Growth, reformed) 760—OS
Security Resources Board, 370
tuberculosis Association (U. S.), (maintains culture bank) 529
NATIONS, United: See United Nations
NATOPHEROL in noduloulcerative granuloma of legs, [Burgess] 1198—ab
NAVY, UNITED STATES: See also Armed Forces; National Military Establishment
A.M.A. resolution on development of resident training program in, 1165; (Reference Committee report) 1238
A.M.A. resolutions on positions of surgeons general in, 1174; (Reference Committee report) 1238
atomic warfare symposium by, 598
aviation medicine course, 895
career guidance and classification, (Joint Committee report) 219—OS
certificate of appreciation to U. of California, 1047
Council on Radiobiologic Research, 390—OS; 976
employs 19,000 disabled veterans, 597—OS
exhibit at American Hospital Association 50th convention, 80
graduate instruction, 135; 437; 705; 828; 1103; 1244
interns (at civilian institutions) 301; 427; 705; 828; 893; 977; 1047; 1103; 1181; 1244
medical corps, women in, 437
National Naval Medical Center, Dr. Alvarez opens series of guest lectures, 301
phlebitis and sinusitis incidence, 369—OS
regular corps, clinical psychologists wanted for, 977
regular corps, examination for appointment in, 80; 1103
regular officers, 135; 437; 1103
research at Great Lakes on respiratory diseases, 135
reserve medical divisions, meeting of, 1244
medical reserve officers recalled to active duty, 1244
reserve medical officers requesting active duty in, 895
reserve medical officers, second course on medical aspects of special weapons and radioactive isotopes, 1242; 1244
reserve officers on active duty, 437
reserve officers recalled, 301
reserve officers, special course for, 828; 1242; 1244
retired officers request active duty, 977
symposium on diabetes, 1244
Swanson (C. A.) tour of inspection by, 588
training in civilian institutions, 976
transfers to, 1181
NEARSIGHTEDNESS: See Myopia
NEBRASKA Medical Foundation: See Foundations
NECK: See also Lymphatic System; Throat
dermoid cysts, [Lahey] *271; *272
tumors, [Lahey] *264
subjective cervical pain, 1070
NECROLOGY: See Deaths at end of letter D
NECROSIS: See Adrenals; Larynx; Liver; Pancreas; Pituitary
NEEDLE biopsy to diagnose hemochromatosis, [Topp] 716—ab
NEGATIVE and positive G, 433—E
NEGROES, anti-discrimination, state laws on, [Hall] *758
health of low-income farm families in southeast Missouri, 93
physicians, training in ophthalmology, [Gear] *3
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital Sodium
NEO-ANTERGAN, bee sting prophylaxis, 541
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEOSTIGMINE treatment of paralysis agitans, 166
NEPHRECTOMY: See Kidneys excision
NEPHRITIS, acute azotemic, exchange transfusions in, 904
acute, magnesium sulfate for, [Shpirt] 224—ab
glomerular acute, anemia in, [Emerson] 151—ab
meat restriction in, 254
war, [Coruzzi] 1064—ab
NEPHROPTOSIS: See Kidneys ptosis
NEPHROSIS: See Kidney disease
NERVES: See also Nervous System; Neur-
anastomosis in facial paralysis, [Trumble] 1125—ab
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
cell, virus and paralysis, [Bodian] 915—ab
gaps, nylon bridge for, 596—E
manifestation, unilateral numbness in thigh; pernicious anemia, 562
optic neuritis, malarial, [Pozzi] 1126—ab
Paralysis: See Paralysis
pneumogastric, injection for gastroduodenal ulcer pain, [Warter] 783—ab
Roots: See Guillain-Barré Syndrome
sacral roots cysts (perineurial), cause of sciatic pain, [Tarlov] *740
Sciatic: See Sciatica
splanchnicectomy in toxemia superimposed on prepregnant hypertension, [Peet] 585—ab
splanchnic resection in malignant hypertension, [Peet] 97—ab
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
vagotomy, [Mandl] 1279—ab
vagotomy in peptic ulcer, [Meyer] 340—ab
vagotomy, results, [Blackford] 457—ab
vagus section, gastrointestinal roentgenography after, [Ritvo] 99—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM: See also Brain; Ganglion; Nerves; Nervous System, Sympathetic
central, involvement in mumps, [Brown] 315—ab
disease, in thrombocytic acroangiothrombosis, [Adams] 159—ab
factor in general practice, [Allan & Kaufman] *1135
Syphilis: See Neurosyphilis
tissue in starvation, [Keys] *505
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC, Surgery: See Sympathectomy
tonus in arteriovenous fistulas, [Gauer] 100—ab
NETHERLANDS, Queen Wilhelmina's jubilee; inauguration of Queen Juliana, 711
NEURITIS, familial epidemic of polyneuritis, [Wickström] 1203—ab
Optic: See Nerves, optic
Sciatic: See Sciatica
NEUROANATOMY, place in medical sciences, [Vonderahe] *105
NEUROBLASTOMA, retroperitoneal, 1070
NEUROFIBROMAS of neck, [Lahey] *269; *271
NEUROLOGY: See also Nerves; Nervous System; Neur—
American Board of: See American Board
clinical, [Vonderahe] *106
residencies available in, at Bellevue, 1247
Surgery in: See Neurosurgery
NEUROPSYCHOSIS: See Psychoneurosis
NEUROSIS: See also Psychoneurosis
anxiety, alopecia areata as conversion symptom, [Peck] 775—ab
anxiety, ergotamine in, [Kelly] 1196—ab
anxiety, topectomy for, [LeBeau] 1127—ab
brachial, gymnastic treatment, [Braatøy] 852—ab
"skin conscious" patient, 1068
NEUROSURGERY: See also Brain surgery; Ganglion; Nerves; Sympathectomy
American Board of Neurological Surgery: See American Board
nylon bridge for nerve gaps, 596—E
South American Congress, 1166
NEUROSYPHILIS: See also Dementia Paralytica; Tabes Dorsalis
treatment, penicillin intramuscularly, [Martin] 326—ab; 925
treatment, phenarsone sulfoxylate and bismuth, [Eisenberg] 995—ab
NEUTRON RAYS: See Cyclotron
NEVUS, heredity of birth marks, 466
pigmented, extraocular malignant melanoblastoma, [DeWeese] *1026
tattooing, 103
NEW AND NONOFFICIAL REMEDIES: See under names of specific drugs
NEW JERSEY, proposal for medical school approved, 1247
NEW YORK University-Bellvue Medical Center, (teaching program) 601; (scientific director: Dr. Sheehan) 979; (merger with Postgraduate Medical School) 1165
University selected list of motion pictures on rehabilitation and physical medicine, 988
NEWBORN: See Infants, Newborn
NEWSPAPERS: See also Journals
A.M.A. Press Relation Bureau (report) 666
foreign language press committee, 140
medical advertising committee to review, Colo., 898
medical supplement for *Pensacola-News Journal*, 372
NIACIN: See Acid, nicotinic
NICOLAS-Favre-Durand Disease: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
NICOTINE: See Tobacco
NICOTINIC Acid: See Acid, nicotinic
NITRATES, Mannitol Hexanitrate, N.N.R., (Cole Chemical) 1041
NITRITOID reaction with oxophenarsine hydrochloride, 923
NITROBENZENE poisoning in mother; effect on fetus, 1205
NITROGEN balance and physical activity, [Keys] *502
narcosis, hydrogen Zetterström method to prevent, [Bjurstedt] 1279—ab
retention, testosterone treatment, [Matanzaria] 917—ab
NITROGEN MUSTARD, clinical experience, [Faloon] 98—ab; [Castex] 1204—ab
treatment at Hartford Hospital, [Wawro] 844—ab
treatment of Hodgkin's disease and leukemia, [Alder] 1137—ab
treatment of Hodgkin's disease, multiple myeloma and polycythemia, [Iversen] 925—ab; 1126—ab
treatment of leukemia: SK 136 and HN₂, [Burchenal] 535—ab
treatment of malignant hemopathies, [Justin-Besancon] 854—ab
*tri*NITROTOLUENE, intoxication with, Italy, 378
NOBEL Prize: See Prizes
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
NORTHWESTERN University president: Dr. J. Roscoe Miller, 439
NORWAY, gift of electron microscope to, 142
gastric and duodenal ulcer in fishing district in, 1053
Norwegian Medical Association secretary-general, 1053
NOSE: See also Nasopharynx; Otorhinolaryngology; Rhinology
Accessory Sinuses: See Sinusitis, Nasal
Colds: See Colds; Hay Fever; Rhinitis
drops, severe congestion from, [Talmage] 396—ab
Nose, Throat and Ears (film review) 773
NOSTRUMS: See under specific names as Kyron
NOVOCAIN: See Procaine Hydrochloride
NUCLEAR Power: See Atomic Energy
National Nuclear Energy Series nearing publication, 1179—OS
Science Abstracts: See Journals
studies laboratory at Cornell, 980
NUFFIELD Foundation: See Foundations
operating theater for training students opened, Johannesburg, 378
NUMBNESS in thigh, neural manifestation, 562
NURSERY, The Cradle, control air-borne infections, [Rosenstern] 614—ab
NURSES: See also Nursing; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
American Red Cross recruits for poliomyelitis, 84
Army, benefits, 220
contact dermatitis from streptomycin, [Shapiro] 319—ab; 906; [Crofton] 1125—ab
displaced professional persons, 436—OS; 827—OS
flight, refresher course for, 1102
flying squad of, and 1 physician to control gastroenteritis, England, 1188
hazards from radioactive isotopes, [Chamberlain & others] *818
Progress Week, Nov. 14-20, 764
NURSING, state laws relating to, [Hall] *755
Care in Poliomyelitis (film review), 1115
textbooks on, for Japan, 901
NUTRITION: See also Diet; Food
American Institute of, (awards), 881
A.M.A. Council on Foods and Nutrition: See American Medical Association
caloric undernutrition, [Keys] *500
Deficiency: See subheads under Nutrition; Starvation; Vitamins, deficiencies
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
erythema in undernourished, [Brouwer] 461—ab
Foundation report, 1050

138
48

NUTRITION—Continued
HANDBOOK OF NUTRITION, [Lewis] *207; [Keyes] *800; [Elvehjem] *960
in Illinois, 234
in western Germany, 309
incidence of general undernutrition, [Keys] *501
inquiry, France, 607
malnutrition, how to increase weight, 936
proteins in, [Lewis] *207
public lectures on, Chicago, 130
study of aged, Calif., 518
undernutrition, average daily ration only 1,200 calories, Bolivia, 1113
value of egg proteins, [Hess] 779—ab
value of food, especially milk, effect of pasteurization on, [Andrews & Fuchs] *128
value of wheat, 912—E
Vitamins in: See Vitamins
NYLON bridge for nerve gaps, 806—E
darning material to repair hernia, [Moloney] 1126—ab
NYSTAGMUS induced by amytal in chronic alcoholism, [Bender] 912—ab

O

OBESITY treatment, hormones, especially thyroid, [Kunde] 433—ab
treatment, Kyron; also R.D.X., Ayds, Meltoway and Formula 17 Plan, 91—BI
OBITUARIES: See list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Cesarean Section; Labor; Pregnancy; Puerperium
American Board of: See American Board
Anesthesia in: See under Anesthesia
British Congress of (12th) July, 1949, 1111
Panamanian Society of organized, 692
Portuguese-Spanish Congress of (2nd), 1252
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses: See Industrial Dermatoses
Disease: See Industrial Diseases
Health: See Industrial Health
OCTYL ALCOHOL: See Alcohol
OCULAR Symptoms; Test: See Eyes; Vision
ODOR: See Bromhidrosis; Smell
OFFICE of Civil Defense Planning, (report) 975—OS
OFFICERS: See Army, U. S.; Navy, U. S.; World War II, medical officers
OFTEDAL, SVEN, death, 448
OHIO watershed, end pollution, 149
OIDIUM albicans: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Peanut oil
of coconut, dietary lipids in tuberculosis, 366—E; (correction) 833
Iodized: See Iodized Oil
Mineral: See Petrolatum, liquid
vegetable, vehicle for parenteral repository penicillin, [Ercoli & others] *115
volatile, bacteriostatic properties, 838
OINTMENT: See DDT; Merthiolate; Penicillin; Streptomycin
OLD AGE: See also Life duration
effect of arteriosclerosis on hypertension in, [Zeman] 385—ab
hospital accommodation for aged sick, Denmark, 89
insurance, [Dickinson] *312
national interest in gerontology, Spain, 837
nutrition study of aged, Calif., 518
Physicians attaining: See Physicians, veteran
vitamin B requirements, [Mills] 990—ab
OLFACTORY: See Smell
OLIGOPHRENIA: See Mental Defectives
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OPERATING THEATER: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organs and diseases
OPHTHALMIA neonatorum: See Conjunctivitis, infectious acute, in newborn
Stevens-Johnson disease, [Hoffman] 777—ab
OPHTHALMOLOGY: See also Eyes; Vision; etc.
American Board of: See American Board
graduate education in U.S., [Gear] *1
OPTOMETRY, state laws on, [Hall] *785
ORANGE juice, Blue Goose Brand, 1155
ORATION: See Lectures
ORBIT, transorbital lobotomy, [Freeman] 385—ab
OREGON: See also Portland
State Medical Society, complaints filed against under Sherman Anti-Trust Law, 824—E; 835
ORETON, treatment of advanced mammary cancer, [Cutler & Schlemenson] *187
ORGANIZATIONS: See Societies, Medical: list of Societies at end of letter S
ORGANIZED Medicine: See American Medical Association; Societies, Medical
ORTHOPEDICS: See also Bones; Foot; Fractures
American Board for Certification of Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, 369—OS; 1049
Surgery, American Board of: See American Board
OSBORNE and Mendel Award: See Prizes
OSTEITIS deformans, aluminum acetate in Paget's disease, 286
OSTEOMA, osteoid, [Pritchard] 615—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS, acute hematogenous, penicillin and drainage for, [Tucker] 459—ab
acute, penicillin for, [Eliasson] 306—ab
symptoms masked by chemotherapy, [Archer & others] *647
OSTEOPATHY: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
osteopaths lose Kansas case, 1044—E
scope of, (Bureau report), 672
OSTEOPOROSIS with use of potassium thiocyanate of hypertension, [Hinchey] 989—ab
OSTEOTOMY: See Bones surgery
OTARION hearing aid, 630; 887
OTITIS MEDIA, secretory, 468
treatment, streptomycin, (Council report) *890
winter vs. summer types, treatment, especially with dalyde, [Hayes] 914—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
OTOSCLEROSIS, results of fenestration surgery, [Juers] 1119—ab
OVARY abscess, [Van Sante] 789—ab
disturbances after thiouracil and methylthiouracil, [Kopf] 852—ab
excision in cancer of breast, [Haagensen] *291
treatment of hypogonadism in girl of 22, 255
tumors, adenoma tubulare testiculare ovarii, [Anker] 783—ab
tumors, virilizing [Searle] 389—ab
OVERWEIGHT: See Obesity
OVERWORK: See Fatigue
OVIDUCTS, surgery: plastic repair to permit normal intrauterine gestation, 1068
OVULATION, human, temperature vs. rat test for prediction of, [Farris] *360
OVUM, human, in vitro fertilization, [Menkin] 233—ab
OXFORD University: See University of Oxford
OXOPHENARSINE HYDROCHLORIDE, nitritoid reaction, 922
penicillin-bismuth 5 week schedule in early syphilis, [Marin] 915—ab
OXYGEN: See also Pneumoperitoneum
deficiency, aeronautic medicine in Spain, 770
deficiency, high altitude hypoxia, 433—E
in Blood: See Blood
loss and loss of useful consciousness at simulated high altitudes, 434—E
Quotient: See Metabolism, basal
therapy, inhalation to remove gas from colon, [Pegrund] 993—ab
therapy, inject into arterial trunk for arteritis, 447
therapy, Continentalair Iceless Oxygen Tent, 1156
therapy, M.S.A. Pneophore for giving, 960
therapy; Puritan 11-GA Oxygen Inhalation Apparatus, 820
therapy, Puritan PM-250 Mask and Bag, 1097
therapy, Puritan SF-2 Oxifier, 1097
OYSTER beds, sewage pollution, [Wise] 1197—ab

P

PAGET'S Disease: See Osteitis deformans
PAIN: See also Backache; Dysmenorrhea; Headache; Sciatica; under names of specific organs and regions as Heart
in leukemia simulating rheumatic fever or endocarditis, [Aisner] 436—ab
Relief of: See also Anesthesia; Sympathectomy
relief of, in cancer with cobra venom, 396
relief of, inject pneumogastric nerves for ulcer pain, [Warier] 783—ab
relief of, proper use of narcotic drugs, [Vogel & others] *1023
relief of, "lopectomy" for, [LeBeau] 1127—ab
PAINTING: See Physicians, avocations
PALESTINE, blood plasma distributed in, 486—OS
PALSY: See Paralysis, cerebral
Shaking: See Paralysis agitans
PANAMA CANAL ZONE, coordinate quarantine regulations, 370
positions open in, 1199
PAN AMERICAN Congress of Gastroenterology, 379
Convention of Medical Education (1st), 234
Medico-Social Congress, 603
PANCREAS: See also Diabetes Mellitus
aberrant, in diverticulum, obstructs intestine, [De Nicola] 921—ab
cancer, diagnosis, [Dashiell] 914—ab
cancer, phlebothrombosis with, [Jennings] 223—ab
edema transition into necrosis, [Popper] 948—ab
fibrocystic disease, [Gein] 1081—ab
hormone (vagotonine) effect on fatty hepatomegalia (Caroli) 161—ab
Secretion: See also Insulin
secretion and formation of peptic ulcer, [Poth] 921—ab
PANCREATIC DUCTS, ligation, effect on serum lipase, [Nothman] 1123—ab
PANCREATITIS, chronic relapsing, with biliary disease, [Gambill] 1120—ab
PANCYTOPENIA from mesantoin, [Frank & Holland] *1148
PANTOPAQUE myelography, discrepancies in, [Scoville] 241—ab
PAPER: See Journals; Newspapers
White Paper: See National Health Service Act
PAPPENHEIMER, A.M., 166
PAPYRUS, Edwin Smith, presented to New York Academy, 1182
PARA-AMINOBENZOIC ACID: See Acid, p-aminobenzoic
PARADIONE treatment of epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012
PARAFFIN, Liquid: See Petrolatum, liquid
PARAGANGLIOMA: See Pheochromocytoma
PARAGONIMIASIS, pulmonary, [Tillman] 1196—ab
PARALYSIS: See also Paraplegia
Agitans: See also Parkinsonism
agitans, vitamin K and neostigmine of value? 168
Birth: See Paralysis, obstetric
Cerebral: See also Paralysis, spastic
cerebral, information booklet for parents of children with, 1182
cerebral palsy clinic, W. Va., 374
cerebral palsy fellowships by Alpha Gamma Delta, 832
cerebral palsy film production, 692
cerebral palsy, scholarships for study of, (Alpha Gamma Delta) 832; (Alpha Chi Omega) 94; 991
facial, nerve anastomosis, [Trumble] 1125—ab
General: See Dementia Paralytica
Infantile: See Poliomyelitis
obstetric, Erb's palsy, [Wolman] 922—ab
of Vocal Cords: See Vocal Cords
Spastic: See also Paralysis, cerebral
spastic, treatment center, Okla., 374
spastic, treatment, intocostrin or curare to relieve spasm, 383
spinal, games for paralyzed, 86
virus and nerve cell, [Bodian] 915—ab
PARANASAL Sinusitis: See Sinusitis, Nasal
PARAPLEGIA, hostel of new design for patients, London, 768
special homes designed for paraplegics by Veterans Administration, 829
PARASITES, ectoparasite and host relationship, [De Meillon] 718—ab
Intestinal: See Intestines
PARATHYROID, hyperparathyroidism, surgical aspects, [Black] 999—ab
tumors, [Lahey] *270
PARATHYROIDECTOMY in calcareous arteritis, [Jung] 247—ab
with thymectomy in ankylotic polyarthritis, [Leriche] 853—ab
PARATYPHOID, complications: acute peritonitis after rupture of mesenteric lymph nodes [Kyle & Patterson] *916
PARENTS: See Families
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARKINSONISM: See also Paralysis agitans
treatment, vitamin K and neostigmine of value? 168
PARKS, national, as ragweed hay fever refuges, [Durham] *126
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC (mumps), complications; central nervous system, [Brown] 315—ab
in pregnancy cause of congenital anomalies, [Fox] 326—ab
treatment, atropine sulfate to control salivary secretion, 104
PARTURITION: See Labor
PASQUALINI'S pitressin test for renal function, [Imbriano] 621—ab
PASTEURELLA tularensis infection: See Tularemia
PASTEURIZATION; relation to health, [Andrews & Fuchs] *128
PATERNITY: See Families
PATHOLOGISTS, laboratory training for, 881
PATHOLOGY: See also Disease
American Board of: See American Board
Army Institute of, 898; 704; 828
PATIENTS: See also Disease; Medical Service; Surgery; under names of specific disease
As Others See Us (film review) 381
Chronically Ill: See Disease
Convalescence: See Convalescence
Early rising after operation: See Convalescence
Hospital: See Hospitals, patients
medical interview and personal relation to, [Whitehorn] 537—ab
Transport of: See Ambulances
PAUL LEWIS Laboratories Prize: See Prizes
PAY: See Wages
PEACE, in time of; classify all persons according to physical fitness, 215—E
PEANUT oil-cholesterol-beeswax mixture to prolong heparin action, [Vorzimer & others] *747
PECTENOTOMY vs. anorectal divulsion, [Spiesman] 1281—ab

PEDIATRICS: See also Children; Infants
American Board of: See American Board
National Congress of (7th) in 1949, Spain, 1232
penicillin in oil in, 396
postgraduate courses, *44
psychiatry at U. of Cincinnati, 374

PEDICULOSIS, treatment, hexachlorocyclohexane in vanishing cream base, [Cannon & McRae] *557 (may cause fatal convulsion) [Mobbs] 1253—C

PELLAGRA in Rumania, U.N. International Emergency Children's Fund fights, 1107

PELVIS: See also Ilium
cancer, intestinal changes after irradiation, [Maas] 1277—ab
capacity, estimation, [Mengert] *160
cellulitis, [Blake] 1062—ab
Cherney's incision, [Burch] 1057—ab
fracture in child; effect on future childbearing, 1068

PEMPHIGUS foliaceus, quinacrine for, 606

PENICILLIN calcium in oil and wax, N.N.R., (Bio-Ramo-Drug) 431
desensitization, methods and results, [Peck & others] *637
effect on antistreptolysin formation, [Kilbourne] 1121—ab
effect (shortening) on coagulation time, [Macht] 1290—ab
G: See also Penicillin treatment
G potassium, crystalline, N.N.R., (Lilly) 889
G potassium, N.N.R., (Abbott) 431; (Dwight) 1041; (Premo) 1229
G potassium (crystalline), ointment, also ophthalmic ointment, N.N.R., (Lilly) 889
G potassium, troches crystalline, N.N.R., (Lilly) 889
G, procaine penicillin G in oil, (Premo; Squibb) 431; (Commercial Solvents) 889; (Pfizer) 1041
in Blood: See Blood
N.N.R., (Premo), 1229
toxicity, clinical problems in sensitivity, [Peck & others] *631
toxicity, fatal acute exfoliative dermatitis, [Rabinovitch & Snitkoff] *496
toxicity, generalized exfoliative dermatitis, [Shaffer] 323—ab
Treatment: See also Actinomycosis; Anthrax; Diphtheria; Empyema; Endocarditis; Jaundice, spirochetal; Liver abscess; Lungs abscess; Meningitis, influenzal; Neurosyphilis; Osteomyelitis; Pericarditis; Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever; Syphilis; Tabes Dorsalis; Tetanus; Tuberculosis
treatment and/or streptomycin of endocarditis, [Pearsall] 235—ab
treatment, aqueous solution every 12 hours in pneumonia, [Price] *292
treatment, bacterial populations response to, [Spicer] 154—ab
treatment, bacterial resistance to, [Demerec] 992—ab
treatment, effect of caronamide, [Sweet] 157—ab; [Meads & others] *874
treatment, failure in late syphilis, [Reynolds] 235—ab
treatment, in oil in pediatrics, 396
treatment, inhalation of aerosol in asthma, [Prigal] 90—C
treatment, inhalation of dust, [Krasno & others] *344
treatment, inhalation of dust (mist) at home for sinusitis or respiratory tract disease, 332
treatment, inhalation of mist in glycols, 104
treatment, inhalation in respiratory infections, [Cintra] 1294—ab
treatment, inhale micropowdered penicillin and streptomycin to prevent lung infections, [Taplin & others] *4
treatment ineffective, in malaria, [Saunders] 449—C
treatment, intrabronchial, in pulmonary abscess, [Metras] 927—ab
treatment, intrapleural, in nontuberculous acute empyema, [Valdiviano] 1294—ab
treatment, intrauterine, [Kriseman] 1125—ab
treatment, local injection in circumscribed infections, [Kaplan] 1198—ab
treatment, massive dose in chronic asthma, [Sterling] 316—ab
treatment, misuse in diphtheria, [Stein] 1290—ab
treatment, misuse in traumatic empyema, [Bladen] *944
treatment, modified forms of meningitis and cerebral abscess from, [Rouques] 345—ab
treatment of acne, apparently of no value, 1068
treatment of Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction with penicillin G [Farmer] *480
treatment of pneumonia, empyema after, [Bladen] *943
treatment, oral, in rheumatic fever, [Massell & others] *1030
treatment, parenteral penicillin-epinephrine-oil preparation (intracillin Warner), [Brodil & others] *115
treatment plus artificial fever in Reiter's disease, [Lowman] 842—ab
treatment plus drainage in osteomyelitis, [Tucker] 450—ab

PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment plus heparin in endocarditis not recommended, [Herring & Davis] *736
treatment plus other drugs in endocarditis, [van Goidsenhoven] 925—ab
treatment plus oxophenarsine-bismuth, 8 week schedule in early syphilis, [Marin] 918—ab
treatment plus streptomycin in pneumonia not advisable, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
treatment plus sulfathiazole in typhoid, [Bevan] 242—ab
treatment, penicillin potassium in oil with epinephrine for gonorrhea, [Cohn] 989—ab
treatment, prophylaxis against ophthalmia neonatorum, [Franklin] 157—ab
treatment, resistant nonhemolytic streptococcic endocarditis, [Clark] 315—ab
treatment, serum levels after multiple doses, [Meads & others] *374
treatment substituted for arsenicals in syphilis, 933
treatment, superinfections during, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
treatment, symptoms masked or modified by [Archer & others] *645; [Stein] 1290—ab
vaginal absorption, [Abel] 233—ab

PENTAQUINE treatment plus plasmochin for malaria, 255

PENTOBARBITAL sodium, comparison with phenobarbital, 394
given 1 or 2 hours preceding delivery, effect on child, 1069

PENTOTHAL SODIUM, drip anesthesia with, [Cottam] 842—ab

PEOPLE: See Population; Public Relations

PEPPERS and pepper oil, bacteriostatic properties, 858

PEPTIC ULCER, diagnosis: coffee ground emesis, 541
diagnosis (differential) from gallbladder disease, blood bilirubin in, [Navarro] 1061—ab
diagnosis, present status, [Wilkinson] *805
formation and pancreatic secretion, [Poth] 921—ab
gastric and duodenal ulcer in a fishing district, Norway, 1053
histamine in blood, [Burkes] 160—ab
occur in absence of gastric hydrochloric acid, 468
of esophagus, [Allison] 242—ab; [Castleton] 710—ab
pain, inject pneumogastric nerves for, [Warter] 782—ab
perforated (film review), 1056
stomach wall innervation disturbance, [Sturm] 620—ab
surgical treatment, physiologic aspects of vagotomy, [Stein] 990—ab
surgical treatment, results of vagotomy, [Blackford] 457—ab; [Mandl] 1279—ab
surgical treatment, Transthoracic Gastrectomy (film review), 1191
surgical treatment, vagotomy, [Meyer] 240—ab
treatment, [Wilkinson] *806
treatment, enterogastrone, [Pollard] 992—ab
treatment enterogastrone in duodenal ulcer, [Sandweiss & others] *552
treatment, protein hydrolysate, evaluation, [Gray & Matzner] 1064—C
treatment, synthetic resin: amberlite IR IV, [Kraemer] 153—ab; 230; (correction) 668; [Kraemer] 992—ab
treatment, tetraethyl ammonium chloride effect on acidity, [Ferrer] 848—ab

PERCHLORETHYLENE: See Tetrachlorethylene

PERIARTERITIS nodosa and hypersensitivity, [Zeek] 1057—ab

PERICARDITIS, treatment, surgical drainage and penicillin, [Carter] *1267

PERIODICALS: See Journals

PERITONEUM: See also Pneumoperitoneum
Inflammation: See Peritonitis
irrigation, artificial kidney, [Murray & others] (correction) 442
irrigation, artificial kidney in uremia, [MacLean] 317—ab; [Allbee] 386—ab; [Frotheim] 460—ab
Tuberculous: See Peritonitis, tuberculous
tumor, lipogranuloma after intra-abdominal use of liquid petrolatum, [Whitaker & others] *363

PERITONITIS, acute after rupture of mesenteric lymph nodes; in typhoid and paratyphoid, [Kyle & Patterson] *816
pelvic cellulitis, [Blake] 1062—ab
tuberculous, streptomycin for (Council report) *500

PERMUTIT for use in salt-free diet, 467

PERMUTITE, silicon, 368—E

PERNICIOUS ANEMIA: See Anemia, Pernicious

PEROXIDE of Hydrogen: See Hydrogen peroxide

PERSONALITY change after leukotomy, [Germany] 1001—ab
changes produced by severe caloric inadequacy, [Keys] *500
in Siamese, twins, [Jones & others] *642

PERSPIRATION: See Sweat

PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough

PES PLANUS: See Feet, flatfoot

PETHIDINE: See Meperidine

PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy

PETROLATUM, liquid, intra-abdominal use, lipogranuloma of peritoneum after, [Whitaker & others] *363
liquid, U.S.P., N.N.R., [Patch] 131

PETROLEUM ash from boilers fired by oil, 841

PHANTOM LIMB: See Amputation

PHARMACEUTICALS: See also Drugs; Pharmacology; Pharmacopeia
critical: quinidine and castor oil, 134—OS

PHARMACISTS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

PHARMACOLOGY: See also Drugs; Pharmacopeia; Pharmacy
current, [Leake] *730

PHARMACOPOEIA, U.S., headquarters: 46 Park Ave., New York, 323

PHARMACY, A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
practice act, uniform (Joint Committee report), 218—OS
practice, survey by American Council on Education, 1046; 1107
state laws on, [Hall] *755

PHARYNGITIS: See also Nasopharyngitis

PHARYNX, diverticula at pharyngoesophageal junction, [Mino] 318—ab
smear, inclusion bodies in, in primary pneumonitis in infancy, [Adams] *1142
treatment, sulfathiazole gum, [Neiman] 715—ab

PHASE Contrast Microscope: See Microscope

PHENARSINE: See Oxophenarsine Hydrochloride

PHENARSONE sulfoxylate and bismuth in neurosyphilis, [Eisenberg] 996—ab

PHENOBARBITAL, pentobarbital sodium and seconal sodium compared with, 394
treatment of epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012

PHENOLPHTHALEIN, Emulsion Kondremul with, N.N.R., (Patch) 131

PHENYTOIN Sodium: See Diphenylhydantoin Sodium

PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA, [Cahill] *190
bilateral familial, [Colston] 617—ab
hypertension and, 514—E
of adrenals, new test: methacholin subcutaneously, [Guarneri] 841—ab

PHI Lambda Kappa Lecture: See Lectures

PHLEBITIS incidence, U.S. Navy reports on, 309—OS

PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS and pulmonary embolism, [Bailey] 156—ab
complicating pancreas cancer, [Jennings] 238—ab

PHOSPHORUS poisoning in pregnancy, effect on fetus, 1265
radioactive, geographic location of institutions using, [Aebersold] *1222
radioactive, to estimate circulatory effects of histidine and ascorbic acid, [Friedell & others] *1036

PHOTOGRAPHY: See Moving Pictures

PHTHALYLSULFATHIAZOLE, effect on bowel healing, [Poth] 1290—ab

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY: See Activity

PHYSICAL DEFECTS: See also Abnormalities; Crippled; Disability; Handicapped; Rehabilitation
nonessential, in physicians; but rejected for service in Army, [Dock] 771—C
Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION: See also Physical Defects; Physical Fitness
state laws on, [Hall] *753

PHYSICAL EXERCISE: See Activity; Exercise

PHYSICAL FITNESS: See also Physical Defects
A.M.A. Division of, (report) 675
for military and civilian duty, classify all persons in time of peace, 215—E

PHYSICAL MEDICINE, American Board of: See American Board
A.M.A. Council on: See American Medical Association
Baruch Committee report, 163; (assistant director: Dr. Watkins) 1050
New York University selected list of motion pictures on, 986
psychiatry in relation to, [Overholser] *1221

PHYSICAL THERAPY: See Diathermy; Infra-Red Rays; Physical Medicine; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED: See Handicapped

PHYSICIANS: See also Economics, Medical; Medical Jurisprudence; Medical Service; Medicine, profession of; Surgeons, etc.
Alien: See Physicians, foreign
avocations, Los Angeles Physicians' Art Society first postwar exhibit, 702
avocations, national artist exhibit (3rd), Belgium, 250
avocations, New York Physicians Art Club, 10th exhibit, 706
Awards to: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
continuation courses for, (report on) *49; 72—E; (Jan. 1-July 15 1949) *1250
Courses for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Credentials: See Licensure

PHYSICIANS—Continued
Deaths: See also list of Deaths at end of letter D
deaths, high rate among Danish Doctors, 769
Distinguished Service Medal: See Prizes
doctors' breakfast club, Calif., 1104
Education: See Education, Medical
Emigré: See Physicians, foreign
enrolled in medical schools, 1947-1948, *38
Ethics: See Ethics, Medical
Fees: See Fees
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Fellowships in the AMA: See American Medical Association
foreign, D. P. doctor, 436—OS; 828—E; 837—OS
Foreign, Licensure of: See Licensure
foreign, refugee, in U.S. Zone of Germany, [Findlay & Bergman] *812
foreign, wanted in Puerto Rico, 441
German, war crimes of, 436—OS; 838
Graduate Work for: See Education, Medical, graduate
Heroes: See Heroes; World War II, Heroes
Honorably Discharged: See World War II, medical officers
Hoover Commission solicits complaints of government doctors, 134—OS
Impostors Preying on: See Impostors
In the Steps of Great Physician (film review) 773
in politics, all 7 representatives returned to Congress, 869—OS
Income: See Fees
Income Tax: See Tax
International Spanish Speaking Association of Physicians, Inc., 520
"Killed in Action": See World War II, Heroes
Lectures Honoring: See Lectures
Licensing: See Licensure
Malpractice: See Malpractice
Medals for: See Prizes; World War II, Heroes
medical mission sponsored by Unitarian Service Committee, (to Germany) 300; (to Colombia) 900
Medical Responsibility: See Malpractice; Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Memorial: See also Lectures; Scholarships
memorial: Dearholt Day (annual), 900
memorial: organ dedicated to Wiley D. Wood, 1182
Military Service: See also World War II, medical officers; World War II, Heroes
military service, Army needs doctors, 308—E; 598
military service, physicians with nonessential physical defects rejected for, [Dock] 771—C
Negligence of: See Malpractice
Negro, training in ophthalmology, [Gear] *2
patient and, medical interview and personal relation, [Whitehorn] 587—ab
Payment of: See Fees
Portraits: See Portraits (cross reference)
positions open: doctors for U.S. Army, 306—E; 598
positions open, civil service positions open, (Ill.) 120; (U.S.) 517
positions open, government needs physicians, 517
positions open in Panama Canal Service, 1180
positions open, mental hygiene director wanted, Chicago, 82
positions open, recruitment for Veterans Administration, [Johnston] 839—C
PR Doctor sent out by A.M.A., 665
Practicing: See Medicine, practice; Medicine, profession of; Physicians supply
practicing, A.M.A. General Practitioner's Award, 1161; 1162; 1178
practicing, General Practitioners Session, (tumors of neck) [Lahey] *264; (on diabetes) [Wilder] *349; [Palmer] *351; [Richstein] *353; (cancer of prostate) [Creevy] *412; (chronic invalid) [Bortz] *745
Practicing, in Groups: See Medicine practice (group)
practicing, Kansas Academy of General Practitioners organized, 1182
Prizes for: See Prizes
radioactive isotopes hazard, [Chamberlain & others] *818
railroad, international union, Belgium, 229
receptionist, "Date With the Doctor: Some Helpful Hints for His Receptionist," 1183
Refugee: See Physicians, foreign
Residencies; Resident: See Residents and Residencies
Royal Society elects Fellows, England, 226
St. Luke, the physician, 752—E
Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
Service by: See Medical Service; Medical Service Plans
Society of General Physicians fund able medical school, Ohio, 900
Specialization by: See Specialists; Specialties
Supply: See also Students, Medical, number
supply, A.M.A. resolution on supplying doctors for Armed Forces, 1172; (Reference Committee report) 1237

PHYSICIANS—Continued
supply, Argentine, 906
supply, number in Brazil, 587
supply, shortage and excess of applicants to medical schools, England, 376
Swindling: See Impostors
Training: See Education, Medical
unlicensed doctors detected, Berlin, 300
veteran, (Oklahoma awards 50 year pins) 146; (Professor Schamberg's reminiscence at 90) 709; (Georgia awards certificates and lapel buttons) 830; (tribute to Dr. Donaldson) 899 (tribute to Dr. Blodgett) 1049; (Dr. Callan Day) 1166; (group serving more than 50 years, N. Y. C.) 1183; (honor Drs. Cook and Nesbitt) 1246; (names of centenarians desired, Pa.) 1248
Wage: See Wages
War Service: See World War II, Medical officers
Women: See also Students, Medical, women
women, *22; *23; 76—E
women, to intern in naval hospitals, 837—OS
Yale Library opened to, 973
PHYSIOTHERAPY: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PICROTOXIN treatment of barbiturate coma, [Lounsde] 309—ab
PICTURES: See Moving Pictures; Portraits (cross reference); Television
PIGMENTATION: See Hair; Retinitis pigmentosa
PILONIDAL SINUS, origin, 434—E
typical, in barber's hand, [Patey] 1063—ab
PILOTS: See Aviation
PIMPLES: See Acne vulgaris
PITKIN'S menstruum, heparin in, for cavernous sinus thrombosis, 783
PITRESSIN test, Pasqualini's, for renal function, [Imbriano] 631—ab
PITUITARY: See also Diabetes Insipidus
deficiency, 396
Fröhlich's syndrome: treatment, 1068
Gonadotropins: See Gonadotropins
insufficiency and hypogonadism in girl of 22, treatment, 285
irradiation to control puberal bleeding: no effect on offspring, [Kaplan] 1034—C
necrosis (postpartum), [Sheehan; Jeffcoate] 1063—ab
Posterior, Extract: See also Pitressin
posterior, extract orally to control diabetes insipidus, 396
tumors, roentgenotherapy in acromegaly, (replies) [Dunchie; Sherr] 1070
PLACENTA, extract and blood from, effect on wound healing, [Cole] 943—ab
barrier, microscopic study, [Kline] 1277—ab
premature separation, role trauma plays, 783
PLAGUE, bubonic, streptomycin for, [Haddad] 790—ab
PLANES: See Aviation
PLANNED Parenthood: See Contraception
PLANTS: See also Pollen; Ragweed; Rhus
extracts for diabetes: wild carrot tea, 1069
overtreatment dermatitis in dermatitis venenata from, [Underwood & Gaul] *870
PLASMA: See subheads under Blood; Blood Transfusion; Serum
PLASMOCHIN, treatment plus pentaquine in malaria, 285
PLASTER Cast: See Cast
PLATELETS: See Blood Platelets; Thrombocytosis
PLATT, DANIEL, bust developing cream, "formalon" and "mamagin," 985—BI
PLEURA, penicillin injected into, for empyema, [Valdiviesso] 1284—ab
PLEURISY, Purulent: See Empyema
tuberculosis and, [Rovelli] 225—ab
PLOTZ Foundation: See Foundations
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PLUTONIUM (atomic piles), cost of, 343—ab
hazards from using, [Chamberlain & others] *818
PNEOPHORE, M.S.A., oxygen therapy apparatus, 960
PNEUMOCOCCUS, antipneumococcus serum, radioactive antibodies, 123—E
infection, immunization with polyvalent pneumococcus polysaccharides, 330
PNEUMOCONIOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
PNEUMONIA, atypical primary, [Stephens] 439—ab
atypical primary, and influenza, [Horsfall] 774—ab
atypical primary, report of positive cold agglutination reaction, [Laurell] 224—ab
atypical primary, serologic changes, [Marshburn] 230—ab; [Morgan] 1195—ab
beryllium pneumonitis, [Wilson] 920—ab; [Scott] 1066—ab; [Hardy] 1197—ab
complications; myocarditis, [Saphir] 453—ab
immunization with polyvalent pneumococcus polysaccharides, 330
pneumothorax cause of death in, 467
primary pneumonitis in infancy, [Adams] *1142
recurrent, 168
staphylococcic primary, [Beyette] 156—ab
treatment, aqueous penicillin, inject every 12 hours, [Price] *383

PNEUMONIA—Continued
treatment, aureomycin, [Finland & others] *947
treatment, inhaling penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
treatment, penicillin, empyema after, [Bladen] *943
treatment, penicillin plus streptomycin, superinfections during, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
Virus: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
PNEUMONITIS: See subheads under Pneumonia
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS in coal miners, [Nisbet] 243—ab
rock wool hazards, 1068
silicosis, diagnosis of tuberculosis, [Lee] 153—ab
silicosis, 306—E
silicosis, what is an accident? 994
silicosis, aluminum therapy, [Berry] 1197—ab; 1286
PNEUMOPERITONEUM in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Trimble] 223—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX: See also Hemopneumothorax
artificial, trauma in, initial use, [Tchertkoff] 1190—ab
cause of death in pneumonia, 467
POISON Ivy: See Rhus
POISONING: See also under names of specific substances
commissions for toxicologists, 1150
Gas: See Carbon Monoxide
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
POLIOMYELITIS, American Red Cross recruits nurses for, 84
centers in 11 cities, 707
cold feet and legs after, vasodil for, [Stempert] 936—ab
complications: neurogenic bladder, [Wright] 537—C
complications: pregnancy, [Taylor] 912—ab
diagnosis, clinical signs, [Casey & others] *965
epidemiology of outbreak, [Sweetnam] 923—ab
etiology, tonsillectomy and trauma, [Gaustad] 621—ab
experimental, in spinal cord, [Bodian] 915—ab
experimental, tonsillectomy in, [Von Magnus] 1118—ab
in Bavaria, 448
in Berlin, 1945-1948, 309
in warmer climates, [Aycock] 1276—ab
incidence, continues epidemic in some areas, 900
incidence, U.S., 134—OS; 224; 305; 442; 521; 663; 708; 764; 1194
laboratory and epidemiology study, [Gordon] 533—ab
National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, (interim report) 442; (graduate fellowships) 1080
nursing care in (film review), 1115
stomach acidity and, [Ashworth] 1260—ab
treatment, [Sanchis Olmos] 537—ab
treatment, curare, [Neumann] 390—ab
treatment, evaluation of moist heat in, (Council report), 289
treatment, vitamin B_1, 1286
virus, distribution after epidemic, [Francis] 97—ab
virus, flies as carriers, [Puntigam] 325—ab
virus, lymphatic connections in subarachnoid space, [Field] 923—ab
POLLEN, See sting prophylaxis, 541
national parks as ragweed hay fever refuges, [Durham] *126
POLLINOSIS: See Hay Fever
POLYARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
POLYCYTHEMIA, pernicious anemia alternating with (polyglobulia), [Goldstein; Haden] 873—ab
vera, hemorrhagic thrombocytosis, [Mortensen] 160—ab
vera, nitrogen mustard for, [Falcon] 96—ab; [Wawro] 844—ab; [Iversen] 925—ab; 1126—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS, rectal and rectosigmoid, funnel tip suction to remove, [Morton] *1000
POLYTENDINOBURSITIS, [Dorrepaal] 150—ab
POLYURIA: See Diabetes Insipidus
POPULATION: See also Vital Statistics
health department and food of the people, [Riley] *323
state, ratio of freshman medical students to, 1947-1948, *36
understanding people, 892—E
PORADENITIS: See Lymphogranuloma, Venereal
PORENCEPHALY, congenital, in children, [Stech] 237—ab
PORPHYRINS in urine as first sign of lead poisoning, [de Langen] 244—ab
PORTAL VEIN, hypertension, ligate splenic artery in, [Everson] 287—ab
hypertension, portacaval shunts in, [Linton] 456—ab; 758—E; [Linton] 986—ab
thrombosis cause periportal necrosis of liver, 231
PORTLAND, Oregon, blood bank, 1166; (statement of policy) 1170

PORTRAITS: See under names of individuals as Abell; Barron; Braun
of Men Killed in Action: See World War II, Heroes, for specific names
PORTUGUESE-Spanish Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology (2nd), 1252
POSITIONS Open: See Physicians, positions open
POSITIVE and negative G, 433—E
POSTGRADUATES: See Graduates
Work: See Education, Medical, graduate
POSTNATAL: See Infants, Newborn
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTPARTUM: See Puerperium
POSTWAR: See World War II, postwar
POTASSIUM chloride use in cataplexy, (reply) [Wartenberg] 342
POWER, Atomic: See Atomic Energy
PRACTITIONERS: See Physicians, practicing
Drugless: See Cults (cross reference)
Illegal: See Quacks
PRECEPTORSHIP: See also Interns and Internships
annual meeting of preceptors, Wis. 832
PREFRONTAL Lobotomy: See Brain surgery
PREGNANCY: See also Fertility; Fetus; Impregnation; Labor; Obstetrics; Placenta; Puerperium
complications: complete heart block, [Fernhland & Beavers] *1040
complications, congenital defects, 653—E
complications: diabetes mellitus; infant birth-weight, [Kirm] 333—ab
complications: electric shock treatment advisable? [Simon] 776—ab
complications: hyperthyroidism, 256; [Mussey] 316—ab; [Peters] 457—ab
complications: infectious hepatitis, 838
complications: leukemia, [Williams] 841—ab; [Kucharick] 854—ab
complications: massive gastric hemorrhage in, [Carangelo] 912—ab
complications: measles, mumps, chickenpox, malformations in child, [Fox] 536—ab
complications: poliomyelitis, [Taylor] 912—ab
complications: rubella; and stillbirths, [Swan] 536—ab
complications: rubella, congenital defects in child, [Zewi] 390—ab
complications: rubella; spontaneous absorption of congenital cataract, [Ehrlich] 843—ab
complications, strychnine, phosphorus and nitrobenzene poisoning, effect on fetus, 1205
complications: syphilis, (congenital) 331; 1287
complications: syphilis in father; mother seronegative; will child have syphilis, 935
complications: syphilis, retreatment, [Ingraham] 1277—ab
complications, syphilis, treatment recommended, 933
complications: tuberculosis, need for early diagnosis, [Long] 529—C
complications: uremia after salt-deficient diet, [Lindeboom] 926—ab
contraindicated in congenital syphilis? 1287
diagnosis, Galli-Mainini test, using male batrachia (toads), [Galli-Mainini] *121; [de Castro-Barbosa] 324—ab
diagnosis, melanophore (frog test), [Servantie] 161—ab; [Robbins] 318—ab
diagnosis, method for determining chorionic hormone, [de Castro Barbosa] 324—ab
diagnosis: sodium pregnandiol glycuronidate test, [Riveiro] 927—ab
diagnosis, use of rats as compared to rabbits, 542
donors selected in, for exchange transfusion in erythroblastosis, [Wiener] 615—ab
duration, longest on record, 349 days held possible by English court, 1186
ectopic, autotransfusion, 1169
effect on erythrocyte sedimentation rate, on basal metabolic rate, 1070
Interruption: See Abortion
irradiation of spleen and pituitary no effect on offspring, [Kaplan] 1054—C
isoimmunization of mother from fetus of type A blood, [Medina Aguilar] 244—ab
Mother and Her Child, (film review), 1115
mother Rh negative and husband Rh positive, course recommended, 934; 1006
mother Rh positive; father Rh negative; future pregnancy not contraindicated, 1130
Multiple: See Twins
placental barrier, microscopic study, [Kline] 1277—ab
plastic repair of fallopian tubes to permit, 1008
prospective parents, teachers for, Ill., 680
Protection from: See Contraception
Syphilis in: See Pregnancy, complications
thyroid and, [Peters] 457—ab
thyroid medication in, 626
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia complicating hypertension, splanchnicectomy in, [Peet] 525—ab
Urine: See Gonadotropins, chorionic
PREGNANDIOL, glycuronidate (sodium) test for pregnancy, [Riveiro] 927—ab
PREMARIN, N.N.R., (Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison), 1041
PREMATURITY: See Infants, premature; Labor, prematurity
PREMEDICAL Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
PRENTISS Award: See Prizes
PREPAREDNESS, Medical: See Medical Preparedness
PREPAYMENT PLANS: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Medical Service Plans
PRESIDENTIAL Unit Citation: See Prizes
PRESS: See Newspapers
PRESS-AIRE Pressure and Vacuum Pump for aerosol therapy, 1229
PRESSLY, WILLIAM LOWRY, election to A.M.A. Council, 681
A.M.A. General Practitioners Award to, 1161; 1162; 1178; (biographic sketch; portrait) 1159—E
PRESSURE points, alternating with air mattress for bedsores, [Gardner] *583
urticaria, 1208
PREVENTIVE MEDICINE: See also Immunization; Quarantine; Vaccination
American Board of: See American Board
experiment, Scotland, [Dickinson] 450
specialist rating in, 135
Tri-service specialty board defers action on candidates, 827
PRISON, sex life in, 290—E
PRISONERS of War: See World War II
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIVINE hydrochloride in nose drops, severe nasal congestion after, [Talmage] 306—ab
PRIZES: See also Fellowships; Lectures; Scholarships
A.M.A. Distinguished Service Medal to layman, (first award to Father Schwitalla, S.J.) 1160—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1171
A.M.A. General Practitioners' Award, 1161; 1162; 1178; (to Dr. W. L. Pressly) 1159—E
American Congress of Physical Medicine, golden key, 601
American Hospital Association award of merit, 440
American Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, 981
American Urological Association award, 520
Awards for Distinguished War Service: See World War II, Heroes
Blatt (Maurice Lamm), 1048
Borden Award in Nutrition, 521
Borden, for outstanding achievement, 1050
Chicago Laryngological and Otological Society, traditional cane, 896
Chicago Surgical Society award for paper on surgery, 518
Dearholt Medal, 1182
Distinguished Service Award of American Society of Anesthesiologists, 1183
Distinguished Service Medal of Kentucky Medical Association, 830
Foster Foundation Committee on Medical Prizes, 601
Franklin Medal, 521
Grocery Manufacturers of America, 1948 Award for Scientific Distinction, 980
Gerhard (William Wood) Gold Medal, 979
Kilmer, 141
Lasker awards, 603
Lilly (Eli, & Co.), chemical society awards, 602
Lomb Medal, 980
Mead Johnson & Co., 521
Mississippi Valley Medical Society cash award, 1106
National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, for essay, 833
National Gastroenterological Association contest, 1106
National Society for Medical Research medal awarded to a dog, 518
Nobel, St. Louis Chamber of Commerce honors winners, 1183
Nobel, to Paul Müller and Arne V. K. Tiselius, 1050
Osborne and Mendel Award, 521
Paul-Lewis Laboratories Award, 602
Prentiss (Elizabeth S.) National Award in Health Education, 901
Reynolds Medal and scroll, 1105
Rush (Benjamin) Award (1st), 394
South Atlantic Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Foundation prize, 141
Strittmatter (I. P.) award, 330
Sugar Research Foundation's 1949 Fourth Intermediate Prize Award, 764
Tulare County Tuberculosis and Health Association annual medical award, 1104
University of Minnesota Medical School, Outstanding Achievement, 139
Van Meter, by American Goiter Association, 900
Ward Burdick Award-Medal, 979
Wellcome (Sir Henry) Medal and Prize, 977
Westinghouse Science Writing Awards, 305
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE, effect on heart, [Wilburne & Ubley] 449—C
PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE—Continued
inject pneumogastric nerves for gastroduodenal ulcer pain, [Warter] 783—ab
intravenously for injured hands, [Graubard] 1280—ab
N.N.R., (Lincoln) 431
Penicillin G: See Penicillin G
solution made by C. B. Kendall Co., warning, 509
PROFESSIONS: See Dentistry; Medicine, profession of
PROGESTERONE, Excretion Product of: See Pregnandiol
PROGNATHISM: See Jaws
PROMETHESTROL Dipropionate, N.N.R., (description) 429; (Reed & Carnrick) 429
PROMIN treatment of scleroderma, 790
PROMINAL for hypertensive diencephalic syndrome, [van Buchem] 1283—ab
PROPRIETARIES, chemicals in, used on the skin, [Underwood & Gaul] *389
vitamins in, stability of, France, 607
PROPYL ALCOHOL: See Isopropyl Alcohol
PROPYLENE glycol, pharmacology, 104
PROPYLTHIOURACIL, N.N.R., (description) 429; (Abbott; Lederle; Upjohn) 430; (Lilly) 1229
treatment of hyperthyroidism, 1189
treatment (preoperative) of hyperthyroidism, [Bartels] 157—ab
PROSTATE, cancer, [Creevy] *412
cancer, estrogens for, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1216
inflammation: See Prostatitis
PROSTATITIS, chronic, in man past 50, 985
PROSTHESIS: See also Limbs, Artificial
American Board of Certification of Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, 369—OS; 1249
specialist joins rehabilitation staff of Veterans Administration, 83
PROSTIGMINE: See Neostigmine
PROTEIN: See also Amino Acids; Meat
ascorbic acid effect on metabolism of aromatic amino acids from, 1042—E
-bound iodine, 1295
deficiency and requirements, [Keys] *500; *502
deficiency in average diets, [Soper] 453—ab
dietary, changes in, effect on liver in carbon tetrachloride injury, [Campbell] 1000—ab
effects on toxicity of ingested DDT, 1042—E
egg, nutritive value, [Hess] 779—ab
hydrolysate infusions, [Weinstein] 849—ab
hydrolysate therapy for peptic ulcer, [Gray & Matzner] 1054—C
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in Cerebrospinal Fluid: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
in nutrition, [Lewis] *297
intake and composition of bone, [Estremera] 320—ab
intake (increasing): Delcos Protein-Carbohydrate Granules, 511
intake (increasing): Tumac Oral Protein Supplement, unflavored, 511
nutrition in illness, 254
quality, [Keys] *503
Sensitivity to: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
total, colorimetric determination, biuret method, 790
PROTENUM, 23
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTOPLASM, fundamental properties of, symposium on, Detroit, 273
PROTOZOA: See Intestines, parasites
PRURITUS, treatment, diphenhydramine (benadryl) locally, [McGavack] 914—ab
PSEUDOMONAS aeruginosa, meningitis from, [Weinstein] 991—ab
PSYCHE, place in medical sciences, [Vonderahe] *105
PSYCHIATRY: See also Hospitals, psychiatric; Mental Disorders; Mental Hygiene; Neuropsychiatry; Psycho——
American Board of: See American Board
department at U. of Washington, 441
in general practice, [Allan & Kaufman] *1125
pediatric, at U. of Cincinnati College of Medicine, 374
physical medicine in relation to [Overholser] *1221
rehabilitation of selectees, 1232—E
residencies available in Veterans Administration, 81; 136
social workers, commissions for, 1102
training in, Wyoming, 1184
PSYCHOANALYSIS, 513—E
PSYCHOLOGISTS, clinical, wanted for regular corps, U.S. Navy, 977
PSYCHOLOGY, Freudian, psychoanalysis, 513—E
PSYCHONEUROSES: See also Neurosis
in general practice, [Allan & Kaufman] *1125
treatment, insulin subshock, [Sullivan] 317—ab
treatment, Silver Hill Foundation Medical Council, 978
PSYCHOPATHIC Hospitals: See Hospitals, psychiatric
PSYCHOSES: See also Mental Disorders
treatment, surgical, [Liebert] 228—ab

PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE: See also Emotions
[Allan & Kaufman] *1135
clinic, treatment, [Ripley & others] *949
holistic medicine, 1156—E
PSYCHOSURGERY: See Brain surgery
PSYCHOTHERAPY: See also Psychoanalysis
internist relation to, [Thomas] *878
medicine institute of U.S. Army, 220
PTOSIS: See Kidneys ptosis
PUBERTY: See Adolescence
PUBLIC: See also Population
assistance programs, report to Senate Committee, [Fishbein] *1254
Health: See Health
opinion and the $25 assessment on A.M.A. members, 1290—E
Relations, A.M.A. Conference on National Medical Public Relations, 606; (program) 687; (Reference Committee report) 1240
relations program, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1173; 1177
Schools: See Schools
PUBLICITY, on standards, costs and distribution of medical care, A.M.A. resolution on, 1173; (Reference Committee report) 1241
PUERPERAL INFECTION, treatment, intrauterine penicillin, [Kriseman] 1125—ab
PUERPERIUM, complications: acute mastitis, [Hesseltine] 283—ab
complications: engorged breasts, estrogen therapy, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1218
pituitary necrosis, [Sheehan; Jeffcoate] 1063—ab
postpartum cervix, [Sheets] 849—ab
PUERTO RICO, good neighbor gift to George Washington University, 600
PUGH, LAMONT, returned from Africa, 80
PULMONARY: See Lungs
Arteries: See Arteries, pulmonary
Embolism: See Embolism, pulmonary
Tuberculosis: See Tuberculosis of Lung
PULMONARY VALVE, stenosis, aortic-pulmonary anastomosis, [Potts] 154—ab
stenosis (congenital) oxygenation studies in, [Gullickson] 531—ab
stenosis (congenital), valvulotomy for, [Brock] 923—ab
PULSE, voluntary acceleration, [Scheminzky] 927—ab
PURITAN 11-GA Oxygen Inhalation Apparatus, 830
PM-250 Mask and Bag for administration of oxygen, 1097
SF-2 Oxifier, 1097
PURPURA fulminans, Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome [Ferguson] 1057—ab
Schönlein-Henoch syndrome, [Gairdner] 851—ab
thrombopenic, granulopoiesis in megakaryocyte, [Schwarz] 1059—ab
PUS: See Pyoderma
PYELOGRAM: See Kidneys
PYLORIC VALVE stenosis, posterior gastroenterostomy for, [Reid] 90—ab
PYLORUS, prepyloric spasm simulating gastric cancer, [Cohn] 710—ab
PYODERMA, treatment, streptomycin ointment, [Goldman & Feldman] *940
PYORRHEA, bleeding gums, 934
PYRIDOXINE hydrochloride, [Elvehjem] *994
PYROMETER, Rauh Surface, 819

Q

Q FEVER in Los Angeles County, [Shepard] 715—ab
investigation in Turkey, 607
survey, Chicago, 762
QUACKS, detected, Berlin, 309
QUADRANTANOPIA, permanent after migraine, [Rich] 150—ab
QUARANTINE officers meeting, 886
regulations coordinated in Canal Zone, 370
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUINACRINE HYDROCHLORIDE, treatment of pemphigus foliaceus, 608
treatment of Trichomonas vaginitis, [Dula] 778—ab
treatment of tularemia and undulant fever, [Echo] 775—ab
QUINIDINE, critical pharmaceutical, 134—OS
sulfate, use in severe coronary thrombosis, 542

R

R.D.X., is indebted to science, 91—BI
R.O.T.C. programs in medical schools, *41
units, 136—OS
RABBIT Fever: See Tularemia
RABIES diagnosed by inoculating saliva into animals, [Piringer] 311—C
diagnosis, courses in, Ga., 439
immunizing dogs against, N. Y. C., 1347
physician's dilemma, [Sellar] 331—ab
treatment, Pasteur, to prevent rabies developing after person has been bitten, 720
vaccine cause meningitis? 281
RACES: See Indians, American; Negroes
RADIATION: See also Atomic Energy; Cyclotron; Infra-Red Rays; Radium; Roentgen Rays; Ultraviolet Rays
hazards to physicians, patients, nurses, etc., [Chamberlain & others] *818
RADICULITIS: See Sciatica
RADIO: See also Television
broadcasts on venereal disease, Ill., 1182
Diabetes Week Broadcast, 1045—OS
health series by Chicago Industrial Health Association, 439
Program by A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
RADIOACTIVE antibodies, 123—E
Iodine: See Iodine
Isotopes: See also Atomic Energy
isotopes, [Aebersold] *1222
isotopes, course in, 370; 407
isotopes, facilities to be built by USPHS, 827—OS
isotopes for medicine, [Aebersold] *1222
isotopes, hazards to physicians, patients, nurses and others, [Chamberlain & others] *818
isotopes, measurement of, published, 1179—OS
isotopes, medical aspects, 2nd course for Navy medical reservists, 1242; 1244
isotopes (new) for research: hydrogen-3 and helium-3, 761
isotopes from Oak Ridge, Chile now eligible for, 597—OS
isotopes therapy, [Warren] *1228
isotopes to estimate circulatory effects after histidine and ascorbic acid, [Friedell & others] *1036
materials, cost of, 348—ab
Sodium: See Sodium
RADIOBIOLOGIC research, U.S. Navy forms Council on, 300—OS; 976
RADIODERMATITIS: See Dermatitis actinica
RADIOLOGISTS hear Dr. James F. Brailsford, 1046—OS
RADIOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
RADIOTHERAPY, platelet counts in, [Brown] 718—ab
RADIUM Emanation: See Radon
radiation hygiene: hazards to physicians, etc., [Chamberlain & others] *818
treatment (intracavity) in cancer of cervix, [Baud] *1138
treatment, irradiation of eustachian tube for deafness; hazards of x-ray, 214—E
treatment of keloids, 330
treatment, sarcoma in irradiated bone, [Cahan] 992—ab
RADON treatment of bladder cancer, [Marshall] 147—C
RAGWEED hay fever refuges, national parks as, [Durham] *126
RAILROAD physicians, international union, Belgium, 220
RANSON Lecture: See Lectures
RASH: See Eruptions
RATIONS for Armed Forces: See Food
RATS, ovulation test using, [Murphy & Farris] *13; [Farris] *300
RAUH Surface Pyrometer, 819
RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, treatment, sympathectomy, [Barcroft] 90—ab
RAYON, carbon disulfide and acetone, 936
RAYS: See Radiation
READING program for mentally ill, Columbia University, 440
REBATES, from dealers for recommending hearing aids; A.M.A. Council statement, 650
A.M.A. Committee on, (report) 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1240
RECREATION: See Physicians, avocations
RECTUM: See also Anus
cancer, methods to eliminate colostomy, [Bacon] 916—ab
polyps, funnel tip suction to remove, [Morton] *1090
strictures in lymphogranuloma venereum, aureomycin for, [Wright & others] *668
surgery, anorectal divulsion vs. pectenotomy, [Spiesman] 1281—ab
torn during coitus, [Diddle] 921—ab
RECUMBENCY after disease: See Convalescence
RED BLOOD CELLS: See Erythrocytes
RED CROSS, AMERICAN
A.M.A. Council Physical Medicine and, joint statement on resuscitation, 23
blood bank program, (Joint Committe report), 218—OS (N.Y.) 223 [Janeway] *859; (Portland, Ore.) 1103; 1176; (A.M.A. Liaison Committee to consider) 1174; 1240
blood bank program, statement of policy on operation at Portland, Ore., 1176
blood bank, "walking blood bank," N. J., 1347
blood center (regional) for Philadelphia, 1183
recruits nurses for poliomyelitis, 84
REDUCING Treatment: See Obesity
REFRACTION: See Eyes
REFUGEES: See Displaced Persons
REGISTRY: See Bones, tumors; Cardiovascular Disease
REHABILITATION center established, St. Paul, 890
center for alcoholic addicts, N. Y., 1183
centers, England, 894
conference, 960
course, Hines, Ill., 438
emotional aspects, 373
experiment, Scotland, [Dickinson] 436
REHABILITATION—Continued
New York U. selected list of motion pictures on, 968
problems, [Keys] *311
psychiatric, of selectees, 1338—E
REITER'S SYNDROME, [Morrison] 438—ab
treatment, artificial hyperthermia and penicillin, [Lowman] 843—ab
RELEASE of Medical Officers: See World War II, medical officers
RELIGION, artificial insemination condemned by Archbishop's Committee, 524; 606
REMUNERATION: See Fees; Wages
RENAL: See Kidneys
REPRODUCTION: See also Contraception; Fertility; Families; Pregnancy; Sterility
Human Reproduction (film review), 611
RESEARCH: See also Animal Experimentation; under specific headings as Atomic Energy; Cancer
child research institute bill being drafted, 1046—OS
Clinical Research Center construction bids opened by USPHS, 79—OS; 81
clinical, Western Foundation for Clinical Research, Mont., 831
Council on Problems of Alcoholism, 762
Fellowships: See Fellowships
Fels Research Institute dedicated, 831
Foundations: See Foundations
freedom to pursue truth exemplified in discovery of Rh factor, [Cappell] 988—ab
Grants for: See also under Foundations
grants approved by National Advisory Health Council, 827—OS; 894—OS
grants by A.M.A. Committee on Scientific Research, 597—OS
grants by Jane Coffin Childs Memorial Fund for Medical Research, 442
grants by National Cancer Institute, 1345
grants by U. of Texas, 602
grants to U. of Illinois Chicago Professional Colleges, 1104
medical, programs, state laws on, [Hall] *738
medical, seven military bases inspected, 515—OS
Medical Research Council: See Medical Research Council
National Research Council: See National Research Council
new problems from new discoveries, [Walker] 839—C
Prizes for: See Prizes
scientific, and World Medical Association, 436—OS
RESERVE OFFICERS: See Army, U.S.; Navy, U.S.
Training Corps: See R.O.T.C.
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES: See also Fellowships; Interns and Internships
approved, *42
Fischbeck residency foundation, 828
in neurology, available at Bellevue, 1267
in psychiatry available at Veterans Administration, 136; 81
training and development of specialty boards (Reference Committee report), 1236
training in Army, 1262
training program in Army and Navy, A.M.A. resolution on clarifying, 1163; (Reference Committee report) 1236
RESINAT treatment of peptic ulcer, [Kraemer] 153—ab
RESINS: See also Nylon
amberlite, IR IV, treatment of hyperacidity and gastric ulcers, 330; (correction) 603
dermatitis, methods to prevent, 236
synthetic, for antacid ulcer therapy, [Kraemer] 153—ab; 992—ab
ungual changes from undercoats of nail polish, [Sulzberger] 1121—ab
RESORTS: See Health resorts
RESPIRATION: See also Dyspnea
Artificial: See Respirators; Resuscitation; Resuscitators
controlled, curare as adjunct in abdominal surgery, [Orton] 1125—ab
RESPIRATORS: See also Resuscitators
use in refractory status asthmaticus, [Reiser] 991—ab
RESPIRATORY QUOTIENT: See Metabolism, basal
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM: See also Bronchus; Lungs; Trachea
bacteria (gram-negative) of, Buenos Aires, 388
Disease: See also Bronchitis; Colds; Influenza; Pleurisy; Pneumonia
disease, antistreptolysin O in, [Rantz] 909—ab
disease, inhale penicillin dust for, [Krasno & others] *344
disease, research at Great Lakes, 135
infections, aerosol penicillin for, [Cintra] 1284—ab
irritation from sulfur dioxide cause of colds? 720
molds in allergic symptoms, [Eisenstadt] 616—ab
RESPONSIBILITY: See Malpractice
REST, Bed Rest: See Convalescence

RESUSCITATION after exposure to carbon monoxide, [Schwerma] 998—ab
American Red Cross-A.M.A. Council joint statement, 23
RESUSCITATORS: See also Respirators
A.M.A.-American Red Cross joint statement on inhalators and, 23
RETICULOSIS affecting brain: microgliomatosis, [Russell] 922—ab
RETINA, capillary fragility and rutin therapy, [Donegan] 774—ab
hemorrhage, rutin for, 790
RETINITIS pigmentosa, common cause of blindness, 479—ab
pigmentosa, hereditary aspect; treatment, 1068
solar, from exposure during eclipse, [Tower] 384—ab
REVISTA: See Journals
REYNOLDS Medal: See Prize
RH FACTOR, congenital hemolytic disease, [Lattes] 245—ab
discovery, freedom to pursue truth exemplified in, [Cappell] 988—ab
in Brazilian cities, 526
mother Rh negative and father Rh positive, course recommended, 934; 1006
mother Rh postive, husband negative; erythroblastosis in child unlikely, Hr incompatibility, 1130
research, organization of, Netherlands, 1111
sensitization, survivors of kernicterus due to, [Lande] 845—ab
technic for immunization to yield Rh antibodies, 1112
RHEUMATIC FEVER, brain disease, 78—E
Cardiac Complications: See Endocarditis; Heart disease (rheumatic)
control of program, Conn., 762
diagnosis, Mester's test, [Puig Serrate] 537—ab
diagnosis of activity and inactivity in [Rosenblum] 1059—ab
in childhood, [Ash] 912—ab
in childhood, mortality attributable to, 1101—OS
in children, mitral insufficiency in, [Kuttner] 452—ab
longevity in, 1,042 children, [Wilson & Lubschez] *794
pain in leukemia simulating, [Aisner] 456—ab
treatment, foreign serum, carditis after, [Storey] 242—ab
treatment, para-aminobenzoic acid, [Belisle] 98—ab
treatment, penicillin orally, [Massell & others] *1030
treatment, penicillin; salicylates affect sedimentation and leukocyte count, 104
treatment, salicylate, 367—E; [Scherlis] 1253—C
treatment, sodium salicylate a toxic substance, 500—ab
RHEUMATISM: See also Arthritis
acute, and subacute atypical episodes, 768
Acute Articular: See Rheumatic Fever
chronic inflammatory, copper for, [Forestier] 461—ab
Desert: See Coccidioidomycosis
herpes zoster and, [Brückel] 620—ab
Indiana Association organized, 1048
International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases in 1949, 901; 1101; 1245
research fund by Nuffield Foundation, 901
Rheumatism and Arthritis Foundation drive for funds, 1106
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS: See Arthritis, rheumatoid
RHINITIS, acute, vitamin C for, 466
Vasomotor: See Hay Fever
RHINOSCLEROMA, treatment, streptomycin, [New] 1120—ab
RHINOSPORIDIOSIS of conjunctiva, [Edmunds] 457—ab
RHUS, Poison Ivy-Sumach Extract, N.N.R., (descriptive) 431; (Barry) 431
RIBOFLAVIN, N.N.R., (Upjohn) 131
vitamin B complex, [Elvehjem] *962
RIBS, eosinophilic granuloma, [Maurer] 776—ab
fracture, xylcaine for intercostal block, 1205
RICKETTSIA: See also Q Fever; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Tsutsugamushi Disease; Typhus
cultivation in dead chick embryos, [Rabinowitz] 779—ab
diagnostic tests, Chicago, 222
Orientalis: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
RIGIDITY, cataleptic, 466
RIGLER Lecture: See Lectures
RINGWORM: See Dermatophytosis
of Scalp: See Tinea
RISING, Early Rising after Operation or Labor: See Convalescence
ROAD accidents: See Automobile accidents
ROCHESTER Academy of Medicine Lectures: See Lectures
ROCK WOOL, hazard, 1068
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER in Indiana, [Muntz] 453—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Bryer & others] *117; (Cooke) *985; [Ross & others] *1213
ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER—Continued
vaccine, N.N.R., (description) 889; (Squibb) 889
RODENT ULCER: See Cancer, basal cell
RODENTS: See Rats
ROENTGEN RAYS, castration effect in breast cancer, [Thaysen] 244—ab
diagnosis, symptoms masked or modified by chemotherapy, [Archer & others] *645
diagnosis with fluorescein in biliary tract, [Menaker & Parker] *1039
fluorescent screen pictures re-examined for clarification, [Fischer] 161—ab
hazards, 214—E
Irradiation: See Roentgen Therapy
machine, given to Hospital for Joint Diseases, 1105
program in hospitals, N. Y., 979
ROENTGEN THERAPY, hazards, 214—E
diathermy used with, contraindicated? 1288
laryngeal chrondronecrosis after, [Goodrich] 1118—ab
of keloids, 330
of pelvic endometriosis, [Schmitz] 316—ab
of progressive acromegaly (replies) [Buschke; Shorr] 1070
of spleen and pituitary to control puberal hemorrhage; no effect on offspring, [Kaplan] 1054—C
sarcoma in irradiated bone, [Cahan] 992—ab
ROENTGENOGRAMS: See Roentgen Rays diagnosis; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ROTENONE, used as spray on vegetables, taken orally for parasitosis, 636
ROUSSY, GUSTAVE, death, 833
ROYAL: See also British
Society physicians elected fellows, England, 228
RUBBER, synthetic, nail changes from undercoats of nail polish, [Sulzberger] 1121—ab
RUBBER GLOVES, postoperative adhesions from talc on, [Mackey] 850—ab
siliceous granuloma from talc on, [Smith] 850—ab
RUBBING ALCOHOL: See Isopropyl Alcohol
RUBELLA maternal, and congenital defects in child, [Eewi] 390—ab; 653—E
maternal, and stillbirths, [Swan] 536—ab
maternal, spontaneous absorption of congenital cataract after, [Ehrlich] 843—ab
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUPTURE: See Hernia; under name of organ as Brain; Spleen; Vagina
RURAL COMMUNITIES: See also Farm
medical service discussed at Southeastern regional conference, 974—OS
medical service, (Joint Committee report) 217—OS
specialists in, 1044—E
RUSH Award: See Prizes
RUTIN treatment and capillary fragility, [Donegan] 774—ab
treatment in diabetic, 356—ab
treatment of hematuria, [Foucar] 918—ab
treatment of retina hemorrhage, 790

S

S-140: See Meperidine
SH Virus, hepatitis, [Stokes & others] *336; [Blanchard & others] *341
SK 136 treatment of leukemia, [Burchenal] 535—ab
SACROILIAC joint, arthritis from brucellosis, streptomycin treatment, [Steinberg] *16
SAILORS: See Navy, U. S.
ST. LOUIS Interim Session: See American Medical Association
SALARIES: See Wages
SALICYLANILIDE in carbowax 1500 for tinea capitis, 253
SALICYLATES: See also Acid, acetylsalicylic; Acid, salicylic; Acid, thiosalicylic; Sodium salicylate
bismuth, toxic effects of prolonged intramuscular use, 1006
salicylemia in treatment of acute rheumatic endocarditis, [Arjona] 160—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, 367—E; [Scherlis] 1253—C
SALIVA inoculated into animals to diagnose rabies, [Piringer] 311—C
secretion, atropine sulfate to control in epidemic parotitis, 106
SALIVARY GLAND, chronic enlargement, [Lahey] *207
SALMON LECTURES: See Lectures
SALMONELLA infections, aureomycin for, [Finland & others] *946
Oregon, salmonellosis due to, [Fulton] 907—ab
SALT: See also Sodium chloride
diet (free), use of permutit in, 467
diet (low) in pregnancy, uremia after, [Lindeboom] 920—ab
diets (low) in hypertension, [Schroeder] 838—ab
SAN DIEGO County Medical Society, complaints filed against; under Sherman Anti-Trust Law, 834—E; 835—OS
SAN JOAQUIN Valley Fever: See Coccidioidomycosis
SANATORIUM: See Tuberculosis
SANBORN Instomatic Cardiette, 830
SANDERS, MORRIS B., first public health attache appointed, 761
SANITARY engineering activities of USPHS reorganized, 1046—OS
sanitarian training center at U. of Colorado, 1182
SANITATION: See also Hygiene
Industrial: See Industrial Hygiene
conditions of drinking and eating utensils, Sao Paulo, 1112
SARCOIDOSIS, Boeck's, in children, [Reeves] 156—ab
liver biopsy in, [Scadding] 1292—ab
severe systemic sarcoidosis, [Mino] 318—ab
SARCOMA: See also Lymphosarcoma
in irradiated bone, [Cahan] 992—ab
infiltrating types; differentiating from cancer, [Bassler & Peters] *489
sarcomagenic cellophane, 654—E
SATURDAY *Evening Post*: See Journals
SCABIES, diagnosis; treatment, [Hand] 455—ab
treatment, DDT ointment, [Garnier] 853—ab
treatment, hexachlorocyclohexane in vanishing cream base, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (warning) [Mobbs] 1253—C
treatment, rotenone in, toxicity, 636
SCALDS: See Burns
SCALP: See also Alopecia; Hair; Head
dermatitis, ammoniated mercury for, 250
Ringworm of: See Tinea capitis
SCAPULA: See Shoulder
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER, treatment, penicillin, [Jersild] 459—ab
SCHAUMANN-Besnier-Boeck Disease: See Sarcoidosis
SCHEELE, LEONARD A., Surgeon General, USPHS, research a challenge, 436—OS
SCHEMM regimen in congestive heart failure, [Newman] 452—ab
SCHIZOPHRENIA: See Dementia Precox
SCHMIEGELOW, Professor, reminiscences, at age of 90, 769
SCHOENBERG Lecture: See Lectures
SCHÖNLEIN-Henoch Syndrome: See Purpura
SCHOLARSHIPS: See also Fellowships
Delta Gamma, 1248
for study of cerebral palsy, (Alpha Chi Omega) 84; 901; (Alpha Gamma Delta) 832
Markle Foundation, 84
public health, fund honoring Dr. Joseph F. Brodeck, 979
Reynolds (J. S.), residual beneficiary of doctor's estate, 890
state laws on, [Hall] *738
Stern (Frances) Fund, 762
SCHOOLS: See also Education; Students; University
Children in: See Children, school
for Technologists: See Technologists
health programs, state laws on, [Hall] *735
of Basic Medical Sciences: See Basic Sciences
of Public Health: See Health, public
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
School That Learned to Eat (film review), 167
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Students, Medical; University; under names of specific schools
admission and calendars with irregular schedules, *26
admission, excess of applicants for, England, 378
approved in U. S., *27; *28; (list of) *46
approved in Canada, *30; (list of) *53
calendars, graduating dates, dates of entering classes, *26
centennial of Women's Medical College, 1123
Chicago Medical School, approval by A.M.A., 966
Chinese Medical College moves to Foochow, 833
clinical clerkships on inpatient services in third year, *41
Continuation Courses: See Education, Medical, graduate
enrolments 1947-1948, *27; 36—E
enrolments (total) by classes for 1947-1948, *32
expenditures per student by, 1948-1949, *39
financial support, *39; 46—E; (Council report) 679; (Reference Committee report) 1236
Graduates from: See Graduates
graduates with baccalaureate degrees in, *31
hospital bed requirements for teaching hospitals serving, [Guttentag] 390—C
in Germany, [Guttentag] 390—C; 763
in U. S., 1905-1948, *31
internships required before granting degrees, *37
length of academic year, *37
new, *41
new proposed, N. J., 1267
New York Post-Graduate merger with New York U. Bellevue Medical Center, 1106

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
Premedical Work: See Education, Medical, premedical
R.O.T.C. programs in, *41; 124—OS
special students enrolled in, 1947-1948, *26; 77—E
state laws on, [Hall] *758
Statistics on, September 4, 1948, page 25
survey by A.M.A. and Association of American Medical Colleges, *41; 1043—E; 1045—OS
survey by A.M.A. Council (report), 680
to foster training students in mental aspects of disease, 517
tuition fees in U. S. and Canada, *40
Universidad Catolica de Chile Escuela de Medicina, [Lacco & Ortuzar] 986—C
veterans in, *32; 76—E
West Virginia State Medical Association favors establishment, 838
SCHWITALLA, ALPHONSE M., S.J., A.M.A. Distinguished Service Award to, 1160—E; (A.M.A. resolution on) 1171
SCIATICA, etiology: cysts (perineurial) of sacral roots, [Tarlov] *740
familial, due to herniated disks, [Meredith] 157—ab
of intermittent claudication type, [Obarrio] 328—ab
reducible discal hernias and, [de Sèze] 246—ab
symptom production in, [Falconer] 158—ab
SCIENCE: See also Research; Scientist
American Association for Advancement of, (resolution on animal experimentation) 602; (understanding people) 898—E
Basic Medical Science: See Basic Sciences
Medical: See Medicine
SCIENTIST mobilization committee formed by National Military Establishment, 837—OS
mission to Japan, 1102
SCLERA, sclerokeratosis, treatment; atropine, salicylic acid, tuberculin, streptomycin, 467
SCLEREMA neonatorum, [Hughes] 845—ab
SCLERODERMA, etiology: sclerobacillus of Wuerthele-Caspe; promin-streptomycin treatment, 790
SCLEROKERATOSIS: See Sclera
SCLEROMA: See Rhinoscleroma
SCLEROSIS: See also Arteriosclerosis; Liver cirrhosis; Tabes Dorsalis
amyotrophic lateral, of traumatic origin, surgical cure, [Jimenez Diaz] 160—ab
multiple, [Corquetelli] 1127—ab
multiple, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, (grants for study of), 224; (medical director) 764; (and USPHS survey of cases) 1245; (fund) 1248
SCOPOLAMINE hydrobromide, 1 or 2 hours preceding delivery, effect on child, 1060
SCOTTISH experiments in social medicine, [Dickinson] *450
SCROTUM, deficiency dermatitis in war prisoners, [Frankland] 790—ab
SCRUB Typhus: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
SEA: See Navy; Ships
SEAL, bearded, liver poisonous due to high concentration of vitamin A, 841
SECONAL SODIUM, compared with phenobarbital, 394
toxicity, picrotoxin for coma, [Lounsda] 390—ab
SECRETARIES: See Societies, Medical
SECURITY: See Federal Security; Social Security
SEDIMENTATION Rate: See Blood sedimentation
SEIZURES: See Convulsions; Epilepsy
SELECTEES, psychiatric rehabilitation, 1232—E
SELECTIVE SERVICE Act of 1948, *25; 78—E; 1165
amendment: registering and drafting of doctors proposal, (A.M.A. Council report) 1165
deferment of premedical and medical students under, (Council report) 680; 976
System, A.M.A. resolutions on, 1172; (Reference Committee report) 1240
SELF-MEDICATION, dermatitis from, [Underwood & Gaul] *579
SEMEN: See also Spermatozoa
Artificial Insemination: See Impregnation
fructose and fructolysis, [Mann] 99—ab
SENILITY: See Old Age
SENSES: See Hearing; Smell; vision
SENSITIVITY; Sensitization: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
SEPTICEMIA: See also Bacteremia; Meningococcemia
what is an accident? 984
SERODIAGNOSIS: See Syphilis
SEROTHERAPY: See Serum therapy
SERUM, Blood: See Serum, plasma; etc. and subheads under Blood
coccidioidin skin test, serum for, available? 1067
Human Serum Albumin: See Blood proteins
plasma and plasma fractions, clinical use, [Janeway] *859
plasma, freshly processed frozen, to control hemophilia, (Alexander & Landwehr) *174
plasma (lyophilized) with citric acid for hypoprothrombinemia, [Cosgriff & others] *465
SERUM—Continued
plasma, treatment of hypoproteinemia, [Allen] 241—ab
plasma, state laws on, [Hall] *758
Plasma Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
substance in that stimulates suprarenal medulla, [Reid] 850—ab
therapy, carditis after, [Storey] 242—ab
SERVICE: See Medical Service; Selective Service Act
Physicians Separated from the Service: See World War II, medical officers
SERVICEMEN: See Veterans; World War II
SEWAGE pollution of oyster beds, [Wise] 1197—ab
SEX: See also Fertility; Reproduction; Sterility
Function, Decline of: See Climacteric; Menopause
Function, Development of: See Adolescence
Glands: See Gonads
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogenic Substances; Gonadotropins
Impotence: See Impotence
Intercourse: See Coitus
life in prison, 290—E
SHEEP, black disease of, first human case, 904
SHELLFISH: See also Oysters
bootleggers, apprehend, N. Y. C., 1049
poisoning, [Gibbard] 234—ab
SHERMAN Anti-Trust Law, complaints filed against 2 medical societies: Oregon and San Diego, 824—E; 825—OS
SHIGELLA, mannitol-indole-negative members of, 906
SHINGLES: See Herpes zoster
SHIPS: See also Navy
construction, health of arc welders in, [Dreessen] 156—ab
SHOCK, Allergic: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy
blindness after general collapse, 1132
Circulatory: See Cardiovascular Disease
effects on kidney, [Van Slyke] 96—ab
Electric: See Electric
Insulin: See Insulin
speed shock, fatal reactions after aminophylline, [Deshmukh] 527—C
Therapeutic: See Electric shock; Insulin
SHOES, children's, 254
corrections to be made in, for flat foot, 790
SHORT WAVE Diathermy: See Diathermy
SHOULDER, roentgen examination, [Howes] 717—ab
SIAMESE Twins: See Twins
SICK: See Patients
Chronically Ill: See Disease
Transportation of: See Ambulances
SICK HEADACHE: See Migraine
SICKLE CELL Anemia: See Anemia
disease and sulfhydryl compounds, [Thomas] 1279—ab
SICKNESS: See Convalescence; Disease; Health; Therapeutics
Insurance: See Insurance, sickness
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Time Lost because of: See Industrial Health workers
SIGHT: See Vision
SIGMA XI Lectures: See Lectures
SIGMOID COLON: See Colon
SILICA hazards, 838
hazards of rock wool, 1068
suspected tuberculosis proved to be siliceous granuloma, [Smith] 850—ab
SILICOSIS: See Pneumoconiosis
SILK, Artificial: See Nylon; Rayon
spotter, tetrachlorethylene harmful to liver? 394
SILVER Hill Foundation: See Foundations
nitrate and tannic acid, remove tattoo marks with, 790
Star: See World War II, Heroes
SINUOTHERMIC, Urbuteit's, Supreme Court decision, 827; 1101
SINUS, Cavernous: See Cavernous Sinus
cutaneous, use of streptomycin in (Council report), *587
Pilonidal: See Pilonidal Sinus
SINUSITIS, NASAL: See also Frontal Sinusitis
incidence, U.S. Navy reports on, 260—OS
treatment, 1131
treatment, inhaling of penicillin dust, [Krasno & others] *344
treatment, penicillin completely masked acute mastoiditis, [Archer & others] *649
SKIN: See also Dermatology
absorption of drugs, [Ledesma] 151—ab
anthrax, penicillin in, [Griffin] 1280—ab
Burn: See Burns
cancer, chemosurgical treatment, [Mohs] *564
care, ignorance about, causes overtreatment dermatitis, [Underwood & Gaul] *579
changes in undernutrition, [Keys] *503
Disease: See also Acne; Dermatitis; Pyoderma; Scleroma; Scleroderma; Urticaria
disease from beryllium, [Grier] 894—ab
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
SKIN—Continued
disease, lesions preceding melanoblastoma, [DeWeese] *1027
disease, sodium bismuth triglycollamate for, [Pascher] 916—ab
Eruptions: See Eruptions
Exfoliation: See Dermatitis exfoliativa
Fistula: See Fistula
grafting, lupus recurs after, [Robinson] 913—ab
grafting, preparing granulating wounds for, [Mills] 775—ab
grafts, new machine to obtain: vacutome, [Barker] 1134—ab
Hemorrhage: See Purpura
Inflammation: See Dermatitis
Itching: See Eczema; Pruritus; Scabies
Rash: See Eruptions
Reaction: See Anaphylaxis and Allergy, sensitivity; Dermatitis venenata; Urticaria
sensitivity or "skin conscious" in neurosis, 1066
temperature surveys, Bash Surface Pyrometer, 819
Test: See also Tuberculin
test, abuse in food allergies, [Babalian] 996—ab
Transplantation: See Skin grafting
tuberculosis, diagnosis, [Michelson] *721
tuberculosis, vitamin D_2 for, [Charpy] 850—ab
tumor, malignant melanoma, [Ackerman] 1195—ab
Ulcers: See Decubitus; Ulcers
SLEEP: See Narcolepsy
Induced: See Anesthesia
SMALLPOX, epidemics, forecasting on climatic data, [Rogers] 719—ab
treatment with chloromycetin ineffective, [Milner] 968—C
Vaccination: See also Vaccinia
vaccination, epidemic of cowpox after, [Hamburger] 782—ab
vaccine treatment of herpetic stomatitis (reply), [Arnold] 236
SMEAR: See Pharynx; Vagina
SMELL: See also Bromhidrosis
best method to dull sense of? 396
olfactory depressant: amphetamine sulfate, 512—E
sense of, Elsberg-Levy method of testing acuteness, 512—E
sense of, loss after operation to remove cancer of esophagus, 1206
SMOG disaster, federal study of incident, 1179—OS
SMOKE, filth we breathe, England, 1183
SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNEEZING, group A hemolytic streptococci expelled by, [Hamburger] 315—ab
SOCIAL hygiene and defense program, 861
Insurance: See Insurance
Medicine: See Socialized Medicine (cross reference)
sciences, Japanese research in, 828
security and health, [Fishbein] *1254
Security, Franco-British convention on, 712
security, World Medical Association resolutions as fundamental in, 436—OS
workers, psychiatric, commissions for, 1103
SOCIALIZED MEDICINE: See Hospitals, expense insurance; Insurance, sickness; Insurance, social; Medical Service Plans; Medicine, socialized; Medicine, state
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also American Medical Association; under names of specific societies; list of Societies at end of letter S
A.M.A. Annual Conference of Section Secretaries, report, 682
A.M.A. National Health Program and constituent societies, 230
county, advertised guarantee of medical care for all who need it, Cal., 1104
county, asked to establish emergency service, Wis., 692
county, centennial celebration, Bucks County, Pa., 1186
county, fund-raising groups, so-called voluntary health organizations, 683
county, mediation committee to analyze complaints, Mich., 1247
county, speakers bureau, (N. J.) 1247; (S. C.) 1248
meetings at Brussels, 229
Norwegian Medical Association secretary-general, 1053
Plans for Medical Service: See Medical Service Plans
Sherman Anti-Trust Law complaints filed against two: Oregon and San Diego, 824—E; 825—OS
state, A.M.A. Annual Conference of Secretaries and Editors, Nov. 28-29, 1948, (program) 687; 753—OS
state, centennial, Pennsylvania, 223
state, Health Activities Bulletin, Arizona, 753—E
state, Illinois resolution urging young doctors to volunteer for military service, 303
state, proposal of, for medical school approved, N. J., 1247
surveys for promoting leadership, 683
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary

SODA, Baking: See Sodium bicarbonate
club, prevent whisky acidosis? 104
SODIUM ascorbate solution, N.N.R., (Central Pharmacal), 540
ascorbate solutions, excessive concentrations not acceptable by A.M.A. Council, 651
bicarbonate use with sulfonamides, 168
bicarbonate, triple sulfonamide combined with, [Garb & Janoff] 381—C; [Reinhold & Flippin] 1054—C
bismuth triglycollamate for dermatoses, [Pascher] 916—ab
Chloride: See also Salt
chloride extracts of ground whole body of bee, 541
chloride plus hydrogen peroxide for arteritis, 447
Pentothal: See Pentothal
pregnandiol glycuronidate test for pregnancy, [Rivoire] 927—ab
radioactive in leukemia, [Evans] 234—ab
salicylate a toxic substance, 560—ab
SOLDIERS: See also Armed Forces; Veterans; World War II
healthy, coronary death in, [Reich] 990—ab
SOLUTION G to dissolve urinary calculi, [Keyser] 321—ab
SOLVENTS, carbon disulfide and acetone, hazard in rayon manufacture, 936
pharmacology of glycols, 104
SOMATIC Complaints: See Psychosomatic Medicine
SONNE, CARL, death, 770
SOUND, Clicking: See Ear
SOUTH AMERICA: See Chile; Pan American
SOUTH CENTRAL Regional Conference, Nov. 13-14, 1948, 754—OS
SOY BEANS culture for vaccine, [Ford] 1002—ab
SPAGHETTI, Dietician Brand Gluten Spaghetti Curis, 1155
SPAS: See Health resorts
SPASM, d-tubocurarine in wax and oil to control, [Weed & others] *1087
SPASTICITY: See also Paralysis, spastic
develops later after erythroblastosis fetalis, 394
SPECIALISTS: See also under type of specialists
Certification: See American Board of
civilian, eligible for reserve commissions in U.S. Army, 230
in rural areas, 1044—E
needed by U.S. Army Medical Service, [Dock] 771—C
remuneration in National Health Service, 984
SPECIALTIES: See also under type of specialties
A.M.A. resolutions on interns 3 year service with rotation with view to specialization, 1236
Examining Boards: See also American Board
examining boards, approved, *54
SPECIFIC GRAVITY of bacteria, 1130
examining boards and resident training (Reference Committee report), 1236
SPEECH: See also Talking; Vocal Cords
defect in 8 year old boy, 1288
delaying in starting to talk in child 7½ years old, 1067
Training for Handicapped Child (film review), 1191
SPEED shock, fatal reactions after aminophylline, [Deshmukh] 527—C
SPERMATOZOA, immunity, possibility, 466
motility, will hormone reactivate? 395
production, diphenylhydantoin sodium or trimethadione effect on, 858
SPIDER bites, treatment, 720
SPINAL ANESTHESIA: See Anesthesia
SPINAL CANAL, discrepancies in pantopaque myelography, [Scoville] 341—ab
SPINAL CORD Disease: See Poliomyelitis
tumors, herniated disk simulating, [Kennedy] 995—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINE: See also Ribs; Sacroiliac Joint
intervertebral disk, discrepancies in pantopaque myelography, [Scoville] 341—ab
intervertebral disks (herniated), familial sciatica due to [Meredith] 157—ab
intervertebral disk, (herniated), reducible [de Sèze] 246—ab
intervertebral disk, removal by abdominal extraperitoneal route, (film review), 1236
intervertebral disk (herniated) simulating cord tumor, [Kennedy] 995—ab
intervertebral disk protrusion, surgery, [Falconer] 90—ab
rheumatoid spondylitis from brucellosis; streptomycin for, [Steinberg] *16
SPLANCHNICECTOMY: See Nerves
SPLEEN, Enlarged: See Splenomegaly
Excision: See Splenectomy
irradiation, to control puloral bleeding; no effect on offspring, [Kaplan] 1054—C
rupture, in mononucleosis, [Hicks] 779—ab; [Timmes] 997—ab
Surgical Treatment for Splenic Flexure Carcinoma, (film review), 1056
SPLENECTOMY and its medicolegal aspects, [De Dios] 618—ab
during childhood, [Van Buren] 227—ab
SPLENOMEGALY, Banti's disease in childhood, [Eckstein] 244—ab
SPONDYLITIS: See Spine
SPORTS: See Athletics
SPOTTED FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
SPRUE, blood and bone marrow in, [Innes] 1125
SPUTUM cell study in cancer vs. tuberculosis, [Bergmann & others] *798
sporadically positive, [Hallo] 1002—ab
STANFORD *Medical Bulletin*: See Journals
STANFORD-BINET tests, [Rudolf] 1001—ab
STAPHYLOCOCCUS infections of eyes, aureomycin in, [Braley & Sanders] *626
meningitis, [Hoyne] 317—ab
pneumonia, primary, [Boyette] 156—ab
STARVATION: See also Fasting
acute, effect of, [Keys] *500; *502
Edema due to: See Edema, nutritional
STATE Board: See STATE BOARD *following*
Health Department: See Health
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
Medicine: See Medicine, state
Population: See Population
Society: See Societies, Medical
STATE BOARD, requiring one year internship, *37
STATISTICS: See Schools,* Medical; Vital Statistics
STATURE: See Body, height-weight relationship
STATUS Asthmaticus: See Asthma
STEAMSHIP: See Ships
STELLECTOMY: See Ganglion
STERILITY (sexual): See also Fertility; Impotence; Reproduction
Argentine Society for Study of, founded, 906
diagnosis; treatment with gonadotropins and thyroid extract in the male, 936
drugs cause of, 858
etiology, heat cause in male? 1132
hyaluronidase in, [Kurzrok] 614—ab
temporary, of wife by injecting husband's semen? 466
treatment in the male, 395
treatment, insemination timed by rat ovulation test, [Murphy & Farris] *13
treatment, plastic repair of oviducts to permit normal intrauterine gestation, 1066
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL: See Air disinfection
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL: See Castration; Ovary excision
STERN (Frances) Scholarship: See Scholarships
STERNBERG, GEORGE MILLER, exhibit "Famous Men of Army Medicine," 370
STETHOSCOPE, electronic, pocket size, 887
STEVENS-JOHNSON Disease, [Hoffman] 777—ab
STILBESTROL: See Diethylstilbestrol
STILLBIRTHS and rubella in pregnancy, [Swan] 536—ab
STINGS: See Bees
STOMACH. See also Gastro——
acidity and poliomyelitis, [Ashworth] 1203—ab
acidity, peptic ulcer occur in absence of hydrochloric acid, 468
acidity, temperature of stomach and, [Hochrein] 630—ab
acidity, tetraethyl ammonium chloride effect on, [Ferrer] 848—ab
acidity, treatment, amberlite, IR IV, 330 (correction) 603
acidity, true pernicious anemia without achlorhydria, [Murphy] 619—ab
analysis, histamine in, 256
atrophic gastritis, (chronic) gastroscopic control, [Berry & Cole] *485
cancer, [Welch] 240—ab
cancer, conference called by National Advisory Cancer on, 428
cancer cells in gastric fluid, [Fremont-Smith & others] *474
cancer, distinguished from sarcoma, [Bassler & Peters] *489
cancer, prepyloric spasm simulating, [Cohn] 716—ab
cancer, prognosis, 5-year survivors, [Maimon] 1196—ab
contents, examine for tubercle bacilli, [Banyai] 841—ab
disorders, allergy in patients with, [Fang] 337—ab
diverticulosis, [Fiske & Asher] *1153
Excision: See Stomach surgery
gastroscopic control in therapy of chronic atrophic gastritis, [Berry & Cole] *485
gastroscopy in differentiating sarcoma from carcinoma, [Bassler & Peters] *489
hemorrhage (massive) in pregnancy, [Carangelo] 912—ab
inflammation, A.M.A. Section symposium on, [Berry & Cole] *485; [Bassler & Peters] *489; (discussion) 494
innervation disturbance of gastric wall in ulcer, [Sturm] 620—ab
lavage (continuous) in uremia, [Vermooten] 221—ab
motility and altitude, 935
STOMACH—Continued
prolapse of mucosa, [Manning] 319—ab; [Van Noate] 1281—ab
secretion (nocturnal), [Levin] 992—ab
secretion, tetraethyl ammonium chloride effect on, [Ferrer] 848—ab
Surgery: See also Gastroenterostomy; Peptic Ulcer, surgical treatment
surgery, anemias which follow resection, 985
surgery, follow-up in, 668
surgery, measured radical gastrectomy, [Visick] 242—ab
tumors, A.M.A. Section symposium on, [Berry & Cole] *485; [Bassler & Peters] *489; (discussion) 494
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOMATITIS, aphthous, canker sores (reply) [Rowe] 1288
etiology: streptomycin, [Beham & Perr] *495
herpetic, treated with smallpox vaccine, [Arnold] 256
Stevens-Johnson disease, [Hoffman] 777—ab
STOOLS: See Feces
STORAGE of Blood: See Blood Transfusion, blood bank
STRAIN: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
STREPTOCOCCUS abscess (multiple) of liver, penicillin for, [Morley] 924—ab
antistreptolysin formation, penicillin effect on, [Kilbourne] 1121—ab
antistreptolysin O in health and respiratory disease, [Rantz] 989—ab
hemolytic carriers, penicillin orally effect on, [Massell & others] *1030
hemolytic group A, expelled by sneezing, coughing, and talking, [Hamburger] 315
Infections: See also Rheumatic Fever; Scarlet Fever
infections, organize advisory body at U.S. Army Epidemiological Board on, 516—OS
vaginitis in children, [Boisvert] 1123—ab
STREPTOMYCIN and blood coagulation, [Macht] 1290—ab
calcium chloride complex, N.N.R., (Premo) 1041
ointment: See Streptomycin treatment
sulfate, N.N.R., (Premo) 1229
toxicity: contact dermatitis in nurses, [Shapiro] 319—ab; 906; [Crofton] 1125—ab
toxicity, (Council report), *591; [Davis] 913—ab
toxicity: eczema, [Goldman & Feldman] *640
toxicity: palpebral eczemas [Dufour] 621—ab
toxicity; paralysis of left vocal cord, [Gundrum] *22
toxicity: stomatitis, [Beham & Perr] *495
toxicity: untoward blood reactions, [Benhamou] 1127—ab
toxicity, vertigo, 1287
Treatment: See also Diarrhea; Endocarditis; Genitourinary Tract; Granuloma inguinale; Intestines, tuberculosis; Meningitis, tuberculous; Plague, bubonic; Rhinoscleroma; Sclera; Spine; Tuberculosis; Tuberculosis of Lung; Tularemia; Urinary Tract infections
treatment and/or penicillin of subacute bacterial endocarditis, [Pearsall] 235—ab
treatment, bacterial resistance to, [Demerec] 993—ab
treatment in Sweden, classify reports, [Lindgren] 853—ab
treatment in tuberculosis sanatorium, [Mordasini] 854—ab
treatment, inhalation of micropowdered, to prevent postoperative lung infections, [Taplin & others] *4
treatment, local, in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Tanner] 161—ab
treatment obscures empyema, [Blades] *943
treatment of tuberculous meningitis, generalized tuberculosis after, [Straub] 390—ab
treatment, ointment, sensitizing property, [Goldman & Feldman] *640
treatment, plus calciferol in lupus vulgaris, [Cornbleet] *1150
treatment plus penicillin in pneumonia, not advisable, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
treatment prophylactic in thoracic surgical procedure, (Council report) *590
treatment, superinfections during, [Appelbaum & Leff] *119
treatment vs. nephrectomy in urinary tuberculosis, [Nesbit & Bohne] *937
STRITTMATTER Award: See Prizes
STRUMA: See Goiter
STRYCHNINE and atropine, increasing doses in treatment of chronic alcoholism, 330
poisoning in pregnancy, effect on fetus, 1285
STUDENTS: See also Children, school; Education; Schools; Students, Medical; University
premedical, deferment, 78—E; 976
STUDENTS, MEDICAL: See also Education, Medical; Graduates; Interns and Internships; Schools, Medical
Association of Interns and Medical Students: Association of International Medical Students, (A.M.A. Reference Committee report) 1236

STUDENTS, MEDICAL—Continued
deferment under Selective Service Act of 1948; 78—E; (Council report) 680; 976
distributions by sex, *32; *33
don't just listen! take notes, 447
enrolments 1947-1948, *27; 46—E
expenditures per student 1948-1949, *39
Fellowships for: See Fellowships
freshman class (1948) *39
freshman, geographic source, 1947-1948, *3a
freshman, ratio to state populations, academic year, 1947-1948, *36
freshman, residence in U. S. and Canada, 1947-1948, *34; *35; *36
graduate, part time and special, *37
health centers used by, England, 524
loans (first) Ill., 439
number, A.M.A. resolution on increase in, at medical schools in Michigan, 1174; 1176; (Reference Committee report) 1236
number enrolled, 1947-1948, *28
number in U. S., 1906-1948, *31
number, 1931-1948, *32
plans for future practice, *41
Scholarships: See Scholarships
Teaching: See Education, Medical
tuberculosis in, preventing, [Diehl & others] *9
women, *32; *33; 76—E
SUCCINYLSULFATHIAZOLE, effect on intestinal healing, [Poth] 1200—ab
SUCTION, funnel tip, to remove rectal polyps, [Morton] *1090
SUGAR: See also Carbohydrates; Dextrose
in Blood: See Blood sugar; Diabetes Mellitus Research Foundation 1949 Fourth Intermediate Prize Award, 764
SUGGESTION: See Psychotherapy
SULFADIAZINE, N.N.R., (Cole) 651
treatment plus sulfamerazine, [Garb & Janoff] 381—C; [Reinhold & Flippin] 1054—C
treatment plus sulfamerazine in meningitis (reply to Dr. Lehr) [Dowling] 147—C
treatment, symptoms masked or modified by, [Archer & others] *645
SULFAMERAZINE, N.N.R., (Massengill) 1041
treatment plus sulfadiazine, [Garb & Janoff] 381—C; [Reinhold & Flippin] 1054—C
treatment plus sulfadiazine in meningitis (reply to Dr. Lehr) [Dowling] 147—C
SULFATHALIDINE: See Phthalylsulfathiazole
SULFATHIAZOLE and penicillin combined in treatment in typhoid, [Bevan] 242—ab
gum to reduce bacterial flora in throat, [Neiman] 715—ab
Phthalyl—: See Phthalylsulfathiazole
SULFHYDRYL compounds and sickling phenomenon, [Thomas] 1278—ab
SULFONAMIDE COMPOUNDS, Sulfadiazine: See Sulfadiazine
Sulfamerazine: See Sulfamerazine
Sulfathiazole: See Sulfathiazole
toxicity: granuloma, [Williams] 915—ab
treatment, acetylsalicylic acid given at same time, 636
treatment, advisability in tonsillitis, [Voet] 926—ab
treatment, inhalation, thyroid insufficiency from, 379
treatment, mixtures; use of adjuvant alkali with, [Garb & Janoff] 381—C; [Reinhold & Flippin] 1054—C
treatment in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Anderson] 1283—ab
treatment of purulent meningitis, late results, [Hauge] 300—ab
treatment plus sodium bicarbonate, 168
treatment, "6237" in cholera, [Bhatnagar] 323—ab
urea effect on bactericidal action, [LaLonde & Gardner] *406
SULFONE: See also Diasone
treatment of leprosy, [Erickson] 918—ab
SULFUR dioxide poisoning, 1006
dioxide, respiratory irritation from, any relation to frequent head colds? 720
SULPHETRONE, [Brownlee] 1282—ab
SUMACH-Poison Ivy Extract, N.N.R., (description) 431; [Barry] 431
SUNLAMPS: See Ultraviolet Rays
SUNLIGHT, solar retinitis from exposure during eclipse, [Tower] 384—ab
SUPER-fonic Hearing Aid, 293
SUPPLIES: See Medical Supplies
SUPPOSITORIES, Lygenes vaginal, N.N.R., (Special Formula Corp.) 651
SUPPURATION: See Abscess; Otitis Media; Ulcers
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SUPREME COURT: See Medical Jurisprudence
SURFACE Area: See Body, Surface area
SURGEONS: See also Medicine, profession of; Physicians; Surgery
Heroic Action of: See World War II Heroes
responsibility, 1134—ab
Surgeon General: See Army, U. S.; Health, USPHS; Navy, U. S.
syphilis transmission to; danger; protection, 625
SURGERY: See also under specific diseases; organs, and operations as Cesarean Section; Splenectomy; Stomach surgery
American Board of: See American Board
Amputation: See Amputation

SURGERY—Continued
Anesthesia: See Anesthesia
Argentine Congress of (19th), 1189
Chemosurgery: See Chemosurgery
Chicago Surgical Society award for paper on, 518
gastroenterology and, correlation of; [Jordan] *791
Moving Pictures Concerned with: See Moving Pictures, Medical (Reviews)
Neurosurgery: See Neurosurgery
operating theater (Nuffield) for training of students opened, Johannesburg, 378
Plastic, American Board of: See American Board
postoperative adhesions caused by talc, [Mackey] 850—ab
postoperative lung infection, inhale micro-powdered penicillin and streptomycin for, [Taplin & others] *4
teaching, television in, Pa., 831
SURGICAL Dressings: See Dressings
Gloves: See Rubber gloves
Suture: See Sutures
SURPLUS Property: See Medical Supplies, surplus
SUSPENSORIES, deleterious effects from continued use on testicular function? 1066
SUTURES, nylon bridge for nerve gaps, 596—E
nylon darning material for hernia repair, [Moloney] 1126—ab
SWANBERG Kiwanis Foundation: See Foundations
SWEAT, bromhidrosis, treatment, 935
SWEENEY Diabetic Foundation: See Foundations
SWIMMING: See Diving; Drowning
SWINDLERS: See Impostors
SYLVANIA 250 Watt R40 Infra-Red Lamps, 651
SYMPATHECTOMY in hypertension, [Findley] 98—ab
lumbar, in varicose ulcers, [Borrie] 1282—ab
of upper limb, [Barcroft] 99—ab
thoracolumbar, for essential hypertension, [Hinton] 152—ab
SYMPATHETIC SYSTEM: See Nervous System, Sympathetic
SYNCOPE, alcoholic antifreeze cause of? 1130
SYPHILIS: See also Venereal Disease
Cerebrospinal: See Neurosyphilis
congenital, adoption of child of syphilitic father advisable? 933
congenital, early, penicillin for, [Barker] 534—ab
congenital, father seronegative; mother seronegative; will child have syphilis? 935
congenital, late, in 5 year old child, treatment suggested, 625
congenital, pregnancy advisable? Patients not infectious, 1287
congenital, treatment in young married woman, now pregnant, 331; 1287
in Berlin, 1945-1948, 300
in Pregnancy: See Pregnancy, complications
Neurosyphilis: See Neurosyphilis
serodiagnosis, false positive, [Love] 849—ab
serodiagnosis, Kahn verification test, 789
transmission, danger to surgical staff; protective measures, 625
treatment, cure, 330
treatment, 5-week penicillin-oxophenarsine-bismuth schedule in early type, [Marin] 915—ab
treatment, nitritoid reaction with oxophenarsine, treatment recommended for secondary syphilis, use of penicillin, 933
treatment of early acquired type, 255
treatment, oral, bismuth sodium triglycollamate, N.N.R., (description) 749; (Carroll Dunham Smith) 749
treatment, penicillin be substituted for arsenicals in pregnancy? 933
treatment, penicillin, failure of, [Reynolds] 235—ab
treatment, penicillin G, Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in early type, [Farmer] *480
treatment, retreatment of pregnant woman, [Ingraham] 1277—ab
SYPHILOLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
SZENT GYORGI Foundation: See Foundations

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 82, 139
Alameda County (Calif.) M. A., 1102
Alaska A. of the Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 900
Alaska Department of Health, 602

Societies and other organizations—Continued
Allegany County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 82, 763, 909
Alpha Chi Omega, 374, 981
Epsilon Delta, 520
Ambulatory Fracture A., 305
Am. Acad. of Allergy, 981
Acad. of Dermatology and Syphilology, 706
Acad. of General Practice, 141, 222, 900
Acad. of General Practice, Philadelphia Chapter, 1049
Acad. of General Practitioners, Kansas City (Mo.) A.
Acad. of Pediatrics, 603, 1107
Aid Mission, 833
A. for Advancement of Science, 305, 520, 602
A. of Blood Banks, 521
A. of M. Record Librarians, 374
A. of Railway Surgs., 832
A. of the History of Med., 141
Board for Certification of the Prosthetic and Orthopedic Appliance Industry, Inc., 1249
Board of Physical Med., 1050
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, 978
Business Club, 374
Cancer Soc., Inc., 139, 141, 223, 224, 303, 374, 442, 521, 762, 830, 1048, 1246, 1248, 1249
Cancer Soc. Divs.: Arkansas, 1182; Florida, 439; Illinois, 82; Kansas, 1102; Louisiana State, 830; Michigan (Southeastern), 373; Minnesota, 762; North Carolina, 1248; Philadelphia, 1248; South Dakota, 83; Tennessee, 707
Chemical Soc., 602
Clinical and Climatological A., 602
Coll. of Allergists, 707
Coll. of Chest Phys., 84, 706
Coll. of Phys., 1184
Coll. of Radiology, 900
Coll. of Surgs., 224, 706
Cong. of Physical Med., 601
Council on Education, 1107
Diabetes A., 1246
Dietetic A., 224
Found. for Pharm. Education, 1107
Goiter A., 900
Group Therapy A., 1107
Heart A., 82, 224, 441, 602, 764, 1248
Hospital A., 84, 440, 602, 832, 1183
Inst. of Nutrition, 521
Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Soc., Inc., 1248
M. A., 84, 139, 518, 600, 602, 831, 900, 1102, 1106, 1183, 1246
M. Women's A., 141
Nurses A., 764
Otorhinologic Soc. for Advancement of Plastic and Reconstructive Surg., 305, 706
Pharm. A., 141
Pharm. Manufacturers' A., 981
Proctologic Soc., 980
Public Health A., 441, 603, 901, 1050, 1107
Red Cross, 84, 223, 901, 1105, 1183, 1247
Red Cross Chapters: Elizabethtown (N. J.), 1246; Greater New York, 223
Social Hygiene A., 981
Soc. for the Study of Arteriosclerosis, 374
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, Eastern Section, 305
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, Inc., 140, 700, 1182, 1248
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 374, 900, 979
Soc. of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, 1102
Soc. of Maxillofacial Surgs., 305, 832
Soc. of Parasitologists, 980
Soc. of Tropical Med., 980
Trudeau Soc., 84, 139, 1048
Urological A., 520, 979
Argentinean Soc. of Logopedia and Phonetics, 1106
Arkansas Cancer Control Commn., 1182
Heart A., 82
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 1106
Asociacion Medica de Puerto Rico, 1049
Associate of the Yale M. Library, 978
A. for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, 1248
of Am. M. Colls., 708, 1050
of Coll. Honor Socs., 520
of Ex-Resident and Resident Phys. of the Philadelphia General Hosp., 763
of Military Surgs. of the U. S., Metropolitan New York Chapter, 519, 521, 1183
Atomic Energy Commn., 707, 1246
Babe Ruth Cancer Fund, 141
Baltimore City Health Department, 222
Baruch Comm. on Physical Med., 142, 1050
Biological Photographic A., 441
Blair County (Pa.) M. Soc., 831
Blatt, Maurice Lamm, Memorial Fund, 1048
Blockley Resident and Ex-Resident A., 1105
Board of Registration in Med., (Mass.), 223
Borden Co. Found., Inc., 521
Brayton, Alembert Winthrop, Found. for Research in Dermato-Syphilology, 1048
Brazilian Coll. of Surgs., 900
Cong. on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1102
British Colonial M. Service, 832
Cong. of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 901
Bronx Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry, 373

138
948

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Brooklyn Tuberculosis and Health A., 149
Bucks County (Pa.) M. Soc., 1105
California Department of Public Health, 519
State Department of Education, 1182
State Department of Mental Hygiene, 139
Camden County M. Soc., 1247
Canadian Department of Nat. Health and Welfare, 1106
Cancer Research Inst., 680
Carnegie Corporation, 999
Central A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 1050
Chicago A. of Commerce, 1182
Bar A., 439
Comm. on Alcoholism, 762
Council of Social Agencies of, 372, 680, 1182
Department of Health, 82, 372, 680, 762
Diabetes A., 1246
Hosp. Council, 1182
Indust. Health A., 439
Inst. of Med. of, 372, 439, 518, 706, 1048, 1182
Junior League of, Inc., 680
Laryngological and Otological Soc., 998
M. Soc., 139, 372, 439, 1048, 1182
M. Soc. Branches: North Shore, 706; North Side, 979
Pathological Soc., 1182
Soc. of Internal Med., 518
Soc. of M. History of, 706
S. Soc., 518
Urological Soc., 439
Chicago-Cook County Health Department, 680
County Health Survey, Comm. on, 680, 998
Childs Jane Coffin, Memorial Fund for M. Research, 442
Citizens Conf. on Hosp. Capital Requirements, 1184
Cleveland Acad. of Med., 707, 899
Health Education Found. of, 899
Clinton County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 691
Coast Guard, 1107
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 1106
Colorado Division of Nat. Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 518, 998
State Department of Public Health, 222, 680, 1182
State M. Soc., 222, 680, 978
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 979
Columbia M. Soc. of Richland County (S. C.), 707
Commerce and Industry A. of New York, Inc., 762
Comm. for the Improvement of the Care of the Patient, (Conn.), 839
Conf. of State and Provincial Health Authorities of North America, 84
of State and Provincial Health Laboratory Directors, 1107
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 1107
Cong. on Mental Health, 1050
Connecticut Cancer Soc., 762
Blue Cross Organization, 1246
Comm. on Foods, Drugs, Cosmetics and Devices, 82
M. Service, 1246
Pharm. A., 82
State Dental A., 82
State Department of Health, 762, 1182
State M. Soc., 82, 372, 839, 1246
State Veterinary A., 83
Cook County (Ill.) Department of Public Health, 372, 680
Cooke County (Tex.) M. Soc., 999
Dade County (Fla.) Health Department, 762
County (Fla.) M. A., 762
County (Fla.) M. Research Found., 762
Dane County (Wis.) M. Soc., 999
DeLamar Inst. of Public Health, 706
Delaware, S. M. Soc. of the State of, 303, 998
Delta Tau Delta, 833
Gamma Fraternity, 1248
Denver, M. Soc. of the City and County of, 998
Detroit Dermatological Soc., 1182
Inst. of Cancer Research, 372, 839
Pediatric Soc., 839
Doctors' Breakfast Club (Los Angeles), 1107
Erie County (N. Y.) Health Department, 1182
(N. Y.) M. Soc of the County of, 372, 1182
Escambia County (Fla.) M. Soc., 372
Essex County Pathological and Anatomical Soc., 1247
European League Against Rheumatism, 901
Ewing, James, Soc., 1105
Federal Bureau of Narcotics, 439, 978, 1248
Security Agency, 901
Fishbach Residency Found., 833
Florida Public Health A., 762
State Board of Health, 222, 439
Foster Found. Comm. on M. Prizes, 691
Found. for Vision, 839
Fulton County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 999
General Electric X-Ray Corp., 441
Georgia, M. Soc. of, 82, 1246
Glens Falls (N. Y.) Acad. of M., 762
Grocery Manufacturers of America, 999
Guggenheim, John Simon, Memorial Found., 141
Harvey Cushing Soc., 441
Harvey Soc., 518
Hawaii Cancer Soc., 1106
Department of Public Instruction, 1106
Heberden Soc. (London), 762
Hoover Comm., 821
Hosp. Council of Philadelphia, 1182
Hygienic Inst., 1182
Idaho State M. A., 706
Illinois Agricultural A., 439
Civil Service Comm., 139
Hospital A., 706
Nat. Guard, 979
Neuropsychiatric Inst., 680
State Dental Soc., 82
State Department of Public Health, 222, 372, 518, 680, 978, 1048, 1182, 1246
State Department of Public Welfare, 1048
State M. Soc., 82, 139, 303, 439, 518, 680, 706, 762, 998
State M. Soc., First Councilor District, 762
Tuberculosis A., 706
Indiana Acad. of General Practice, 998
Health Officers' A., 1182
Rheumatism A., 1048
State M. A., 303, 439
Indust. Hygiene Found., 83, 764
Inst. for Juvenile Research, 706
of Bacteriology of the University of Oslo, Norway, 143
of Electrical Engineers, 980
of Inter-Am. Affairs, 142
of Living, 706
of Radio Engineers, 980
of Rehabilitation, 373
Inter-Am. Cong. of Brucellosis, 764
Interdepartmental Venereal Disease Control Comm., 901
Internat. Cancer Research Comm., 374
Coll. of Surgs., Alabama Section, 139
Coll. of Surgs., U. S. Chapter, 441
Cong. of Acupuncture, 833
Cong. of Malaria, 141
Cong. of Radiology, 700
Cong. of Rheumatic Diseases, 901
Cong. on Mental Health, 443
Dermatological Cong., 1102
Joint Comm., 1106
League Against Rheumatism, 901
M. Assembly of the Inter-State Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 520
Refugee Organization (United Nations) 440
Rh and Hematology Conf., 903
Soc. of Hematology, 903
Soc. of Orthopaedic Surg. and Traumatology, 303
Spanish Speaking A. of Phys., Inc., 520
Symposium on Feelings and Emotions, 602
Inter-state Postgraduate M. A. of North America, 520
Iowa Neuro-Psychiatric Soc., 1246
State Health Department, 519
Jackson County (Mo.) Health Forum, 706
Jackson, Roscoe B., Memorial Laboratory, 372, 839
Japanese Dermatological A., 1247
Jefferson County (Ala.) M. Soc., 139
County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 706
Tuberculosis A., 1182
Junior League of St. Paul, 899
Kanawha County (W. Va.) Board of Education, 374
County (W. Va.) Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 374
Kanawha-Charleston (W. Va.) Health Department, 374
Kansas Acad. of General Practioners, 1182
Kansas City (Mo.) Southwest Clinical Soc., 139
M. Soc., 1182
Psychiatric Soc., 440
Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 365
Kellogg, W. K. Found., 691
Kentucky State M. A., 222, 839, 1246
King County (Wash.) Anti-Tuberculosis League, 374
County (Wash.) M. Soc., 374
Kiwanis Club of Quincy, (Ill.), 706
Lead Industries A., 141
Lederle Laboratories, 903
Lewis County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 706
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 764, 833
Linn County (Iowa) M. Soc., 998, 1246
Los Angeles City Health Department, 1048
County M. Soc., 762, 978, 1182
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 978
Phys. Art Soc., 762
Louisiana State Board of Health, 139
Louisiana State M. Soc., Eighth Dist. M. Soc., 1246
Maine M. A., 706
Marine Biological Inst., 441
Markle, John and Mary R., Found., 84
Maryland State Department of Health, 830, 1049
Masonic Fund for M. Research and Human Welfare, 691
Mead Johnson and Company, 521
Mellon, A. W., Educational and Charitable Trust, 441
Merck Inst. for Therapeutic Research, 691
Meriden (Conn.) M. Soc., 372
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., 442
Mexican M. Cong., 764
Michigan Department of Health, 440, 519, 979
Fund for M. and Health Education, Inc., 1247
Postgraduate Clinical Inst., 1247
Michigan—Continued
Public Health Conf., 839
School Health A., 839
State M. Soc., 440, 519, 1107, 1247
Midwest Cancer Conf., 1182
Milton (Pa.) Board of Health, 140
Milwaukee County (Wis.) M. Soc., 999
Minnesota Department of Health, 1105
M. Found., 706
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 999
State M. A., 139, 1105
Ministry of Health (Mexico), 142
Mississippi State M. Education Board, 706
Valley Conf. on Tuberculosis, 1182, 1246
Valley M. Soc., 1106, 1107
Valley Trudeau Soc., 1248
Missouri State Board of M. Examiners, 83
Montgomery County (Md.) M. Soc., 372, 1246
Mosby, Lila, League for Cancer Research, 1106
Multnomah County (Ore.) M. Soc., 1105
Nashville (Tenn.) Acad. of Med., 141
Nassau County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 1049
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 764
A. for Prevention of Tuberculosis, 833
A. of Am. Business Clubs, 692
Board of M. Examiners, 603
Cancer Inst., 764, 839
Comm. for Mental Hygiene, 443
Council on Social Work Education, 999
Defense Establishment, 901
Federation of Obstetric-Gynecologic Socs., 141
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 84, 443, 602, 1050
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, New Haven (Conn.) County Chapter, 83
Gastroenterological A., 1106
Health Council, 706
Heart Inst., 764
Inst. of Health, 831, 901
Inst. of Health in Japan, 84
Malaria Soc., 999
Multiple Sclerosis Soc., 224, 764
Office of Vital Statistics, 832
Rehabilitation A. Conf., 999
Research Council, 142
Science Fund, 764
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 84, 374, 602, 833, 901, 1248
Soc. for M. Research, 518
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 833, 999
Tuberculosis A., 84, 539
Vitamin Found., 539
Nassau County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 763
Nebraska M. Found., Inc., 373
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 140
Nevada State M. A., 223, 1246
New England Telephone and Telegraph Co., 833
New Hampshire Pediatric Soc., 691
New Haven Department of Health, 763
New Jersey Hosp. A., 692
M. Soc. of, 1247
New Mexico M. Soc., 831
New York Acad. of Med., 304, 519, 707, 763, 831
A. of Health Officers, 140
Board of Education, 223
City Department of Health, 82, 223, 373, 1049
City, Women's M. A. of, 691
Diabetes A., Inc., 763
Heart A., 223
New York Historical Soc., 1183
M. Soc. of the State of, 82, 304, 440, 519, 691, 706, 763, 899, 1049
Phys. Art Club, 706
Soc. for Clinical Ophthalmology, 999
State Department of Health, 82, 140, 304, 373, 440, 519, 691, 706, 763, 831, 899, 979, 1049, 1105, 1248
State Masonic, 691
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 763
Tuberculosis and Health A., 140, 831
Norman (Okla.) Spastic Paralysis Inst., 374
North Carolina Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 999
M. Soc. of the State of, 1248
Public Health A., 1105
State Board of Health, 1105, 1247
Northern Dist. (W. Va.) Health Conf., 141, 374
Nuffield Found., 901
Nutrition Found., Inc., 521, 1050
Oak Ridge Inst. of Nuclear Studies, 707
Office of Naval Research, 903
Ohio Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 140
State M. A., 140, 519, 999, 1183
State Veterinary M. A., 999
Oklahoma City Health Department, 519
City Clinical Soc., 223
City-County Health Department, 1248
State M. A., 140, 374, 1248
Omaha Mid-West Clinical Soc., 223
Oneida County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 140
Onondaga County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 304, 839
Ophthalmological Study Council, 250
Orange County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 83
Oregon M. Soc., 520,
State Board of Health, 839
State Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1105
Oswego County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 999
Pan Am. League Against Rheumatism, 901
Sanitary Bureau, 143, 764

Societies and other Organizations—Continued
Panamerican Convention on M. Education, 224, 900
M. Cong., 224
Medico-Social Cong., 603
Pan-Pacific S. A., 141, 372
S. Cong., 1106
Parents Council, Kanawha County (W. Va.), 374
Pathological Soc. of Philadelphia, 979
Pennsylvania A. of Clinical Pathologists, 223
Central, Allergy Soc., 83
Franklin Inst. of the State of, 521
M. Soc. of the State of, 140, 223, 304, 899, 1049, 1105, 1248
Psychiatric Soc., 763
State Department of Health, 440, 520
State of, Welfare Department, 1105
Peruvian Acad. of Surg., 980
Peoria County (Ill.) M. Soc., 978
Pharmacopoeial Convention, 832
Phi Beta Pi Fraternity, Theta Chapter, 303
Delta Epsilon Fraternity, 519
Lambda Kappa Fraternity, 762
Philadelphia Allergy Soc., 601
Bureau of Health of, 763
County (Pa.) M. Soc., 520, 1049, 1105, 1183
Department of Public Health of, 83
Metabolic A., 83
Pathological Soc. of, 979
Piedmont S. Soc. of Northern Italy, 440
Plotz, Ellis Sachs, Found. for Advancement of Scientific Investigation, 900
Premedical Club of the University of Miami, 520
Psychiatric Inst. (N. Y. City), 304
Puerto Rico, Department of Health of, 707
Tuberculosis Inst., 707
Radiological Soc. of North America, 708
Ramsey County (Minn.) M. Soc., 899
Rapides Parish (La.) M. Soc., 1246
Reading (Pa.) Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Soc., 601, 1248
Research Council on Problems of Alcoholism, 762
Revere Camera Company, 141
Richmond County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 82, 440
Rochester (N. Y.) Acad. of Med., 706
(N. Y.) Regional Diabetes A., 223
(N. Y.) Regional Hosp. Council, 223
Rockefeller Found., 708
Rotary Club of Lancaster (Pa.), 304
Royal Soc. of Med., 762
Ruth, Babe, Cancer Fund, 141
Saline County (Ill.) M. Soc., 139
San Antonio (Texas) Soc. of Pathologists, 304
San Mateo County (Calif.) Health Department, 518
Schenectady County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 440
Schoharie County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 519
Seattle-King County Health Department, 374
Sedgwick County (Kan.) M., Hosp. and Health Board, 303
County (Kan.) M. Soc., 303
Sharp & Dohme, Inc., 601
Silver Hill Found. M. Council, 978
Sloan-Kettering Inst. for Cancer Research, 223, 374
Sociedad Mexicana de Estudios sobre Tuberculosis, 1049
Panamena de Ginecologia y Obstetrica, 602
Soc. of General Phys. of Cincinnati, 980
South Am. Neurosurgical Cong., 1106
South Atlantic A. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 141
South Carolina, Alumni A. of M. Coll. of State of, 707
M. A., 1248
Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 1248
Pediatric Soc., 900
Soc. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 900
State Board of Health, 900, 1106
South Dakota State Board of Health, 83
Southern Dist. Health Conf., 141
M. A., 900
Psychiatric A., 1050
Research Inst., 139
S. A., 900
Standard Oil Development Co., 601
State (N. Y.) Department of Mental Hygiene, 899
St. Louis Chamber of Commerce, 1183
Stern, Frances, Scholarship Fund, 762
Sugar Research Found., 764
Sullivan County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 519
Swanberg Kiwanis Found., 708
Sweeney Diabetic Found., 980
Szent Gyorgyi Research Found., 441
Tennessee State M. A., 707
Texas State Board of Health, 520
Tompkins County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 601
Travis County (Texas) M. Soc., 1106
Tri-County (Ky.) M. Soc., 830
Tuberculosis and Health A. of Niagara County (N. Y.), 1105
Inst. of Chicago and Cook County, 372
Sanatorium Conf. of Metropolitan New York, 707
Tulare County (Calif.) Tuberculosis and Health A., 1102
Tulsa County (Okla.) M. Soc., 1248
Unitarian Service Comm., 900
United Mine Workers of America, 1249
United Nations, 708, 1050
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 442, 764, 1050
Internat. Emergency Children's Fund, 1107
Internat. Refugee Organization, 440
United Service Organization, 981
U. S. Air Force, 1107
Children's Bureau, 82
Department of Agriculture, 518
Nat. Commn., 764
Public Health Service, 82, 222, 223, 224, 304, 305, 372, 373, 439, 441, 442, 518, 521, 600, 603, 707, 708, 764, 900, 979, 981, 1050, 1102, 1106, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1248
University of Wisconsin M. Soc., 832
Upjohn Company, 602
Utah M. A., 763
Venezuelan S. A., 980
Vermont Cancer Soc., Inc., 224
State M. Soc., 224
Veterans Administration, 140
of Foreign Wars, 832
Virginia Department of Health, 832
M. Soc. of, 224, 1184
Washington State Department of Health, 707
State M. Advisory Comm. on Poliomyelitis, 707
State M. A., 304, 980
Wayne County (Mich.) M. Soc., 373, 1247
Wells County (Minn.) M. Soc., 440
West Virginia Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 141
Department of Public Assistance, 374
Heart A., 520
State Health Department, 141, 520
State M. A., 141, 832
Westchester County (N. Y.) M. Soc., 440
Western Found. for Clinical Research, 831
S. A., 981
Wilder Charity, 899
Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis A., 900
A. for Public Health, 1106
Public Health Council, 1106
State Board of Health, 1106
State M. A. of, 83
State M. Soc. of, 602, 1049
Woman's Auxiliary of the Southern M. A., 441
Woman's Auxiliaries: Indiana, 303; Pennsylvania, 223; Washington, 304
World Federation for Mental Health, 442, 1050
Health Assembly, 84, 442
Health Organization, 84, 442, 832, 900, 901, 981, 1050, 1107
Health Organization, Expert Comm. on Malaria of the, 84
Health Organization, Interim Commn. of, 84
Wyoming State Department of Public Health, 1184
Wyoming State M. Soc., 900

T

TNT: See *tri*Nitrotoluene
TABES DORSALIS, treatment, penicillin, [Chesney] 992—ab
TACHYCARDIA, paroxysmal auricular, indications for digitalis, 1006
paroxysmal, ventricular, course and treatment, [Arrillaga] 782—ab
paroxysmal ventricular, persistent, 308; (correction) 1050
TAKATA REACTION and cold temperature, [Baur] 925—ab
TALC, granuloma similates tuberculosis, [Smith] 850—ab
postoperative adhesions caused by, [Mackey] 850—ab
TALKING: See also Hoarseness; Speech
group A hemolytic streptococci expelled on, [Hamburger] 315—ab
TALLNESS: See Body height
TALMA'S Disease: See Myotonia acquisita
TANNIN: See Acid, Tannic
TAMPONADE treatment of hemorrhage from esophageal varices, [Bixby] 908—C
TANTALUM gauze to repair large hernias, [Douglas] 924—ab
TARNIER axis traction forceps, indicated in delay at pelvic inlet, 1069
TATTOOING, 103
removal with tannic acid and silver nitrate, 790
TAX, income, discriminations against the professions (Bureau report) 673
TAY-SACHS Disease: See Idiocy, amaurotic
TEA made from wild carrots, for diabetes, 1069
TEACHING: See Education, Medical
TEAR DUCTS: See Lacrimal Glands
TEARS, secretion of, excessive and diminished, [MacMillan] *801
TECHNOLOGISTS, dengue virus infection, [Melnick] 930—ab
schools for, inspection and summary by A.M.A., 681; (Reference Committee report) 1236
TEETH: See also Dentistry; Gums; Jaws
artificial, fas teeth and Wilson's corega to keep dentures in place, 160
calcium deposits, 332
caloric undernutrition and, [Keys] *504
fluorinated waters effect, [Klein] 840—ab
TELEVISION lenses, award to designer, 980
in teaching surgery, Pa., 831
program by A.M.A., (Bureau report) 674; (at St. Louis interim session) 691
screens, harmful effects, 936
TELEX Model No. 97 Hearing Aid, 294
TEMPERATURE: See also Climate; Cold; Heat
hottest place in North America: Death Valley, California, 370
low, thiouracil feeding effect on resistance to, [Ershoff] 1059—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY: See also Fever; Skin temperature
normal range; regulation, [Wakim] *1091
of stomach and acidity of stomach, [Hochrein] 620—ab
vs. rat test to predict ovulation, [Farris] *509
TENDONS, polytendinobursitis, [Dorrepaal] 159—ab
TERATOMA: See Dermoid cysts
TERMINOLOGY: See also "Words and Phrases" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
accident, what is it? England, 994
A.M.A. Standard Nomenclature of Disease and Operations, (report) 663; (vs. Manual of International Classification Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death published by W. H. O.) 1232—E
cicatrizing enteritis (regional ileitis), 1044—E
definition of terms: socialized medicine; state medicine; sickness insurance; public health, group clinics; etc., (Council report) 685; (Reference Committee amends definition on public health) 1235
drug addiction defined, [Vogel & others] *1019
eczematous dermatitis and eczematoid dermatitis defined, 1287
hemometakinesis, 949—ab
methadon changed to methadone, 651
narcolepsy, 1029—ab
positive and negative G, 433—E
TEROPTERIN, causes remissions in leukemia, [Farber] 617—ab
"TEST Tube Baby": See Impregnation, artificial
TESTIS: See also Gonads; Scrotum; Spermatozoa
cancer, [Cahill] *422
function, any harmful effects from continued use of supporter or suspensory? 1006
Hormone: See Androgens
peritesticular reaction in leishmaniasis of guinea pig, 907
undescended, cryptorchism (reply) [Movitt] 468
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS, antibody formation in early infancy against, [Cooke] 1279—ab
reimmunization, 5 years since discharge selected as dividing line for, 1286
toxoid, desirability of routine use, [Press] 918—ab
treatment of 300 cases, Brazil, 527
treatment, penicillin, [Diaz-Rivera] *191
treatment, d-tubocurarine to control muscle spasm and convulsions, [Weed & others] *1087
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE, liver injury from, in silk spotter? 394
TETRAETHYL AMMONIUM: See Ammonium
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXAS, University of: See University
TEXTBOOKS: See Books
THEELIN: See Estronate
THENYLENE hydrochloride, Council report, 131
THEOBROMINE treatment in angina, 788
THEOCALCIN in cardiac therapy, 788
THEOPHYLLINE Ethylenediamine: See Aminophylline
THERAPEUTICS: See also Blood Transfusion; Drugs; Fever, therapeutic; Psychotherapy; Roentgen Therapy; etc.; under names of specific substances and diseases
A.M.A. Council on Dermatologic Hygiene and Therapeutics, needed, [Underwood & Gaul] *582
A.M.A. Therapeutic Trials Committee, activities, of, 887
Bed Rest in Treatment vs. Early Rising: See Convalescence
institutions using radioisotopes in treatment, [Aebersold] *1222
Physicians Responsibility for Treatment: See Malpractice
Self-Medication: See Self-Medication
treatment in a psychosomatic clinic, [Ripley & others] *949
THERMOTHERAPY: See Heat, therapeutic use
THIAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE, [Elvehjem] *960
N.N.R., (Dwight; Lincoln) 651
THIGH, Numbness in, neural manifestation, 542
THIOCYANATE treatment of hypertension, hazards, [Kessler & Hines] *549
treatment of hypertension, osteoporosis from, [Hinchey] 989—ab
THIOURACIL feeding, effects on resistance to cold, [Ershoff] 1059—ab
Methyl-: See Methylthiouracil
Propyl-: See Propylthiouracil
toxicity: acute yellow atrophy of liver [Trucco] 782—ab

THIOURACIL—Continued
toxicity, menstrual disturbances, [Kopf] 853—ab
treatment of angina pectoris and cardiac insufficiency, [Moia] 853—ab
treatment of thyrotoxicosis, [Bruil] 1203—ab
THIRST in diabetes insipidus, [Holmes] 233—ab
THORACOPLASTY: See Thorax surgery
THORAX: See also Pneumothorax; Ribs
A.M.A. Section on Diseases of Chest, first meeting in 1949, 681; (Reference Committee report) 1234
chest pain, anoxemia test in, [Stewart] 1194—ab
Chest X-Ray: See Tuberculosis, case finding
roentgen shadows, clearing in welders' siderosis., [Doig] 619—ab
surgery, first Congress on, Buenos Aires, 906
surgery, streptomycin as prophylactic in, (Council report) *500
surgery, thoracoplasty in tuberculosis in adolescents, [Sangiovanni] 1064—ab
THROAT: See also Larynx
bacteria in, sulfathiazole gum to reduce [Neiman] 715—ab
hemolytic streptococci in penicillin orally controls [Mansell & others] *1030
Sore: See Tonsils, infected
Throat, Nose and Ears (film review) 773
THROMBIN: See also Blood prothrombin
fibrin foam with, value as hemostatic, [Janeway] *862
THROMBOANGIITIS obliterans, sympathectomy of upper limb, [Barcroft] 99—ab
THROMBOCYTOSIS, hemorrhagic, [Mortensen] 100—ab
THROMBOPHLEBITIS: See Phlebitis; Phlebothrombosis
THROMBOSIS: See also Embolism; Phlebothrombosis
cavernous sinus, heparin and dicumarol for, 788
complicating internal diseases, [Kallner] 914—ab
complications (thromboembolic) during anticoagulant therapy, [Wright & others] *1074
Coronary: See also Myocardium infarction
coronary, anticoagulant therapy, [Wright & others] *1074
coronary death in healthy young soldiers, [Reich] 990—ab
coronary, decholesterolizing agents, 104
coronary, dicumarol for, [Peters] 618—ab
coronary, low cholesterol diets in patients who have had, 396
coronary, use of quinidine sulfate in, 542
mural endocardial thrombi in coronary heart disease, [Foord] *1009
neuropathologic aspects of thrombocytic acroangiothrombosis, [Adams] 159—ab
of smaller portal veins, periportal necrosis of liver due to, 331
prevention, heparin vs. dicumarol, [Kiesewetter] 535—ab
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMECTOMY: See Thymus excision
THYMOL reaction in acute infectious diseases, [Iversen] 537—ab
THYMUS enlarged, in infants, 935
excision in ankylotic polyarthritis, [Leriche] 853—ab
excision, myasthenia gravis before and after, [Harvey] 1120—ab
THYPHENTOIN treatment of epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012
THYROGLOSSAL TRACT cysts, [Lahey] *264
THYROID: See also Goiter; Goiter, Toxic
adenomas, incidence of malignancy in, [Lahey] *271
cancer and nodular goiter, [Anglem] 1060—ab
Excision: See Thyroidectomy
extract, thyrotoxicosis induced by, [Skanse] 994—ab
extract treatment of Fröhlich's syndrome, 1068
extract treatment of male sterility, 936
extract, treatment of obesity, [Kunde] 453—ab
extract, use in pregnancy, 626
Hyperthyroidism: See Hyperthyroidism
Hypothyroidism: See Hypothyroidism
Inflammation: See Thyroiditis
insufficiency from inhaling sulfonamides, 379
pregnancy and, [Peters] 457—ab
swelling of pyramidal lobe, [Lahey] *264
tissue, lateral aberrant, [Lahey] *269; *270
tumors, [Lahey] *264
THYROIDECTOMY not contraindicated in auricular fibrillation, 936
residual symptoms after, [Martin] 851—ab
THYROIDITIS, [Crile] 236—ab
chronic, [Marshall] 534—ab
THYROTOMY, bilateral, for carcinoma of larynx (film review), 529
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
TICK FEVER: See Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever
TIME-concentration relations of drugs, [Leake] *734
TINEA capitis, [Montgomery] 96—ab
capitis, hazards of x-ray, 315—E
capitis, treatment, salicylanilide in carbowax 1500, 253
TINNITUS, clicking sounds in ears, 104
TIREDNESS: See Fatigue
TISELIUS, ARNE V., Nobel Prize to, 1050
TISSUES: See Skin
TOBACCO, advertising of cigarettes by A.M.A. JOURNAL, 652—E
cigaret habit, discontinuing, 1008
cigaret habit, what can be done to stop it? 1287
effects of smoking cigaretes on circulation of lower extremities, 468
TOCOPHEROL: See Vitamins E
TOLUENE: See *tri* Nitrotoluene
TOMAC Oral Protein Supplement, Unflavored 511
TONGUE, inclusion cysts (dermoids) at back of, [Lahey] *271
TONSILLECTOMY, poliomyelitis after, [Gaustad] 621—ab; [Von Magnus] 1118—ab
TONSILS, infected, sulfonamides advisable? [Voet] 926—ab
TOOTH: See Teeth
TOPECTOMY: See Brain surgery
TORULOSIS causes of adrenal insufficiency, [Rawson] 315—ab
diffuse, roentgen changes in newborn produced by, [Neuhauser] 842—ab
TOXEMIA of Pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXIC GOITER: See Goiter, Toxic
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning
TOXOID: See Tetanus
TOXOPLASMOSIS, congenital, in 17 month old Negro girl, [Schwartzman] 996—ab
intracranial calcifications in [Fisher] 842—ab
TRACHEA: See also Laryngotracheobronchitis
foreign bodies in, new sign, [Kjellberg] 620—ab
tuberculosis, effects of streptomycin (Council report) *386
TRADE Hazard, Poisoning, etc: See Industrial Diseases; Industrial Health; etc.
TRAFFIC Accidents: See Automobiles, accidents
TRAINING: See Education, Medical
TRANSFUSION: See Blood Transfusion
TRANSPLANTATION: See also Skin grafting
autotransplantation of joint capsule in rheumatoid arthritis, [Novotny] 100—ab
TRANSPORTATION: See Automobiles; Aviation; Ships
of Sick and Wounded: See Ambulances
TRAUMA: See also Accidents; Burns; Fractures; Wounds; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; under specific organs and diseases
amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of traumatic origin, [Jimenez Diaz] 160—ab
in initial artificial pneumothorax, [Tchertkoff] 1199—ab
medical criticism of modern automobiles, [Woodward] *627
poliomyelitis after, [Gaustad] 621—ab
premature separation of placenta due to, 788
statistics on deaths due to violence or obscure causes, 751—E; (reply) [Gerber] 1190—C
uremia due to, [Darmady] 454—ab
TRAVEL: See also Automobiles; Aviation
vaccination requirements for air travelers to Australia, 1050
vaccination requirements for persons leaving Colombia, 142
TRAVIS County Medical Society Library, 1106
TREATMENT: See Therapeutics
TREPONEMA Pallidum Infection: See Syphilis
TRIALS: See Medical Jurisprudence
TRICHOMONAS vaginalis, infection, treatment, 395
vaginitis, pathology, diagnosis, treatment, (film review) 231
vaginitis, treatment, quinacrine, [Dula] 778—ab
TRICHOPHYTIN, reaction, penicillin sensitivity, [Peck & others] *631
TRICHOPHYTON Infection: See Dermatophytosis
TRIETHYLENE Glycol: See Ethylene glycol
TRIMETHADIONE treatment of epilepsy in childhood, [Peterman] *1012
TRINITROTOLUENE (TNT): See *tri*Nitrotoluene
TRITIUM, new isotope for research, 761
TROPICAL HYGIENE on Sumatra and Java, 712
TROPICAL MEDICINE, Medicine in the Tropics (film review), 1114
TROPICAL TYPHUS: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
TRUMAN, HARRY S., Ewing's 10 year health program, 297—E; 300
nationwide system of compulsory sickness insurance, and November election, 298—E
TRYPANOSOMA cruzi, new culture medium for, 89
TRYPANOSOMIASIS, treatment, para-arsenosophenylbutyric acid, Dr. Eagle studies, 895
TSUTSUGAMUSHI DISEASE, treatment, chloromycetin, 433—E
TUBE: See Duodenal Tube
TUBERCLE BACILLUS, examine gastric contents for, [Banyai] 841—ab
antigens of, research on, France, 446
TUBERCLE BACILLUS—Continued
culture bank, National Tuberculosis Association maintains, 520
specific gravity, 1130
streptomycin effect on (Council report) *393
TUBERCULIDS, diagnosis, [Michelson] *725
TUBERCULIN allergy, 823—E; (correction) 1184
sensitivity, [Bluhm] 243—ab
sensitivity vs. histoplasmin sensitivity in Wisconsin students, [Dickie] 843—ab
reaction in medical students, [Diehl & others] *8
treatment of sclerokeratosis, 467
TUBERCULOSIS: See also Tuberculosis of Lung; under names of specific disease and organs
case finding, free chest x-ray center, Chicago, 1182
case finding, by roentgenoscopy and roentgenography, [Olbrechts-Tyteca] 1130—ab
case finding, mass chest survey, Seattle, Wash., 374
case finding, roentgen survey in Niagara Falls, 1105
clinics, (Ohio) 519; (Ark.) 1182
control, 16 counties accredited, Minn., 1105
control work, Dr. Scher honored for, 1104
course in, Minn., 139
diagnosis and control, state laws on, [Hall] *735
diagnosis (early) need for in pregnancy, [Long] 528—C
diagnosis in presence of silicosis, [Lee] 183—ab
diagnosis: inoculation and microscopic examination, [Urech] 460—ab
diagnosis, suspected, proved to be siliceous granuloma, [Smith] 850—ab
dietary lipids in, 266—E; (correction) 833
division of USPHS; Dr. Robert J. Anderson heads, 369—OS
erythema nodosum relation to, [Ustvedt] 159—ab
Hospitals: See also Tuberculosis sanatorium
hospitals for veterans, physicians needed in, 977
hospital, 1st, Puerto Rico, 707
immunization, BCG, 512—E
immunization, BCG, [McKone] 616—ab
immunization, BCG and newer epidemiology, [Birkhaug] 774—ab
immunization, BCG, Cleveland, 707
immunization, BCG, duration of immunity after, [Waaler-Hückert] 781—ab
immunization, BCG, efficacy, [Malmros] 923—ab
immunization, BCG, First International BCG Congress, 228
immunization, BCG, in India, 901
immunization, BCG, mass in Europe, UN International Children's Emergency Fund, 705; 973—E; (correction) 1107; (report on progress) 1107
immunization, BCG, oral of newborn infants, Brazil, 89
immunization, BCG, progressing in Alaska, 515—OS
immunization, BCG vaccine for adolescents and adults, [Courcoux] 718—ab
in Berlin, 1945-1948, 309
incidence increased with severe food restriction, [Keys] *510
incidence, sharp increase, N. Y. C., 831
luposa, calciferol for [Ingram] 536—ab
luposa, combined calciferol and streptomycin in, [Cornbleet] *1150
luposa, criteria for diagnosis, [Michelson] *721
luposa, vitamin D₂ for, [Strandberg] 852—ab
luposa, vitamin D₂ also Lassar's paste for, 1206
mortality at record low, Ill., 978
mortality higher for men, 461
mortality, Netherlands, 711
National Association for Prevention of Tuberculosis, prize for essay, 833
postbronchoscopic reactions, [Smidt] 1064—ab
Prevention: See also Tuberculosis, immunization
prevention in medical students, [Diehl & others] *8
primary and secondary stages, bronchoscopic study, [Dufourt] 247—ab
public lecture series on, Chicago, 372
Sanatorium: See also Tuberculosis, hospitals
sanatorium, state, 1st, Ill., 706
sanatorium, streptomycin in, [Mordasini] 854—ab
treatment, *p*-aminosalicylic acid, [Ragaz] 246—ab
treatment, penicillin, 145
treatment, streptomycin, [Mordasini] 854—ab; [Farber] 1059—ab; (Medical Research Council report) 1111
treatment, streptomycin of miliary type, [Sedallian] 926—ab; [Johnson] 1200—ab
treatment, streptomycin, of tuberculous meningitis, generalized tuberculosis follows, [Straub] 390—ab
Vaccination; Vaccine: See Tuberculosis, immunization, BCG

TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG (pulmonary tuberculosis): See also Bronchus, tuberculosis
artificial pneumothorax (initial), trauma in, [Tchertkoff] 1199—ab
Case Finding: See Tuberculosis, case finding
diagnosis, differentiating from lung cancer, [Bergmann & others] *798
laryngeal swab in, [Forbes] 1283—ab
pathology of Löffler's syndrome, [Löffler] 925—ab
pleurisy and, [Ravelli] 325—ab
pneumoperitoneum in, [Trimble] 332—ab
postbronchoscopic reactions, [Smidt] 1064—ab
research grants approved by National Advisory Health Council, 894—OS
sputum, sporadically positive, [Hallo] 1002—ab
surgical treatment, bloodless opening of cavity, [Maurer] 325—ab
surgical treatment, lung resection, [Conklin] 1058—ab; [Brewer] 1199—ab
surgical treatment, thoracoplasty in adolescents, [Sangiovanni] 1064—ab
treatment, p-aminosalicylic acid, [Erdei] 619—ab
treatment, atelectasis during collapse therapy, [Cuthbert] 1126—ab
treatment, streptomycin, (Council report), *384
treatment, streptomycin as adjunct, [Levine & others] *808
treatment, streptomycin, locally, [Tanner] 161—ab
treatment, streptomycin, stomatitis from, [Boham & Perr] *495
treatment, sulphetrone, [Andreson] 1283—ab
treatment, umckaloabo, 331
d-TUBOCURARINE chloride, N.N.R., (description) 821; (Abbott; Squibb) 821
in wax and oil to control of muscle spasm in tetanus, [Wood & others] *1067
TUITION Fees: See Basic Science; Schools, Medical, *40
TULAREMIA encephalitis, 406
treatment, quinacrine hydrochloride, [Ecke] 775—ab
ulceroglandular, streptomycin for, [Lesser] 155—ab
TUMORS: See also under names of specific organs and types of tumors
clinic, Kansas, 303
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
Dermoid: See Dermoid cysts
Malignant: See Cancer; Melanoblastoma; Sarcoma
National Research Council subcommittee on oncology, 142
postgraduate course, Texas, 602
registry, Phila., 1248
seminar, Texas, 304
Wilms': See Kidneys, tumors
TUNICA vasculosa lentis, encephaloophthalmic dysplasia, [Ingalls] *261
TWINS, erythroblastosis; mother Rh negative and father Rh positive, 934
Fröhlich's syndrome in, 1068
Siamese, hypertension in; clinical, psychologic and endocrinologic study, [Jones & others] *642
TYMPANITES: See Flatulence
TYPHOID: See also Paratyphoid
acute peritonitis after rupture of mesenteric lymph nodes, [Kyle & Patterson] *816
bacilli, radioactive antibodies, 133—E
carrier, aureomycin for [Finland & others] *948
in Berlin, 1945-1948, 309
incidence: no cases in Manchester, N. H., 1936-1945 601
treatment, aureomycin, [Bryer & others] *117; [Finland & others] *948
treatment, penicillin and sulfathiazole combined, [Bevan] 242—ab
TYPHUS control in Florida, 322
Scrub: See Tsutsugamushi Disease
treatment, chloromycetin, 432—E; (correction) 833

U

U. N.: See United Nations
UNESCO: See United Nations
U. S. P.: See Pharmacopeia
ULCERS: See also Abscess; Colitis, ulcerative; Decubitus; Peptic Ulcer; Pyoderma
chronic, vitamin E for, 168
noduloulcerative granuloma, tocopherols in, [Burgess] 1196—ab
rodent, of cornea, Mooren's ulcer, aureomycin in, [Braley & Sanders] *426
treatment, chlorophyll, (Council report) 888
treatment, ether intravenously, [Williams] 918—ab
Ulceroglandular Tularemia: See Tularemia
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
ULCUS molle: See Chancroid
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS, hepatitis virus SH inactivated with, [Blanchard & others] *341
irradiated blood, status, 255
lamps, General Electric Germicidal Lamp, 1157
lamp, Life Lite Cold Quartz Ultraviolet Lamp, 1229

UMCKALOABO, 331
UNCINARIASIS: See Ancylostomiasis
UNCONSCIOUSNESS: See Coma (cross reference)
UNDERGRADUATE Work: Students; etc.: See Education; Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; Students, Medical; University
UNDERNOURISHED: See Nutrition; Starvation
UNDERWEIGHT: See Body Weight
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIDIGEN, N.N.R., (Merrell) 1229
UNITARIAN SERVICE Committee, medical mission, (to Germany) 399; (to Colombia) 900
UNITED MINE Workers Welfare and Retirement Fund, (Dr. Draper joins staff) 134; (formulate medical care plan) 1249
UNITED NATIONS: See also World Health Organization
General Assembly to control new synthetic drugs, 768
International Children's Emergency Fund (mass BCG vaccination in Europe), 705; 973—E; (correction) 1107; (report on progress) 1107; (to fight pellagra in Rumania) 1107
UNESCO commission meeting, 764
UNITED STATES: See also American, Federal; National
Army: See Army, U. S.; World War II
Atomic Energy Commission: See Atomic Energy
Children's Bureau: See Children
employees, Department of Labor reports on, 134—OS
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act: See Food
Government Agencies, Bipartisan Committee on Reorganization of (Joint Committee report) 217—OS
government appropriations for care of the sick, [Fishbein] *1254
government establishes institute in Germany to control venereal disease, 1107
government subsidization of medical education, (A.M.A. resolution on) 1172; 1178; 1237
Government Hospital Building Program; Hill-Burton Act; Hospitals, veterans
Government Position Open for Physicians: See Physicians, positions open
Navy: See Navy, U. S.
Pharmacopeia: See Pharmacopeia, U. S.
Public Health Service: See Health, USPHS
Supreme Court Decision: See Medical Jurisprudence
Veterans Administration: See Veterans Administration
War with: See World War II
UNIVERSITY: See also Education, Medical; Schools, Medical; under names of specific universities as
Degree: See Degrees
of California, (cancer research grants to) 130; (establishes cancer institute) 600; (certificate of appreciation from U. S. Navy) 1047
of Chicago, (13 scientists receive certificates of merit and appreciation for war effort) 898
of Colorado, (to cooperate with surrounding states) 1048; (sanitarian training center) 1182
of Illinois, (research grants to) 979; 1104; (American Cancer Society aids betatron project,) 1048
of Minnesota, (preventing tuberculosis in medical students) [Diehl & others] *8; (outstanding achievement medal) 139
of Missouri, (new medical schools) *41
of Oxford, (Nuffield operating theater for training students, Johannesburg) 378
of Texas (course on physical medicine and rehabilitation), *44; (grants for research), 602
of Washington, (new medical school) *41
Premedical Work: See under Basic Science; Education, Medical, premedical
Students: See Students
URBUTEIT'S sinuothermic, U. S. Supreme Court hears arguments, 827—OS; 1101
UREA effect on bactericidal action of sulfonamides, [LaLonde & Gardner] *406
UREIDE of mesoxalic acid: See Alloxan
UREMIA after salt-deficiency diet in pregnancy, [Lindeboom] 926—ab
traumatic, [Darmady] 454—ab
treatment, artificial kidney (peritoneal irrigation) [MacLean] 317—ab; [Allbee] 306—ab; [Murray & others] (correction) 442; [Fretheim] 460—ab
treatment, continuous gastric lavage, [Vermooten] 321—ab
URETHANE (ethyl carbonate), treatment of acute leukemia in children, [Landolt] 925—ab
treatment of leukemia, [Skipper] 843—ab; [Hanson] 852—ab
URETHRA, diverticulosis, [Fiske & Asher] *1153
Inflammation: See Urethritis
URETHRITIS, Gonococcic: See Gonorrhea
pleuropneumonia-like or "L" organisms in, [Harkness] 922—ab
Reiter's disease, artificial fever and penicillin for, [Lowman] 843—ab

URETHRITIS—Continued
Reiter's syndrome, [Morrison] 459—ab
treatment, aureomycin, [Finland & others] *948
URINARY SYSTEM: See also Bladder; Genito-Urinary System; Kidneys
calculi, dissolution with Solution G [Kayser] 321—ab
cancer, cytologic examination of urine sediment, [Fremont-Smith & others] *473
infection with Escherichia coli, aureomycin for, [Bryer & others] *117
infections, aureomycin for [Finland & others] *948
infections, streptomycin for, [Frisk] 853—ab
tuberculosis, present day rationale: nephrectomy vs. streptomycin, [Nesbit & Bohne] *937
URINATION, Inducing: See Diuretics
URINE, Blood in: See Hematuria
cancer cells in, [Schmidlapp] 155—ab; [Fremont-Smith & others] *473
choline elimination in, [Castro Mendoza] 621—ab
gonadotropins in, [de Castro Barbosa] 394—ab; [Cahill] *424
phenylpyruvic oligophrenia, [Delay] 100—ab [Josephy] 1199—ab
Polyuria: See Diabetes Insipidus
porphyrin in, first symptom of lead poisoning [de Langen] 244—ab
sediment, cytologic examination, in cancer, [Fremont-Smith & others] *473
specific gravity and chemistry in newborn, 1100—E
Sugar: See also Diabetes Mellitus
sugar test, Clinitest reliable? 355—ab
suppression, anuria, thrombosis complicating [Kallner] 914—ab
suppression, decapsulation of kidney for anuria, [Shapiro] 155—ab
suppression, extreme oliguria in nephritis, exchange transfusions in, 904
UROGENITAL System: See Genitourinary System
UROLITHIASIS: See Urinary System calculi
UROLOGY, American Board of: See American Board
URTICARIA, penicillin sensitivity, [Peck & others] *631
pressure, 1206
UTERUS: See also Oviducts; Placenta
cancer (cervical), surgery vs. radiotherapy in, 88
cancer, control, report of 10 year experiment, [Macfarlane & others] *941
cancer (early), cervical cytologic tests in, [Oxorn] 999—ab
cancer, examine vaginal smears, [Fremont-Smith & others] *471
cancer, intracavity use of radium in stage I; results up to 15 years, [Baud] *1138
cancer, Papanicolaou's method, [Wiles] 96—ab
cancer (preclinical), diagnosis by Ayre's cervical cone knife, [Ayre] *11
cancer, screening methods for detection, [McSweeney] 846—ab
cervix, postpartum [Sheets] 849—ab
cervix, (post partum), immediate attention to [Tollefson] 322—ab
excision, glaucoma complicating, [McCreery] 844—ab
Hemorrhage (Functional): See Menstruation
Mucosa: See Endometriosis
penicillin injected into, [Kriseman] 1125—ab
tumors, sarcoma, [Perry] 618—ab

V

VACCINATION: See also Immunization; under names of specific diseases as Smallpox
requirements for persons leaving Colombia, 142
requirements for air travelers to Australia, 1050
VACCINE: See also Influenza; Rabies; Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever; Whooping Cough
autovaccine for nonspecific ulcerative colitis, [Maratka] 1121—ab
BCG: See Tuberculosis immunization
culture, soya bean, [Ford] 1003—ab
VACCINIA: See also Smallpox vaccination
boxing cause of, 1112
cowpox, [Kortmann] 782—ab
cowpox, epidemic after vaccination, [Hamburger] 782—ab
familial spread, [Gray] 384—ab
VACUTOME to obtain skin grafts, [Barber] 1124—ab
VAGINA, absorption of penicillin, [Abel] 233—ab
Inflammation: See Vaginitis
rupture during coitus, [Diddle] 921—ab
smear, Ayre's cervical cone knife, [Ayre] *11
smear, Papanicolaou's method in cancer diagnosis, [Wiles] 96—ab
smears, examination in uterus cancer, [Fremont-Smith & others] *471
suppositories, Lygenes, N.N.R., (Special Formula Corp.) 651
Trichomonas Infection: See Trichomonas

VAGINITIS, monilial, pathology, diagnosis, treatment (film review), 231
streptococcic, in children, [Boisvert] 1123—ab
treatment, estrogens, [Kimbrough & Israel] *1217
Trichomonas: Se Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: Vagus Nerve: See Nerves
VAGOTONINE, effect in fatty hepatomegalia of pancreatic origin, [Caroli] 161—ab
VALE VERDE Leche en Polvo or Maple Island's Powdered Whole Milk, 511
VALLEY FEVER: See Coccidioidomycosis
VAN METER Prize: See Prizes
VAN SLYKE, CASSIUS J., director of National Heart Institute, 136
VANADIUM poisoning from petroleum ash from oil boilers, 541
VANISHING cream, hexachlorocyclohexane in, for scabies, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (warning) [Mobbs] 1253—C
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS, on renal papillae, cause of hematuria, 936
treatment, gangrene after ligating femoral vein, [Sarnoff] 919—ab
ulcer, lumbar sympathectomy in, [Borrie] 1282—ab
ulcer, placental blood and placental extract for, [Cole] 843—ab
VARIOLA: See Smallpox
VASCULAR: See Blood Vessels
VASODIL, treatment of cold feet and legs after poliomyelitis, [Stenport] 928—ab
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM, vasodilators in peripheral vascular disease, 626
VEGETABLES, Oil from: See Oil
spray, rotenone, 626
VEHICLES, epidermal absorption of drugs, [Luduena] 151—ab
hexachlorocyclohexane in vanishing cream, [Cannon & McRae] *557; (warning) [Mobbs] 1253—C
new, for parenteral repository penicillin therapy, [Ercoli & others] *115
VEINS: See also Blood Vessels
blood cell count made on blood from, 858
Caval: See Vena Cava
femoral, ligation, gangrene after, [Sarnoff] 919—ab
Fistula: See Fistula
Inflammation: See Phlebitis
Injection into: See Injections, intravenous
Portal: See Portal Vein
Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
Varicose: See Varicose Veins
VENA CAVA, ligating, for cardiac insufficiency, 905
portacaval shunts in portal hypertension, [Linton] 456—ab; 750—E; [Linton] 998—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See also Chancroid; Gonorrhea; Lymphogranuloma, Venereal; Syphilis
control, appropriations for, state laws on, [Hall] *755
control, new laws, France, 985
control, N. Y. C., 373
control study, Mich., 979
control, 2 day institutes, Ill., 518
control, U. S. establishes institute in Germany, 1107
prophylaxis vs. increase in rate, England, 228
radio broadcasts on, Ill., 1182
VENOM, cobra, for intractable pain in cancer, 396
VENTRICULAR Tachycardia: See Tachycardia
VERRUCA, hazards of x-ray, 214—E
tuberculous, diagnosis, [Michelson] *724
VERTIGO, aural, Lermoyez's contrasted with Meniere's syndrome, [Eagle] 1120—ab
streptomycin cause of, 1287
VESALIUS, ANDREAS, works on display, New Haven, 1104
VETERANS: See also American Legion; Veterans Administration
chronic intestinal upsets due to amebiasis, [Groff] 844—ab
disabilities (non-service connected), contract for hospital expense insurance be issued to each veteran eligible, 1167
disabilities (non-service connected), patients in VA hospitals, 438; (A.M.A. Committee report) 1166; (A.M.A. House of Delegates action in 1931 and June 1948) 1166; (Reference Committee report) 1240
disabled, cars for, England, 837
disabled, special homes for paraplegics, 829
disabled, U. S. Navy alone employs 19,000, 507—OS
Hospitals: See Hospitals, veterans
in medical schools, *32; 76—E
life insurance for, 829
malaria among, 599
medical care, (home town) in 1948, report on, 1242
walk outs at Veterans Administration hospitals, 703—OS
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION advisory board, meeting, 136
anesthesiology within, [Tovell] *1071
chief of research appointed, 81
director of hospitalization appointed, 302
Hospitals under Control of: See Hospitals, veterans
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION—Continued
medical service program, 1166
medical staff, 599
old guardhouse becomes medical laboratory, Fort Logan, Colo., 302
physicians for, recruitment, [Johnston] 839—C
physicians needed in tuberculosis hospitals, 977
prosthetic specialist joins rehabilitation staff, 83
representation (Joint Committee report), 219—OS
residencies in psychiatry available, 81; 136
VIRILISM from tumors of ovary, [Searle] 389—ab
VIRUS: See also Dengue; Poliomyelitis
aureomycin, with virucidal properties, [Wright & others] *408
causes of cancer, [Kidd] 716—ab
diagnostic tests, Chicago, 222
diseases and their effect on fetus, [Grönvall] 390—ab
infections, preventive, triethylene glycol as, 396
nerve cell and paralysis, [Bodian] 915—ab
Pneumonia: See Pneumonia, atypical primary
SH, hepatitis, [Stokes & others] *336; [Blanchard & others] *341
X infection, 720
VISION: See also Eyes; Ophthalmology
aviators' vision problems, 1047
defective eye disability ratings, 1130
defective, in school children, 832
Lancaster course in, 830
Loss of: See Blindness
Nearsightedness: See Myopia
permanent quadrantanopia after migraine, [Rich] 158—ab
sight-saving, industrial, [Weitchek] 997—ab
sight-saving program, Mich., 519
simple caloric starvation no deleterious effects on [Keys] *508
tests, values as ordinarily expressed in standard Snellen symbols, 1008
VISUAL EDUCATION: See Moving Pictures
VITAL STATISTICS, birth rates record in physician-attended births, 369—OS
Death Rate: See also Infants mortality; under names of specific diseases
death rate (crude) drops to 10.0 per thousand, 1046—OS
death rate, 5 leading causes of death, U.S., 1184
death rate high among Danish doctors, 769
death rate low in U. S. Army and need for physicians, 598
death rate slightly increased, U. S., 764
death statistics of domestic animals, 973—E
death, what is the leading cause? [Dickinson] 528
deaths due violence, etc., statistics on, 751—E; (reply) [Gerber] 1190—C
improvement, England, 378
morbidity statistics of domestic animals, 973—E
VITAMINS addition to milk, National Research Council statement, 749
allergy to, 720
ascorbic acid in relation to, 1042—E
Deficiencies: See also under names of specific vitamins as Vitamin B Complex
deficiencies, antibodies in, [Carter] 779—ab
in foods, especially milk, pasteurization effect on, [Andrews & Fuchs] *128
in proprietaries, stability of, France, 607
should be restored to flour, A.M.A. Council recommended in 1939, 972—E
studies grants by National Vitamin Foundation, 520
use in illness, 254
VITAMINS A, fortification of milk with, (A.M.A. Council report) 23; (National Research Council report) 749
livers of polar bear and bearded seal poisonous due to high concentration of, 541
VITAMIN B COMPLEX: See also Acid, folic; Acid, p-aminobenzoic
[Elvehjem] *960
deficiency, interrelations of cancer and arteriosclerosis, 216—E
injections, changes in atrophic gastritis during and after, [Berry & Cole] *486
requirements with advancing age, [Mills] 950—ab
B_1: See also Acid, nicotinic; Thiamine Hydrochloride
B_1 in poliomyelitis, 1288
B_6, [Elvehjem] *964
B_6, B_2 and B_3 are coenzymes of desaturase of superior fatty acids, 447
B_{12}, [Elvehjem] *971
B_{12}, antianemic properties: Lactobacillus lactis Dorner (L.L.D. factor), 595—E; [Spies] 618—ab
VITAMINS C: See also Acid, ascorbic
deficiency cause of juvenile cataracts, 1189
treatment of acute rhinitis, 466
VITAMINS D, dosage, 858
fortification of milk with, (A.M.A. Council report) 23; (National Research Council report) 749
VITAMINS D—Continued
hypervitaminosis, [Hooft] 1203—ab
hypervitaminosis, multiple calcinosis with, [McLean] 387—ab
D_2, calciferol treatment in lupus vulgaris, [Ingram] 536—ab
D_2, combined calciferol and streptomycin in lupus vulgaris, [Cornbleet] *1150
D_2 treatment of lupus vulgaris, [Strandberg] 852—ab; 1206
D_2 treatment of skin tuberculosis, [Charpy] 389—ab
D_2 treatment of tuberculoid leprosy, [Chagiassian] 320—ab
VITAMINS E (tocopherol) treatment of chronic ulcers, 168
treatment of noduloulcerative granuloma of legs [Burgess] 1198—ab
treatment of various forms of heart disease, 1150—E
VITAMINS H: See Biotin
VITAMINS K: See also Menadione
blood donors given [Butt] 914—ab
treatment of paralysis agitans, 168
VITRELLAE: crushable glass capsules, 837
VITREOUS hemorrhage at time of cataract operation, 1080
VIVISECTION: See Animal Experimentation
VOCABULARY: See Terminology
VOCAL CORDS: See also Talking
paralysis, 103; [Fiertz] 1132
paralysis after streptomycin therapy, [Gundrum] *22
VOCATIONAL Rehabilitation: See Rehabilitation
VOICE: See Hoarseness; Talking
VOLKMANN'S Contracture: See Contracture
VOMITING, coffee ground emesis, 541

W

W. H. O.: See World Health Organization
WAGES: See also Fees; Tax, income
doctors' first payment from National Health Service: basic salary of $1,200, 1053
remuneration of specialists in National Health Service, 984
WALKING: See Claudication; March
WAR: See World War II
Assets Administration, Sale of Surplus Products: See Medical Supplies surplus
Crimes: See Atrocities
Edema: See Edema, nutritional
Gas: See DFP
Heroes: See World War II, Heroes
Postwar Planning, etc.: See World War II, postwar
Prisoners: See World War II, prisoners
Veterans: See Veterans
WARD Burdick Medal: See Prizes
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON Office of A.M.A.: See American Medical Association
University of: See University
WATER: See also Baths; Diving; Drowning; Thirst
fluorinated, dental effects of, [Klein] 240—ab
Mineral: See Health resorts
pollution control field offices selected, 1179—OS
pollution, divisions of, in USPHS, 1245
pollution of boundary waters between U.S. and Canada, act to abate, 1106
pollution of oyster beds with sewage, [Wise] 1197—ab
pollution, research by USPHS, 302
supply, and pollution of Ohio watershed, 142
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN syndrome, [Ferguson] 1057—ab
WATERS' extraperitoneal cesarean section, 608
WATKINS, JOHN H., death, 978
WAX: See Beeswax; Tubocurarine
WAYNE University, (Dr. Scott appointed acting dean), 373
WEAKNESS: See Fatigue
WEARING Apparel: See Clothing
WEATHER: See Climate
WEBBING between first three fingers, 858
WEIGHT: See Body weight; Infants, Newborn; Obesity
WEIL'S Disease: See Jaundice, spirochetal
WEINTROB, conferences held by, 146
WELDING, arc welders' health in ship construction, [Dreessen] 156—ab
siderosis in welders, clearing of roentgen shadows in, [Doig] 619—ab
WELLCOME Prize: See Prizes
WELLS, HORACE, memorial volume: Father of Surgical Anesthesia, 708
WENYON, CHARLES M., death, 83
WEST VIRGINIA State Medical Association favors establishing medical school, 832
WESTERN ELECTRIC Hearing Aids, Models 65 and 66 (correction) 142
WESTERN FOUNDATION: See Foundations
WESTINGHOUSE Science Writing Awards: See Prizes
WHEAT: See also Flour
nutritional value, 972—E
WHISKY acidosis; prevent by using "club soda," 104
"WHITE PAPER": See National Health Service

WHOOPING COUGH, immunization (combined) against diphtheria and, [Ramon] 245—ab
immunization, early, [Halpern] 996—ab
vaccine, encephalitis after, 934
vaccine, N.N.B., (Cutter), 431
WILEY, A. E., health department and food of the people, [Riley] *333
WILHELMINA, queen of the Netherlands, historic days, 711
WILKERSON and Hoffmann test kit for blood sugar, [Allan] 773—C
WILLIAMS, ROGER J., understanding people, 929—E
WILMS' Tumor: See Kidneys tumors
WILSON Lecture: See Lectures
WIRELESS: See Radio; Television
WITNESSES: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, 1948 conference, 597—OS
WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE, (department of oncology) 83; (centennial) 1183; (gifts to) 1194
WOMEN: See Menstruation; Menopause; Pregnancy
WOOD ALCOHOL: See Methyl Alcohol
WOOL, rock, hazard, 1068
WORDS AND PHRASES: See Terminology; under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
WORK, WORKMEN: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Council report, 670
state laws on, [Hall] *757
what is an accident? 864
WORLD FEDERATION for Mental Health organized 22d., 1050
WORLD HEALTH ASSEMBLY, 443
Congressman lauds, 390—OS
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, 96
director-general: Dr. Brock Chisholm, 443
distinction between World Medical Association and, [Cline] 1165; 1234
Joint Committee report, 219—OS
Manual of International Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death, 835; (vs. Standard Nomenclature of Disease) 1233—E
regional group, first 990
Secretariat staff appointed, 981
WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION—Continued
tuberculosis control by U. N. International Children's Emergency Fund in cooperation with, 705; 975—E; (correction) 1107; (report on progress) 1107
WORLD LEAGUE: See United Nations
WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION and scientific research, 436—OS
bulletin, 366—E; 435—OS
distinction between World Health Organization and, [Cline] 1165; 1234
Joint Committee report, 218—OS
meeting, Sept. 9-12, 366—E; 435—OS
president (1949): Charles Hill, 436—OS
relations with other international organizations, 366—E; 435—OS
report, [Cline] 1164; (A.M.A. Reference Committee report) 1234
resolutions adopted fundamental in any system of social security, 436—OS
WORLD WAR II (1939-1945), Casualties: See also World War II, Heroes, for names of physicians killed in action
effect on children, study by International Committee on Mental Hygiene, 302
Graves's disease, Denmark, 62
medical officers, separated from service by Army, 137; 221; 371; 897
postwar goiter in Germany, 448
postwar, Institute against Venereal Diseases by U. S. in Germany, 1107
postwar, nausea as aftermath, 1251
postwar, surgeon general praises work in European theater, 99
prisoners, deficiency serotal dermatitis in, [Frankland] 796—ab
Veterans: See Veterans
war crimes of German doctors, 435—OS; 838
war nephritis, [Cruxent] 1064—ab
WORLD WAR II, HEROES
Beasley (Charles H.), Order of Leopold from Belgium, 1344
Bensel (A., Jr.) Presidential Unit Citation ribbon, 977
Cowan (L.), killed in action, 227
Handley (J. P., Jr.), killed in action, 767
Ivy (A. C.), certificate of merit, 979
Jenkins (H. W.), killed in action, 377
Kapplus (M. V.), killed in action, 377
Lo se (Joseph), Presidential Unit Citation, 898
Nardini (J. E.), Silver Star, 437
WORLD WAR II, HEROES—Continued
Parran (Thomas), Distinguished Service Medal, 302
Richards (A. N.), Order of British Empire, 141
St. Clair (A. A.) killed in action, 227; (correction) 377
Schneider (L. W.), killed in action, 767
Searcy (D. B.), killed in action, 227
Shapiro (D. A.), killed in action, 767
Shapiro (H. G.), Letter of Commendation, 761
University of California, certificate of appreciation to, 1047
University of Chicago scientists receive certificates of merit and appreciation, 898
Wetzel (F. E.), Presidential Unit Citation ribbon with star, 301
Youmans (J. B.) Army and Navy Certificate of Merit, 979
WOUNDED, Transport of: See Ambulances
WOUNDS: See also Accidents; Burns
compound fracture wounds, primary closure, [Davis] 153—ab
granulating, preparation for grafting, [Mills] 778—ab
healing, placental blood and placental extract in, [Cole] 943—ab
treatment, chlorophyll (Council report), 888
WRITING, Medical: See Books; Book Notices at end of letter B; Journals

X

X FACTOR, vitamin B complex, [Elvehjem] *971
X-RAYS: See Roentgen Rays

Y

YALE University, (graduate education), 373; (retirements) 439; (Library opened to state physicians), 978
YODOXIN, N.N.R., (Lemke) 24
YOUTH: See Adolescence

Z

ZETTERSTRÖM method: See Diving
ZINC chloride in chemosurgery of skin cancer, [Mohs] *544
ZOSTER: See Herpes zoster
ZYLCAINE for intercostal block in fracture of ribs, 1265

AUTHOR INDEX

In this Index are the names of the authors of articles which have appeared in THE JOURNAL, the names of those who have read papers before Societies as published in THE JOURNAL and those whose articles have been abstracted in the Current Medical Literature Department. The * preceding the page reference indicates that the article appeared in full in THE JOURNAL.

For subject index see page 1291.

A

Abel, R., 233
Abernethy, J. W., 998
Abram, L. E., 384
Ackerman, L. V., 1195
Adair, V., *945
Adams, J. M., *1142
Adams, R., 776
Adams, R. D., 159
Adams, W. E., 969
Aebersold, P. C., *1222
Agar, D., 157
Ahrens, E. H., Jr., 454
Ainger, M., 456
Aitken, L. H., 851
Alder, A., 1127
Alés, J. M., 109
Alexander, B., *174
Allcroft, R. B., 717
Allan, F. N., *1135
Allbee, R. H., 386
Allen, A. W., 240
Allen, J. G., 241
Allen, M. L., 90
Allison, P. R., 243
Allen, P., 969
Alston, J. M., 1301
Amromin, G. D., 452
Anderson, C. W., 913
Anderson, T., 1243
Andrews, A. H., 1001
Andrews, G. A., 844
Andrews, J., *128
Andrews, W. H. H., 323
Andros, G. J., 393
Anglese, T. J., 1040
Anker, H., 783
Anning, S. T., 536
Anslinger, M. J., 699
Appelbaum, F., *119
Aramburu, ——, 618
Archer, W., *845
Argonz, ——, 782
Arjona, ——, 160
Armas Cruz, A., 1284
Armstrong, C. N., 389
Armstrong, W. D., 320
Arnaud, G., 246
Arnold, H. L., Jr., *958
Arnold, W. T., 1291
Arrillaga, F. C., 782
Aschner, M., 779
Ash, R., 913
Asher, L. M., *1153
Ashworth, P. G., 1202
Atkins, J. K., Jr., 1279
Aufses, A. H., 776
Austin, E. H., *955
Averill, J. H., 997
Axelrod, A. E., 779
Aycock, W. L., 1276
Ayre, J. E., *11

B

Babalian, L., 996
Bachrach, W. H., 992
Bacon, H. E., 916
Baggenstoss, A. H., 1120
von Bagh, K., 926
Bailey, H., 157
Baker, J. K., 389
Balsiger, E., 161
Banyai, A. L., 841
Barber Orth, A., 537
Barclay, R. C., 1126
Barcroft, H., 99
Barker, D. E., 1124
Barker, L. F., 594
Barthag, E. V., 1282
Barnett, G., 1122
Bartels, E. C., 157
Bartemeier, L. H., 846
Bassett, J., 240
Bassett, R. C., 535
Bassler, A., *889
Batt, E. W., 159
Baton, W. W., 916
Batterman, R. C., *475
Baud, J., *1138
Bauer, A. A., 846
Bauer, W., *397
Baur, H., 925
Baylin, G. J., 156
Beach, H. J., *952
Bean, W. B., 617
Beavers, G. H., *1040
Beck, D. F., *1074
Beck, R., 457
Becker, P. F. L., 455
Begg, A. C., 99, 158
Beham, H., *495
Bellole, M., 98
Bellnap, E. L., 849
Bello, C. T., 1195
Bender, M. B., 913
Benhamou, E., 1127
Benjamin, B., 414
Benotti, J., 1122
ten Berg, J. A. G., 244
Bergamini, R., *831
Bergmann, M., *796
Berio-Suarez, J., *191
Bernard, K., 246
Bernhard, F., 1202
Berry, J. W., 1197
Berry, L. H., *435
Bensaïn Nantander, M., 1284
Bethell, F. H., 844
Bevan, G., 242
Bhatnagar, R. B., 323
Bierman, W., 1050
Biggs, A. D., 239
Billie, B. S. Y., 245
Bilreck, G., 783
Birchall, R., 1194
Birkhaug, K., 774
Bixby, E. W., Jr., 908
Bjurstedt, H., 1279
Black, M., 999
Blackford, S. D., 457
Blady, J. V., *1080
Blake, C. D., 1042
Blanchard, M. C., *336, *341
Bliss, E. A., *117
Bliss, R. W., 310
Blitz, D., 154
Block, M., 992
Blombert, G., 1002
Bloom, N., *498
Bluhm, I., 243
Blumenthal, S. A., 715
Blumgart, H. L., *107
Boehm, H. L., 440
Bodian, D., 915
den Boer, W., 245
Boll, L. L., 1042
Bogardus, G., 241
Bohne, A. W., *937
Bolivert, P. L., 1123
Borrie, J., 1283
Bortz, D. W., *870
Bortz, E. L., *745
Bosher, L. H., Jr., 388
Boucek, R. J., 845
Boulah, P. L., 915
Bourdillo, J. S., 246
Bouvet, M., 1127, 1127
Boyette, D. P., 156
Boynton, R. E., *9
Braasch, W. F., *399
Braatoy, T., 852
Bradford, M. L., 1060
Bradley, C. F., 1057
Bradshaw, H. H., 154
Brahy, J., 241
Brailsford, J. F., 243
Braley, A. E., *426
Bramhel, C. E., 616
Braude, A. I., *1145
Brewer, L. A., III, 1199
Brick, H., *898
Bridge, E. M., 534
Brierley, J. B., 923
Brill, H. H., Jr., 939
deBrito, J., 109
Brock, R. C., 923
Brody, B. R., 152
Bronstein, J., 653, 653
Broom, J. C., 1301
Brouwer, D., 467
Brown, C. A., 913
Brown, D. R., 451
Brown, G. C., 97
Brown, J. W., 315
Brown, K. K., 1124
Brown, R. H., 317
Brown, R. K., 319
Brown, W. M. C., 718
Brownlee, G., 1282
Bröckel, R., 430
Bruins Slot, W. J., 159
Brull, L., 1203
Bruna de Klein, A., 783
Brunhofer, A., 994
Bryer, M. S., 9117, *1213
Bryner, S., 315
Buell, G., 927
Bundesen, H. N., *865
Burch, J. C., 1057
Burchenal, J. H., 535
Burgess, A. M., *913, 996
Burgess, J. F., 1196
Burke, F. G., *1213
Burrowes, J. T., 924
Butler, C., 993
Butt, H. R., 914

C

Cableses Molina, F., 781
Cade, S., *1083
Caban, W. G., 992
Cahill, G. F., *180, *357, *415
Cairns, H., 458
Cammermeyer, J., 159
Campbell, R. M., 1000
Campos, P. C., 1061
Campbell, J., *363
Cannon, A. B., *557
Carangelo, J., 912
Cargill, W. H., 920
Carmichael, D. H., *205
Carney, R. G., 319
Caroll, J., 161
Carson, G. B., 1037
Carter, B. B., 779
Carter, E. M., *1297
Carter, M. G., 777
Casey, A. E., 533, *865
Castaneda, M. R., *1145
Castex, M. R., 1284
Castleton, K. B., 716
de Castro Barbosa, N., 324
Castro-Mendoza, H., 621
Cerqueteili, G., 1127
Chaglassian, H. T., 320
Chamberlain, W. E., *818
Chandler, C. A., *117
Chapman, E. M., *1019
Charipin, G. D., 1057
Charpin, J., 927
Charpy, J., 389
Chesney, L. F., 992
Christensen, N. A., 1134
Cintra, A., 1284
Claffey, L. W., 321
Clagett, O. T., 994
Clark, J., 443
Clark, W. H., 315
Clement, R., 1002
Cobley, G., 1123
Cohen, M. B., 244
Cohen, S. H., 24
Cohn, A., 989
Cohn, A. L., 716
Cole, F. R., 843
Cole, L., 1000
Cole, T. J., *485
Cole, W. H., 237
Colebrook, L., 924
Coles, W. C., 535
Collins, H. S., *946
Collins, L. H., Jr., 315
Colston, J. A. C., 617
Comfort, M. W., 1129
Conklin, W. S., 1058
Conti, J. G., Jr., *403
Cooke, C., *885
Cooke, J. V., 1279
Cooper, G., Jr., *945
Corcoran, A. C., 1194, 1194
Cornbleet, T., *1150
Cornell, E. L., 383
Cornil, L., 927
Coruzzi, C., 1004
Cosgriff, S. W., *405
Costa, A., 244
Costa Boork, S., 1284
Cottam, G., 842
Courreux, A., 716
Cowan, D. W., 456
Crabtree, E. G., 616
Crawford, J. D., 1060
Creery, C. D., *413
Cremieux, A., 927
Crenshaw, G. L., 532
Crile, G., Jr., 236
Crofton, J., 1125
Cross, R. J., *485
Crustin, M. K., 996
Culiner, A., 1201
Culli, G., Jr., 1197
Cullman, J. F., 532
Curseen, E. C., 920
Curtis, G. M., 237
Cuthbert, J., 1126
Cutler, M., *187

D

Dailey, M. E., 1118
Danielopolu, D., 385
Dany, A., 1044
Darmady, E. M., 454
Dashiell, G. F., 914
David, M., 845
Davis, A. G., 153
Davis, J. D., 913
Davis, L., 238
Davis, M. E., 779
Davis, W. M., *726
DeAngelis, C. E., 1280
DeBakey, M. E., 1281
Debré, R., 245
DeGraff, A. C., *475
DeLawter, D. E., 777
Delay, J., 100, 100, 100
De Leeuw, N. K. M., 317
Delle, L. R., *191
DeLoach, A. W., 921
Delorme, E. (correction), 442
De Meillon, B., 718
Demerec, M., 993
De Nicola, R. R., 921
Desclaux, P., 100
Deshmukh, P. L., 527
Destaing, E., 1127
DeStefano, G. A., 776
Devine, H., 1201
Devine, J., 1201
Devine, K. D., 1120
DeWeese, M. H., *1026
Diamond, L. K., 617
Diaz-Rivera, R. S., *191
Dickie, H. A., 943
Dickinson, W. G., *92, *149, *215, *456, 539, 610
Diddle, A. W., 921, 1042
Dieckmann, W. J., 383
Diehl, H. S., *9, 456
Diesel, P. M., 1119
Dingle, H., 614, 611
de Dios, V., 619
Divekar, P. V., 323
Doan, C. A., 151, 775
Dock, W., 771
Dodd, V. A., 775
Doenges, J. P., 618
Doig, A. W., 619
Dolley, F. S., 1199
Dolowitz, D. A., 716
Donegan, J. M., 774
Donlan, P., 234
Dorrepaal, D., 159
Doucette, J., 233
Douglas, D. M., 924
Dow, J. W., *1030
Dowling, H. F., 147
Dreessen, W. C., 156
Driver, R. L., 151
Drucker, E. F., *1036
Dubois, K., 408
Dudgeon, J. A., 1001
Dufour, R., 621
Dufourt, A., 247
Dukes, H. L., 716
Dula, J. M., 78
Duncan, J. M., 530, 924
Durham, O. C., *126
Duval, H. K., 924
Dwyer, R. G., 532
Dyson, W. H., 922

E

Eagle, H., 239
Eagle, H. R., 1039
Eagle, W. W., 1199
Eaton, J. L., 533
Echo, D. H. (Urbana, Ill.), 775
Echo, D. H. (Vandalia, Ill.), 775
Eckstein, A., 244
Edmunds, M., 457
Edmundson, W. F., 151
Edström, G., 1000
Edwards, J. E., 913
Efskind, L., 460
Efstathiou, T. D., 913
Egner, F., 241
Ehrlich, L. H., 843
Eichenlaub, M. E., 532
Eisenberg, R., 993
Eisenstädt, W., R., 616
Elam, J. O., 591
Elias, H., 914
Elkinson, E., 390
Ellis, J. T., 1042
Elvehjem, C. A., 320, 320, *969
Emerson, C. P., 153
Emmel, M., 916
Ercoli, N., *115
Erdei, A., 619
Erickson, P. T., 918
Ershoff, B. H., 1059
Essellier A. F., 925
Estremera, H. R., 320
Etève, J., 161
Evans, D. G., 780
Evans, J. A., *442, 841
Evans, R., 242
Evans, T. C., 234
Everhart, M. W., 322
Everson, T. C., 237

F

Falconer, M. A., 99, 158
Falk, G. P. J., 157
Falcon, W. W., 98
Fanburg, S. N., 1121
Fang, S., 537
Farber, S., 617
Farber, S. M., 1059
Farmer, C. J., 323
Farmer, T. W., *480
Farris, E. J., *13, *560
Faurert, R., 246
Feil, H. S., 551
Feldberg, S., 841
Feld, M., 1127
Feldman, M. D., *940
Fellows, J. K., 151
Ferguson, J. H., 1057
Fernandes, F., 323
Ferrer, J. M., Jr., 848
Ferris, D. O., 917
Ferris, E. B., Jr., 991
Fersteland, J. B., *1040
Fertman, M. H., 151
Fetterman, F. S., *941
Field, E. J., 925
Findlay, L., *813
Findley, T., 98
Finke, W., 995
Finland, M., *944, 1195
Fischer, F. K., 161
Fishbein, M., *1254
Fishbein, W. I., 533, *865
Fisher, S. H., 912
Fishman, K., 316
Fiske, D., *1153
Fitzenkam, A., 783
Fitzgerald, P. J., 159
Flance, L. J., *790
Flippin, H. F., 1054
Foltz, T. P., *402
Fontaine, V., 1044
Foord, A. G., *1009
Forbes, G. B., 1283
Ford, G. H., 1002
Foreman, H. M., 1125
Forestier, J., 461
Foucar, M. G., 915
Fox, M. J., 536
Francis, T., Jr., 97
Frank, C. W., *1148
Frankland, W., 780
Franklin, R. C., 157
Franklin, M. M., 154
Fraser, J. A., 919
Freedberg, A. S., *107
Freeman, T. N., Jr., 1059
Freeman, W., 385, 1278
Freid, J. R., 235
Freiman, D. G., 994
Frelich, R. W., 518
Fremont-Smith, M., *480

Fretheim, B., 460
Freundlich, C. G., 383
Friedell, M. T., *1036
Friedman, H., 998
Friedman, S., 152
Frisk, A. R., 324, 853
Fritz, J. C., 779
Froman, A., *808
Fromm, C. S. (correction), 84
Fuchs, A. W., *128
Fulton, M., 997
Futcher, P. H., 533

G

Gaillard, C., 927
Gairdner, D., 851
Galli-Mainini, C., *121
Gallo, D. L., 854
Gambill, E. E., 1120
Gambin, M., 792
Garb, S., 381
Gardner, W. J., *406, *583
Garmany, G., 1001
Garnier, G., 853
Gastaut, H., 927
Gauer, O., 100
Gaul, L. E., *370
Gaustad, V., 621
Geist-Black, S., *8
Gellis, S. S., *336
Gerbeaux, J., 1002
Gerber, S. R., 1190
Germuth, F. G., Jr., 239
Gershon-Cohen, J., 535
Ghormley, R. K., 989
Gibbard, J., 234
Gibson, J. B., 850
Gill, W. G., 1126
Gillespie, J. B., 716
Girard, P. F., 1064
Glick, A. W., *631
Gluckman, J., 1201
Goar, E. L., *1
Godwin, H. L., 997
Goettsch, E., 1123
Gohar, M. A., 1282
Goin, L. S., 1061
Gold, R. L., 716
Goldman, L., *640
Goodrich, W. A., 1061, 1118
Gordon, F. B., 533, *865
Gorham, L. W., 98
Gourley, I., 532
Goyanna, R., *390
Graham, R. M., *460
Grant, J. L., 315
Graubard, D. J., 1290
Gray, D. F., 1283
Gray, I., 1054
Gray, F. G., 304
Greene, L. F., *399
Gregersen, M. I., 233
Grégoire, M., 927
Grier, R. S., 904
Griffin, J. R., 1280
Griswold, M. H., *881
Grönvall, H., 390
Groff, H. D., 844
Grossowicz, N., 779
Guarneri, V., 841
Gullickson, G., 531
Gundrum, L. K., *22
Guttentag, O. E., 381

H

Haagensen, C. D., *195, *279
Habif, D. V., *405
Haddad, C., 780
Haden, R. L., *870
Haenel, U., 100
Hagen, P. S., 534
Haines, M., 389
Haines, S. F., 316
Hall, C. F., 914
Hall, G. E., *754
Hallberg, O. E., 236
Hallo, H. C., 1062
Halpern, D., 996
Halpern, S. R., 996
Hamburger, J., 1284
Hamburger, M., Jr., 315
Hamburger, R. J., 782
Hamilton, G. T. C., 90
Hammond, M., 531
Hammond, M. L., 845
Hampil, B., *341
Hand, E. A., 455
Hand, M., 991
Hankins, W. D., 241
Hansel, R. J., 844
Hansen, P. B., 852
Harding, F. E., 238
Hardy, F., 778
Hardy, H. L., 1197
Hardy, I. B., Jr., 998
Hare, D. M., 321
Harkness, A. H., 922
Harrell, G. T., *874, 998
Hartley, P., 1125
Harvey, A. M., 1120
Hassin, G. B., 455
Hauge, M. F., 390
Hauser, E. D. W., *19, 986
Haxton, H. A., 456
Hayes, M. B., 914
Hedges, R. N., 238
Hedlung, S., 783
Heilig, W. R., 616
Hein, G. E., 315
Heinemann, M., 457
Heinlein, J. A., 98
Hellwig, C. A., 96
Henderson, W. R., 780
Henderson-Begg, A., 923
Herrell, W. E., 534
Herring, A. C., *726
Hershfield, A. S., 995
Hess, W. C., 779
Hesseltine, H. C., 383
Hesser, F. H., 156
Hicks, S. P., 779
Highsmith, G. P., 319
Hightower, F., 154
Higinbotham, N. L., 992
Hill, L. M., *408
Hill, L. W., 321
Hill, W. R., *737
Hillman, R. W., *543
Hinchey, J. J., 989
Hines, E. A., 989, 1124
Hines, L. E., *549
Hinglais, H., 247
Hinglais, M., 247
Hinton, J. W., 152
Hite, K. E., 383
Hochrein, M., 620
Hodes, P. J., 535
Hoffman, I. L., 777
Hoffman, W., 996
Holland, J. F., *1148
Hollenberg, C., 459
Holmes, J. H., 233
Holowach, J., 1279
Holt, H., 843
Hoof, D., 774
Hooft, C., 1203
Hooker, J. W., 318
Horger, E. L., 1194
Horsfall, F. L., Jr., 774
Hortling, H., 926
Horton, B. T. (correction), 224
House, R. E., 778
Howard, H. W., 779
Howes, W. E., 717
Hoxie, T. B., 456
Hoyne, A. L., 317
Huebner, R. J., 715
Hueper, W. C., *115
Hughes, W. E., 845
Hulscher, W. C. J. B., 1002
Hurford, J. V., 1283
Hyde, B., 995

I

Iandolo, C., 1126
Imbriano, A. E., 621
Ingalls, T. H., *261
Ingraham, N. R., Jr., 1277
Ingram, J. T., 536
Innes, E. M., 1125
Isbell, H., *1019
Isberg, E. M., 97, 835
Israel, S. L., *1216
Iversen, K., 537, 925, 1126
Ivy, A. C., 998

J

Jackson, C. L., *1080
Jacqueline, F., 461
Janeway, C. A., *859
Janoff, L. A., 381
Jaros, S. H., 991
Jaudon, J. C., 846
Jeffcoate, T. N. A., 1063
Jennings, W. K., 237
Jersild, T., 459
Jewett, H. J., 917
Jimenez Diaz, C., 160, 621
Johansen, F. A., 918
Johnson, E. D., 715
Johnson, J., 1196
Johnson, P. B., 1200
Johnston, J. L., 839
Jones, C. H., 947
Jones, P. A., 156
Jones, S. H., *642
Jones, T. D., *1030
Jones, W. M. G., 1199
Jones, W. W., 455
Jongbloed, J., 621
Jordan, S. M., *791
Josephy, H., 1199
Juers, A. L., 1115
Jung, A., 247, 783
Justin-Besançon, L., 161, 854

K

Kajdi, L., 534
Kallner, S., 914
Kaplan, I. I., 1054
Kaplan, I. W., 1198
Karnell, J., 783
Karni, H., 783
Karp, M., *344
Karpluk, F. E., 98
Kaufman, M., *1135
Kaufman, S., 995
Kay, E. B., 235
Kayser, C., 1064
Kelly, D. M., 1196
Kennedy, F., 995
Kepler, E. J., 994
Kessler, D. L., *549
Keys, A., *500
Keyser, J. W., 236
Keyser, L. D., 321
Kidd, J. G., 716
Kiesewetter, W. B., 535
Kilbourne, E. D., 1121
Kilgour, J. M., 318
Kimbrough, R. A., *1216
King, G., 916
Kirby, C. K., 1198
Kirkland, H. B., 315
Kirsner, J. B., 993, 1196
Kirsner, M. H., 991
Kjellberg, S. R., 620
Kjerulf-Jensen, K., 324, 925, 1126
Klein, H., 240
Klein, W. S., *808
Kline, B. S., 1277
Kline, E., 388
Klotz, H. P., 161
Körbler, J., 160
Kopf, R., 852
Kornblith, B. A., 989
Kornblueth, W., 774
Kortmann, W., 782
Kosterlitz, H. W., 1000
Kovacs, J., Jr., *737
Kozoll, D. D., 154
Kraemer, M., 153, 992
Kramke, E. H., 779
Krasno, L., *344
Kreis, B., 246, 247
Kriseman, M. M., 1125
Kriss, J. P., 533
de Kromme, L., 1203
Krumbiegel, E. R., 536
Kucharick, 854
Kuhl, I. V., 1062
Kumpe, C. W., 617
Kunde, M. M., 453
Kunkel, H. G., 454
Kurtin, A., *631
Kurzrok, R., 614
Kuttner, A. G., 452
Kyle, J. W., *816

L

Labby, D. H., 454
La Brosse, E., 998
Labey, F. H., *264
La Londe, A. A., *406
Lambert, A., 915
Lamotte-Barrillon, S., 854
Lande, L., 845
Landis, L., *115
Landolt, R. F., 925
Landwehr, G., *174
Landy, A. E., 913
deLangen, C. D., 244
Langeron, L., 461
Langeron, P., 461
de la Peña Regidor, P., 160
Larsen, R. L., 384
Latiolais, S. G., 1062
Lattes, R., 265
Laurell, G., 334
Lavely, H. T., 1057
Lawrence, J. S., 989
Leake, C. D., *730
Le Beau, J., 1127, 1127, 1127
Lebo, L., 387
Lee, J. H., 152
Lefebvre, L., 1203
Leff, W. A., *119
Lehman, A. J., 1060
Lelong, M., 245
LeMay, M. J., 234
Lemos Torres, U., 390
Lenoir, S., 461
Lenz, M., 234, 1118
Leriche, R., 853
LeRoyer, C. P., Jr., 1290
Leschanowski, H., 460
Lesser, R. E., 155
Levernieux, J., 246
Levin, E., 993
Levine, E. R., *808
Lévy, A., 783
Lewin, W., 1002
Lewis, E. L., 917
Lewis, H. D., *207
Liebert, E., 238
Lieutier, J., 927
Lindeboom, J. A., 926
Linder, F., 100
Lindert, M. C. F., 716
Lindgren, G., 853
Line, W., 318
Linton, R. R., 456, 998
Linz, R., 460
Lipman, M. O., 919
Liu, C. T., 846
Livingston, S., 534
Lockwood, B. C., *552
Lodi, G., 1064
Lödöen, O., 1283
Löffler, W., 461, 925
Loe Ping Kian, 1002
Loeser, A., 852
Logan, M. A., *408
Loge, J. P., 1121
Long, E. R., 528
Long, P. H., *117
Long, R. V., *874
Loosli, C. G., 1122
Loscalzo, A. E., 1114
Lotte, A., 246
Louzada, A., 390
Love, J. W., 849
Lowe, T. E., 459
Lowman, E. W., 843
Lowsley, O. S., 155
Lubschez, R., *794
Luco, J., 986
Luduena, F. P., 151
Luisada, A. A., 925
Lundin, G., 1000
Lynch, J. P., *498

M

Maas, J. M., 1277
McCafferty, E. L., 1281
McCall, M., 1195
McCausland, A., 457
McCord, W. M., 920
McCreery, J. A., 844
McCune, W. S., 1122
Macedo, M. E., 925
Macey, H. B., 153
Macfarlane, C., *941
McGeorge, M., 99, 158
Macht, D. I., 1290
McKay, D. G. (Boston), 846
Mackay, D. G. (London), 1001
McKay, J. W., 615
Mackey, W. A., 850
McKone, B., 616
McLaughlin, A. I. G., 619
McLean, G., 387
MacLean, J. T., 317
MacMillan, J. A., *801
McRae, M. E., *537
McSweeney, D. J., 846
Macy, D., Jr., (correction) 224
Maegraith, B. G., 323
Maffia, A., 996
Magath, T. B., 914
McGavack, T. H., 914
von Magnus, H., 1118
Mahoney, E. B., *4
Maimon, S. N., 1196
Majoska, A. V., 1278
Mallarmé, J., 246, 1203
Malmros, H., 923
Maloney, W. H., *1080
Man, E. B., 457
Mandl, F., 1279
Manguel, M., 1202
Manhoff, L. J., Jr., 921
Mankin, H., *543
Mann, T., 99
Manning, I. H., Jr., 319
Maral, R., 926, 928
Maratka, A., 1121
Marcus, R., 90
Marder, M. J., *747
Marin, A., 915
Markoff, N., 246
Markowitz, M., 452
Marple, C. D., *1074
Marshall, A. H. E., 922
Marshall, G., 323
Marshall, S. F., 534
Marshall, V. F., 147, 155
Marshburn, E. T., 320
Martin, J. P., 536
Martin, L., 851
Martin, P., 927
Marx, C., 1064
Mason, J., 992
Massell, B. F., *1030
Masson, G., 90
Matassarin, F. W., 917
Matheson, J. M., 850
Matzner, M. J., 1054
Maumenee, A. E., 774
Maurer, E., 776
Maurer, G., 325
Mayfield, J. L., 386
Meads, M., *874
Medina Aguilar, R., 244
Medwick, J. X., 236
Megibow, R. S., 841
Meigs, J. V., *469
Meiklejohn, A., 455
Meissner, W. A., 534
Melchior, E., 460
Melnick, J. L., 920, 1118
Memmesheimer, A. M., 1064
Menaker, G. J., *1039
Méndez, L., 324
Mengert, W. F., *169
Menkin, M. F., 233
Mercer, R. D., 617
Meredith, J. M., 157
Metcalfe, J., 997
Métras, H., 927
Meulengracht, E., 324
Meyer, G., 852
Meyer, K. A., 240, 999
Meyers, M. C., 844
Michel, M. L., 1281
Michelson, H. E., *721
Micks, R. H., 1282
Milch, E., 319
Miles, A. A., 780
Miller, E. R., 1118
Miller, G. G., 317
Miller, S., 155
Milliez, P., 1284
Mills, C. A., 990
Mills, J. T., 778
Milwidsky, H., 615
Milzer, A., 908
Mino, R. A., 318, 318
Miskall, E. W., 919
Mixter, W. J., 846
Mobbs, R. F., 1253
Mohs, F. E., *564
Mola, B., 853
Moinecourt, J., 926
Moloney, G. E., 1126
Monk, J. F., 1000
Monnet, P., 926
Montgomery, G. L., 1282
Montgomery, R. M., 98
deMoor, P., 925
Moore, M. T., 387
Mordasini, E., 854
Moretti, G. F., 161
Moretz, W. H., 241
Morgan, H. R., 1195
Morley, H. S., 924
Morris, L. M., 998
Morrison, R. J. G., 458
Mortensen, O., 100
Morton, P. C., *1090
Moschcowitz, E., 237
Mounier-Kuhn, P., 247
Moxon, R. K., 1124
Muirhead, E. E. (correction), 84
Mullen, J. J., 383
Muller, C. J. B., 1002
Mulloy, M., 1123
Muntz, H. H., 453
Murphy, A., 619
Murphy, A. I., Jr., 318, 318
Murphy, D. P., *13
Murray, G. (correction), 462
Mussey, R. D., 316
Myers, J. A., *8

N

Nagley, M. M., 1126
Nash, P., 994
Nasio, J., 1002
Naubert, J., 234
Navarro, R. J., 1061
Nebout, R., 1002
Necheles, H., 848
Neefe, J. R., *336
Neiman, I. S., 715
Nesbit, R. M., *937
Neuhauser, E. B. D., 842
Neuhof, H., 776
New, G. B., 1120
Newell, R. R., *818
Newman, A. A., 452
Newman, P. H., 454
Nichols, D. R., 534, 1120
Nisbet, A. T., 243
Niven, J. S. F., 780
Nobili, C. C., 1127
Noble, J. A., 318
Normann, N., 390
Norris, C. M., *1080
Nothman, M. M., 1123
Novotny, H., 100

O

Obarrio, J. M., 325
Obrador, 160
Ochsner, A., 1281
Ochsner, P., 161
O'Donoghue, D. H., 906
Ohrenstein, I. R., 1279
Olbrechts-Tyteca (Mrs.), 1126
Oliver, C. S., 235
Oltman, J. E., 152
O'Neill, J. F., 154
Orton, R. H., 1001, 1125
Ortuzar, R., 986
Ouda, P., 383
Overholser, W., *1221
Oxorn, H., 999

P

Pace, S. H., *874
Page, I. H., 1194, 1196

Page, L. G. M., 323
Paine, T. F., Jr., *946
Palmer, E. D., 1281
Palmer, L. J., *351
Palmer, W. L., 914, 993, 1196
Pandra, J., 1284
Parker, F., Jr., 318
Parker, M. L., *1039
Parmer, L. B., 1061
Parnall, E., 986
Pascher, F., 916
Patek, A. J., Jr., *543
Patey, D. H., 922, 1063
Patterson, J. B., 778
Patterson, R. H., *816
Pautrat, J., 245
Pavlovsky, A., 1284
Pearce, E., 919
Pearsall, H. R., 235
Peck, R. E., 775
Peck, S. M., *631
Peet, M. M., 97, 535
Pelland, P. O., 996
Perr, H., *495
Perrin, T. S., 991
Perry, T., Jr., 618
Peterman, M. G., *1012
Peters, A. G., *489
Peters, H. R., 618
Peters, J. P., 457
Petersen, J., 244
Peterson, M. C., 1280
Petit, P. F., 246
Phemister, D. B., 241
Phillips, H. S., 1196
Pichot, P., 100, 100
Pickett, W. J., *1036
Pierce, P. P., 614
Pillow, R. P., 235
Piringer, W., 311
Platou, E. S., 616
Pogrund, R. S., 993
Pohle, F. J., 322
Poinso, R., 927
Pollard, H. M., 992
Polonovski, C., 854
Polonovski, M., 100
Pont, M., 159
Poppe, J. K., 1195
Popper, H., 96, 154, 387
Popper, H. L., 848
Post, J., *543
Poth, E. J., 921, 1200
Pothier, A., 159
Potter, J. E., 849
Potts, W. J., 154
Poursines, Y., 927
Powers, J. R., 1279
Pozzi, A., 1126
Pratt, D., 1122
Press, E., 918
Price, A. H., *292
Priestley, J. T., 917
Prigal, S. J., 90
Prigot, A., *408
Prior, A. P., 536
Prior, J. A., 919
Pritchard, J. E., 615, 1198
Puig Serrate, J., 537
Puntigam, F., 325
Pupo Nogueria, D., 783
Puppel, D., 388
Purvis, D. F., *1087

Q

Queally, F. J., *115

R

Raaschou, F., 537
Rabin, H., 1198
Rabinovitch, J., *496
Rabinowitz, E., 779
Radomski, J. L., 1060
Rae, I. P. F., 1282
Ragaz, L., 246
Ragen, C., 919
Ramirez, R., 1284
Ramon, G., 245
Randall, E., 989
Rantz, H. H., 989
Rantz, L. A., 315, 989
Rasch, G., 852
Ratnoff, O. D., *543
Ravault, P. P., 159
Ravelli, A., 325
Rawson, A. J., 315
Redewill, F. H., 849
Reed, H. L., 992
Rees, V. L., 615
Reeves, R. J., 156
Regan, F. C., 616
Reich, N. E., 990
Reid, G., 850
Reid, H., 99
Rein, C. R., 1121
Reinhold, J. G., 1054
Reisberman, R., 461
Reiser, M. F., 991
Reynolds, F. W., 235, 992
Rhoads, P. S., *344
Ricard, A., 1064
Rice, E. C., *1213
Rich, W. M., 158
Richman, I. M., 1281
Richou, R., 245
Ricketts, H. T., *353
Rigby, R. G., 239
Riggs, D. S., 994
Riley, R. H., *333
delRio S, J., 621
Ripley, H. S., *949
Ripstein, C. B., 317
Riser, W. H., Jr., 843
Ritvo, M., 98
Rivoire, R., 927
Rizzoli, H. V., 1122
Robbins, S. L., 318
Robertson, H. F., 90
Robertson, O. H., 315
Robinson, S. S., 913
Robitzek, E. H., 1199
Robson, K., 619
Rock, J., 233
Rogers, H. M., 912
Rogers, L., 718
Rogers, W. C., 157
Roitman, M., 925
Root, H. F., 771
Rose, E. K., 1277
Rose, H. M., 919
Rose, O. A., *475
Rosenblum, H., 1059
Rosenburg, M. J., *956
Rosenstern, J., 614
Rosi, P. A., 240
Rosler, M., 1127
Ross, S., *1213
Ross, W. P. D., 924
Rouillard, J., 783
Rouquès, L., 245
Rowe, A. H., 990
Rowe, R. J., 916
Rubens-Duval, A., 161
Rubenstein, A. D., *737
Rubinstein, M. A., 533
Rudd, J. L., 532
Rudolf, G. deM., 1001
Rudoy, M., 991
Ruegamer, W. R., 320
Russell, D. S., 922
Russell, K. C., 848
Russell, R. J., 323
Russell, W. O., 237

S

de Sa, J., 323
Sabin, A. B., 920
Sachs, E., 384
Sackett, A. P., 1062
Salan, I., *205
Salk, M. R., 96
Salkin, I., 453
Salvesen, H. A., 1283
Sanchis Olmos, V., 537
Sanders, M., *408, *426
Sanderud, A., 461
Sandweiss, D. J., *552
Sangiovanni, A., 1064, 1284
Saphir, O., 452
Sarnoff, J., 919
Sauer, G. C., 1062
Saunders, G. M., 449
Sawicky, H. H., 916
Scadding, J. G., 1202
Scarff, R. W., 1063
Schabel, F. M., Jr., 533, *865
Scheibel, L., 852
Scheminzky, F., 927
Scherer, P. C., 321
Scherlis, S., 1253
Schindler, R., *885
Schinz, H. R., 161
Schleicher, D. J., 620
Schiemenson, M., *187
Schlesinger, M. J., *107
Schmidlapp, C. J. II., 155
Schmidt, W. D., 778
Schmitz, H. E., 316
Schoenbach, E. B., *117, *1213
Schoenberger, J., 1122
Schroeder, H. A., 233
Schulman, P., 914
Schulz, M. D., 535
Schutzer, R., 914
Schwartz, B. M., 385
Schwartz, B. S., *115
Schwartz, S. O., 715
Schwartzman, J., 995
Schwarz, E., 1058, 1058
Schwerma, H., 998
Schwertman, A. J., 920
Scott, J. K., 1058
Scoville, W. B., 241
Searle, W. N., 389
Sédallian, P., 926, 926
Segovia, J. M., 160
Selander, P., 390
Seldon, T. H., 914
Selikoff, I. J., 1199
Sellers, T. F., 531
Selvaag, O., 325, 460
Sepulveda, G., 1284
Servantie, L., 161
Severin, G., 1279
de Sèze, S., 246
Shaffer, J. O., 323
Shambaugh, G. E., 1119
Shanahan, R. H., 1280
Shankin, J. G., 847
Shapiro, I. J., 155
Shapiro, S. I., 319
Sharpe, F., 316
Shatz, B. A., *798
Shauffer, I. A., 96
Sheehan, H. L., 1063
Sheets, M. V., 849
Shepard, C. C., 715
Sherlock, S., 781, 1202
Sherman, I. J., 1122
Shpirt, Y. Y., 324
Shumacker, H. B., Jr., 535
Sicard, A., 160
Siegal, S., *631
Siegel, L. H., 992
Sikorav, H., 161
Silverberg, G., 916
Simmons, J. M., Jr., 912
Simon, J. L., 776
Simon, S., *127
Simpson, J., 289
Sitkin, R. S., 1290
Sjögren, B., 853
Skanse, B. N., 994
Skipper, H. E., 843
Smidt, C. M., 1064
Smith, B. J. D., 1283
Smith, C. C., 1057
Smith, D. C., 534
Smith, F. B., 922
Smith, G. H., 850
Smith, H. V., 458
Smith, S. M., 615
Smith, T., 616
Smyth, G. E., 780
Snell, A. M., *274
Snell, W. E., 619
Snitkoff, M. C., *496
Sohier, R., 245
Sokolov, R. A., 239
deSoldati, L., 782
Soley, M. H., 1118
Soloff, L. A., 1195
Soper, H. V., 453
Sorenson, C. W., 1194
Spencer, R. R. (correction), 224
Spicer, S., 154
Spies, T. D., 618
Spiesman, M. G., 1281
Spink, W. W., *1145
Spizizen, J., *341
Sporn, E. M., 320, 320
Sprague, R. G., 994
Springett, V. H., 1283
Stamm, O., 161
Stech, H., 537
Steggerda, F. R., 993
Steigmann, F., 96, 154, 387
Stein, I. F., Jr., 240, 999
Stein, W., 1280
Steinberg, C. L., *15
Steiner, P. E., 609
Stelzenmuller, A., 843
Stenport, K., 926
Stephens, J. W., 459
Sterling, A., 316
Stetson, C. A., Jr., 1278
Stevens, G. A., *403
Stewart, H. J., 452, 1194
Stewart, W. C., 1062
Stokes, J., Jr., *336, *341
Stokes, J. H., 1277
Stone, R. E., 618
Stone, R. S., 842
Stone, T. E., 777
Storey, J., 242
Strachan, S. J., 1283
Strandberg, O., 852
Straus, B., 1196
Strauss, L. L., *1225
Strömbeck, J. P., 390
Stroud, M. W., 531
Sturgis, M. C., *941
Sturm, A., 620
Sudds, M. V. N., 242
Sugarman, M. H., *552
Sullivan, D. J., 317
Sulzberger, M. B., 1121
Sundelin, F., 245
Sunder-Plassmann, P., 620
Surkes, A. W., 160
Sussman, L. N., *747
Swan, C., 336
Sweet, H. C., 157
Sweetnam, W. P., 923
Switzer, P. K., 920
Sylva Goytia, R., *1145
Sylvester, R. F., Jr., 617

T

Talmage, W. G., 386
Tanner, E., 161
Tanzer, R. C., 1124
Taplin, G. V., *4
Tarlov, I. M., *740
Tasker, S., 913
Taylor, E. S., 912
Taylor, L., *818
Taylor, R. D., 1194, 1194
Tchertkoff, I. G., 1199
Telford, E. D., 456
Teresi, J. L., 536
Thayssen, V. E., 244
Thomas, H. M., Jr., *878
Thomas, J. D., 775
Thomas, L., 1278
Thomas, N. (correction), 442
Thomas, W. A., 774
Thompson, M., 458
Thorp, J. M., 718
Tillim, S. J., 1118
Tillman, A. J. B., 1196
Tilquin, R., 1203
Timmes, J. J., 997
Tollefson, D. G., 323
Topp, J. H., 716
Torkildsen, A., 1122
Toscano, F., 245
Tovell, R. M., *1071
Tower, P., 384
Towne, J. E., 316
Trimble, H. G., 532
Trucco, E., 782
Trumble, H. C., 1125
Tucker, A., 842
Tucker, F. R., 459
Tudor, R. B., 616
Tulinius, S., 852

U

Uhley, M. H., 449
Underwood, G. B., *570
Urech, E., 460
Ustvedt, H. J., 159

V

Vahlquist, B., 781
Valdivieso, R., 1284
Valero, A., 780
Valk, H. L., 998
Vallery-Radot, P., 1284
VanBuren, G., 237
van Buchem, F. S. R., 1283
van der Spek, L. A. M., 1203
van Goldsenhoven, F., 925
vanHaesebrouck, G., 1203
Van Noate, H. F., 1281
van Sante, T. J., 782
Van Slyke, D. D., 96
Vermooten, V., 321
Vialtel, M., 926, 926
Vigouroux Berardi, J., 1284
Visick, A. H., 242, 242
Voet, H. A., 926
Vogel, P., 455
Vogel, V. H., *1019
Voit, K., 782
Vollum, R. L., 459
Volwiler, W., 998
Vonderahe, A. R., *106
Vorzimer, J. J., *747
deVries, A., 615

W

Wade, G. R., *336, *341
Wagner, V., 1121
Wakim, K. G., *1091
Walcher, D. N., 1123
Waldman, M. H., 1280
Walker, E. T., *363
Walker, J. E., 839
Walss-Höckert, O., 781
Walters, O. S., 777
Ward, E., 316
Warnke, R. D., *1087
Warren, S., *1227
Warter, J., 783
Washington, J. A., *1213
Watson, C. J., *257, 534
Watts, J. W., 1278
Wawro, N. W., 844
Wearing, J. D. H., 781
Weber, G., 854
Weed, L. A., 1120
Weed, M. R., *1087
Weeter, J. C., 1057
Weinstein, J. J., 848
Weinstein, L., 235, 991
Welch, C. E., 240
Welch, K. J., 777
Welker, E. L., 538
Weltchek, H., 997
Wexler, I. B., 615
Weyher, R. F., 918
Wheeler, M., 233
Whitaker, W. G., Jr., *363
White, B. V., 1280
White, J. C., 846
White, J. W., *1133
Whitehorn, J. C., 537
Wiener, A. S., 615
Wickström, J. J., 1208
Wikoff, H. I., 1057
Wilburne, M., 449
Wilder, R. M., *349
Wiles, J. B., 96
Wilkinson, J. F., 458
Wilkinson, S. A., *805
Williams, C., Jr., 388
Williams, J. A., 841
Williams, O. C., 918
Williams, S., 450
Williams, T. H., 915
Wilson, D., 842
Wilson, M. G., *794
Wilson, S. A., 920
Wilson, W. W., 388
Windham, S. W., Jr., 1062
Winston, J. B., 1197
Wise, R. I., 1197
Wolcott, R. R., 918
Wolf, S., *949
Wolff, H. G., *949
Wolff, J. A., 617
Wolman, B., 922
Wood, J. E., Jr., 235
Woodard, G., 1060
Woodard, H. Q., 992
Woodman, D., 847
Woodward, F. D., *627
Wramner, T., 1000
Wright, B. W., 527
Wright, C., 775
Wright, I. S., *1074
Wright, L. T., *408
Wyckoff, H., *818

Y

Yeager, C. Y., 1196
Young, R. C., 847
Younghusband, O. Z., *642

Z

Zajarias, S., 324
del Zar, L., 853
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 844
Zeek, P. M., 1057
Zeman, F. D., 385
Zewi, M., 390
Zoll, P. M., *107

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 138, SEPTEMBER-DECEMBER, 1948

Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date	Pages	No.	Date
1— 104	1	Sept. 4	333— 396	5	Oct. 2	721— 790	10	Nov. 6	1009—1070	14	Dec. 4
105— 168	2	Sept. 11	397— 468	6	Oct. 9	791— 858	11	Nov. 13	1071—1132	15	Dec. 11
169— 256	3	Sept. 18	469— 542	7	Oct. 16	859— 936	12	Nov. 20	1133—1206	16	Dec. 18
257— 332	4	Sept. 25	543— 626	8	Oct. 23	937—1008	13	Nov. 27	1207—1338	17	Dec. 25
			627— 720	9	Oct. 30						

3413

138
48